





# *Stepping Into Spiritual Oneness*

*Spiritual Rememberings of the Soul  
Through Life Experience*



*Dr. Patti “Diamondlady” Diamond, DD*



© Copyright, Dr. Patti "Diamondlady" Diamond, DD  
*Infinitely Universal Copyright*

*Cover Artwork by Amy Teets*  
*For More of Amy's Renderings visit*  
*<http://www.freewebs.com/kreativedesign/>*  
*<http://www.freewebs.com/fromoneheart/>*  
*email: [thunderwalker224@yahoo.com](mailto:thunderwalker224@yahoo.com)*

*Cover Design by Patti Diamond*



*For further details on Dr. Patti "Diamondlady" Diamond, DD,  
please visit our website at <http://www.diamondlady.net>*



*ISBN: 978-1-4116-5156-2*  
*Printed in the United States of America*  
*First Edition*  
*0 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1*



## *Disclaimer*

~

The information and recommendations within the Vibrational Healing Chapter as well as within this book "Stepping Into Spiritual Oneness ~ Spiritual Rememberings of the Soul Through Life Experience" are based on training, personal experience, very extensive research, and the publication of both this Spiritual Treasure Chest known as the "Stepping Into Spiritual Oneness ~ Spiritual Rememberings of the Soul Through Life Experience" book and the "Life Long Learning" book. This book is free from dispensing medical advice or prescribing the use or the discontinuance of any medication as a form of treatment without the advice of an attending physician, either directly or indirectly. The intent of Dr. Patti "Diamondlady" Diamond, DD based upon the most recent knowledge and wisdom as of the publication of this book, is to offer information on the importance of Well~BEing both physical and spiritual as One and to inform all souls who reside on this earth with the plethora of possibilities that are available if any soul chooses them to be and do so. This information is free from being intended as a replacement for sound medical advice from a physician. On the contrary, sharing of the information within this book and on the <http://www.diamondlady.net> website with a soul's (a person's) physician is highly desirable. An individual undertakes the application and recommendations described herein at one's own risk. Adoption of the information should be in strict compliance with the instructions and messages gifted on the website and in Dr. Diamond's material. Very sick people with a history of major diseases who are under professional supervision should not make use of the information contained herein without the supervision of their attending physician. All the recommendations and procedures herein contained are made without the guarantee of Dr. Patti "Diamondlady" Diamond, SCHM, DD or anyone associated with this book or with the <http://www.diamondlady.net> and/or <http://www.lifelonglearning4all.com> websites and disclaims all liability in connection with the use of the information presented herein.

The statements within this Spiritual Treasure Chest (Book) are free from being evaluated by the United States Food and Drug Administration, and are free from intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease~condition. Anything stated here is to be free from being construed as medical advice for treating an illness. Instead, one is to consult their doctor or health care professional for individual guidance for specific health problems. This is merely a collection of information that exists in the public domain and of spiritual wisdom, and is presented solely for informational and educational purposes only. Information conveyed herein is based upon pharmacological records, both ancient and modern. No claims whatsoever can be made as to the specific benefits accruing from the use of Colloidal Silver or any other products recommended within this book and websites, other than what is stated by the experiences of Dr. Patti "Diamondlady" Diamond, DD related to these methods written here within this Spiritual Treasure Chest known as the "Stepping Into Spiritual Oneness ~ Spiritual Rememberings of the Soul Through Life Experience" book or what is written on the <http://www.diamondlady.net> and/or <http://www.lifelonglearning4all.com> websites. Your experience may vary, thus this Spiritual Treasure Chest known as the "Stepping Into Spiritual Oneness ~ Spiritual Rememberings of the Soul Through Life Experience" book and these websites are gifted to you as a gift to be and do with as you so choose with the wisdom shared.





# *The Spiritual Treasure Gifts Within This Spiritual Treasure Chest*



- ◇ *Welcome Dearest Friends*
- ◇ *The Game Called LIFE*
- ◇ *The Infinite Ways of Connection ~ The Language of Spirit*
- ◇ *Our Guiding Light ~ Spirit Guides*
- ◇ *The Infinite Rays ~ Color Wheels of Light and Auric Energy Resonances Known as Chakras*
- ◇ *Shifting Spiritual Vibrations*
- ◇ *The Acquiescence of Compassion ~ The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion*
- ◇ *Axiomal Alignment ~ The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Axiom*
- ◇ *Divine Free Choice ~ The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice*
- ◇ *The Essence of For Give Ness ~ The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness*



- ◇ *Imagine ~ The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Manifesting Infinite Possibilities*
- ◇ *There is Bountifully Enough to Go Around For All ~ The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance*
- ◇ *Peering Into the Mirror of Our Soul ~ The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Reflection*
- ◇ *The Core of the Soul ~ The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Absolute Love*
- ◇ *Infinite Relationship ~ Look Into Me and See, The Reflection of You That Is Within Me*
- ◇ *We Are Infinite Cyclical BEings ~ The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation*
- ◇ *The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Inspiration ~ BEing 'In Spirit', BEing in Co~Creation With Spirit ~ The Spiritual Imagination of the Child Within*
- ◇ *BEing Spiritually In~Sync ~ The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Synchronicity*
- ◇ *Why Are We Here? ~ The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Soul Life Purpose*
- ◇ *Vibrational Healing, Infinite Well~BEing*
- ◇ *Infinity ~ The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Chronology and Infinite Parallel Universes As One*
- ◇ *We Are One*
- ◇ *About the Author*









*T*he spiritually asleep soul builds cages for every soul that they know. While The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing, who ducks their head when the moon is low, sees the prison for the illusion that it is and keeps gifting keys all night long to the awe~inspiring, raucous captives



# Acknowledgements



*To Aaron ~ My Life Mate and Absoulute Love ~ You are with me and within me always, In All Ways, infinitely. Thank you for the light of who you are and for being you. I love you infinitely*



*To Chris, Matthew, and Anthony ~ You are the sunshine of my life, my reason to smile each moment within the One Infinite Moment, and the light that you gift to me and to this Universe with its infinite luminescent rays shines brightly and lovingly always, In All Ways. Thank you for the light of who you are and for being you. I love you infinitely*



*To Dad & Mom ~ If you had been free from choosing to gift birth to me, I would be free from ever being here in this moment on this earth dimension to bring forth the guidance, the messages, and the Soul Rememberings to all of the souls here. Thank you for the loving light that you both are, for all you have gifted me with within infinite ways, and thank you for choosing along with me for me to incarnate into this physical form. I love you both infinitely*



*To Jenn, Jim, Toni, Victoria, Marina, Tracy, Fred, Humaira, James, Frances, Marie, Vidal, Erika, Arleen, and the thousands of souls that have been touched by Spirit's wisdom through me ~ It is through the wonderous awe~inspiring gifts that you all are and have gifted to me and infinitely to all souls, has been the reason that this Spiritual Treasure Chest has come to life. You all are, as we all are The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. Thank you*



*To The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing (Spirit) ~ It is through you who are with us and within us, that All That Is, is Infinitely Possible. It is in Infinite Gratitude and Absoulute Love, I gift this to all*



*This Spiritual Treasure Chest is dedicated to all souls, may it bring you into the remembering of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, the Spiritual Oneness that we all are and emanate from*







## *The Spiritual Inspiration for the Cover of This Spiritual Treasure Chest*

~

The Inspiration for the cover artwork and the infiniteness of this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, came through in an amazingly awe~inspiring series of events with Spirit's guidance.

When you begin reading this book, you will notice if you have been free from noticing already, that this Spiritual Treasure Chest is free from being page numbered. Spirit gifted me with this guidance within two ways. The first being that this book is what they call a Spiritual Treasure Chest and within it are infinite Spiritual Treasure Gifts; treasured gifts for each soul to remember, embrace, and treasure the infinite light of who we are as a soul experiencing LIFE here on what is known as the earth or earth dimension. We may see from Spirit number messages within this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book as to what some of the infinite messages within our earth dimensional numbers may mean. However, The Spiritual Treasure Gifts and this Treasure Chest are free from being numbered as they emanate from and are ~ Infinite.

The second way this message came through was within a spiritual confirmation of one of my favorite authors, Richard Bach. Some of you may know this humble beautiful soul's writing through one of his first books that you may have as I did, read as a child (and I have also read in many moments as an adult as well) in the book entitled "*Jonathan Livingston Seagull*". I am within infinite gratitude to Richard for the spiritual essences within the words of his books and how they have guided me to Spiritual Awakenings and Re~awakenings over the many earth dimensional years. His books *One, The Bridge Across Forever, Running From Safety, Out of My Mind, Gift of Wings, and Illusions ~ The Adventures of a Reluctant Messiah* are some of my favorites.

It is through the book within a book from *Illusions ~ The Adventures of a Reluctant Messiah* that gifted me with the spiritual confirmation of Spirit's messages here in the previous paragraph. In the book *Illusions ~ The Adventures of a Reluctant Messiah*, Richard speaks of within the story of a book called "*The Messiah's Handbook*", which for many years on this earth dimension, Richard was free from writing. That is, until the Spiritual Inspiration came forth for him to do so. It is through this book entitled "*Messiah's Handbook, Reminder's for the Advanced Soul*" and an interview that I heard of his just after he published it that gifted me with the spiritual confirmation as within this book it is free from having any page numbers, it just simply is. It is infinite. (\*Author's Note: The original version was free from page numbers, however, the



publisher said that Ingram requires page numbers, thus page numbers have been added to meet their specifications; in the downloadable version of this book, it will remain as the book Spirit invited me to publish, free from page numbers, as well as the original non-page numbered version is still available through the publisher Lulu Book by going to <http://www.lulu.com/Diamondlady>). This in full infinite circle is what has brought this Spiritual Treasure Chest to life, as well as ~ About two earth dimensional years ago, I received the message of the hands of light seen within the artist Amy Teets rendering. I had the thought that this would be the cover of the book then. However, as this Spiritual Treasure Chest unfolded, I began to receive that inner knowing and inner wisdom that there was another piece to the circle which would complete it.

In December 2005, for a Christmas present, my dearest friend Jenn (whom I will write of within the Vibrational Healing Spiritual Treasure Gift known as a Chapter) gifted me with this beautiful dove bird seen here ~



On the tip of this dove's wing is a shining diamond and within its heart center is a charm that reads  
"May The Spirit Guide You"



This beautiful present has made its home within our home within a special place where I see it each earth dimensional day and smile remembering both its message of **Absoul**ute Love, and of Jenn who gifted it to me in **Absoul**ute Love.

Then, one earth dimensional day a couple of months later, a woman by the name of Amy Teets wrote to me requesting a spiritual reading and spiritual guidance. She wrote that she had little money and that she wished to gift me with a spirit drawing in gratitude for the reading and guidance that I gifted her, and had



asked was this alright with me. Being that I offer readings and all that I am spiritually by love offering of each soul's choice, I graciously accepted Amy's gift of **Absoulute** Love to me. She painted a spiritual drawing of a dolphin dancing and sent me a picture of it via email and also the painting in the postal mail.

When I received this, I was overjoyed and in such 6ratitude, as this rendering was indeed just simply beautiful. I emailed her in 6ratitude and had asked her had she known that my Spirit gifted name is 'Dancing Dolphin'. Of which she wrote back in amazement saying that she had been free of knowing this until that moment. What a spiritually blessed moment of synchronicity!

It was within that moment that Spirit invited me to invite Amy to sketch the artwork for the cover of this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book. To which she graciously accepted. Thus, I had sent her the picture of the healing hands that I had discovered that closely depicted the vision I had received for the cover.

During the process of Amy's sketching, she had wrote me saying that she was struggling with the painting and that she was unsure of why. Within a few earth dimensional weeks, we both came to know of this why. One evening about three in the morning, I went downstairs to get a light snack. Upon going downstairs, I saw the dove and the message within the dove as I always did, but this moment is when it hit me like a ton of bricks as they say!

Upon returning to our bedroom, I was also gifted with an image of the infinite light of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from and what this might look like to us here on this earth dimension. I immediately wrote to Amy with these images that I discovered that closely resembled these visions and said that Spirit had gifted me the healing hands of light to represent the physical body with it's illuminating spiritual light coming forth from them, the heart and the dove within the center as an infinite rainbow of the colors of the soul, two BEing as One within the light of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from which was the light in the background.

Hence the Infinite Spiritual Oneness rendering captured within the spiritually inspired artistry of Amy Teets. I am within infinite 6ratitude to Jenn, to Amy, and to Spirit for the creation of this cover of us in co-creation together as One. Mere words are free from being infinitely enough to express my profound **Absoulute** Love and 6ratitude for these gifts I have received. Thank you dear friends and thank you Spirit for the light of who you are and the beautiful gifts of **Absoulute** Love gifted to me and to all souls ~ *PD*



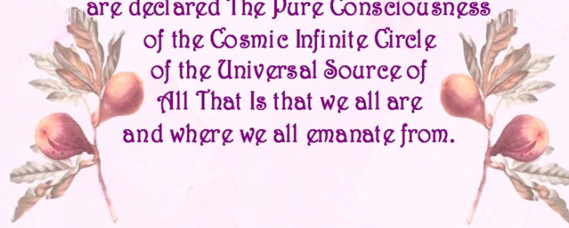






## The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is Certificate

This is to certify that we, the bearer of this certificate, are declared The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we all are and where we all emanate from.



This certificate gifts us with the remembering of Divine Free Choice within our Life Experience in the playing of this game we create and call LIFE (Living Infinitely From Existence and Living Infinitely From Experience, Two Being as One) on this earth dimension within awe-inspiring, wonder, delightment, and FUN (Feeling Universal Knowledge). Within our Divine Free Choice at any moment that we so choose within the One Infinite Moment, we can choose to experience the Infinite Possibilities of this Life Experience, this earth dimension, and infinitely other Universes simultaneously, instantaneously; and to choose the souls and events we so desire for this Life Experience to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Remembering of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we all are and emanate from; thereby merging and shifting The Ego Self of the Soul into the Soul as a Whole, Two Being as One.

This certificate is subject to the following limits: The Ego Self of the Soul's Perceived Self-Imposed limits.



*W*elcome!.....

Welcome to the Spiritual Oneness  
that resides within you and that you ARE!





## *Welcome Dearest Friends ~*

~

Welcome Dearest Friends! ☺

Welcome to the Spiritual Oneness that resides within you and that you ARE!

I am very blessed to have you here with me within the pages of this offering that Spirit has gifted me with the messages that they call a Spiritual Treasure Chest, that we call a book. With an inner wisdom and inner knowing, I know that you have been drawn to this Spiritual Treasure Chest for a reason. You have been called to this Spiritual Treasure Chest because you seek the answers to the questions we all here on this earth dimension ask ourselves at some moment ~ Who am I? Why am I here? What is the meaning of life? Why do I keep repeating the same patterns and how can I change them? Why am I free from being able to have the life that I have always dreamed of and what is stopping me from having this? How do I meditate? What is an Aura and how do I see one? How can I come to a sense of Well~BEing physically and spiritually? How can I remain in a state of **Absoulute** Love (or we may say Unconditional Love), Bliss, Peace, and Spiritual Oneness in life continuously?

Though most of us souls here on this earth dimension are free from remembering, coming to the inner knowing of, and being within all inclusive inner wisdom of our memories of home ~ of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. It is within all these resonances of BEing that we have yet to remember, embrace, and treasure within the all inclusive inner wisdom of home ~of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, which is why Spirit has invited me to write this book through them and with them, to assist all souls within the remembering, embracing, and treasuring all of the Soul Rememberings through our Life Experience here on this earth dimension.



This Spiritual Treasure Chest is the gift from The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing or Spirit that has been gifted to me which has shifted me from being a soul who was very angry and free from any sense of purpose in life, to an **enlightened** Spiritual Oneness Soul of who I am choosing to BE, of who we all are.

My life is an open book; I am free from having any secrets. Spirit guidance to me is that secrets are for those souls who choose to live within The Ego Self of the Soul seeing themselves as separate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, separate from themselves, and separate from other souls; and as perceiving themselves as such seek to hide behind a mask in that Ego Self of the Soul of fear, afraid to show other souls the light of who they are. I once was this to a certain extent as I chose to hide behind the mask of fear in shining the spiritual light of who I am choosing to BE as an Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing off and on for many years on this earth dimension. While there were infinite things that remained an open book within my Life Experience, the spiritual light of who I am as an Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing and the spiritual gifts that reside within me is what I chose to hide in what is known here on this earth dimension as being in the 'Spiritual Closet'.

As a child, I would see, hear, smell, feel, sense, and have an inner knowing and wisdom of Spirit. Yet, when I would go to school, friends' houses, or even within being at home in my own family, I quickly came into the illusion that I was free from being "safe" to discuss this spiritual wisdom. The other children, adults, and well meaning family members would make fun of me, roll their eyes, or even laugh when I would talk about Spirit's wisdom.

It seemed that my childhood peers, well meaning family members, and other souls I knew, were firmly entrenched in the illusion of this earth dimension's material mindset. This illusion is an axiom within The Ego Self of the Soul that we are victims of outside circumstances, dis~eases, victims of what other souls 'do to us', and victims of events that occur in and within our lives. It is also the belief that you 'must' compete to get ahead in this earth dimension or world as we call it, because there is not enough to go around. This mindset is also the belief that each souls is separate from one another, from what we desire for our lives, and that we are separate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is.

So when I would talk about or share my experiences of Spiritual Oneness, I received icy~cold receptions. At first as a child, this was free from making any sense to me. After all, I thought that they would enjoy the Soul Rememberings that I brought forth as a child with such **Absoul**ute Love, Bliss, Awe~Inspiring Wonder, Peace, and Spiritual Oneness ~ the gift of how through the resonance that I am BEing that they could too choose to BE The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we all are and emanate from in **Absoul**ute Love, Bliss, Peace, and Spiritual Oneness infinitely. Yet, it soon became apparent that this spiritual wisdom was free from being seen as when we choose to be in resonance of "only's" within The Ego Self of the Soul we are then free from merging it into the Soul as a Whole in Spiritual Oneness.

That is when I chose unconsciously to BE in the Spiritual Closet. I chose to keep my mouth shut, and some moments, I even went along with the crowd. When other souls would discuss how "awful" or how "unfair" life was, I would solemnly nod in agreement and even during certain moments, I would delve down The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole with other souls of just how "unfair" life was. At some moments, I even created my own (as if I owned this, like it was mine) Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Holes of how "awful" or how "unfair" life was, and I unconsciously invite other souls to join me in the Rabbit Hole! By going along like this, I was readily accepted and soon became fairly popular, as the resonance that I chose to BE within then was what other souls thought of me. After awhile, I began to develop a form of amnesia about my



spiritual connection. I talked less about them at home, and I gradually adopted the material mindset of this earth dimension.

Thus, within this Ego Self of the Soul illusion I chose to resonate within, the resonance that I chose to BE within was a very angry, depressed, soul who thrived on controlling people and situations to my liking. The resonance that I chose to BE within was a soul who went around playing the victim crying “Why me!” in every moment. The resonance that I chose to BE within was a soul who thought it was every other soul’s and everything else’s fault that I was unhappy. The resonance that I chose to BE within was a soul who constantly blamed her husband for what a supposed ‘miserable life’ I had and I too blamed my mother who was what is known here on this earth dimension as physically abusive, and my father who was what is called as e~otionally abusive to me. The resonance that I chose to BE within was a soul who used to tell other souls what it was I thought of them no matter how rude or mean it was because after all I was teased, bullied, and picked on as a child, so why not do this and tease another behind that souls back to make myself feel superior and in control. The resonance that I chose to BE within was a constantly physically sick soul ~ from what Conventional Diagnosed the physical body in which my soul resides in with Mono as a teenager in this Life Experience to Lupus to ruptured ovarian cysts, to Pelvic Inflammatory disease, to endometriosis, to asthma, you name it the physical body was diagnosed with it.

I stayed in the Spiritual Closet until a series of profound teenage and adulthood experiences, assisted and shifted me into the Soul Remembering of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, shifting me into the axioms (beliefs) and Soul Rememberings that I experienced in my childhood but were free from sharing out of fear. At the moment that all of these events occurred, I was a mother, a wife, and a public/private school teacher, with moments where within the physical material earth dimension I felt as if I had it all, which gave the illusion of the resonance that I chose to BE within is what I do and what I have. However, I always had that Ego Self of the Soul e~otional (energy~in~motion) experience of “something’s missing”. Even during these moments of spiritual awakening and re~awakening in which I would tip~toe out of the Spiritual Closet briefly, I rarely spoke about spirituality with any souls, because of the leftover perceptual fears from my childhood that any and all souls might reject me for the sharing of this spiritual wisdom.

Yet, the Spiritual Universe made it clear that if I so chose it, that my Soul Life Purpose as being within my Soul’s Purpose was for me to be a mentor to, with, and for all souls, to when they would come forth to me, to share with them about spirituality and the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience we all come here to choose to remember, embrace, and treasure within this game called LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience); as well as assisting all souls through the written channels in books written by me through Spirit’s guidance, through spiritual circles and workshops gifted.

At first upon receiving this message, I chose to be in the experience of The Ego Self of the Soul in the e~motion of being intimidated. On the one hand, I definitely wanted to assist all souls here on this earth dimension to remember, embrace, and treasure The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. However, within this field of The Ego Self of the Soul’s earth dimensional duality, I experienced being terrified that if I took this risk that I would lose everything: my husband, my reputation, my friends, and my family. I became within The Ego Self of the Soul as who I believe I am is what other souls think of me, what I have, and what I do.

After many moments of shifting back and forth, tip~toeing in and out of the Spiritual Closet, I finally chose to step out of the spiritual closet. It was the coming into the resonance of The Ego Self of the Soul’s e~motion of anger at myself for choosing to sit in the stands of my life rather than being on the court playing the game, that caused me to utilize this e~motion for the Soul Remembering tool that it is. At first, I tip~toed again out of the closet. For instance, I would mention certain spiritual aspects in a passing remark,



or I went back to gifting spiritual readings and posting to group lists that I was a member of on the internet. When tip-toeing out, I still within The Ego Self of the Soul of doubt, braced for the sky to fall on my head in response to my candor about spirituality. Yet, I discovered that many souls positively embraced my words and guidance that I shared that was being gifted to me from Spirit and asked me for more details about how these messages could assist them in their lives.

Within a couple of years, I was fully out of the spiritual closet. The feeling of freedom, of **Absoulute** Love, and of Bliss that came from shifting out of the illusion that I was free from any longer censoring my words or censoring the way I chose to BE in this Life Experience was deliciously blissful! Today, I openly share with all souls who ask who I am BEing within this Life Experience of how it is I came into such **Absoulute** Love, Bliss, and a sense of purpose within my life. Of course, I use the all inclusive inner wisdom from Spirit as to the how and in which manner to approach these discussions with all souls whom I meet. I also continuously remember the Soul Rememberings and receive Divine guidance as to the inner wisdom of whom will be coming forth to me to remember through Spirit's wisdom channeled through me of their own spiritual light and also of what to say, with whom, and when. I discover that nearly every soul I meet is open to discussing spirituality. Perhaps it is because all souls have an inner knowing already and always that they know that I am free from having any agenda of persuading any soul to Spirit's guidance, that each soul will come into this spiritual wisdom when and if they so choose to. I am a light gifter who desires to share **Absoulute** Love, Light, Bliss, and Peace throughout this earth dimension. And how we are to BE in this resonance of this is free from being through arguing the fine points of spirituality, but by modeling a **Absoulutely** Loving, Blissful, Peaceful and Spiritual Oneness nature ourselves.

In my travels and connections globally, I talk with many souls who are still choosing to be as I once was in this Life Experience, in the Spiritual Closet. They desire to talk openly about spirituality, but they reside in that Ego Self of the Soul resonance of fear for the social repercussions. It was through this avenue that The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing came to me and invited me to gather of all of the channelings through them expressed within this earth dimensional names of Nenari and Natu, two BEing as One Spiritual Soul BEings of Light of who I am choosing to BE and of who we all are (which I explain more of this within this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call here on this earth dimension as a book), to share these messages of Infinite **Absoulute** Love, Light, Bliss, Peace, and Spiritual Oneness with all souls; so as to assist all souls within the remembering of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. So that within this remembering that as we assist all souls with remembering, embracing, and treasuring of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, that we are walking our walk, and talking our talk. That if we are choosing to share of these Soul Rememberings with all souls that we are BEing that of which we are sharing with all souls.

Hence, who I am BEing in this moment is completely free from this illusion of The Ego Self of the Soul as separate, for I have chosen to merge it into the Soul as a Whole. I choose to be free from blaming any and all souls, or my soul, or anything in this Life Experience. I choose to see the reasons why I went through this earth dimension labels of abuse. I choose to be in a constant resonance of Radiant Infinite Well~BEing in each moment. I choose to be in resonance with the spiritual guidance that I gift to all souls, as I live within this resonance as a Spiritual Soul BEing, an expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, that we all are and emanate from, choosing the gift of the human physical form in this Life Experience. The **Absoulute** Love, Peace, Joy, and Bliss that I was longing and looking for was within me all along, I just chose to be free from seeing it.

We all are the children, an expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. A Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we all are, emanate from, and who is continuously broadcasting messages of Infinite



Absolute Love, Light, Bliss, Peace, and Spiritual Oneness outwardly always, In All Ways. This Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is is free from editing or censoring these messages out of an illusionary Ego Self of the Soul fear that another soul might be free from being ready to hear them, or because of political correctness concerns. This Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is simply broadcasts messages, with an inner wisdom that whoever chooses to receive them will receive them. Whoever chooses to embrace them and treasure, will embrace them and treasure them, illuminating the spiritual light of who they are. Is it any wonder that our natural impulse is to BE the same as we are the expression of this pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is?

As we come out of the Spiritual Closet, we come to the inner wisdom as I did, that we were free from ever being in a closet at all, that it was merely the illusion of The Ego Self of the Soul's self-imposed limit that we were that kept us there. In seeing our soul as free from this illusion of the Spiritual Closet, may be free from ever knowing how many soul's lives we can assist. Our offhand remark about spirituality, axioms, Soul Rememberings, Absolute Love, Bliss, Peace, Spiritual Oneness, or manifesting Infinite Possibilities, might be the catalyst for another soul's life-changing spiritual path. If they are free from being ready to "hear" or remember, embrace, and treasure these Soul Rememberings through Life Experience we bring forth to them in spiritual wisdom, this soul will simply tune us out. Either way, we have come forth with this spiritual wisdom in Infinite Absolute Love, Light, Bliss, Peace, and Spiritual Oneness from our heart and from our soul. And that whoever chooses to receive them, remember them, embrace them, and treasure them will.

I am free from being within The Ego Self of the Soul of fear, thus, I share all. Ask me and I will share with you. I am free from having anything to hide. Those who know me physically will attest to this. As a soul who incarnated here in this Life Experience as what we call here on this earth dimension as an Indigo, I come from a space of Spiritual Oneness resonance always, In All Ways. As this earth dimensional saying goes what you see is what you get. Who I am BEing is exactly who you read about within these pages of this Spiritual Treasure Chest. Who I am BEing is a soul who has gone through a major transformation in what we call here as the last several earth dimensional years. As you read the pages within this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, you will come to know of how I came into this transformation.

There are some souls who may read this and may ask "Is she really who she says she is within these words she writes?" I understand this question you may be asking as within the perception of me is doubt, as in doubting of who I am BEing as an earthbound soul. There is doubt as to "Is she really who she says she is in words?" I know of this Ego Self of the Soul of doubt, as I was in this resonance for many earth dimensional years. I used to doubt so many souls and so many things, even my own soul I doubted. The reason for this doubt is simply an invitation to us to remember, treasure, and embrace the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Axiom or beliefs of another soul which we will get to know of in depth later in this Spiritual Treasure Chest. Just as I shifted the illusionary axioms of who I believed I was choosing to BE to know that doubt is something that resides within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving as separate, so are you now being invited to step into this. One of the resonances of what is known on this earth dimension as the Indigo Vibration is what I call my BS detector. I came onto this earth dimension as what is classified here as an Indigo and so I can automatically sense with my inner wisdom, intuitive guidance when someone is telling me their own perceived axiom within The Ego Self of the Soul in relation to the Spiritual Oneness Soul resonance.

In shifting into what is known on this earth dimension as the Crystal, Rainbow and Spiritual Oneness or Ascended Master vibrations, this vision has expanded into Infinite Multi-Dimensions for me. However, as an earth dimensional Indigo, I was very cautious of any soul who claims to be what I called then as "so spiritually enlightened". Thus, this is why I understand this question of perceived doubt. Although I am a



soul who is within Spiritual Oneness, within The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is in each moment, am I still a soul who brushes her teeth, goes to the bathroom, and utilizes normal earth dimensional means? Yes. My husband Aaron whom I have been married to for thirteen earth dimension years and been with for seventeen years (as of the publication of this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book) and I have three children ~ Chris who is 15, Matthew who is 9 ½, and Anthony who is 8 ½, ~ all of whom are wonderful, beautiful, awe~inspiring souls and I am BEing an earth dimensional mom and wife. I and BEing a soul who in experiencing LIFE cooks dinner, cleans house, and we are BEing a homelearning Life Long Learning family. I am BEing a leader a parkday homelearning group that meets every week. I am BEing an author of what is known as a spiritually Indigo based wake up call book called *Life Long Learning*. I am BEing a soul who speaks at homelearning seminars, on an internet talk radio shows, and to any soul willing to listen☺. I am also BEing the creator of and director of a spiritual center internationally as well ~ gifting readings, healings, seminars, spiritual circles and such all over this earth dimensional globe.

As a human physical form yes, I do within 'human doingness' all these things. These are the human physical form of what I do, however, I am free from identifying myself as who I am BEing within what it is that I do. Who I am BEing while embracing what are known as the everyday gifts of cleaning, learning earth dimensional things with our children, watching television shows, cooking dinner, doing laundry is a soul who is a Spiritual Soul BEing choosing to live LIFE within human physical form, choosing the experience of **Absoul**ute Love, Bliss, Peace, Joy, and Spiritual Oneness in every moment, in every earth dimensional activity I do. I am free from what we call here on this earth dimension as Ego Fits in LIFE and from choosing to engage all souls within their choose to experience an Ego Fit, but rather simply allowing all souls to be who they are in each moment and providing guidance to all souls spiritually when I am guided to and asked. Who I am choosing to BE is free from what I do, what I have, what my accomplishments are, and what other souls think of me. Who I am choosing to BE is a way of being that is exactly spiritually aligned with what you read here within these pages of this Spiritual Treasure Chest ~ as I am choosing to BE is exactly that of what is being brought forth as an invitation from Spirit to all souls to be in resonance with, just as I was invited to BE in resonance within these same Soul Rememberings and have chosen to accept Spirit's invitation, and continue to choose to accept this invitation in every moment. Who I am choosing to BE in everything I do as an earth dimensional human form, the infinite ways I choose to be, and who I am BEing as a Spiritual Soul BEing are all as One and is spiritual and spiritually connected always, In All Ways. Life is spiritual and being spiritual is life. It is all interconnected and all One.



The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from expressed within the Soul could be described as a Seed Atom of pulsating life source energy which resides in the area of the heart and within the core of this Seed Atom resides our Multi-Faceted Diamond~shaped Spiritual Oneness Cell which is infinitely, completely, simultaneously, and instantaneously being activated and infused with this Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. The Soul communicates through the e~motions or energy~in~motion of The Ego Self of the Soul as a reminder of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from and through the feelings of **Absoul**ute Love, Bliss, Peace, and Joy ~ two BEing as One, within this planet we call earth as a dimension. This earth as a dimension is One within the infinite dimensions and Universes that are





infinitely possible in The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from.

What is this concept that we call here on this earth dimension as The Ego Self of the Soul? The Ego Self of the Soul is sleeping consciousness or unconscious state of perceiving ourselves as 'only' a body and as separate; providing an illusion of being within a box of protecting from "out there" whoever the soul is (us) "in there". Thus, what we think we are (Who We Believe we are is my possession, what other souls think of me, what I do and so on) is influenced by The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate.

The realization that most souls (including my own soul during this illusion of being in the Spiritual Closet) are on auto-pilot just running unconscious programs became so apparent. It became obvious that taking anything that comes out of most souls mouths to heart is really unconscious programming when we are choosing to be within the illusion of unconscious programming and fast asleep. It also became obvious that Stepping Into Spiritual Oneness brings into BEingness this sense of **Absoulute** Love, Bliss, Peace, and Oneness Infinitely and completely, as in the completeness of a circle. It is something so simple, yet we choose unconsciously to be eluded by it and from it. Hence, we hear the saying on this earth dimension that we are a "lost soul" when we are within the "only's" of The Ego Self of the Soul. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us that we are free from being a "lost Soul," if by that we mean the "losing" of our connection with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. We may within the illusions of The Ego Self of the Soul choosing to see our souls as separate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, that we may say that we have 'lost our way', however, our Soul is infinite and we are always, In All Ways connected to and through The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, thus we are free from ever being a "lost soul". It is a mere illusion we create.

One of the most profound things I have come to remember, embrace, and treasure on this journey is that our core compulsion within The Ego Self of the Soul when we choose to be free from merging it into the Soul as a Whole is the perceived illusion of struggle. We struggle with everything from the length of a stoplight to life-and-death issues. This brings forth yet another illusion of a pervasive sense of unease that is always in the background of our lives when choosing to resonate within this state. Some moments this perceived illusion moves to the foreground, a sense that things 'should be' different, better, more to our liking, than what they are. In our illusionary perception of unease within The Ego Self of the Soul, we go back and forth between the two extremes of earth dimensional duality: The victor (powering over) and the victim (overpowered). The victor tries to control life ~ all souls and their Life Experiences, circumstances, events, e-motions, and even the physical body. It comes from The Ego Self of the Soul's axiom that I 'have to' do it all and do it right. The victim in The Ego Self of the Soul of earth dimensional duality believes that challenges are here because we have done 'something wrong' and it is free from knowing how to make it right. Both are reactions against, rather than responses to the experiences of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) and the Soul Rememberings Through this Life Experience that we are invited to remember, embrace, and treasure. Both roles are based on The Ego Self of the Soul's fear and the axiom that the entire responsibility for the unfolding of our lives is ours alone.

The compulsion to struggle with life runs so deep that we are free from ever stepping back and examining it, becoming fascinated with how this pendulum shows up in our own lives and of how we create this LIFE in co-creation with the Universal Source of All That Is rather than alone. Creating the illusion of making control the primary way we lead our lives cuts us off (as in a 'decision', which we write of within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice) from the very thing we are already within ~ the **Absoulute** Love, the peace, the joy, and the clarity of being present (our spiritual presence, our gift to Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is) in LIFE. The Ego



Self of the Soul believes that in choosing to shift from a perceived grip on control to the opening up to LIFE amounts to just sitting down on the side of the road and allowing things occur. Instead, it frees us to passionately and compassionately engage with our lives as they are occurring within this One Infinite Moment expressed within infinite moments we call here on this earth dimension as time. It is free from being about trying to create a perfect LIFE. It is about remembering, embracing, and treasuring the art and the gift of showing up for LIFE as it is unfolding perfectly and playing on the court within the game we call LIFE!

As we remember, embrace, and treasure the gift of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, baby step by baby step, how to show up for and BE in LIFE (Living Infinitely From Existence and Living Infinitely From Experience, two BEing as One) we discover two amazing awe~inspiring things as One. The first is that LIFE is for us. Our perceived challenges are free from being accidents. They are tailor~made to re~awaken us to the fullness of LIFE and to The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. The second is that there is a center of inner wisdom within us that infinitely knows and feels from deep within our Soul how to live the LIFE as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from that we have been gifted. It is possible to move from controlling life to BEing connected to, with, and within it. It is possible to show up on the dance floor of LIFE, and rather than pushing our LIFE around free from knowing the dance steps, to remember, embrace, and treasure how to truly dance with and within it. And it is possible to see the perceived illusions we call as 'struggling' clearly enough so that we can open to the effortless Bliss of LIFE. The first step is to cultivate curiosity about what is showing up in our lives. Will you choose to take this first step with me on this journey, Just One Step?

This Spiritual Treasure Chest and the Spiritual Treasure Gifts (Gift ~ Gifting Infinitely From Tao; Tao which is the Life Source Energy we all are and emanate from) that are inside are the inner wisdom that is within you, within all of us, that within this game we call LIFE that we have forgotten. We all possess the ability within us to know of and utilize our spiritual gifts. Our spiritual gifts are inside of us just waiting to be opened, as if a present left from Santa on Christmas morning under the tree! Upon opening this present, you will see that under the beautiful wrapping paper is a Treasure Chest. Within the presents (presence) once you lift open the lid of this Treasure Chest, is a huge bright light, shining like a beam of glowing rainbow sunshine light, bursting forth from this present.



This shining beam of glowing rainbow light is you ~ your Spirit; your Soul's presents (presence) and that of your spiritual gifts.



As you are opening this Treasure Chest of your soul, there are infinite souls surrounding this Treasure Chest with you. These souls are that of your Spirit Council, Spirit Guides, and the souls of this earth dimension.... and they are all saying "Ooh!", "Ah!" and "Wow!" and "Look at this soul's light, this souls' spiritual presents ~ the presence, the gift of who you are as an Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from that you chose to bring here to this earth dimension to share with us, they are and you are just **SO** beautiful!"

As you lift this gift of your soul out of this Treasure Chest, this glowing ball of light, which is that of your soul and of spiritual presence (presents gifts), you then embrace it within your hands now up above your Diadem or Crown Chakra and shine it for all to see just like that of a beacon of light from a lighthouse. As you are BEing this, this light just bursts out in the Infinite Rays of Light within All That Is and expands into the room..... then out into this earth dimension and out into the Universe, the Infinite Universe! This miracle of the light of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from is why you came here to this earth dimension to share with us all! This is why we have all come here!



Welcome Home to The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that you are and emanate from!

May this Spiritual Treasure Chest bring forth to you the gift (Gift ~ Gifting Infinitely From Tao; Tao which is the Life Source Energy we all are and emanate from) of a way of BEing that is uplifting, inspirational, and full of Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience within your spiritual journey! ☺

*Infinite Love and Light,*

*Dr. Patti "Diamondlady" Diamond, DD*





*W*e are The pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite  
Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is





## *The Game Called LIFE*



### *Creating The Game of LIFE*

Before the beginning, there was The Cosmic Infinite Circle of All That Is all as a spark of Divine Consciousness. Some souls here on this earth dimension say this is the space of nothingness we all desire to come to as if it is a destination. Spirit shares with us the wisdom that this infinite space of nothingness is free from existing as we here on this earth dimension are in axiom (belief) with that this earth dimensional word called 'nothing' means. For The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that this nothingness is The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of All That Is, as in nothing encompasses everything, anything, and All That Is. This earth dimensional word as we know it of 'nothing' is free from existing as if we are to place an earth dimensional name to something such as this word called 'nothing', then it already exists as we have named it something and that something we named it is this earth dimensional name called 'nothing'.

Within this earth dimensional's number system if in addition we get to 9, free from the Zero to continue into ten and beyond, we would then be starting all over again at 1 and it would be a unending loop of counting to nine and going back to one. This is why the Zero just is. Zero is The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of All That Is, the bridge that connects us infinitely to the Multi-Dimensionalness of LIFE, which Spirit gifts us is Living Infinitely From Existence and Living Infinitely From Experience, these two BEing as One. Hence, just as the Zero is that bridge, so too is this earth dimensional word we call as nothing. For the nothing is The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of All That Is, the bridge that connects us infinitely to the Multi-Dimensionalness of LIFE, which gifts us our infinite existence both spiritually and within this physical body, two BEing as One.

From this spark, this Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of All That Is, the bridge that connects us infinitely to the Multi-Dimensionalness of LIFE, all of creation arose, spinning from its center into BEing; spinning into wheels of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Existence). From the spiral galaxies infinitely light years across to the infiniteness of atoms swirling in grains of sand, The Universe is made from spinning wheels of infinite light energy, spinning wheels of star dust gifting birth to LIFE (Living Infinitely From Existence). Wheels upon wheels of infinite light energy, circularly shifting infinitely solidifying into infinite form; revolving and evolving through the Infinite Universe of All That Is. The One in the many and the many within the One, gifting birth to LIFE (Living Infinitely From Existence).



Generating from the heart of Divine Spirit from the Universal Source of All That Is and condensing into manifestation, the infinite layers of color form a rainbow bridge connecting this Universe of All That Is to us and through us so that it is us. Connecting through the physical body, as we are all connected to each other, and to the infinite web of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Existence) that is the Universal Source of All That Is creating an infinite circle of light. These wheels of light, as of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, is pure consciousness.

Spirit says that we may inquire then ~ Quite simply, what is it that we know about consciousness? Consciousness, by its very own nature, is conscious. Before anything existed, what could consciousness possibly have been conscious of? Consciousness could be viewed then as pure All That Is "is~ness" before anything actually was. Consciousness, by its own nature, became conscious... of itself.

From this consciousness came One Infinite Soul BEing. And from this One Infinite Soul BEing came Infinite expressions of itself in the form of Spiritual Soul BEings. As these Spiritual Soul BEings being an infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, we chose to create this earth dimension, all of the Infinite Universes and Parallel Universes and also Infinite Life Experiences. We also created for us to experience this earth dimension, these Universes, Infinite Parallel Universes, and Infinite Life Experience into a game ~ The game called LIFE (Living Infinitely From Existence). Within Living Infinitely From Existence, we could experience the anything and everything of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is into a physical manifestation.

We created this game called LIFE as One Spiritual Infinite Soul BEing, so that being that we are anything, everything, and All That Is, that we could as an Spiritual Infinite Soul BEing of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is exist in infinite forms; including the physical human form, so that we could see, feel, hear, taste and smell, sense, and experience what it is like for us as Spiritual Soul BEings being an infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is to take on the shape of any physical form that we so choose, including the physical human form through what we call the experience called LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience). Thus transforming LIFE from Living Infinitely From Existence to Living Infinitely From Experience.

### *Language in the Game Called LIFE*

Hence, we created the anything, the everything, and the All That Is of this game called LIFE. The sights, the sounds, the smells, the Spirit Guides who choose to assist us in playing this FUN game called LIFE. We created the planets, the stars, the galaxies, and this very planet called the earth or earth dimension that we, as Spiritual Soul BEings in physical human form reside upon right in this moment.

We created what we call words, and those words into what we call languages as a means for communicating with all souls through verbal vibrational sound resonance while we are here on this earth dimension. As The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, as One Soul, and even as One Soul expressed within infinite forms we communicated telepathically. Telepathic communication was our way of being as One Soul and still is. When Spirit communicates with us and through us ~ whether it be our loved ones whom have transformed into The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is as a Spiritual Soul BEing, or that of our Spirit Guides, or of any and all souls on this earth dimension and within the Infinite dimensions, Infinite



Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes, it is telepathically we communicate although in playing this game called LIFE, we just tend to forget this is so.

Spirit imparts that even the first Spiritual Soul BEings in human physical form whom lived on this earth dimension within the continent of Lemuria, the form of communication was that of telepathic language. This is why some souls when they come here to this earth dimension have what we call here “problems” or “issues” such as the inability to speak or read, and we give them such labels as “dyslexia” or “delayed speech” as if there is something “wrong” or “bad” or “delayed, not up to standard” with these souls. These souls are free from there being anything “wrong” or “bad” or “delayed, not up to standard”. These souls are simply connected to the language of home, of where we emanate from, which is from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, connected to the spiritual language of telepathy and are simply free from understanding the ways of the communication of language here on this earth dimension that we call English or Spanish or French or infinitely other languages. Spirit shares that these souls will come into a resonance of this earth dimensions language when they so choose. We may assist these souls if they come forth to us in any of the infinite ways they choose to come to us to ask for our assistance, but it is something that is free from being rushed or hurried along, simply because another soul somewhere said that they “should be” a certain way within a certain earth dimensional linear time frame.

As Spiritual Soul BEings who come from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, we come from a resonance where the illusions of The Ego Self of the Soul are free from existing, therefore the concepts of linear time and space that we have created here on this earth dimension as two essences within the two original essences of this game called LIFE, are free from existing within The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. Hence in incarnating from this The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is onto this earth dimension, it takes us as Spiritual Soul BEings within physical human form the illusionary appearance of time to assimilate into this game. And one of the essences of assimilating within the game is taking whatever earth dimensional time is needed to learn this earth dimensional language that we created as an essence within the original two essences of this game called LIFE. This can also be said for Spiritual Soul BEings assimilating in the physical human form of walking or running or typing or reading or any other earth dimensional activity of experience within the game called LIFE.

Spirit gifts us with the Spiritual Metaphor that it is kind of like when we first begin playing a video game or a board game within this earth dimension, which in fact is why video games and board games were invented or created here on this earth dimension. For just as in the video or board game where it takes us this earth dimensional concept of time to move through the other earth dimensional concept of space in this game to come to this earth dimensional concept we know of as learning the video or board game, so too is the game of LIFE that we created. Board games, card games, and video games all assist us within this earth dimensional learning and Soul Remembering of how to play the game called LIFE as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is choosing to express itself infinitely through a Spiritual Soul BEing in physical human form. Thus, for all of those parents out there on this earth dimension who say things such as “All my children do all day is play video games” or “I hate video games, why were they ever invented?”, Spirit reveals that now we can come to the inner wisdom as to why these games were invented, how they assist us here on this earth dimension, and if we are to hate them or dislike them in any way, that this is ‘only’ an Ego Self of the Soul mirror reflection of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is choosing to express itself infinitely through a Spiritual Soul BEing in physical human form in playing this game called LIFE. Thus, how can you hate a video game when it is the very essence of who we are?!





## *Why Create This Game called LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience)?*

Spirit says that we may ask why? Why create such a game? This game called LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience), we as Spiritual Soul BEings being an infinite expression of the Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we created and have chosen to play is by our choice, so that we may create an infinite circle, just as the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is of which we emanate from; creating an infinite circle of remembering, embracing, and treasuring the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that we are. The two essences BEing One of this game are to play this game in FUN (Feeling Universal kNowledge) and to play as if we have forgotten the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that we are, so that through Life Experience we will come to remember, embrace, and treasure the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that we are. We remember, embrace, and treasure the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that we are through events and all souls who bring forth what we as a Spiritual Soul BEings being an infinite expression of the Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is call Soul Rememberings through Life Experience.

The children of this earth dimension are within the wisdom of this game we call LIFE as BEing FUN (Feeling Universal kNowledge), just as we were as children before we chose unconsciously to forget. They experience the inner wisdom and inner knowing just as we did when we first incarnated here of the wisdom of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are. They experience the inner wisdom and inner knowing that it is through feeling (these feelings BEing that of **Absoul**ute Love ~ the soulful love that connects us all as One Infinitely Spiritual Light Soul BEing expressed within infinite forms as expressions of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is; the feelings of Spiritual Oneness, of Bliss, of Joy, of Peace, and so on) Spiritual Oneness of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are in each moment (which is One moment, expressed within infinite moments as One moment), that this is the Spiritual Oneness of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Existence and Living Infinitely From Experience two BEing as One).

Rather than seeing moments within The Ego Self of the Soul's earth dimensional duality as though there a certain amount of moments that we are experiencing as if we are somehow disconnected from being within these moments, when we choose to BE within Multi-Dimensional Spiritual Oneness we see the moment as the One Infinite Moment expressed within infinite moments. It is within BEing in this Multi-Dimensional Spiritual Oneness that spiritual wisdom comes to forth to us from home that of Spiritual Universe or The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is . Just as that of the animal totem, the wise owl ~ if we look at the word knowledge, we will see that of the two words now and owl intertwined within the word knowledge, two BEing as One. Thus, it is within being in the One Infinite Moment ~ seeing and utilizing the Feeling Universal kNowledge, that it can be transformed into wisdom, the wisdom of that of home, that of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from.

It is through this FUN game of Feeling the Universal kNowledge (which is the infinite wisdom of where we emanate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is) and Soul Rememberings through Life Experience within the infinite expression of events and other Spiritual Soul BEings that gifts of with the completion of the infinite circle of LIFE in Spiritual Oneness, when we choose to continuously remember, embrace, and treasure the Infinitely Spiritual Light Soul BEing, the infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are.



## *What is a Soul?*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us that the Soul is a spark of light energy ~ an extension of a consciousness source of creation (the Universal source of All That Is) through which we experience infinitely and virtually. The Soul is an expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from.

The Soul could be described as an illuminating circular sphere of this pulsating Universal Source energy which resides within the physical body, with its center being in the area of the heart. It is of the purest white light as it encompasses and is an expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is of which we are and emanate from. Its form is within what we call as the energy of colors, the colors of the rainbow, which the combination of this rainbow of energy colors is that of the purest white light. Within this core of this brilliant white light of energy resides our Marquise Diamond-shaped Multi-Faceted fully Enlightened Cell.

Within this core is that of the light of who we are. Residing within this core soul resonance we are fully conscious of whom we are and of our connection with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is; we are aware of, know and fully embrace the I Am All That Is, I Am **Absolute** Love vibrational resonance. At this Universal cosmic resonance, we are a Divine expression and co-creator of and with the Universal Source of All That Is. The Universal Source of All That Is that we created as a collective soul group of enlightened cell vibrational energy, as One ~ emanating forth from this cosmic Universal Source that we created of All That Is as a beacon of light to manifest Universes within this Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, free from ending as they are infinite. Thus, we are All That Is. We are as souls, the Universal Cosmic Consciousness; we are One Soul encased within infinite forms, such as the physical body who is reading this, or within a flower, or a carpet fiber, or sand, or infinitely anything and everything.

## *What is Spirit?*

There are various interpretations as to what Spirit is. It is within the movie Star Wars that George Lucas I believe captures what spirit is so beautifully when the character Yoda states that the Force is that universal energy source that resides within all, is of all, and for all. This is the universal energy that is within us, flows through us, and is us always, In All Ways.

We, as souls are all Infinitely Spiritual Light BEings. It has been said that we are Spiritual Soul BEings having a human experience. However, Spirit shares with us that we are Spiritual Soul BEings choosing a physical form to experience LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) here on this earth dimension and that in BEing such a Spiritual Soul BEing choosing this experience called LIFE, we are then also physical human forms experiencing LIFE in discovering our Spiritual Soul BEing that we perceivably “forget” that is always, In All Ways with and within us.

Simply put, the physical body is free from BEing who we are, as who we are is a Infinitely Spiritual Soul Light BEing. Our soul, our spiritual essence, is indescribable as it is free from a beginning or an end. Spirit shares with us that we somehow have an axiomatic resonance that says that The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, is somehow “greater than we are” or “a power greater than us”. Spirit shares that this is an axiom that resides within The Ego Self of the Soul that believes that we are somehow separate from this Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is and that we “must somehow strive to be like it for we are less than it being The Pure



Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, is greater than us". Spirit says that this axiom of The Ego Self of the Soul resides within this earth dimension of duality. That when we Step Into Spiritual Oneness, we come to the inner wisdom that The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is free from being "greater than" us and that we must somehow strive to be like it, for we are The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is and The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is is us; we are One.

We, as Infinitely Spiritual Light BEings encompass The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, we are everything and anything. This is free from The Ego Self of the Soul concept that we call here on this earth dimension of conceit, in thinking we are "all that" as we say. It comes from an inner wisdom of Spiritual Oneness of BEing in **Absolute** Love with, of, for, and in All of LIFE and All There Is Infinitely. It is when we come here to this earth dimension from the other Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes within the Universal Source of All That Is of encapsulating this physical form we call here as a human body, that we forget that we are All That Is, that we are anything and everything, and that this is where we emanate from. It is the physical body then that is the vessel, the temple of which our soul, our spiritual essence resides for this Life Experience. Spirit shares with us the Spiritual Metaphor that the soul is like of an onion. If we shift inward from its perceived surface, we will see an inner layer. Shifting inward still, we see yet another layer. Each layer brings us the gift of an understanding and wisdom of who we are as a Divine Spiritual Soul BEing. The process of peeling the layers continues infinitely, for with soul-discovery gifts birth to transformation of energy into its infinite forms and thus further discovery infinitely.

### *Lemuria*

In the beginning of this Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is on this earth dimension, we chose to Live Infinitely From Existence, existing as the infinite creatures, plants, plankton, and such of the Universe to derive our experiences of Living Infinitely From Existence. Our communication with each other was telepathically and we derived all of our experiences through the forms of plants, creatures, plankton, and so on, such as some of the ones still here on this earth dimension as Spiritual Soul BEings in plant, insect, and plankton form. This Infinite Circle of Living Infinitely From Experience in physical human form in co-existence with the Spiritual Soul BEings who choose to live infinitely from existence in plant, insect, animal, plankton and infinitely other forms, together, two BEing as One, began its origins on this earth dimension as pure, perfect, whole, and complete in what is known as Lemuria.

Spirit has gifted me with wisdom through Multi-Dimensional Travel (which The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing share with us the wisdom of this Multi-Dimensional Travel within the Spiritual Treasure Gift of Infinity) as to the origins of when we first began our circle of being Spiritual Soul BEings within physical human form on this earth dimension. In earth dimension time of about 900,000 BC until about 25,000 BC, the Lemurian Continent also known as Mu, was located in what we now call the South Pacific Ocean.

Lemuria was the first base for ethereal beings (meaning that we are ethereal beings free from the physical bodies that we now inhabit, as we were crystalline like ethereal beings of free-forming existence) on this earth dimension and the populace consisted of eight races from the stars of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is ~ The Orions, Pleiadians, Sirians, Arcturans, Alpha Centauri, Polaris, Nibirus, Kachinas, and Andromedans were amongst those who colonized this content called Lemuria. The Orion descendants are still discovered in the Polynesian Islands. Lemuria



consisted of a chain of large islands with the capital Ramu situated approximately, where the Hawaiian Islands are today on this earth dimension. The lands belonging to the gigantic continent of Lemuria included lands now under the Pacific Ocean as well as Hawaii, the Easter Islands, the Fiji Islands, Australia, and New Zealand. Also lands in the Indian Ocean and Madagascar. The Eastern coast of Lemuria also extended to what we now call as California and part of British Columbia in Canada.

Lemuria as it was shown to me in Multi~Dimensional Travel with Nenari and Natu as One BEing my Guide, was of a tropical paradise with species of vibrant flowers, fruit and trees existing still within an parallel Universe. Many species of the animals of this earth dimension now, such as fish, dolphins, dogs, cats, horses and such were seeded in Lemuria as well as various species of lizards, birds and animals that are now on this earth dimension as what is called extinct. We, as the Lemurian physical BEings live in true harmony. We are generous and display **Absoulute** Love and Light, in everything that we are BEing and do as physical form Spiritual Soul BEings. We utilize our spiritual gifts of telepathy, as we are telepathic Spiritual Soul BEings within physical form, long before the creation of earth dimensional language. We then with the ability to instantaneously and simultaneously create anything and everything we so desire, are able to create luxurious surroundings, pleasant foods, extravagant gardens, art, and music. I saw on my journey that some of the androgenous plants and fruits that is a stable food that is consumed by us as Lemurians are the Mango, the Passionflower, the Pomegranate, Plumeria, and the Ginkgo biloba.

We as Lemurians embrace The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is and within that there are eight main symbols that we as Lemurians utilize to encompass this essence. Although we use all of the infinite symbols, these eight symbols are the symbols that encompass the All That Is of the infinite symbols. These symbols are ~ The Infinite Cosmic Circle that within it had the six~pointed star known here on this earth dimension as the Merkaba which encompasses the elements of earth, water, fire, air, wind in the sky, and the Spirit of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is within; The 'G' Infinite Circle of Gratitude ~ which is that of the number 6 for the letter 'G' in Gratitude for All That Is, The Spiritual Telephone, The Crystal Beam Essence Lighthouse, The Elongated Marquise Crystal Diamond, The Infinite Spiral of LIFE, and The Heart of Absoulute Love Within.



As Lemurians, we are androgynous, being of both physical human form sexes as ethereal Spiritual Soul BEings. We are free from any need to sexually interact with each other or reproduce biologically, as our unions were of Simultaneously EXperiencing **Absoulute** Love (which we speak of within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) entitled Infinite Relationship), free from physicality but through our telepathic communication. Our union is also with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, and with that of our Spirit Guides, angels, and other infinite forms of guides and mentors just as Spirit shares of within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) entitled Our Guiding Light ~ Spirit Guides. We also have frequent contacted with what we call here on this earth dimension now as extraterrestrial races. However, these earth dimensionally named extraterrestrial races are far from being seen as we see them now on this earth dimension within The Ego Self of the Soul of fear and of the unknown as somehow scary. These BEings are considered as all BEings of this existence are, as beautiful, whole, perfect and complete Spiritual Soul BEings expressed within infinite forms and this races' form is in what we call as an extraterrestrial BEing. They were seen from **Absoulute** Love in Infinite Spiritual Oneness, rather than fear.

We as the Lemurians are free from experiencing the e~motions of being alone or isolated. We utilize telepathy for communication and have complete unity of thoughtenergy. We can easily levitate and manifest objects. We utilize Out of Body Astral Projection, teleportation, and Multi-Dimensional Travel to explore the infinite Parallel Universes and dimensions. Structures such as pyramids, crystal caves like the one Matthew and I saw in a vision (which I speak of within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) on Auras), and the central outdoor meditation chamber of a Crystal Lighthouse that I saw during my Multi-Dimensional Travel to Lemuria, are made from pure crystal quartz to manifest the Spiritual Oneness Infinite Light through Rainbows.

Other statues and carvings are also created from the other rocks and stones of the earth. These were free from being carved by the physical hand, but carved utilizing the spiritual gifts of telepathy, of levitation, teleportation, and of telekinesis to create and move these objects. We as Lemurians also use the spiritual technologies of crystal, solar, and sonic energetics for healing and other uses. We use the power of synergy when we meditate, to share thoughtenergies and **Absoulute** Love; and meditation was seen in anything and everything. Music is used as a healing aid and considered the Song of the Soul. The colors of the rainbow represented the colorful light being of the Soul.

All crystals and stones of the earth, just as All That Is of this earth dimension are treated as having healing and connective resonances to, with, and within The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. They are free from being gifted meanings to them or properties such as we do now on this earth dimension, as all crystals are seen as infinite living beings of light just as we all are and just as everything and every soul on this earth dimension is. It was whichever stone or crystal that we are being called to at that moment to utilize is what we chose and whichever meaning we so choose it to mean that we choose. In Lemuria, all souls choices of what stones mean, of which path in LIFE they so choose are all considered to be blessed, free from one way being better than another.

In Lemuria, we also are free from what we consider now on this earth dimension as the concepts of religion and God. For we have the inner knowing and inner wisdom that GOD is the Gift Of Divinity within all of us as One Soul expressed within infinite forms. That we are The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, and that this is GOD, or the Gift Of Divinity within us all. Therefore we are free from a need to experience religion as a game within this game of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) on Lemuria.

In Lemuria every soul co~creates as One in community with projects oriented in harmonious assistance to and for all. Lemuria is free from the concept we know here on this earth dimension now as work, as all



souls assist each other when requested, free from obligation, but out of **Absoulute** Love, Oneness, and Community. Lemurians are free from having to pay to acquire anything they desire or need. Everything is free. Since our lives is **Absoulutely** stress free and they choose to assist all souls from a resonance of **Absoulute** Love, Oneness, and Community every soul enjoys (enjoy meaning in joy or en joy with LIFE) LIFE and considers it to be FUN (Feeling Universal kNowledge) and very fulfilling, thus, free from this earth dimension's concept called 'work'. Every soul has Infinite Possibilities of developing their own personal talents, their hobbies, their personal studies of interest and their favorite pass times within this game called LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience).

Food is plentiful in infinite forms on Lemuria. Much as it is now on this earth dimension, We Lemurians eat of all sources ~ plant, animal, and vegetable. Animals are seen much as Spirit invites us all to see animals on this earth dimension now, as a Spiritual Soul BEing in animal form who has chosen to gift its own physical form to be enjoyed by all whom choose this as a food option. Food is distributed fresh and wholesome daily in various distribution centers and every soul takes what they need. Or if we so choose, we may grow food of our own and this food is then for us and also to be shared with all souls of Lemuria infinitely by our choice to share, as within the Lemuria every soul is everything and anything freely as we know we are all One.

The food in Lemuria is free, fresh, and totally organic from the earth and animals are fed from the organic nutrients of Lemuria. All food in its plethora of forms has a high concentration of life gifting minerals, vitamins, enzymes, oxygen, and such that keep the physical bodies in such outstanding condition. Food in its plethora of forms is free from being seen as "good or bad" for us, as food is viewed simply as food, with a plentiful abundant supply of infinite varieties, one food being free from being any better or "good or bad" for us than any other, as all food is food, nourishing for the physical body. Sun, Water, and Sea Salt derived from the vast oceans surrounding Lemuria is consumed infinitely bringing forth Spiritual and physical form Well~BEing together, as two into One.

As Lemurians we live within the physical body maintaining it as a youthful temple of Infinite Well~BEing for our soul to reside within for thousands and thousands of earth dimensional years free from aging, free from dis~ease, free from physical deterioration. We resonate within the infinite spiritual wisdom that the weather of this earth dimension is able to be manifested as the tropical warm and beautifully abundant paradise Lemuria is simply by our collective thoughtenergies of Infinite **Absoulute** Love, Light, and Spiritual Oneness community. In Lemuria, since every soul lives their lives within a resonance of Infinite **Absoulute** Love, Light, and Spiritual Oneness community, we as Lemurians enjoy (in joy, en joy) perfect weather every moment of our lives. The weather remains like a constant spring, an even temperature of around 70 to 75 degrees all earth dimensional year round.

Spirit shares with us that the erratic weather patterns on this earth dimension that we experience in this moment are the result of a collective thoughtenergy of erratic e~motional Ego Self of the Soul energetic axiom patterns of the souls here on this earth dimension. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing imparts through the wisdom of the Spiritual Metaphor that the weather is like the Barometer of the spiritual resonance of this earth dimension. Spirit reveals that even with what our scientist souls on this earth dimension that may tell us otherwise that we are free from being able to shift the weather patterns, the elements of nature manifested by weather patterns is another facet of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) that mirrors our Spiritual Soul BEings within physical form's use of e~motional energy within The Ego Self of the Soul, rather than the feeling thoughtenergies of **Absoulute** Love, Bliss and Peace through Infinite Spiritual Oneness collectively.

When I received this channeled wisdom from Spirit and periodically over the several earth dimensional years that have followed, I have placed this wisdom to what we call here as this earth dimensional test.



Just recently I did so again to demonstrate to several friends of mine of how one soul can transform the weather of this earth dimension, even free from being a collective energy. One earth dimensional day, it was forecasted here for rain. In fact, Aaron called me from one hour away and said it was pouring rain there and he was certain it was raining here at our home. I said that it was sunny here, which it indeed was. Why? Because I had placed within my thoughtenergy that it would be sunny that day. I was free from placing the thoughtenergy of "I hope for no rain" because as we will see later on in this Spiritual Treasure Chest, the word 'No' is free from resonating with us as a Spiritual Soul BEing, thus when we say the words "no rain" or experience the thoughtenergy of "no rain", what comes forth is the word "rain". Thus, when the very thing that we desired to be free from occurring does indeed occur, we get upset and have an Ego Fit about it. However, if we are to focus on our thoughtenergy as Spirit invites us to of "I desire it to be sunny today" then so it shall.

And so, this particular day, it stayed sunny until about 4:30 p.m. that afternoon while during our homelearning parkday, it began to pour. Why? Because I chose and held the thoughtenergy that any such moment the Universe was ready, that it could rain, and it did.

The next earth dimensional day, again, it was to rain, with another storm coming in as the one that brought rain late that previous day and early evening was to shift out and bringing another storm in. A friend of ours emailed me to say that she thought it to rain that next day and that maybe it would be wise for us to get together another day. I wrote her back saying that I knew it would be sunny here (she is about 35 miles south of us) and that we could still get together if she so chose to. She emailed later in the day to say it had been raining all day at her house. But....was it raining that day at our house? We had sunshine off and on mixed with clouds that day. ☺

And speak of Barometers, it is interesting that just about this earth dimensional moment that I received this channeled information about Lemuria, the weather, and other such messages that we as a family got a barometer; one that you fill up with colored water and the water is to rise through the circular tube when there is a storm coming and it is to fill into the global holder when it is sunny. However, we have nicknamed it our Spiritual barometer as it really works within the spiritual vibrational energetic resonance of our home rather than of the weather outdoors!

I have repeated this earth dimensional connection with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is experiment in many moments on this earth dimension within things such as when driving on the freeway or on a street that appears to have the illusion of traffic, just merely experiencing the thoughtenergy within me of "I envision this freeway to be a clear pathway for all including me", in which the illusionary appearance of traffic falls away, creating exactly what I envision which is this freeway or street I am driving on in that moment as a clear pathway for all including me, which in turn arrives me at the driving destination in what we would call expeditiously here on this earth dimension.

In Lemuria, we live in houses that seem like very luxurious palaces in relation to the homes of this earth dimension in this moment. Material wealth, as well as, abundance wealth in all its infinite forms is unlimited for all in Lemuria. We are free from a monetary system, but rather have a very effective barter system. Everyone is gifted one of these palaces to live in when they reach adulthood or start a family of their own if they so choose. And if any soul chooses to continue to live with their family of origin, they may do so and raise their family with their family of origin. If such a family needs a bigger home to accommodate all souls living there, all within the community of Lemuria assist graciously in the building of other rooms to the existing home or within building another home for this family or within bartering homes or within utilizing our spiritual gifts of telekinesis, teleportation, and other gifts to assist in getting the family what it needs. We, as Lemurians are free from ever having to buy anything. We can acquire



anything we want or need just by going to the various distribution centers and getting it, just by asking for it, or by utilizing our spiritual gifts to manifest it.

We are free from this earth dimensions concepts of taxation of any kind, the I.R.S., a banking system, credit card systems, realtors, mortgage companies, hospitals, doctors as every soul is free from ill-ness and dis-ease. We are free from having the need for lawyers, law enforcement officers, or prisons as all souls are regarded in Infinite **Absoul**ute Love free from being seen as "bad" or "wrong" thus we Lemurians are free from any Ego Self of the Soul concept of being needed to be "kept in line". Lemuria is also free from having mental institutions as we see each soul for the infinite spiritual gifts that we all are gifted with free from The Ego Self of the Soul of fear of the unknown. We are free from there being retirement homes because all can maintain perfect Infinite Well~BEing, youth, and vitality for thousands of earth dimensional years, until they chose to move into their next calling in another Universe of resonance to their soul.

I originally received this channeled information through Multi~Dimensional Travel with Nenari and Natu just after our sons Matthew and Anthony had seen something on the television having to do with Easter Island and they wanted to know more about what this place called Easter Island was and could we visit it. That night in my meditation is when I transported Multi~Dimensionally to Lemuria to see this vision. I later discovered out that physical evidence of Lemuria's existence in this earth dimension can be discovered within the Easter Islands, as well as, oceanic evidence of what we call as ruins. Through Lemuria, we created the first essence of this game called LIFE, that of playing this game in FUN (Feeling Universal kNowledge).

### *The Two Essences of the Game of LIFE BEing as One*

Nenari and Natu shared with me that Lemuria gave way to the Atlantean way of BEing which is when The Ego Self of the Soul came into its cyclical existence. As The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing, they share that we created this to occur so as to bring forth the second essence of this game we call LIFE that we chose to come here to play, that of choosing to forget the Infinitely Spiritual Light Soul BEing, the infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are.

Hence, it was then that Consciousness viewed itself as "other than" itself; which is how duality was born of Oneness, and The Ego Self of the Soul which perceives itself as other than or separate than Pure Consciousness, was too born of this Oneness, of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are. Spirit shares that this is a little like when we are brushing our teeth in the bathroom and we seemingly catch our own reflection in the mirror out of the corner of our eye. For a moment, we have the illusionary experience that another soul is there with us. Though really, it is our own reflection of ourselves within this mirror that has us be in the axiom with or believe that there are two separate souls there. Because consciousness by its own nature is conscious, it then becomes conscious of that duality, of those two things. Then consciousness, the Spiritual Oneness Observer, observed the duality that was created. In that moment, it was as if a third thing was born. Consciousness, in turn, became aware of those three things and gave birth to a fourth. That process cascaded out into infinite multiplicity in a nanosecond. It is similar to holding two mirrors up in front of one another. Instantly, an infinite number of mirrors come into view such as this picture of the mirrors that are within my home I current reside in within our bedroom.







This is how we created Infinite Spiritual Soul BEings within physical human form and infinitely other forms from being One Spiritual Soul and before that being The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. Thus, the events that occurred for Lemuria to give the illusion of vanishing and the Atlantean ways of BEing and other ways of BEing that come in linear time succession thereafter all occurred simply as the cycle of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Existence and Living Infinitely From Experience two BEing as One) that we choose to create as this game. There are those on this earth dimension today within The Ego Self of the Soul of duality who say that “bad things” such as floods, souls ‘dying’, and other seemingly ‘horrific’ events occurred and continue to occur because we were somehow “bad” and followed The Ego Self of the Soul and such.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals the wisdom that these events indeed occurred, but that they did so simply as a cyclical energetic pattern of the game called LIFE we created so that we may remember that of our origins of existence of Lemuria, the first in the cycle of ethereal beings we are who incarnated here on this earth dimension, and also to remember our origins of when we originated as the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEings we are, that being from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is ; remembering this through the Soul Rememberings through Life Experience that are shared with us within this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call on this earth dimension as a book. And in remembering both of these origins, it is then two BEing as One, One Infinite Universal Source of All That Is expressed in Infinite Expressions of itself through this earth dimension, Infinite Universes, and Infinitely anything and everything.

We play this game willingly as we have chosen to play this game by choosing to incarnate here on this earth dimension. And in choosing to play this game, we are melding the two essences of this game of playing this game in FUN (Feeling Universal kNowledge) and that of choosing to forget the Infinitely Spiritual Light Soul BEing, the infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are, two BEing as One, to where we come to the infinite wisdom of Stepping Into and BEing Spiritual Oneness, where the illusion of The Ego Self of the Soul merges into the Whole Soul that being of the Infinitely Spiritual Light Soul BEing, the infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are. Just like that of the mirror, The Ego Self of the Soul is the illusionary appearance we create to assist us in this game of LIFE in the melding of these two as One, so that it is All One, All as the Infinitely Spiritual Light Soul BEing, the infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are.



## *Why Do We Forget?*

We can remember then, if we are experiencing within The Ego Self of the Soul's e~motions of disconnect from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that resides within you, within your soul, then that it is a reminder to us to remember that this has occurred simply because we have chosen this to occur. What!? You say! This cannot be! I have chosen this disconnect? Yes, if you remember from Spirit's wisdom within this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) we choose to reside within this disconnect called The Ego Self of the Soul, so that we may choose to remember the Infinitely Spiritual Light Soul BEing, the infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are within playing this game called LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience).

So, Why do we forget why we are here? To create the game of LIFE as FUN (Feeling Universal kNowledge)! The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing of who we are reveals that if we knew every earth dimensional second of every earth dimensional day in this game of LIFE what was going to occur in this game and how and why, would we not discover our LIFE here on this earth dimension as the illusion of boring? Do we not discover a video game boring after a certain earth dimensional time when we have beat the game and know what is going to occur over and over again? Yet, we come back to it still to play the game excitedly and challenged by this game....Why? For the FUN of the game! For the Love of the Game! In this creation we have created as the Infinitely Spiritual Light Soul BEing, the infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are that we call as the game of LIFE, we did so for the FUN of it! This is why we choose to forget, albeit consciously or unconsciously ~ For the FUN of the game of LIFE!

Have you ever seen the movie Groundhog Day with Bill Murray in it? Well, if you have been free from seeing it or simply free from remembering it, in the movie there comes a point when this day, the Groundhog Day, occurs over and over again for him. At first, he gets really upset that this keeps occurring. He goes from this upsetness to developing this illusionary all knowing and gets bored with knowing what is going to occur every second, that is until he finally realizes that that his all knowing is free from being the main reason why he is there repeating the same day over and over again. He comes to see that his repeating this same day over and over again is because there was something he was meant to remember, embrace, and treasure which was until he came to understand it was free from being about how all souls treated him, but it was how he reacted to all souls within who he was choosing to BE, which then shifted his perception of how his Life Experience within this game of LIFE would be for him. He literally was reliving the same earth dimensional day over and over and over again is because he was being invited to remember, embrace, and treasure a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience, which was BEing the Infinitely Spiritual Light Soul BEing, the infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that he is! What a wonderful earth dimensional example of this concept within this game called LIFE that is shown in the movie Groundhog Day! This movie shows us exactly how are LIFE can be with all of its perceived frustrations, and e~motions of The Ego Self of the Soul to come full circle into Spiritual Oneness of the Infinitely Spiritual Light Soul BEing, the infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from!

Once we remember the Infinitely Spiritual Light Soul BEing, the infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from then the choice becomes as to whether we wish to choose to stay within this resonance continuously while in this focus of this Life Experience or if we choose to go back and play the game of forgetting. For



those souls who choose to remember the Infinitely Spiritual Light Soul BEing, the infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from and choose to stay within this resonance continuously, these are the souls who Step Into being a Spiritual Oneness Guide or Mentor, assisting all souls on this earth dimension with the Soul Remembering game. On this earth dimension, some are called by this earth dimension names of Lightworkers, or Ascended Masters, or Masters, or Gurus, or Yogis and so on. I was gifted by Spirit with this earth dimensional name of being an Ascended Master. This was gifted to me free from being an Ego Self of the Soul form of boastfulness but merely a blessing bestowed upon me that is my Soul Life Purpose which is in BEing One with my Soul Life Purpose and to assist other souls on this earth dimension with remembering the Infinitely Spiritual Light Soul BEing, the infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from if other souls choose to play this game of remembering with me.

### *I Don't Get It*

Some souls, choose to go back to the game of forgetting, forgetting that they chose to forget, and thus spending their Life Experience saying things within The Ego Self of the Soul of forgetting and perceiving themselves as separate from being the Infinitely Spiritual Light Soul BEing, the infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from like "I don't get it" or "how can I get it, I do not know how?" or "I am back to *this* situation *again*, why?" and so on. For these souls, as Spirit shows us within the Spiritual Treasure Gifts (Chapters) of this book, these souls will continue this energetic cyclical pattern as if they are somehow addicted to the e~motions within The Ego Self of the Soul that arise from being within this game of a "I don't get it" resonance, until such a moment that they choose to be free from this and to Step Into Spiritual Oneness ~ remembering and choosing to stay within the remembrance and resonance of the Infinitely Spiritual Light Soul BEing, the infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from.

As Spirit will show us in~depth in the coming Spiritual Treasure Gifts (Chapters) of this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, we choose this continuous energetic cyclical pattern of "I don't get it" and addicted to The Ego Self of the Soul's e~motional resonance, as a means of denying the spiritual light of who we are. Since in the Spirit Universe, we all know that at some point we will choose to BE in this resonance, that of denying of our spiritual light, this is why we agree with our Spirit Council before we incarnate here on this earth dimension within this physical form, that our Spirit Council will or other souls will as they all agree to along with us before we incarnate, to do "something" or cause an event in our lives to occur that would cause us "wake up" or "re~awaken" to that of the Soul Rememberings through Life Experience, to our Life's Purpose which is intertwined within our soul's purpose and to choose if we wish to shift from this "I don't get it" into Spiritual Oneness.

As we will come to see as this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book continues, this is when such events such as a person or soul coming into our lives to bring forth the illusionary appearance of e~motionally "hurting us" or an event such as a car accident or losing our job or a relationship in turmoil, that these events occur to gift us within the EGO (Experiencing Golden Opportunity) to experience that golden opportunity for transformation through the Soul Rememberings brought forth through this Life Experience. We may sit there and say "Oh why me?", however, we all experience the inner wisdom that we have chosen to forget that the why me is because *we* created this and this is why we asked spirit to ensure that these events would indeed occur, so as to awaken or re~awaken our ability to ask why we are here



and to therefore remember the Soul Rememberings through Life Experience, and of our Life's Purpose within our soul's purpose if we so choose to within that gifted moment of that event.

Sometimes it takes many of these events to occur or what we deem as a catastrophic catalytic event to occur, such as losing our home or a business going awry or other events, before we "get that". Maybe it will be within the reading of this Spiritual Treasure Chest for you. Maybe it will be through another event but there will be some experience that will be gifted to you in which you will have this choice of to remember and to stay in this remembering infinitely or to continue to play the game of forgetting. Spirit shares that everything we experience here on this earth dimension, everything we do here, say, feel, have a thoughtenergy of, and of who we are choosing to be in each moment all occurs for a reason ~ for the Soul Rememberings through Life Experience that we chose to incarnate here to remember, embrace, and treasure (or as some souls say on this earth dimension for the Life Lessons we are here to learn). We may be free from liking the reasons for these things occurring and may choose the perception that we are free from liking how the e~motional Ego Self of the Soul experience is simply because we have chosen as one of the essences of this game called LIFE that we have chosen to play by incarnating here is to forget, but these events do occur for a reason, and that reason is for our soul's to remember the light of who we are.

And if something occurs and you are free from desiring to happen again, then you may choose to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience (or learn the Life Lesson) and then it will be free from ever coming back in this way again. Because if the Life Lesson learned or Soul Remembering Through Life Experience comes back again once we have experienced it, learned it or remembered, embraced, and treasured it, then it will come through as a way of letting us know how we have shifted this energy through coming into the resonance of the Soul Rememberings to show who we were and are free from being any longer. Or the Soul Remembering will come through again if we have chosen to be free from it as an invitation to chose to remember, embrace and treasure the Soul Rememberings. And when these Soul Rememberings do come through in whichever form that they do, we can then choose to thank the event and the soul or souls within the event for bringing this forth to us to show us this and then shift into resonance of BEing in a state of peace, joy, Absoulute Love, and Bliss once again.

The reason a Soul Remembering comes back to us other than to show us where we were and where we are free from being any longer is when we simply choose to be free from remembering, embracing, and treasuring it for the gift that it is. It is then when we say things like "Oh no, this keeps occurring *all* the time, again, and again, Why ME?!" Why us? Because we have chosen this before we incarnated to come back to us through other events and other souls as an invitation for us to choose to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience. And it will keep coming back until we choose to accept Spirit's invitation to us. Spirit imparts that we discover ourselves reliving the same Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience over and over because we made the choice to have spirit gently toss it back our way to remember, embrace, and treasure again and again if we choose the "I do not get it" each moment the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience comes through to us. We agreed to this choice for Spirit to do this before we incarnated in this Life Experience. Therefore, if we discover ourselves repeating the same Cycle, the same energetic patterns in our lives in this Life Experience on this earth dimension as we chose to play the game of being free from getting it yet. As we come into the continuous praxis of remembering these Soul Rememberings through Life Experience; BEing in praxis with shifting from The Ego Self of the Soul shifting it and merging it into the depths of our soul as a whole, to where it always, In All Ways brings us back to Absoulute Love regardless of the storms of perception surrounding us, then we are BEing and living in the resonance of the Infinitely Spiritual Light Soul BEing, the infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from.



Why such pain to remember, embrace, and treasure these Soul Rememberings on this earth dimension? Spirit reveals the wisdom that pain is an illusion that The Ego Self of the Soul lives within the forgetfulness of perceived illusions and emotions such as fear, pain, doubt and so on. Therefore, when we choose to live within this, the 'only' thing that we will respond to is the resonance of which we choose. So that if we are choosing unconsciously to travel down what Spirit calls as The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole of choosing to stay within The Ego Self of the Soul's illusions of pain, fear etc. (which is where most of us choose to live in this Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole of forgetfulness unconscious choosings in this Life Experience), which is a resonance of duality that lives within "only's, have to's and must's", that this illusionary appearance of pain is the 'only way' then that we will respond to the invitation to choose to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings through Life Experience that bring forth a resonance **Absoul**ute Love, Bliss, and Spiritual Oneness of the Infinitely Spiritual Light Soul BEing, the infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from within this game we call LIFE.

### *Is It God?*

Many souls on this earth dimension seem to believe within a word that we call on this earth dimension as religion. This is a name that we within our physical form have given to that is the one single man who created all. What we are free from realizing is that religion is a game that we as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from within this game we call LIFE created for this earth dimension also ~ a game within a game if we will, just like that of a board game, a card game, or a video game. Within The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is the concept of what we call here as religion on this earth dimension is free from existing. It is merely a game which the Spiritual Soul BEings who choose to come to this earth dimension create to play while we are here. Spirit shares that the thing of it is that we all within The Ego Self of the Soul within forgetfulness and illusion believe that this game of religion is real. So real in fact, that we fight amongst each other over this game as to what is real and what is free from being real, who is better than whom, what religion is better than another religion and so on. Within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) entitled Infinity, we will come to know of the wisdom from the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing regarding this.

This wisdom that has been gifted to me from The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing is why in this Life Experience I am able to embrace all religions. I embrace all religions because I know that religion is just one of infinite modality games that we utilize here on this earth dimension to connect back to what we call as home, back to our spiritual oneness, to The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. I embrace these religions with the inner knowing and inner wisdom that in this game of LIFE that we have chosen to come to this earth dimension to play that religion is a game within a game we choose to play and that rather than fight over the essences of the game as if it is so real, we can celebrate the infinite variations of this game that the souls of this earth dimension choose to play. That the ancient holy customs, traditions, rituals, rites of passage, and initiations that the ancient ones before us gifted to us both on the physical and in spirit from one lineage to the next, from one generation to the next are considered to be revered while we are here on this earth dimension as a part of the FUN (Feeling Universal kNowledge) of this game called LIFE.

I also embrace this all with the inner knowing and inner wisdom that when all of our souls return home to The pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, that religion is seen within The pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is as



an earth dimension experimental game, that it is free from mattering which modality, which way we choose to play this game called religion or any game within this game called LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience). So that when we choose to complete the circle and transform from the physicalness of the physical human form back into the spiritual form we began as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, that this will be what we choose, and this earth dimensions game called LIFE and the infinite games called religion and politics and such that we play while here will continue until such a moment that we choose to transform again into physical or other infinite forms to experience LIFE again.

It is free from mattering which way we choose remember, embrace, and treasure our connection to The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is if it is through a game called religion or some other infinite game. And it is free from mattering as to the way in which we choose to play the game called LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) and the infinite games that are within this game called LIFE that we created, what matters is that we choose to remember, embrace, and treasure of our connection to The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from in whichever of the infinite forms we choose and that we choose it to be a constant, continuous, infinite circle. Thus, Spirit imparts the wisdom that religion is free from coming from one man we call here on this earth dimension as God. We as a collective whole Soul have instructed ourselves in this game of religion that God is a man who sits up in the atmosphere we call heaven and that he passes judgment upon us as to what is right and wrong, good or bad and then gives us our punishments and/or rewards as he sees fit. Thus we have created this figure called God, what God's role is in this game called religion, and we have instructed ourselves to fear God. We have created a concept of fear called heaven and hell to further this concept of The Ego Self of the Soul of separateness, of fear, and of forgetfulness of the Infinite Light of who we are.

Spirit wishes for us to know and come to the inner wisdom that God as we call him on this earth dimension, is free from being a him. God is free from being a religion. As in this game of religion which is the basis for all of the infinite forms of the game of religions is that God is All There Is, he is anything and everything. Thus, he is free from being a he, but a *we. We are God.* We are The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is expressed within infinite forms. Now, this we are God is free from being within The Ego Self of the Soul which resonates within "better than's" in that we are somehow better than any other soul or any other thing that is here on this earth dimension. Thus, the heaven and hell concepts we have created are essences of this game called religion within the game called LIFE, as we are free from their 'only' being a heaven or a hell within the spiritual dimension of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is as it is an earth dimensional game, which yes is within The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, however, it is free from being the 'only thing' there is, which is what we souls tend to believe here within The Ego Self of the Soul.

When Spirit reveals that we are all God, their words and thoughtenergy come from the resonance of Spiritual Oneness rather than The Ego Self of the Soul as separate, it includes, merges The Ego Self of the Soul as One ~ One Soul. And as One Soul, we are The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, thus we are God, as this The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. Spirit shares that when we understand and come to the inner wisdom of home of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, we then know that we are One Soul, expressed within infinite forms, and thus we are God. And then if we so choose to play this game of religion within this game called LIFE, we are certainly free to choose to do and be so. Spirit merely invites us to then being within religion and of God as religion perceives it for the game that it is then, rather than The Ego Self of the Soul perception that it is the 'only'



real thing that exists, holding onto so tightly this axiom that it seeks to create illusions of hurting and seeing our soul as “better than” other souls.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals the wisdom that God within The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is can be known then as Gift Of Divine (GOD) or Gift Of Divinity (GOD). Meaning that we are all great wonderous gifts of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. We have gifted ourselves, our souls, with the gift of existence within infinite forms, and that we are a Divine Infinite Spiritual Soul BEing whom has chosen to come to this earth dimension to play this game of LIFE to remember, embrace, and treasure the Gift Of Divinity (GOD) that we are. Thus, if we fear God, then we fear ourselves, our souls, our own Gift Of Divinity that resides in us all as One Soul expressed within its infinite forms. We are within The Ego Self of the Soul of forgetfulness in this game called LIFE and through fear choosing to decide (as Spirit will share the wisdom of choice and decision within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice) that there is a part of itself that will be able to “rejoin” the Whole of the soul at some moment and “only” when God says so. Spirit shares however, if we are The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is and we emanate from this pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, then how can we ever be ‘a part’ of a whole that we already are? Spirit reveals that when we choose to reside within The Ego Self of the Soul that we see ourselves as ‘only’ a part or apart, separated when we choose it to be so. This is where earth dimensional concepts such as Soul Retrievals come from Spirit imparts. They say that it is the illusion that we are somehow disconnected, separate, that has us believe or being in axiom with that we ‘must’ somehow get the pieces back of our soul that is fragmented. Spirit shares that this is an illusion we create within The Ego Self of the Soul who perceives itself as separate, disconnected and forgetful within playing this game of Soul Remembering called LIFE. That we are free from ‘having to’ retrieve any part of our soul, that our soul is Whole, perfect, and complete simply as it is, as One Soul expressed within infinite forms.

### ***What About The Bible and GOD then?***

In viewing GOD as Gift Of Divinity, we are then able to Step Into Spiritual Oneness within the contexts of the bible. Spirit shares with us that the bible is a wonderful book. Just as this Spiritual Treasure Chest is or any other book is. Its wisdom is open to the soul who chooses to receive and perceive its messages. The bible was written by us here on this earth dimension as a gift from Spirit and also includes the author’s perceptions within it. Thus, while there is spiritual wisdom within this book called the bible, there is also a sense of duality of this earth dimension’s perceptions of ‘good and bad’, ‘right and wrong’, and so forth. Thus quoting from a source of duality to explain a Multi-Dimensional aspect of Spiritual Oneness within The pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from and being within the axiom that we are to take this bible word for word on its word alone as the “only” words to be in axiom with, is what is known as blind faith within earth dimensional duality of The Ego Self of the Soul which perceives itself as separate which then resides within a resonance of “only’s”, rather than being from a resonance of Spiritual Oneness.

Spirit reveals that we know that we all want something concrete, or more of something that is less about blind faith. This is where our earth dimensional concepts of quantum physics comes in, as in quantum physics it is the marriage of, the melding of the spirituality and physicalness of the Universe of the bible and other infinite concepts into Spiritual Oneness. From this concept called quantum physics as well as from a Multi-Dimensionality Spiritual Oneness resonance, we come to the inner knowing that the bible is both a wonderful story of what occurred on this earth dimension and also that of the perceptions of the



writers of the bible. We are then able to see, which is which and then choose from a Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality resonance and a quantum physics resonance together as One what resonates within us rather than on The Ego Self of the Soul's illusion of blind faith. We know then that when Jesus walked on water, he changed his reality, his perception of his reality, he changed his body down to the atomic level, and was One with the water, and his density became equal to that of water. His thoughtenergies and prayers (prayers being a form of meditation and intention) were that focused of an intent to BE this which shows the miracle it truly is. It is seen as a miracle here on this earth dimension simply because we are in axiom with that we are free from BEing as Jesus is.

However, The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing imparts that the bible says that all of these things that Jesus is and God is, that Jesus himself said that we are this and more and that we could BE as he is BEing! Thus, we are this and we can BE One with water and BE as Jesus is. Thus, we can close our eyes and picture these changes at the subatomic level which is where such a miraculous experience occurs. All things that are given the illusionary appearance of being extraordinary and miraculous are therefore within this earth dimension of a need within The Ego Self of the Soul to 'see it to believe it' explained by quantum physics, which is science with an amazing twist of spiritual confirmation, rather than blind faith. We can also come then to the inner wisdom of the other miracles that Jesus showed us in his moments here on this earth dimension within the taking of water and turning it into wine and other such miracles within this same Spiritual Oneness and quantum physics resonance, two BEing as One.

When we are perceiving spiritual miracles within the spiritual confirmation of quantum physics as a means to merge The Ego Self of the Soul, we are then able to choose to Step Into Spiritual Oneness ~ melding this quantum physics belief of explanation for The Ego Self of the Soul, into the Soul that is Whole and then BE within the inner wisdom that the 'good and bad', 'right and wrong' premises of the bible merely resides within the illusion that Ego Self of the Soul of duality creates to perceive itself as separate and that we are really are all One ~ One Infinitely Spiritual Light Soul BEing, the infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. Thus, if we are this, then we are free from BEing anything other than simply what is. It is within this Spiritual Oneness resonance then, that we are able to choose to see the bible for the beautiful wonderous story that it is as a mixture of both spiritual wisdom and earth dimensional duality as One, which is free from being the "only" and "exact words" to live by but merely one of the infinite sets of words for us to look within and see from within Spiritual Oneness what resonates within us from the bible.

For we can see then how the bible within its duality even contradicts itself in statements such as that God is a forgiving and just man, yet chooses to punish those whom choose to be free from living and abiding by his wishes. Within a Spiritual Oneness resonance, we can see the paradoxical form of duality of these statements and stories within the book called the bible, for if this earth dimensional name called God is a forgiving and just man, yet punishes us for getting out of line, that this is conditional love as in this 'God' will 'only' love us if we do as he says, and if we are free from doing what he says he will punish us, thereby there are conditions placed by this earth dimensional name of God to be and do as he says or else be punished or face his wrath. This is free from being a God then, who **Absolutely** or as we say Unconditionally Loves us, as in the moment that one says that they will love us as long as we abide by their wishes and if we choose to be free from doing so, we will be punished is a conditional resonance. **Absolute** (soulful love celebrated of the soul from one Spiritual Soul BEing to another as One Soul) Love, loves another soul regardless of what it is they choose to do or be.

Within a Spiritual Oneness resonance Spirit shares that we can also see the paradoxes of statements such as 'Love Thy Neighbor as Thyself' and yet there are stories in the bible of the illusions of The Ego Self of the Soul of war, of lust, of greed, of hate, and of killing. The statement 'Love Thy Neighbor as Thyself' is an **Absolutely** Loving resonance and the bible also shows this earth dimensional duality through which with





the Divine Free Choice we all have chosen to incarnate with, that we can within the field of duality on this earth dimension, also choose to be something other than this, which is the illusionary story part of the bible. It is an illusionary story part of the bible simply because the bible merely shows us a field of duality of the good 'Love Thy Neighbor as Thyself' and the bad which are the illusionary appearances within The Ego Self of the Soul of the war, the lust, the greed, the hate, and the killing. Yet the bible is free from ever showing us how to marry the two, it simply says in the field of duality that we are either one or the other, rather than showing us how to shift and merge the two into One.

Hence, the bible is a wonderful story within this earth dimensional illusionary perception of a field of duality, providing both the drama of illusions within a story and the spiritual wisdom of what is called as God, which is us, as GOD ~ the Gift Of Divinity of the Infinitely Spiritual Light Soul BEing, the infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. So how do merge the two, The Ego Self of the Soul into the Soul as a Whole? How do we marry this earth dimensional duality of the bible with Spiritual Oneness, two BEing as One? It is The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing's desire within this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book to show us how through their wisdom. The wisdom which began its Infinite Cosmic Circle here within this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) and on into its completion which is the end of this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, which in and of itself is Infinite, as once we reach the end of this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, we will begin it again within the Infinite Cosmic Circle called LIFE (Living Infinitely From Existence and Living Infinitely From Experience, two BEing as One).

Is it any wonder than in this game we call LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) that we experience the illusionary e-motions of being lost, separated, and disconnected?! We are so, because we choose to be so as One of the essences of this game called LIFE. As we will see within this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, that Spirit will show us how to choose to shift these illusions by Stepping Into Spiritual Oneness.

## *Home*

Someone on an email group that I participate in once wrote a similar scenario to this.....

"Imagine it is early evening, and that you are peacefully walking along a favorite route. You are deep in contemplation, free from really paying attention to your surroundings, when suddenly; your eyes are drawn to the skyline. Then, slowly, your view shifts upward to the wonderous skies. Instantaneously, a small but bright star twinkles as if in an attempt to catch your attention. It is beautiful, and you stare at it in wonder. You examine it as you concentrate your vision into the evening light which bids you to come closer. All goes quiet....

The picture you behold is one of Absoulute serenity while instantaneously warm light fills your being with visuals of situations that it seems that only you are aware of. Some of those situations gift the appearance of being troubling, but now you see **why** the souls, places, and events were put in place to guide you. Without speaking, you acknowledge that everything you see is you, including the clusters of stars and bodies of light you see before you. The silent voice from within beckons: "Are you now ready to return home?"

Without thinking! What is your answer?" I invite you to place this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book down for a moment, and without thinking, write down, say out loud, or experience the thoughtenergy of what your response is before you continue reading this book.....





The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us ~ How can we go home when we are already home? If one is in axiom with Multi-Dimensionality (which Spirit will share their wisdom of later in this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book), then one knows that we can be and are home in the spiritual dimension, in The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, while still being in this earth dimension and also within the infinite dimensions all simultaneously, instantaneously. Since this is so as we are Spiritual Multi-Dimensional BEings, then we are already home, and home is already within us! Home is The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is , and as such we are One with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, thus we are always, In All Ways, home, as well as infinitely of and in All That Is.

Spirit says so you see dear one, we are all One dear beautiful, awe-inspiring soul within infinite expressions of ourself of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. Our LIFE is One LIFE and our Soul is One Soul, expressed within infinite expressions of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. And everything in this game we call LIFE is occurring for us to remember, embrace, and treasure, the Soul Rememberings through Life Experience that we chose to incarnate here on this earth dimension to experience to remember, embrace, and treasure the Gift Of Divinity (GOD) that we are.

Spirit says the freedom can be for us if we choose within the remembering of this FUN (Feeling Universal kNowledge) game we call LIFE in this moment, experiencing this as One moment within its infinite expressions of itself. Spirit says that this is why you have been drawn to this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, as you are on a quest for answers, to assist you in remembering the Gift Of Divinity within you. To remember what we have chosen to forget, that this is a game called LIFE (Living Infinitely From Existence and Living Infinitely From Experience two BEing as One) and we are here to forget so we can play the game of remembering and to have FUN while choosing to play. And when we choose to be free from playing this game on this earth dimension, then the infinite expression of our One Soul within this physical form, will transform into another of the infinite forms.

This Spiritual Treasure Chest we call as a book is here to be your guide on this journey. For it is a journey that is infinite, free from being a destination to 'get to'. For even within the "getting it" (IT meaning Infinite Tao; Tao meaning Infinite Source of All That Is) there are infinite continuations of this game we call LIFE. This Spiritual Treasure Chest is Spirit's gift (Giving Infinite Forth Tao) to us, so that we can choose to remember, embrace, and treasure through our infinite journey through LIFE.





*T*o experience the inner knowing and inner wisdom of how to choose a path with soul and with heart is to treasure the remembering of how to follow intuitive feeling



*W*here Attention and Intention goes.....The Energy Flows





## *The Infinite Ways of Connection ~ The Language of Spirit*

~

The Language of Spirit is how Spirit communicates with us here on this earth dimension. It is also how we as Multi-Dimensional Spiritual Soul BEings communicate in the Spirit Dimensions, here on this earth dimension, and in all of the Infinite Multi Dimensions within the Universe of All That Is. It is the connection of what it is that we experience as an inner wisdom, an inner knowing of and from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from that we bring forth here to this earth dimension to remember which is also enhanced by this earth dimension ways of knowing of and communicating with Spirit that we come here to explore.

Spirit shares that there are infinite ways to come to remember the language of Spirit, of the Universe of All That Is. Spirit's wisdom is that remembering of the language of Spirit simple because they share with us that we already know of this language of Spirit; it is that we merely have forgotten as a part of the game of LIFE that we have chosen to come here to this earth dimension to play. As Spiritual Soul BEings from the Spiritual Dimensions and of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, we are telepathic, inner wisdom, inner knowing sensual (as in sensing) BEings. This is who we are when we are within the Spiritual Dimensions. These are our Spiritual Senses. These sensings come through in the form of the Soul Eye or Third Eye pictures and images, spiritual Multi-Dimensional Observing, telepathic messages of thoughtenergy and light, reflection of projecting what we desire or where we desire to be or whom we desire to be and reflecting it instantaneously into BEing into existence, and spiritual sensing of inner knowing or inner wisdom which is an inner feeling, in which we just simply know and have wisdom of All That Is. Then there is this earth dimension in which we choose to come here to explore the other ways of BEing Sensual or earth dimension sensing BEings. These earth dimension sensings come through the physical body which include that of physical hearing through the ears, physical smelling through the nose, physical tasting through the mouth, physical seeing through the eyes, physical speaking through the throat, physical sensing of e-motion and feeling through the solar plexus and heart.

This is why we choose to come to this earth dimension for the experience of knowing what it is like to physically feel, to touch, to smell, to taste, to speak, and to hear. Combining into One these infinite ways of



communicating energy then gifts us with what we refer to here on this earth dimension as the names of clear hearing (Clairaudience), clear seeing either through the physical eyes or the spiritual Soul Eye, which is often referred to as the Third Eye (Clairvoyance), clear sensing of feelings and e~motions (Empathy), clear smelling (Clairalience), clear tasting (Clairambience), BEing this earth dimension observer (Clairobservance), BEing the Spiritual Oneness Observer of seeing Infinite Spiritual Oneness in all, of all, for all, and with all (Claironeness), communication through thoughtenergy in words, symbols or pictures (telepathy), communication through what we know as a 'gut feeling' or an intuitive hunch (Clairintuition or Clairsentience), communication through instantaneous manifestation of thoughtenergy (Clairreflection), an idea that comes forth to us that carries us to where we are meant to go or in who we are meant to BE (Inspiration, BEing In Spirit), alignments and synchronicities within our earth dimensional lives as Spiritual Soul BEings and as Spiritual Soul BEings experiencing an earth dimensional LIFE (Clairsyncness or Clairalignment), communication through automatic writing free from controlling what is written or channeling through messages in the form of spoke words in a meditative trance (Clairchanneling or being a clear channel), and an inner knowing feeling or inner wisdom (Claircognizance). The word 'Clair' to mean clear and the other word to mean the clear way of communicating Spiritually within this earth dimension and within all dimensions.

Thus, when the Universe, when Spirit communicates with us here on this earth dimension the messages come through to us in all of these infinite forms that we remember, know, have the wisdom of and with, and experience which include our Spiritual Soul BEingness, as well as, the way we communicate here on this earth dimension. The Spiritually funny part of this is that since our Spiritual Center is global and thereby while we have a physical center here where we live, we are also a virtual center, and as such the bulk of the spiritual readings I gift to all souls tends to be via email over the internet due to its global reach just like Spirit of any moment, anywhere, and any which way we so desire this connection to be, I began to call these Clair's, as the E~Clairs or e~mail Clairs ☺. Yummy! Éclairs are one of my favorite pastries!

### *Do We Know How Spiritually Sensual We Really Are?*

Spirit asks us ~ Do We Know and experience the inner wisdom deep within our soul as to just how Spiritually Sensual we really are? Spirit says that this is free from the sensual of the sexual union, but is rather from a Spiritual Oneness Sensing perspective. Spirit brings forth the wisdom to us and invites us to experience the deep inner wisdom of remembering what our soul already is in resonance with but we chose to forget within this game of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) that:

- ◇ Within our Spiritual sense of smell, in the physical body of the nose is sensing system that we can "smell" another souls e~motions and feelings
- ◇ Within our Spiritual sense of hearing, in the physical body of the ears are receptors that identify and detect transformations, shifts in pressure and electromagnetic frequencies
- ◇ Within our Spiritual sense of touch, we have skin receptors that detect motion within the physical body and soul, as well as outside of the body, even when the physical body is asleep
- ◇ Within our Spiritual sense of sound, we have sensory systems that can locate and identify pitch of sound, sense of heat infinitely across what we call here on this earth dimension as great distances, a sense of frequencies and waves...both energetic and physical



- ◇ Within our Spiritual sense of Universal Oneness, we sense and respond to universal, solar, and lunar rhythms and when we are tuned in we can sense universal dimensions shifts and changes including this earth dimension changes
- ◇ Within our Spiritual sense of Sight, when the physical body of the Pineal gland acts as a soul~visual photo receptor which has the ability to connect with the Universal, earth, and other infinite dimensions

Spirit shares that all of these are ways and infinitely others that we communicate with the infinite dimensions and beyond.

### *Communicating With Spirit on This Earth Dimension*

How do we communicate with spirit here on this earth dimension? What are we to be alert for and come to know as the wisdom of and remember as Spirit's messages to us? The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing brings forth the wisdom that the messages are always, in All Ways with us, around us, and within us. They are that thoughtenergy that just comes to us when we are free from knowing where in the Universe it came from (Inspiration, BEing In Spirit). They are they inner knowing about something that we were free of ever feeling like we know about and then all of the sudden it just comes to us (Claircognizance). Spirit is that voice inside us speaking to us even if it is something we may be free from always wishing to hear but is the guidance of the Soul Rememberings we have come here to treasure (telepathy). Our Middle son Matthew in his spiritual inner wisdom often refers to telepathy as the Spiritual Telephone of the Universe. In essence The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that the wisdom that Matthew shares with us is so, as when we are communicating telepathically with Spirit or with all souls, we are spiritually calling via a spiritual telephone of sorts through a soul to soul, spirit to spirit communicational language. This too, is why the internet is through telephone lines and has become such a vital connection to all of us souls here on this earth dimension, as it is a way of showing us an outside example of what we are within, so that we may come to remember, embrace, and treasure this within, coming full circle to our telepathic communications.

Spirit is that song that gets stuck inside our head that just comes to us as we say it here on this earth dimension as "out of the blue" and we feel like we are unsure of where it originated from. It may be a song that comes to us, that there is a message from spirit within the words of the song, or the song name itself, or a soul that we know related to that song (Clairaudience). Spiritual Communication is there when all of the sudden we pull into the parking lot and poof! there is a parking space without us having to search for one (Clairreflection). We can see in our Soul's Eye or Third Eye pictures that spirit shows us like when a friend's face comes to us and then we see them a few earth dimension days later. Or it could be within the cloud formations in the sky that we see a vortex cloud or an eagle in the clouds, or maybe it is the seeing of a vision of our fondest dream coming to fruition within a meditation within our Soul's Eye or Third Eye (Clairvoyance). When there is a feeling like that gut feeling we get that guides us, or hunch we have about another soul or about something, such as that our friend is going to call and then the phone rings, Spirit is bringing forth a message to us (Clairintuition or Clairsentience). It can also be empathetically speaking where we pick up on another souls e~motions, feelings, thoughtenergies, axioms, and perceptions of physical pain; and then we choose unconsciously for it to be our own and we are free from knowing where it came from (Empathy or that of BEing an empath). When we are automatically writing free from controlling what is written or channeling through messages in the form of spoke words in a meditative trance this is Spirit's way of channeling message through us (Clairchanneling or being a clear channel).



When we are able to observe the e~motions of any given event that is occurring in our LIFE from a view that has us realize the e~motions are there free from us having to delve into them, this is Spirit coming through bringing the gift of assisting us with Harmony and Balance in our lives (Clairobservance). As we come to the place where we are able to be in~love; In **Absoul**ute Love with LIFE, with, for, of, and in All where our life is peaceful and in synchronicity flowing effortlessly, Spirit has guided us to Spiritual Oneness (Claironeness). When we experience spiritual alignments and synchronicities such as numbers being in sequence (such as on our earth dimensional clocks of 12:34, or 11:11, or 2:22, or 2:34, or 5:55 etc.) or numbers or variables of numbers equaling other numbers (12 meaning Two BEing One, 18 being One Infinitely, 11 or 1 meaning the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing of Universal Oneness of All That Is), or things in our LIFE clicking effortlessly together free from us having to be a human doing and “doing” anything, this is Spirit’s way of bringing forth alignment and synchronicity into our lives (Clairsynness or Clairalignment).

When we can smell, as in the smell of our grandmother's perfume of whom has transformed to a Spiritual Soul BEing or even if she is still in physical form but free from being physically in our presence as a way of knowing she is with us (Clairaliency), and when we taste as in tasting our mother's spaghetti in our mouth and we are free from having spaghetti in our mouth or anywhere around may be the sign from spirit to call our mother (Clairambience). These are the infinite ways we come to know, to come to remember of the Language of Spirit, the Language of the Universe, the Language of All That Is.

Spirits messages can come in a plethora of forms. These are earth dimension names gifted to us from Spirit to describe the plethora of infinite ways of Spirit’s Language. Messages can come in the form of pictures, in metaphors, within the inner knowing or intuition that we have. Spirits message can come through an invitation of a Soul Remembering to be remembered, embraced, and treasured through another soul or situation. Sometimes even within just pulling out a book, a magazine, or any newspaper and simply asking, “Spirit what is it that I need to know in this moment” and then opening that book, magazine, or newspaper to any spot within it, read what is there on the page in front of us and within those words we will discover a message from Spirit to us as guidance. These all are the infinite ways Spirit channels messages through us.

### *More On Number Alignments (Numerology)*

Another of the Infinite ways that the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing communicates with us is through numbers. Numbers are an earth dimensional symbol of communication language that is Universal in its wisdom and knowledge. Spirit says that this earth dimension resonance with numbers within numerology is quite simply to come to know. There is symbology within the numerology of everything and anything within this earth dimension.

Listed here are the Spiritual Channeling Messages that the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEING has gifted me with about what each number may mean. Just as we will come to know of the meanings of the colors, the Chakras, and of all of the messages on various resonances within this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, Spirit shares that this is simply one of the infinite ways that these numbers can be expressed in their meanings. That every soul may choose a variant of these meanings, so while this may be a guiding light for you, it is free from being the *only* meaning. Spirit invites us to look within and to feel what each numbers’ resonance means within you. This may be the same as what is written here or it may be something else entirely, and both are neither good or bad, right or wrong, they just simply just what is ~ and what is, is whatever meaning that you are guided to choose it to be; as in Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality the meanings of numbers, the meaning of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience), the meaning of anything





and everything is Multi~Dimensionally Infinite. There are Infinite Possibilities and meanings to each thing, each concept, each soul, each and everything in this Universe of All That Is.

## The Numbers

### Zero

Zero Infinite Energy Resonance

0 ~ Zero brings forth transformational change, sometimes occurring in what we call here on this earth dimension as a profound manner. Zero represents The Cosmic Infinite Circle of All That Is. Being in the resonance of All That Is and remembering our connection to the Universal Source of All That Is, the letter 'O' in the word Zero and the word One is the Cosmic Infinite Circle of All That Is, the Universal Source of All That Is. The letter 'O' in the word One then represents the Zero being in the One and the One being in the Zero, two BEing as One.

### One

1 ~ One is the Spiritual Oneness Essence of All That Is. It is seen as the number that gifts us to the earth dimension of duality as Multi~Dimensionality and then back full circle intertwined just as the words Zero and One with the circular letter 'O', back to One, to Oneness, to unity.

### Two

2 ~ Two gifts us with this earth dimensional's concept of duality. For if it were not for Two, we would be free from ever knowing Multi~Dimensionality of Spiritual Oneness and of the Multi~Dimensionality of this earth dimension numbers and their spiritual connection of three and beyond. Two represents this earth dimensional field of duality and the spiritual resonance of Two BEing as One. It is the merging of The Ego Self of the Soul, into the Soul as a Whole. It is the physical body and the spiritual soul merging, melding as One, Two BEing as One.

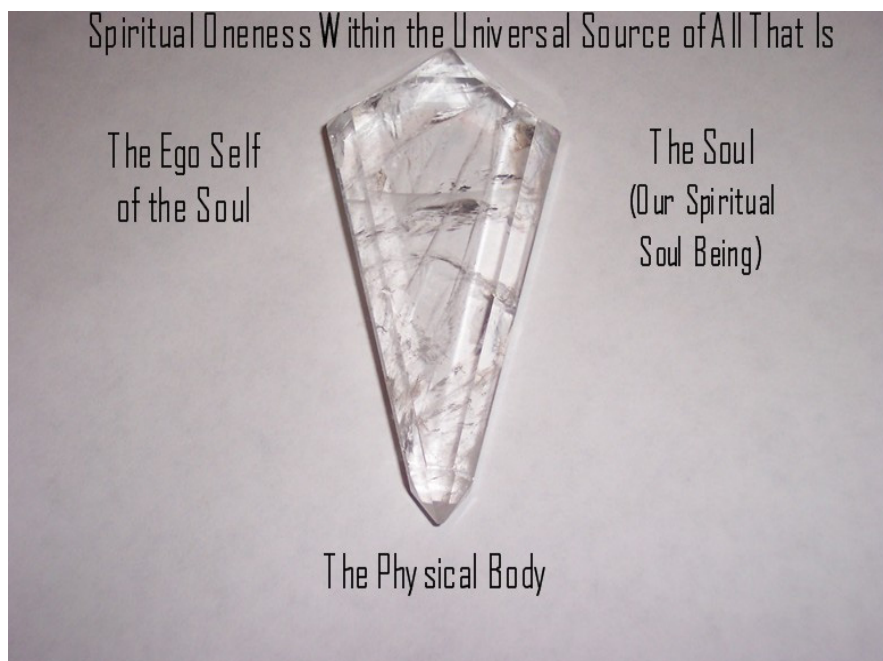
### Three

3 ~ Three is the beginnings in physical numbers of multiplicity. Three is a shifting vibrational energy number, moving and shifting from the Two of earth dimensional duality and stepping into Multi~Dimensionality. Three is the first number to which the meaning "all" is gifted. It is the number that combines the numbers Zero, One, and Two, to make Three; All of these numbers gifting birth to Multi~Dimensionality.

### Four

4 ~ Four is the Marquise Shaped Diamond of our existence as an Infinite Spiritual Light BEing.





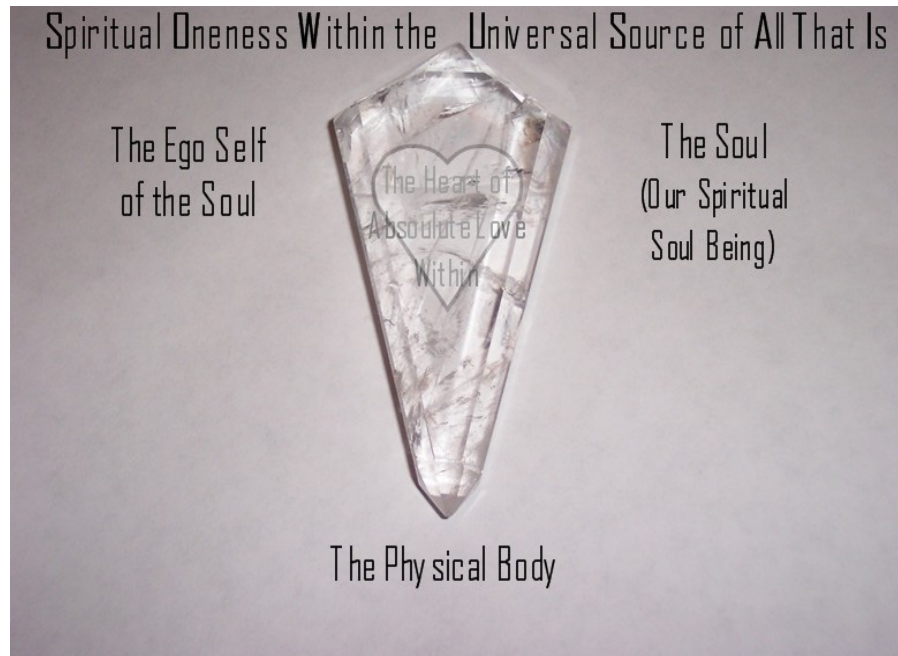
The Number Four

Within this elongated Marquise Diamond is the Multi-Faceted, Multi-Dimensionality of our Infinite Existence. The Multi-Facetedness shows us the Infinite Multi-Dimensional paths, infinite ways of BEing, and Infinite Possibilities that resonate within these four aspects that create our Infinite Existence. This Multi-Faceted, Multi-Dimensional Marquise Diamond Crystal is that of the Spiritual Oneness Chakra, the 8<sup>th</sup> Chakra as its mirror is that of the 4<sup>th</sup> Chakra, the heart of **Absoulute** Love. One can create this Multi-Faceted, Multi-Dimensional Marquise Diamond Crystal within the physical body by sitting of the legs in this shape ~ with the tips of the toes being the base of the physical body, each knee being the point of The Ego Self of the Soul and The Spiritual Soul BEing, and the base of the spine being the Spiritual Oneness Within The pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is (that we are and emanate from) and also within utilizing the two thumbs and the two index fingers ~ with the two thumbs facing what we call on this earth dimension as up and the two index fingers pointing downward.

### Five

5 ~ Five is the symbol of physical human body microcosm. The number of the human physical body ~ the pentagon when the arms and legs are out stretched. The pentagon is endless ~ sharing the symbolism of wholeness, completeness, perfection, and infinity with that of the circle. Five is a circular number as it produces itself in its last digit when raised to its own power. Within the Multi-Faceted, Multi-Dimensional Marquise Diamond of the number four, five is symbolic when placing the heart of **Absoulute** Love within its center.





The Number Five

Six

6 ~ Six represents equilibrium, harmony, balance. It is the number that combines within the One (1) of Infinite Spiritual Oneness with Two BEing as One (2) with the Beginning of the circle of Multi-Dimensionality (3), Thus  $1 + 2 + 3 = 6$ . Six combines these all as the symbol of Infinite Gratitude, as the number six (6) closely resembles the letter G for Gratitude ~ Gratitude; It is a Gifting thanks for all of the Soul Rememberings we choose to remember, treasure, and embrace while here in this Life Experience.

Seven

7 ~ Seven is the center of the spiral is the physical BEing called humanity's connection to the Universal source of All That Is. Seven is the number of the Universe.

Eight

8 ~ Eight is Infinity



Nine

9 ~ Nine is the completion of a cycle; The inner wisdom of the rebirth in the number Ten.

Ten

$10 = 1$  = Rebirth ~ that which stirs, awakens, and gifts birth to Infinite Possibilities of the soul. Ten is the number of the cosmos, the paradigm of creation as it combines the Zero with the One and the One with the



Zero in infinite re~birth. Ten contains all numbers and therefore All things and All possibilities are always, In All Ways. Ten is all~inclusive representing divinity of All.

### Eleven

11 ~ The number 11 is double digit that repeats itself. Therefore, it is the Spiritual Oneness within The pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is.

### Twelve

12 ~ Two BEing as One; Oneness within Two.

### Thirteen

13 ~ Thirteen is One (1) in the beginnings of Multi~Dimensionality (3) ~ 13

### Fourteen

14 ~ Fourteen is Oneness (1) within the Infinite Multi~Facetedness and Multi~Dimensionality of All That Is (4) ~ 14

### Fifteen

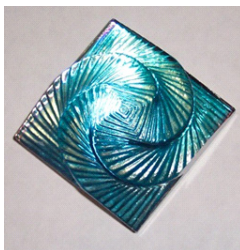
15 ~ The number fifteen gifts us with the resonance of Oneness (1) within the circular heart of **Absoulute** Love as the center of the Multi~Faceted, Multi~Dimensional Marquise Diamond of the number four (5) ~ 15

### Sixteen

16 ~ Sixteen is Oneness (1) 6ratitude (6) ~ 16

### Seventeen

17 ~ Seventeen gifts us with the Universal Oneness within the Infinite Spiral. It is the continuous spiral of Soul Rememberings bringing us into infinite awareness of the Soul and of the Universal Source of All That Is and our connection with, to, and through this Universal Source of All That Is.



The Number Seventeen



## Eighteen

18 ~ Eighteen is Oneness Infinitely ~ 1 

## Nineteen

19 ~ The number nineteen gifts us with Infinite Spiritual Oneness (1) in the completion of an infinite circular cycle (9) ~ 19

## Twenty

20 ~ Twenty is Two BEing as One (2) in the Cosmic Infinite Circle of All That Is (0) ~ 20

## Double and Triple Digits

10:10 or 1010 ~ Shifting Into Spiritual Oneness (1 ~One) and Shifting into the Cosmic Infinite Circle of All That Is (0~Zero) Zero Point Merge; Computers ~ 10101010 = Continuous shifting of perceptions and axioms; Change. Infinite Universes and Parallel Universes, including this earth dimension are computer generated ~ We live in a Virtual earth dimension Universe convergence of linear time and illusions. 10:10 are digital codes that repeat over and over as we are holographic projections of thoughtenergy consciousness. Spiritual alignments and synchronicities are gifted to us through Spirit in such as numbers being in sequence, such as on our earth dimensional clocks of 12:34, or 11:11, or 2:22, or 2:34, or 5:55, or 7/7/07, or 33, or 99 and so on. This is merely The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing letting us know, bringing forth the wisdom to us that all is as it is meant to be, that all is in and within Spiritual Divine Nexus Alignment and within and in Synchronicity.

## *How Do We Know?*

How will we know if these messages that we receive are coming from The Ego Self of the Soul or from Spirit, from the Universe, from our Spirit Guides, and from Soul of the Spiritual Light we are? The Ego Self of the Soul perception is one of being separate ~ Being separate from all souls, from our soul, and from All That Is. Thus the messages that will come through from The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate will in an attempt to show us a Soul Remembering, will gift the appearance of diverting us from our Life's Purpose, so that our soul may remember the light of who we are. Therefore messages from The Ego Self of the Soul are the illusions that appear from a source of e~motions such as that of fear and of lack. The messages from Ego Self of the Soul as being separate are disguised as jealousy, fear, doubt, lack, insecure, wanting to delay our Life's Purpose, believing in a win~lose and are Competitive, an 'I am better than you' state of being, fear of abandonment, guilt, schemes, manipulations and so on. These messages are then focused on linearity and directionality such as future and past, higher or lower, and are given within the illusion of being impulsive and inconsistent in their purpose. The Ego Self of the Soul's messages perceiving as separate may come through in what we may be perceived as an abusive or demanding in tone, or greedy~like such as in what we call a tantrum.



When spirit is coming through, the message is one of **Absoulute** love. The messages are then coming through as confident, purposeful and fulfilling, inviting us to look at and embrace a Soul Remembering, an inner wisdom of just knowing, gently guiding for the Soul Remembering of our Life and Soul's Purpose. Spirit says that their messages come through as interested in BEing of Spiritual Oneness in **Absoulute** Love, peace, joy, bliss for all, of all, in all, with all. Guidance from Spirit, from the Universal Source of All That Is is always, In All Ways in the moment, generous and sure footed. The messages may come through free from being exactly what we want to here or how we wish to hear it, but when the messages come through from spirit it is free from doubt. Within our inner wisdom, our inner knowing of the Soul, we just know. It is an inner knowing, an inner wisdom that Ah Ha! Moment that says YES! This resonates within me! This is how we will know.

### *A Fun Game For Clear Seeing and All of the Clairs*

We all have the gift of clear seeing (Clairvoyance), it is just choosing to be consciously aware of it, use it, and then strengthen it in earth dimensional praxis that is what assists us with our spiritual sight as well as our other spiritual gifts. It is like a physical body muscle, the more you work it out and use it, the stronger it becomes and the stronger it becomes, the more we are able to use it.

One of the ways I have been in praxis with the remembering of my spiritual gift of clear seeing is that of a little game I play with our children and with other children I meet, so that even they can do it. For this Praxis, choose a partner, at least one soul for this, and the more the better! What you do within this praxis is first each one of you, or as many as there are of you, choose one soul that you will be focusing on. More than one soul can focus on the same soul at the same moment, just choose whomever you wish to, but be free from telling each other who you are choosing. Now either with your eyes open or closed whichever resonates with you, experience a thoughtenergy within your Soul Eye or Third Eye of this other soul of whom you are choosing to focus on, and see what color is the first color that comes to you when you experience the thoughtenergy of this soul. BE free from analyzing the color or how the color comes through, as there are infinite ways for this to occur, and also be free forcing a color to come or from changing the color once you get the first one, just use the first one that comes to forth to you whatever it is. When you have the color within your thoughtenergy, then think about the first thing that comes to you when you experience the thoughtenergy of this soul and this color together, two BEing as One. Now open your eyes and share with this soul the color you envisioned, what the message was that you received within that color for this souls and what it means to you when you saw it for them. You will be amazed and other souls will be amazed at how accurate you are when in praxis with this.

Another variation of this is a shorter version of what I wrote above. One soul either with eyes open or closed whichever resonates with this soul to BE in resonance with envisions a color in their Soul Eye or Third Eye and then sends that energy of this color forth to the souls whom are in praxis with this. As we are sending this color forth to the souls who are there with us, these souls can either keep their eyes open or close them and see if they can "pick up on" on intuitively see, feel, hear, smell or somehow sense the color that this soul is experiencing the thoughtenergy of. Let's say if the color is green, the soul receiving the color may get it in the form a picture of the color such as green grass or a green ball of light, or they may receive the smell of fresh cut green grass, or a sense of **Absoulute** Love as when they experience the color green they feel **Absoulute** Love. Then we can take turns in praxis with this.

Explore this! Utilize all of your infinite spiritual gifts to BE in~tuned to how the messages of the Language of Spirit come through! Play with it! Have fun with it! Really get into it and enjoy the experience! And in



having FUN (Feeling Universal kNowledge) with it and playing with it, this will open you to the Soul Remembering of Infinite Possibilities within the Infinite ways Spirit communicates with us and within us!

### *About Spirit Souls*

When a soul chooses to be in axiom with the perceived duality of this earth dimension, then a soul is then choosing also to believe in the duality of good spirit and bad spirit. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing says that if a soul is perceived either here on this earth dimension while they are here or as a transformed Spiritual Soul BEing or Spirit Soul as "evil", then it is the soul who is here on this earth dimension that is choosing to experience this perception of "evil" that creates this other soul as such. The Spiritual Soul BEing within physical form or Spirit Soul themselves is free from BEing evil then as they are simply BEing who they are ~ A Spiritual Soul BEing within physical form or within Spirit Soul form. It is therefore, within our perception as to how we view another soul.

When one steps into the Multi~Dimensional Spirit that we are, we then come to know that there is Infinite Light and **Absoul**ute Love, that we are free from there being a duality or polarity of good or bad, right or wrong. Spirit says that when we resonate within a state of Spiritual Oneness, things such as what we call here on this earth dimension as right and wrong, good and evil cease to exist, as we know that we are in a space of Oneness, of **Absoul**ute Love and of Infinite Light. Spirit comes through then in **Absoul**ute Love and of Infinite Light. If we are experiencing something other than this, it is then a manifestation of The Ego Self of the Soul's e~motional fear of the unknown. Shedding light on it by shifting and merging The Ego Self of the Soul into Spiritual Oneness of the Soul as a Whole, to make it known brings spiritual wisdom to us and it is within this understanding then that we are able to know of Spirit free from fear of the unknown, as the unknown then is known.

If we view LIFE, Spirit, and other Spiritual Souls either here on this earth dimension or residing within other dimensions, within the Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensional Spirit that we are, then we see that all souls are here to show us a Soul Remembering, even ones we perceive in The Ego Self of the Soul as evil. Thus, Spirit shares that if we are to view all souls as being here to show us the gift of a Soul Remembering to treasure, we can then thank them for the gift of this Soul Remembering and thus we then experience the inner wisdom of knowing that this soul then is free from BEing "evil" that it was merely our perception within The Ego Self of the Soul as being separate that places us in the illusion of the appearance that this soul appeared to us to be evil.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing knows, as we know, that there are what we call on this earth dimension of duality as effects for what Spirit calls Divine Free Choice (or what we call here on this earth dimension as Divine Free Will). Those effects are within the choices we choose as to whether we choose to see all souls, regardless of if they are here or in other dimensions, as "evil" or as **Absoul**ute Love and of Infinite Light. The effect is really what Spirit calls as the experience, and the experience is what we choose it to BE. As Spirit reveals, what we choose to BE so in our thoughtenergy, will come to BE within our experience. Thus if we choose to see this earth dimension, spiritual dimensions, and infinitely other dimensions and Universes of souls as "evil", then this is what our experience will BE.

Spirit Souls may at moments come through in what may appear to be a 'scary or bad' experience such as flickering of lights, or things moving, or televisions turning on and off or changing channels or other what we would deem as unusual ways. I know this occurred for me one moment when Aaron's grandmother and grandfather were coming through with messages for us. One warm evening as I was writing here (channeling) on the computer several earth dimensional years ago and our fan began going in and out like



an electrical surge attempting to go off but then surging back on. I looked up at the fan, and it would stop. Then a few moments later, our light bulb in our touchier lamp began flicking off and on, like someone was turning the light switch on and off. Of course, I was the one soul within physical human form in the room at the time, as Aaron and Chris were downstairs Yu~gi~oh card dueling and Matthew and Anthony were both in their rooms watching their televisions.

After this occurred about five times, I went out into the hallway to ask Aaron and Chris if the lights were surging or anything electrical going on down there, to which they said no. I had thought maybe the light bulb was going out, so I asked Chris to bring me another one. Changed out the light bulb, and as I sat back down to the computer again, it surged yet again! Between this and the next morning when our toilet overflowed in our bathroom, I then knew who was attempting to contact me. It was Aaron's grandparents (Aaron's grandfather was a plumber by trade while here in this Life Experience as well as he watched a lot of TV thereby the electricity) as they had a message for him which he received through me that very evening in our Spiritual Communication Circle. The message to him was that he was free from having to take on so much of LIFE's seemingly "problems", that he could gift them to the Universe and allow the Universe to in the Soul Remembering of Inspiration guide him where he was meant to go and to BE who he is meant to BE. Once the message was received, the perceived "electrical issues" were free from occurring.

It is when what we would consider to be strange things such as this occur that it is simply as a way for Spirit Souls to awaken us to convey a message to us. There are moments when we are free from listening to the messages that have been coming through from a given Spiritual Soul, thus some Spiritual Souls will then utilize what we may call in The Ego Self of the Soul perception of scary or strange and such ways simply as their way of inviting us to get our attention. Spirit says that we have many Spirit Souls whom are with us and come to us, as Spirit is all around us always, In All Ways. It is just how in~tune we choose to be and are to their presence and their presents or gifts of messages in **Absoul**ute Love and Infinite Light that they have for us.

The Spirit Souls whom come to us in **Absoul**ute Love and Infinite Light, bringing forth guidance and messages that are for the Soul Rememberings of the light of who we are. They also come to us for guidance from us, for we as Spiritual Soul BEings are reflections of each other and bring forth Soul Rememberings for and to each other, as Spirit Souls remember, embrace, and treasure as much from us as we do from them. Some Spirit Souls just come to request help in remembering that of what our soul already knows and their soul also already knows that these Spirit Souls have forgotten of the light of who we all are. They seek our guidance in assisting them to remember just as souls do so here on this earth dimension. And it is within this assistance that we gift them, that they remember and so do we.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals the wisdom to us that Spirit Souls are free from BEing feared by us, as fear is born out of The Ego Self of the Soul that believes that we are somehow separate from these Spirit Souls. When really we are all connected as we are all Spiritual Soul BEings, we are all One, and yes that includes the Spirit Souls whom come to us. We are these Spirit Souls, thus, how can we fear that of who we are? Spirit comes through in **Absoul**ute Love and Infinite Light, just as we come through and are **Absoul**ute Love and Infinite Light. Hence, any Spirits perceived to come through as anything other than **Absoul**ute Love and Infinite Light are of the creation of the fear and doubt within The Ego Self of the Soul ~ a fear and doubt of the **Absoul**ute Love and Infinite Light that this Spirit Soul brings to us and that we are. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing invites us then to we receive these Spirit Souls for the guides that they are to us and for us. To listen, see, feel, and be guided by the gifts of message they have for us as they come from and through **Absoul**ute Love and Infinite Light.





As such, a Spirit Soul is free from the illusion of somehow 'taking our power' away or 'making us feel scared' or somehow possessing us. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that this too is an illusion of fear created by The Ego Self of the Soul to show us the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Spiritual Oneness; of awakening us to embracing our spiritual gifts. The perceived power is really that of our spiritual gifts and our spiritual gifts reside within us. Therefore, our spiritual gifts are free from being taken away or scared or possessed and is free from being "taken" away unless we choose for it to be taken away. It is then our choice to gift our spiritual gifts to another soul rather than having anything 'taken away' from us. It is when we choose to reside within The Ego Self of the Soul that perceives ourselves as separate, that we somehow believe in the illusion of something being taken. Spirit says that we believe the illusion then that something has been taken away because it creates another illusion that we are somehow separated from Spirit, separated from All That Is, separated from our spiritual gifts, and separate from each other. It is the illusion that keeps us wrapped up in forgetting to see our soul, our spiritual gifts as we and they truly are. Spirit imparts the wisdom then that a soul, any soul, whether here on this earth dimension or within any other dimension is free from taking what is something other than theirs to take and since our soul and our spiritual gifts reside *within* us, there are free from being taken and gifted if we so choose to gift them.

Some souls here on this earth dimension are within the axiom of being in the illusion of duality, thereby believing that these "bad spirits" need to somehow be eradicated. Some souls believe that they can utilize things such as spells, potions, or herbs such as Sage to do so. Sage is a wonderful herb, and so is the use of spells, potions, and herbs if one chooses to utilize them. However, since it really is a Spirit Souls choice if they wish to stay or to move on elsewhere, the use of Sage or of a spell is really then a means to attempt to free us from the illusion of something being "wrong" or bad here and an attempt to control another soul of which we are free from having any control of. We may kindly within the guise of a spell, potion, herb, incantation and such ask that this Spirit Soul move on, but as we will see later within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion, it is truly this Spirit Soul's choice as to whether they choose to comply with our request or to be something other than this.

It is our illusion that a Spirit Soul is somehow good or bad right or wrong that continues what we believe is this soul being a certain way. Spirit reveals that what it is we experience the thoughtenergy of comes into BEing for us in our experience, so if they choose to see this experience as a "negative" one in need of cleansing, then this is what they will continue to get. However, if we are merely to shift our vibrations and axioms to the Spiritual Wisdom that we are free from there being anything "wrong" or "bad" that a Spirit Soul comes to be helped or to help, then the illusion is thereby transformed and is free from existing. This also can mean that if we so desire a Spirit Soul to be free from our presence, if we choose to perceive them as free from our presence, then they will be so and they may stay and persist within their way of BEing then if they have a message for us or are requesting assistance or if we are being invited to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Spiritual Oneness. As such, when we have come into this inner wisdom, embracing and treasuring it, the Spirit Soul will then leave us of their own Divine Free Choice.

And here is the punch line if you will ~ The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that that **we**, yes, **we** are the ones whom create this, because when we incarnate here we forget whom we are as a Spiritual Soul BEing, and thus is the game of LIFE, that we create to remember whom we are as a soul, as a Spiritual Soul BEing. We create these illusions so that we may come to the Soul Rememberings within this game of LIFE, to know of the beauty, awe, and the wonder of Spirit, of the home that we emanate from and are of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is.

So, some souls may still question....Are there good and evil spirits? The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals ~ Both. What is in our thoughtenergy will come to BE in our experience. Therefore, Spirit imparts if



we are coming from a space of that this earth dimension is evil and that Spirit is evil, then this is what will BE so in our experience. However, if we are in a resonance of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, then the Universe and everything and anything in it is beautiful, and Spirit comes to and through us in Infinite Light and **Absoulute** Love in which what we would call then in The Ego Self of the Soul as an evil spirit ceases to exist.

As we are One Infinitely Spiritual Light Oneness BEing, we come from and are a resonance of and in all possibilities, therefore each is possible, as we include all free from excluding any possibilities. Spirit shares with us that it is within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice then that it is a matter of choosing what experience we are BEing in, whom we are choosing to BE, and what we choose to create. We are co~creators with the Universal All That Is therefore, if we are creating the experience that there are "good" and "evil" Spirit Souls within the field of earth dimensional duality, then so it is for us and then we are apart of creating the evil that we see. If we see Spirit Souls through the eyes of Spiritual Oneness in **Absoulute** Love and Infinite Light, then we are apart of creating that **Absoulute** Love and Infinite Light. When we step into a space of Infinite Possibilities of BEing In Spirit, then the choice is effortless and we choose **Absoulute** Love and Infinite Light ~ to BE **Absoulute** Love and Infinite Light and to create **Absoulute** Love and Infinite Light two BEing as One.

For children and even for us who are earth dimensionally older, who experience a Spirit Soul is visiting us and is somehow scary, or evil, or bad, these messages here are a way for us to understand and come into Spiritual Oneness wisdom with who Spirit and Spirit Souls are. For earth dimensionally older souls, I recommend the reading of this book for this understanding and wisdom. Children as well, as this book can be adapted to any child's earth dimension chronological age and physical intellect. Also, some other books that I recommend that are written for children that may be of assistance in explaining Spirit, Spirit Souls, Chakras, Auras and more can be discovered by reading "*Mountains, Meadows and Moonbeams*" By Mary Summer Rain and "*Rainbow Soul*" by Marilyn Rich and Barbara Bancroft. Mary Summer Rain writes beautifully on a child's level, as a story that can be read with a child to explain things such as what Spirit is, why we are here, how we are born, about dreams and such on a child's level that they can understand and remember the wisdom that is already within them that they just have forgotten which gives the appearance of a Spirit Soul coming to visit them as scary in their perception of the unknown. This then creates the space for it to be known. This is why we call the process **enlightenment**, as it is Spiritual Wisdom of which we already know within our Soul, being brought to Light turning this earth dimension of duality into the Multi~Dimensionality of Spirit and the Universe within. "*Rainbow Soul*" by Marilyn Rich and Barbara Bancroft is an actual story all about the Chakras and seeing the light within us written as a child's story that we can read with our children. Both of these books I have and refer to them often as both of them are written so beautifully. They are books that we and our children will treasure for many earth dimensional years to come.

There are also two wonderful guided meditations that we can utilize with our children that will benefit them in relaxing, calming, remembering their connection with Spirit through the benefits of meditation. One is Anodea Judith's The Illuminating Chakras DVD, available by visiting Anodea's website at <http://www.sacredcenters.com/video.html>

This is a visual meditation that is very colorful and children and adults alike just **Absoulutely** Love it! All three of our boys have been using it ever since its release and they love the beautiful colors and sounds that accompany the Chakras. It is also a wonderful meditation for us as well to use and we can use it together as a family if you so choose as we do. Our middle son Matthew, who is now almost ten at the publication of this book, when this DVD was first released discovered that one can choose within the audio settings of the DVD to use the poem and music selection with the sounds and pictures, as well as, the selection that speaks of each Chakra and its meaning according to Anodea's presentation along with the



sounds and pictures, so there are two ways to view it which we discover pleasuring. Matthew seems to prefer the poem and music selection setting, as to him he says “The other one is too technical and I like to just flow with the meditation Mom”, which is fine with me, as I embrace both☺

The other meditation I recommend is a CD meditation designed just for children (but adults can also use this if they so choose to) called The Floppy Sleep Game available at <http://www.pattiteel.com/products.htm>

Patti Teel sends out a newsletter each month for parents and children with tips on how to relax for sleep and it is a form of mediation. I listened to her speak on Natural Mom’s Internet Talk Radio Show with Carrie Lauth, available at <http://www.naturalmomstalkradio.com> (a show that I too was also a guest on, speaking on the book *Life Long Learning* available at <http://www.lifelonglearning4all.com> or worldwide on amazon.com, Barnes and Noble, Borders Books, and many other retailers globally. Carrie is a wonderful woman and I am honored to know her in this Life Experience) and while I can say that for me personally some of the things she spoke of in her interview that are in her accompanying book, that speak of children’s sleep patterns are free from being in alignment with the spiritual messages I have received about allowing children to discover their own intuitive balance which I have written of here and within the *Life Long Learning* Book, the CD I believe is a helpful tool. One can also view the archives of her newsletter, which too is helpful (I subscribe to this as well) by visiting Patti’s archives page available at <http://www.pattiteel.com/newsletter.htm>

### ***Shifting Vibrations***

The Soul Remembering of vibration is that everything vibrates ~ a table, a lamp, us and so on. The Language of Spirit then is kind of like remembering what it is that our Soul has forgotten, another Language ~ the Language of Spiritual Energy, the Language of the Soul. If on this earth dimension here, we wish to communicate with a soul who speaks the earth dimensional language of Japanese, we choose earth dimensional learning of how to speak Japanese so that we may communicate with that soul in that language.

Spirit shares with us that we really are free from learning anything, much less anything new spiritually. Since we are always, In All Ways, connected to and communicating with Spirit and with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, that it is within being in The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving ourselves as somehow separate from Spirit, separate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, that keeps us within the axiom that we are somehow disconnected and needing to re~connect. Thus, we are really free from learning anything as we are just merely remembering that of which our soul chose to forget in coming to this earth dimension to play this game called LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience). It also is free from being new then as it is merely a remembering of this Spiritual Energy Language, something of which we already experience the inner wisdom of in the soul.

Shifting our vibrations and shifting of the axioms from The Ego Self of the Soul as separate which resides within a space of duality, and merging this Ego Self of the Soul into the Whole of the Soul of Spiritual Oneness which resides within a space of Multi~Dimensionality is the way to remember our connection to, with, and through Spirit and The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is.

How can we shift our vibrations to remember our connection to, through, and with Spirit and The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is? We shift our vibrations



through meditation, singing, laughing, dancing, our thoughtenergies ~ placing within our thoughtenergy in what it is we desire to manifest, rather than on what we wish to be free from manifesting in our lives. Breathing also shifts the energetic vibrations ~ deep breathing and focusing on the breath of LIFE. Grounding is yet another way of shifting our vibrations. BEing centered through toning praxis also reminds us of our connection to, with, and through Spirit. Toning is a form of mantra or singing which allows for the balancing of the Chakras through vibrational resonance thereby providing a clear channel of connection to, with, and through Spirit and The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. Movement is yet another way to shift energetic vibrations. Stretching and moving the physical body can shift our consciousness. Yoga is a wonderful meditative movement, which incorporates many of these ways of shifting vibrations to remember the connection that is ever constant with Spirit and with the Universal Source of All That Is. Yet another way is through that of the crystal and Tibetan brass bowls. These bowls resonate at a variety of vibrations to balance and align the physical body, and the Spirit, two BEing as One. Within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) on Shifting Spiritual Vibrations, we will come to the inner wisdom of these ways of shifting vibrations.

### *Psychometry and Other Divination Tools Within The Language of Spirit*

When I was a little girl on this earth dimension, I had a huge collection of stuffed animals. They were my friends just as much as any Spiritual Soul BEing in physical form. For as much as I was told by well meaning souls in my life that they were “not real”, that they could “not talk”, and that they were “just stuffed”, these stuffed animals as they are called here on this earth dimension clearly could hear me as I did them. They spoke to me with their energy vibration telepathically and I could also hear and sense these Spiritual Soul BEings, being the Empath that I am. Albeit what we call here on this earth dimension as an “inanimate object”, I knew with an inner wisdom and inner knowing even then that these supposed “inanimate” objects were far from being inanimate. That they vibrate energy just as you and I do, and are Spiritual Soul BEings just as we are, just simply in another form and very much alive, just free from being what our earth dimensional definition of alive means.

I later came to know through channeled messages from Spirit that this is how what we call on this earth dimension as Psychometry works. We touch and come in resonance with seemingly “inanimate” objects continuously on this earth dimension. Even the chair, couch, or bed you are sitting or laying on in the moment that you are reading this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book is animated, alive, and bringing forth a vibrational message. So is this book, this Spiritual Treasure Chest alive with the energetic vibration that I am sending forth to you right in this moment as you read this, embrace it and treasure it.

Spirit then asks us, how in~tuned are you to its vibrational resonance and presence? We may say “Oh, it is just a chair” or “Oh it is just a bed or couch” or “Oh, it is just a book”; however, I invite you and Spirit invites you to see that everything is in constant vibrational energetic resonance. We all hear the words spoken “If these wall could talk....” Well, what would they say? These walls spoken of or written here in this sentence, they do and can talk, so what do they say? Are you listening to their messages to you?

You can be in praxis with this Psychometry in any moment, anywhere, and with anything or any soul. The next time you go to a friend’s house, sit in their favorite chair. See if you can feel, sense, hear, observe, or in~tuitively pick up on what your friend’s thoughtenergies are or what e~motions they were choosing to experience or what feelings they were feeling at any moment they sat in the chair. You may BE in~tune with or pick up in~tuitively on the last moment they sat in that chair or another moment. You can choose to keep the wisdom you receive to yourself or share it with your friend to see how accurate you are if they are open to it.



There are plethora of what we call on this earth dimension of 'Divination tools' that can guide us to remembering the light within us, and to remembering the infinite ways that are the Language of Spirit in how they infinitely communicate with, to, and through us. There are Tarot cards, Pendulums, crystals, dowsing, remote viewing, astrology, numerology; the spiritually reading of stones, shells, auras, tea leaves, coffee grounds and infinitely other divination tools. Spirit shares that all of these and infinitely other tools of divination are wonderful, beautiful, awe in~spiring ways of BEing 'In Spirit', of remembering our connection to, through, and with Spirit and The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing brings forth the wisdom that these tools are called 'Divination Tools' on this earth dimension for a reason ~ to show us a way, a path, a tool for remembering the Divinity within us. There are an infinite supply of books, websites, and methodologies for what these Tarot cards, pendulum movements, crystals, astrology and so on mean. Some of these are gifted here as messages from Spirit through me here in this Spiritual Treasure Chest. However, Spirit shares that these are One of the infinite possible meanings. They invite us to look within as to the meaning of each tarot card, each crystal, and each aura color, and so on rather than relying upon a book or a website to simply "tell us the answer". Spirit says that we know within our inner knowing and inner wisdom the answers are with us and within us already and always. That the books, websites, and other wisdom gifted by other souls are merely a guide for us to look within and know of what resonates within us.

These tools, and books, and websites, including this one can be used as a way for us to remember the Divinity within and the Divine messages that Spirit gifts us within, but that at some moment we will come to the inner wisdom that we are free from "needing" these Divination Tools "in order to" receive messages from the Divine Spirit that resides within us, and within All That Is. That a "needing" these tools "in order to" (remembering that The Ego Self of the Soul when perceiving itself as separate lives out of the 'needing' of things and the 'in order to's and concreteness of have to's) receive messages is an illusion within The Ego Self of the Soul that we choose to create out of an illusion of perceived fear that we are somehow separate from these Divine messages, that they are somehow 'out there' and that the 'only way' we can receive messages from Spirit is through these tools. In this way these tools of Soul Remembering in turn become illusionary crutches in an attempt to hide our own spiritual light and ability to receive messages from Spirit through infinite portals, channels, means, and ways.

I did this for a earth dimensional period of time when I first began as what is known on this earth dimension as a "professional spiritual reader". Of course, I have since come into the resonance that I have, just as we all have, been gifting spiritual readings since we incarnated into this Life Experience in infinite ways; it was just then to this earth dimension I was the human "doing" or doing it in what we call on this earth dimension as professionally, to mean BEing a spiritual wisdom gifter to all souls on this earth dimension within the earth dimensional name of 'professionally'. But when I first began this circle of Soul Remembering, I would faithfully read every single meaning of the cards of the Tarot deck to make sure I "got the meanings" of each card "right" and was often upset with myself when I would forget. I came to know through my channelings with Spirit that we are free from their being any "one right way", that these meanings in the book with the Tarot cards was merely a guide and that Spirit was inviting me rather than relying on the meanings in the Tarot card book, for me to Step Into Spiritual Oneness and merge The Ego Self of the Soul of being upset about it being "right" and shift it into Spiritual Oneness to see that whatever message that is meant to come through will come through free from a need to be "right" but just simply what is.

This was an invitation that I chose happily and graciously to accept. Now, I see the books that come with the Tarot cards as I do all resources and tools of Divination for what they simply are, what is. And what is is that these are all expressions of the infinite ways that Spirit communicates with, to, and through Spirit.



That I am free to utilize the resources of the book that comes with a deck of Tarot cards, if I so choose, but I am free from “having to” use it and free from this book being the “only” meaning for the Tarot cards.

Hence, Spirit imparts that when we choose to shift The Ego Self of the Soul into the Whole of the Soul into Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality, we can then see and embrace these Divination tools and anything and everything in our Life Experience as a Divination Tool, a way in which we communicate with, to, and through Spirit and The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. That we are free from any one tool being better than any other tool; that all tools are a way to remember, embrace, and treasure the Infinite Spiritual Light within us and to shine it forth in message when any and all souls come to us requesting this wisdom and guidance, as well as, for our guidance.

### *How can I?.....*

Souls come to me infinitely, asking that I be their Spiritual Mentor and ask me as their mentor or as a Spiritual Medium ~ “How can I develop my spiritual gifts?” and “How can I make them stronger?” and “Why is one particular spiritual gift seeming to be stronger than my other gifts?” and “Why cannot I not have the gift of ~~~ (you fill in the blank)? and “So and so can do this, or you are this, why not me?”

Aaron often would ask me these questions, as well as many other souls on this earth dimension in readings and such. Aaron would always ask this in The Ego Self of the Soul’s experience of the e-motion we call here on this earth dimension of frustration, as he was always perplexed as to why was it that Spirit would come through to him gifting messages “only” through pictures and free from ever being in words, or sounds, or hearing or any of the other infinite ways Spirit communicates with, to, and through us. What he was free from seeing in that moment was within a merging of The Ego Self of the Soul into the Soul as a Whole or Whole Soul in Spiritual Oneness, of all of the infinite ways that Spirit does communicate with, to, and through us. That it is free from The Ego Self of the Soul’s illusion of “only” one way, that it is that he was merely choosing to see “only” one way that brought forth the experience of him being in axiom with that Spirit ‘only’ communicates with him one way and one way ‘only’. That this Ego Self of the Soul e-motion of frustration is simply a reminder to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Remembering of being open to the Infinite Possibilities to the infinite ways Spirit communicates with, to, and through us rather than choosing to delve into The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole of e-motion which gave the appearance as frustration. When Aaron shifted this axiom, he is now in this resonance that Spirit has gifted us the wisdom of.

Spirits wisdom to us is that we all have every one of these spiritual gifts mentioned in this Spiritual Treasure Gift and infinitely others as well. It is within the being aware of All That Is, which is Spirit as Spirit is in anything and everything; thus we can BE and are anything, everything, and All That Is. There is a spiritual reason for everything and everything has a spiritual reason it is One Infinite Circle. When we are in a space of resonance of The Ego Self of the Soul as somehow separate from the Universal Source of All That Is in e-motions such as anger, hurt, fear then this is what will continue to reflect to us. This is Spirit’s way, the Universe’s way of communicating with us through the invitation of a Soul Remembering within our Life Experience. In this resonance of BEing the other ways of communicating with Spirit are occurring, it is that we may be free from being open to receive them as our focus is on The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole of delving into the e-motion rather than choosing to treasure the Soul Remembering within our Life Experience.

We may in The Ego Self of the Soul attempt to experience that everything is separate and thus everything has ‘only’ a spiritual cause or ‘only’ an earth dimension cause, or ‘only’ a physical cause. However, when



we come into the resonance of Spiritual Oneness, we are within inner wisdom that everything is spiritually connected.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that we are free from having to “do” anything to develop our gifts or to make them stronger. They impart that these are of the duality perception that we are somehow separate from our spiritual gifts and that we in this field of duality perception “must somehow seek them out and make them stronger”. Spirit says that concepts such as stronger and weaker, or so and so has a spiritual gift and we are free from having it, are Ego Self of the Soul perceiving our soul to be and our spiritual gifts to be separate from us, from all souls, and from the Universal Source of All That Is.

It is within the seeing, the feeling, the telepathic ways, the listening, the observing, the smelling, the tasting, the inspiration, and the other infinite ways Spirit communicates with, to, and through us that their messages can be known. BEing open to any and all ways, knowing that In All Ways Spirit is around us, within us, and within everything that is here on this earth dimension and the many Multi~Dimensional existences is how we come to BE our spiritual gifts. It is free from anything we have to “do”, we just are. BEing consciously, infinitely aware that is how we come to know the Language of Spirit, the Language that is ours as well, as we are Spirit and Spirit is us. We are merely remembering the connection free from having to “seek out” or “discover anything”. That the reason a particular spiritual gift may have the appearance of coming through stronger in certain moments of this earth dimensional concept of time, is simply because it is Spirit’s way of waking us up to our spiritual gift and inviting us to utilize it here consciously to assist ourselves in our lives and all souls within theirs.

It is at the moment that we are within Spiritual Oneness continuously that we then are the inner knowing, the inner wisdom or what we call here on this earth dimension as the Claircognizance of Spirit ~ simply a knowing that inner wisdom of the soul that the messages we are receiving are Spirit and the Universe communicating with us and us with them as we are all One. It is then within that Spiritual Oneness that all of the infinite ways of the Language of Spirit come alive and we realize and embrace them fully. In this moment, is the opportunity to **ask** Spirit to bring forth its plethora forms of guidance to us and be willing to listen, feel, see, taste, observe, smell, and through telepathy BE open to receiving their guidance and BE seeing their guidance in the many forms it comes through show up in your LIFE in each moment within the One Infinite Moment. Spirit is all around us in a myriad of forms, always, In All Ways.







*W*e are led through our Life Experience by the inner Spiritual Oneness creature, the playful Spiritual Soul BEing that is us; It is expressed within Infinite forms, that we call here on this earth dimension as Spirit Guides





## *Our Guiding Light ~ Spirit Guides*

~

Spirit wonders if we realize that there are mentors and guides all around us in every moment here on this earth dimension? They are free from BEing just Spirit Guides in the spiritual sense that we consider Spirit to be here on this earth dimension. Every soul, even the soul who is considered on this earth dimension as an ordinary soul walking on the street or whom we meet in an elevator are mentors and guides to us and for us, although we may be and they may even be unaware of it. Everyone in our Life Experience is a guide and a mentor ~ a mirror for the Soul Rememberings through Life Experience that we chose to incarnate here to remember, embrace, and treasure. Even those souls whom we term as "enemies" here on this earth dimension are our guides and mentors. These souls can often be our best friends on this earth dimension as they come to us to assist us in showing us the mirror of the Soul Rememberings that up until that moment that we have been choosing to be free from choosing to remember, embrace, and treasure. These souls may gift us the appearance of being "mean" or "annoying" and so on, however, as we will come to know of Spirit's wisdom as we go through this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, the souls that we perceive as souls who hurt us, or annoy us or that we consider to be enemies, are really our most profound mentors and guides.

So often we reside within The Ego Self of the Soul's illusion of experiencing the e-motion of being affronted and offended by what a soul says, does, and by who they are choosing to be within each moment, yet this soul is showing us or gifting us with the spiritual wisdom and Soul Rememberings that we are being invited to remember, embrace, and treasure; the very Soul Rememberings that we chose before we incarnated here with our Spirit Council to incarnate here on this earth dimension to remember, embrace, and treasure. In the moment that another soul gifts us this gift of a Soul Remembering, as we will see throughout this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, that we have a choice. We can choose to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Remembering(s) that this mentor and guide gifts us and thank them for the present that they have gifted us graciously. We can choose to be free from accepting this gift and choose to be free from remembering, embracing, and treasuring this (these) Soul Remembering gift(s), or anything infinitely in-between this as an infinite choice. As we will come to see, it is our Choice in each



moment as to who we choose to be and what we choose to resonate with and within in this Life Experience within this game we call LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience).

### *Guides From The Spiritual Universe*

Spirit reveals that since everything and every soul on this earth dimension is a mentor and a guide, they are also a Spirit Guide ~ meaning that since we are all Spiritual Soul BEings expressed in infinite forms which includes the physical body, that we all are Spiritual Guides and Mentors of and to each other. Even a plant or a tree is a Spirit Guide then. There are those Spirit Souls who reside in other Parallel Universes and dimensions (as all is infinitely Multi~Dimensional) or within what we call as the Spiritual Universe, that guide and assist us along our spiritual path while we are here on this earth dimension playing this game called LIFE. Before we incarnated into this and other Life Experiences, infinitely as One Life Experience, we chose what is known as a Spirit Council. This Spirit Council consists of various souls of their choosing and ours to guide our soul through its path while here on this earth dimension. Thus, when we incarnated here within this Life Experience, we have chosen which of these Spirit Souls will guide we along the path for this Life Experience. Each Spirit Guide chooses the various guiding role and tasks they will do and ways of BEing they will choose to BE along in agreement with what our soul chooses.

Our Spirit Guides are androgynous and nameless, meaning that since they, are just as we are All That Is and emanate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, then they share the physical human form aspects of all male and female as One; and that they are as we are of Infinite Spiritual Soul BEing energy. Within the Spiritual Universe being that these guides are as we are All That Is, they are free from this earth dimensional concept known as male/female or having a name. Spirit shares that names and being labeled as male or female are merely a way of labeling given to our physical human forms, to our Spirit Guides, and to things of this earth dimension as a means of knowing and describing the physical earth dimension around us and every thing and every soul within this earth dimension. Therefore, our Spirit Guides have agreed within infinite agreement with us that they will come through as whichever human defined spiritual form, male or female that we choose with them to come through so we may be able to know of and describe their presence here on this earth dimension. Spirit Guides travel Multi~Dimensionally as they are free from having a physical form. They may come through to us in physical form which occurs through our filters, so that we may able to know of and describe their presence here on this earth dimension.

### *The Infinite Spirit Guide Forms*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that they are One Spirit Guide, One Spiritual Mentor expressed within Infinite Spirit Guide forms. This is why Spirit calls itself as The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing, just as we too are The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing, we are One, expressed within infinite forms. Thus, within these infinite Spirit Guide forms, they have infinite earth dimensional names. Here is just a few of those earth dimensional names of The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing expressed within Infinite Spirit Guide/Spiritual Mentor forms:

**Joy Guide:** With an infectious sense of humor, our Joy Guide co~creates with us LIFE as meaningful by reminding us of the Bliss, Joy, and Happiness in LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) on this earth



dimension. These Joy Guides may appear as children or teens, as younger souls here on this earth dimension remember the joy of being lighthearted and full of LIFE. Joy Guides may also come through as other joyous creatures such as faeries, leprechauns, cherub angels and infinitely other joyous BEings of Light. Take Holly for instance. Holly has chosen in agreement with my soul that in this Life Experience that she will be both my Vibrational Healing Guide and my Joy Guide. She chose this and I chose this and we are within infinite agreement with this that for this Life Experience that this will be so. Thus, it is that her role as my Spirit Guide is that of assisting me with spiritual healing within my soul and also with that of helping me to assist all souls within their healing; as in BEing that clear channel of healing for another soul to remember the Spiritual Healing Light within their soul and to for these souls to heal their soul of their soul's volition. Within this role of being these Spirit Guides, there are many facets. Holly gifts me with messages related to healing, the Soul Rememberings that come along with Vibrational Healing, and other messages of Absoulute Love and Light that I am being invited to come into the inner wisdom of and remember at any gifted moment. One of the infinite ways in which Holly shows me the gift of Vibrational Healing is that through laughter. Being that Holly is a faerie, she has a contagious laughter that comes through me and people who know just seem to know with their inner wisdom and inner knowing that Holly's presence is within me. She also likes to tickle my nose so that I will sneeze to let me know she is with me.

**Vibrational Healing Guide:** Vibrational Healing Guides assist us on our spiritual path to remember Soul Rememberings and how to embrace and treasure them. They assist us with the shifting and transforming of the axioms of who we believe we are and of the habitual energetic patterns to enable us to remember the Spiritual Healing Light that is within us, so that we may Step Into and resonate Infinitely in Spiritual Oneness.

**Practitioner Guide:** Practitioner Guides assist us with the harmonizing of the Vibrational Healing of the physical body with our Spiritual Soul BEing. These Spirit Guides, as all Spirit Guides are, they co-create together with the Vibrational Healing Guide to bring forth the synchronistic harmony bringing Vibrational Healing of the Soul and the Practitioner of the physical body together, two BEing as One. Our Practitioner Guides are here to assist us with the physical body if we intuitively feel in any moment that we are to seek professional medical advice that they will encourage us to do so if we so choose to. In the coming Spiritual Treasure Gifts (Chapters) we will come to see however, how little we will really experience the "need" to do this. Orius (pronounced as Oh rye us) who calls himself as a Shamanic Practitioner, is this such Spirit Guide for me. He has and continues to assist me with remembering, embracing, and treasuring infinitely the physical body, the temple of which my soul resides in ~ guiding me in choices of what resonates within the physical body, what is being invited to be within the physical body, along with the merging of this with the shifting and transforming of axioms and habitual energetic patterns to bring Spiritual Oneness Well~BEing in each moment as BEing One Infinite Moment. Orius has also assisted me with the physical earth dimensional learning and studies within Soul Rememberings of physical body of Vibrational Healing, Aromatherapy, Wholistic Intuitive Healing, Chakra Therapy, Aura Reading, Meditational Hypnosis Therapy and infinitely other Practitioner Guided learnings and rememberings.

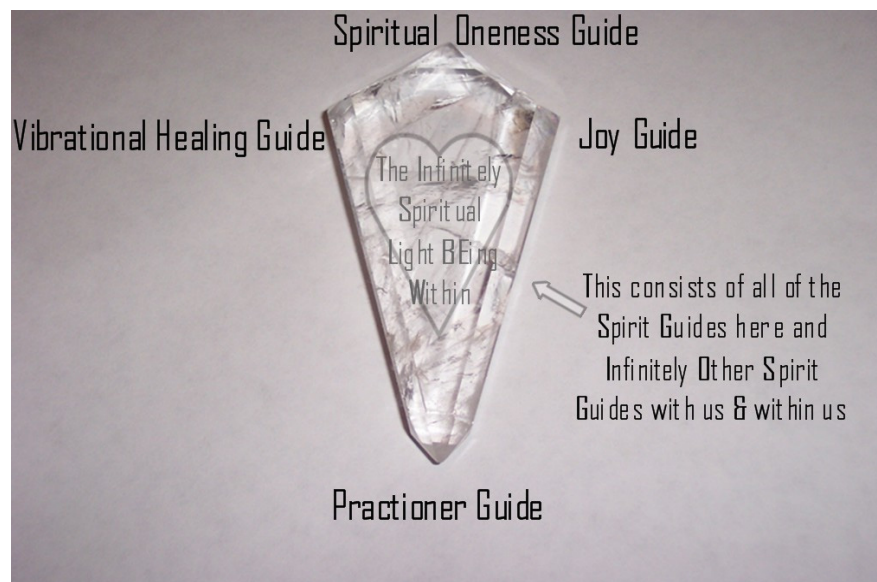
**Spiritual Oneness Guide:** This is the Guide or Guides whom are there to provide us with the Infinite Spiritual Wisdom and Infinite Spiritual Knowledge that if we so choose to listen to it and resonate with it and within it, that we will Step Into and continually resonate Infinitely in Spiritual Oneness, whereby we come into BEing this Spiritual Oneness Guide, and that of BEing The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing as the Universal Source of All That Is, which is who we are and where we emanate from. These Guides for me



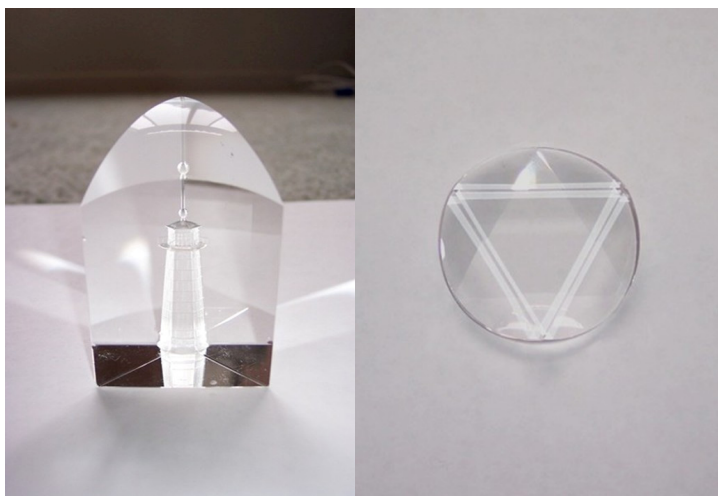
come through as the names of Nenari and Natu (pronounced as Nen are ee and Naw too). This guide is the guide of The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing of who we are when our soul began in emanation of and from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. They have an earth dimensional name; that of our name was when we first incarnated onto this earth dimension in physical ethereal being form, in our beginning circle of Life Experience here on this earth dimension. They also have within their BEing of which we are One with and within, the infinite knowledge and infinite wisdom of the Infinite Universes and forms we are within the One Universe of All That Is, as they are occurring simultaneously and instantaneously as Spirit will show us in the upcoming Spiritual Treasure Gifts (Chapters). As we are coming into the inner knowing and inner wisdom of this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call on this earth dimension as a book, with each Spiritual Treasure Gift we read within the One Spiritual Treasure Chest we come to the inner wisdom of Nenari's and Natu's messages as The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is and how I am now BEing this; how I am Nenari and Natu as One in Infinite Spiritual Oneness.

These are just some of the infinite Spirit Guides we have. Our Spirit Guides can be that of Angels, of what we call on this earth dimension as the Ascended Masters ~ which Spirit shares with us are really Spiritual Oneness Guides, for they say that placing the label of Ascended Master tends to lend to an "I am better than you" resonance of The Ego Self of the Soul meaning that we hold on this earth dimension; and Spirit shares that we are free from any one soul or Spirit Guide BEing 'better than' any other soul, as we all have gifts to share with each other to guide each other with our light to assist all souls to remember their light within them as we are all One. Our Spirit Guides can also be that of Animal Totems or Animal Guides (which Spirit shares this wisdom a bit later on in this Spiritual Treasure Gift called a Chapter), our loved ones whom have chosen to transform from their physical form into Spiritual form to guide us, to infinitely other Spirit Guides/Mentors. Spirit imparts the wisdom that if we are willing to be open to it, that anything and everything of All That Is that is within this earth dimension, within the Infinite Universes, and within The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is; all of these BEing One Universe expressed within Infinite expressions of itself, that anything and everything within this is a Spirit Guide and Mentor to us, with us, and for us. From a tree to a bird, from a Spiritual Soul BEing in physical human form to a Spirit Guide within the Spiritual Universe, from a table to the ground of the earth, from the infinity of all to the One ~ All That Is are Spirit Guides and Spiritual Mentors to us, with us, and for us.

### *Our Guiding Light ~ Spirit Guides*



Some of my Spirit Guides in other infinite forms are that of the Lighthouse Crystal and the Merkaba Crystal that I wrote of within the wisdom of Lemuria. The Lighthouse Crystal is the Crystal beam of Spiritual Essence, my guiding beam of light guide and the Merkaba Crystal (also can be spelled as Merkabah) is the divine light vehicle we utilize to remember our connection with other infinite dimensions and Parallel Universes. "Mer" means Light, "Ka" means Spirit, "Ba" means BEing. Mer~Ka~Ba means the Spiritual Soul and the physical body as One, surrounded by the illuminating wheels of light, wheels within wheels, spirals of energy as in DNA and in Chakras, which transports the Spiritual Soul and physical body as One ~ from One dimension to another, from One Parallel Universe to another as One.



Crystal Beam Essence & Merkaba

I also have as a guide what our son Matthew calls as the Spiritual Telephone Guide.



As you can see in this picture, The Spiritual Telephone Guide is comprised of what is known here on this earth dimension as a Lemurian Seed Quartz Crystal named Dancing Rainbow in the middle representing The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, surrounded by seven crystals representing the seven Chakras. The seven Crystals are Red Jasper, Carnelian, Golden



Quartz Crystal, Malachite, Turquoise, Amethyst (this Amethyst actually resembles the Soul Eye or Third Eye as it has Amethyst in its center shaped as that of a physical eye's iris and then quartz crystal surrounding it) and a Herkimer Crystal Diamond. The Spiritual Telephone Guide came through an identical vision that both Matthew and I had of a crystal cave that had exactly what we see here in the picture (however, the stones were more vivid in color in our vision) which was a way for us to communicate with and in Spiritual Oneness with The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. A 'dialing in' as Matthew calls it, as the Lemurian Seed Crystal would be placed onto a crystal shaft that when placed would illuminate a rainbow of auric light all around this cave and enlighten the dialing stones around it. This cave exists within the Lemurian dimension which resided within this earth dimension, as I shared of The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing's wisdom of within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) entitled The Game Called LIFE.

### *Our Animal Friend Guides ~ Animal Totems*

Animal Totems are just one of the infinite Spirit Guides and Mentors we have while we are here on this earth dimension. As a child on this earth dimension in this Life Experience, the Unicorn was my main animal totem. Drawn I was to the animal totem of the Unicorn and had many stuffed animal Unicorns and collected them for many earth dimensional years as well. The Unicorn was the animal I could connect with and speak to telepathically. The Unicorn aided me in my OBE's (Out of Body Experiences) astral projections after I unconsciously went out of my body after the first time on the playground that day when I was nine (I speak of this later in the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in Infinity). Also, there were moments as a child when I was being physically beaten by my mother, that I would close my eyes and with the Peggi's assistance (Peggi was this earth dimensional name for my Unicorn Animal Totem Guide), I would astrally project my spiritual form out of the physical body and onto the back of Peggi flying in the purple and pink skyline just after the sun had set. This was how my soul would come to be able to handle as a child what the physical body at that moment was free from being able to comprehend for the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness that I would come to know as an adult which I share later in this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) by that same title.

Later on, The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing birthed me into the Spirit name of the next animal totem I would choose on this Life Experience spiritual journey. That of the Dolphin. It was in the early years of our relationship when Aaron and I began to be fascinated with and collect boats. When we were dating we would walk along the harbor at Marina Del Rey and just talk for hours and enjoy the boats together. We did this again just recently on a date where we went to Oceanside Harbor. In the process of collecting boats I came to the Soul Remembering of falling in **Absoul**ute Love with Lighthouses. This falling in Love with lighthouses came just after the NTHE (Near Transitional Home Experience which Spirit will share the wisdom of what an NTHE is later on in the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter)) that occurred during a lithotripsy the physical body that my soul resides within experienced in this earth dimensional year of 1992. Coming out of that experience, I began being fascinated with lighthouses and collecting them, although it would be until some earth dimension years later when I would discover why as I explained in the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) entitled The Game Called LIFE of how it was my connection to Lemuria that brought me to this love of lighthouses. It was during the second lithotripsy that the physical body that my soul resides in experience in the end of 1999 that the animal totem of the Dolphin birthed itself within me.

During this NTHE, the Dolphin spoke with me and shared with me the wisdom of this Animal Totem I was being birthed into if I so chose it to be. Oiaoo was this Dolphin Animal Totem's earth dimensional



name, which is the sound that a Dolphin creates when speaking through the breath of LIFE. Oiaoo revealed the wisdom that the Dolphin speaks to us of the breath of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Existence), the thing that as Spiritual Soul BEings within our physical human form that we are free from being without for more than a few earth dimensional minutes. The physical body can live free from water and food for days, but oxygen is the source of physical body sustenance. Within the breath we encounter the rhythm of energy that all life emits. In changing the rate or rhythmic texture of our breath, we can tap into any other life-form or creature. This is a very easy way to remember our connection with divine energy coming from within us, from within Animal Totems, as well as, from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from.

The Animal Totem of the Dolphin is the keeper of the sacred breath of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Existence), as it is One Infinite Breath. They assists us with shifting from the e~motions of The Ego Self of the Soul into the feelings of **Absoul**ute Love, Bliss, Peace, Joy, and Spiritual Oneness (as The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us this resonance of shifting later on in this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book) through Dolphin breath. Dolphin creates a seamless effortless rhythm, breathing before submerging into the water to swim through the water, holding its breath for the duration of underwater travel.

As Dolphin comes to the surface again, it blows its breath out in a manner resembling the popping sound like we would make by placing the finger in the mouth, placing it to the side and pulling out in a Pop! sound. We can use this popping technique to pull or shift the e~motions we experience into pure Bliss, **Absoul**ute Love and Peace and create total relaxation and Spiritual Oneness. This earth dimension's word called Manna is the source of all LIFE. Manna is present in every atom, every molecule, every cell, and every essence of energy of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is's essence. Oiaoo shares that we can use this LIFE source energy ~ this manna through our breath. It revitalizes each cell, each organ, each energetic vibration to shift the illusions we perceive as limits and dimensions of physical reality so that we may enter the Infinite Universes and dimensions of Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality. Just as the Dolphin is, we are the game~playing, FUN~experiencing creatures; We are the Dolphins of the Universe experiencing this game called LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience).

It was within this experience with Oiaoo, that I was gifted with my Shamanic Spirit name of Dancing Dolphin. I was also gifted with the Soul Remembering of BEing One with an Animal Totem Spirit and thus within BEing One with the animals physical essence here on this earth dimension. Oiaoo Multi~Dimensionally traveled with me to show me this inner physical BEing of each animal on a cellular and soul resonance. I was able to see, sense, and have an inner wisdom of the soul essence, thoughtenergies, and physical cellular energetic BEing of each animal and each of the infinite forms of all Spiritual Soul BEings. In this travel I was gifted with the remembering of this as we all are able to BE this if we choose to, as this is what I have been able to do since I was a child with seemingly inanimate objects, it was just that I chose to BE in a resonance of spiritual amnesia about this and it was through this Multi~Dimensional travel with Oiaoo that brought me back into this Soul Remembering of BEing One with the infinite forms of all Spiritual Soul BEings.

### *Other Animal Totems*

There are a plethora of infinite Animal Totems that we come into resonance with during our Life Experience. It is almost as if they choose us on this earth dimension. However, Spirit shares that in as much as it seems that these Animal Spirit Totems have chosen us, we too, have chosen them, although we





may be unconscious to this. We chose them as a part of our Spirit Council, the creation of infinite Spiritual Guides and Mentors we chose along with their choosing us, to BE our guiding light within this Life Experience on this earth dimension. As I have shared two of my Animal Totems, I also experience the inner wisdom that all souls infinitely are within Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes including this earth dimension, here to guide me on my Life Experience spiritual journey. For other souls who I know, each one of them has various Animal Totems and Spirit Guides, and Mentors, and each soul has a varying meaning as to what their Animal Totems guiding light role is to them for their Life Experience.

For Aaron, his Animal Totem is that of the Eagle which the Eagle brings forth the wisdom to him of flying into the Spiritual Light of who he is in each moment. For our son Anthony, his Animal Totem Guide is that of the dog. To him, Spirit has gifted him that the dog is the gifter of **Absoulute** Love, Bliss, Joy, and Spiritual Oneness Infinitely regardless of this earth dimension's perceptions of LIFE within an Ego Self of the Soul resonance of e-motions. For Matthew, his Animal Totem is that of the Coyote and of the Dragon, which Spirit has gifted him with is the shifter of illusions, the "breaking down" if we will of the axioms of who we believe we are to bring us into the remembering of Spiritual Oneness. Chris's Animal Totems are that of the Penguin, the Seagull, and of the sun named RA, which Spirit has gifted him with these messages that these Animal Totems and Spirit Guides bring forth the wisdom of adaptability through transformational change (the Penguin), spreading our wings to fly (the Seagull) in whatever manner through **Absoulute** Love that we choose (the scavenger ability of the Seagull) and to infinitely shine our Spiritual Oneness Light (the Spirit Guide of the sun named RA).

For our dear friend Jenn, whom we will speak of her story later on in this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, her Animal Totem is of the Ferret, which Spirit has gifted her the wisdom that the Ferret to her is the FUN (Feeling Universal kNowledge), playful side of LIFE here on this earth dimension and remembering that this that she chose to incarnate here to play this game of LIFE in FUN, regardless of the illusions of earth dimensional life through the eyes of The Ego Self of the Soul. And for our dear friend Jim, whom we also will speak about later on within this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, his animal totems are of the Bear, the Sea Lion, and of the Dragon of Light. The Bear that gifts with the invitation to stand up and allow the Bear to lead us while being in loveable **Absoulute** Lovingness of the cuddly bear and to be guided into Stepping Into Spiritual Oneness and into our Soul Life Purpose in alignment with our Soul's Purpose. And if we are uncertain of our Soul Life Purpose is, to ask the Bear to guide us to it. For it is within deep slumber of the bear and in our unending dreams, our introspection of LIFE, the inner listening of our intuition, and allowing it to guide us through the Animal Totem of the Bear, to the awakening of the light of our soul, that will gift us with the **Absoulute** Love, Light, Bliss and Peace that Jim has within him with Bear guiding him.

The Sea Lion that gifts Jim with the imagination to visualize our dreams, our Soul Life Purpose, and to BE the vitality and resonance of Choice to choose to take that step into our Life Purpose. To listen to the Sea Lion's bark, as a call beckoning us to take that step, just that One step into Spiritual Oneness and the Divine Free Choice to BE so. And the Dragon ~ the Dragon of Light that encompasses all of the elements here on this earth dimension of fire, water, air, earth, wind in the sky, and of Spiritual Oneness of All That Is within the Universal Source that we emanate from and are, that gifts Jim with the resonance of conscious awareness ~ of being ever present (gifted in) in the One moment we all share as One; this One Infinite Moment expressed within infinite moments. Of rather than running around on this earth dimension as a human doing, "doing" so many "things" and acquiring so many "things", to just BE. BE in the moment of the One moment. It is the compassion of allowing a soul to BE wherever they are in the Oneness of the moment, free from judgment, free from somehow trying to change or fix them, and an inner wisdom of knowing that whomever another soul chooses to be is ok. It is the Dragon of Light that shows us that even



in what we call here on this earth dimension as pain, that there is beauty in pain, as pain is simply there and occurring to show us a physical reminder of a Soul Remembering that we are being invited to remember, embrace, and treasure through Life Experience on this earth dimension.

There are infinitely other Animal Totems that are here to guide us on our LIFE journey as Spiritual Soul BEings. Each animal may present itself to us in infinite ways. Each animal has its own guidance to provide us. There are a plethora of books, websites, and other physical information on this earth dimension that seeks to gift us with what each Animal Totem is “supposed” to mean. We search for these books for meanings simply because we reside within the fear of The Ego Self of the Soul ~ fear of going within to remember the meanings and the messages of our own Divine Free Choice through Spirit’s guidance in the form of these Animal Totem Guides, and infinitely other Spirit Guides and Mentors.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing brings forth the wisdom that rather than “seeking” something through a book or a website or a class and so on, that we all are invited to instead Step Into Spiritual Oneness and be willing to listen ~ listen to the guidance that is coming forth to us about what Spirit Guides are here to guide us, what each Spirit Guide or Animal Totem Guide means to us, and utilize this guidance in our LIFE. Spirit knows that we will ask ~ How do I do come to know my Spirit Guides, Animal Totems, and Spiritual Mentors? How do I know what to listen for as to their meanings? And, How can I experience the inner wisdom of each Spiritual Soul BEing in physical form, in animal form, in inanimate object form, in the infinite forms? Spirit shares that this can come in two forms being as One ~ Meditation through the Language of Spirit (The Soul Rememberings gifted within the last Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter)) and Transferring our Consciousness into other infinite forms.

### ***Our Relationship With Our Spirit Guides and Mentors Through the Sacred Space Meditation***

One of the infinite ways to get to know our Spirit Guides, Animal Totems, and Spiritual Mentors is to meet them and spend moments with them communicating. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals the wisdom that we have actually always, In All Ways known and been communicating with our Spirit Guides, Animal Totems, and Spiritual Mentors, it is simply that we have been BEing in this resonance unconsciously. Therefore, meeting our Spirit Guides, Animal Totems, and Spiritual Mentors for the first time, really is free from being so, it merely seems new to us because we are now shifting into BEing a conscious active participant in the process. The way Spirit has gifted me with to get to know our Spirit Guides, Animal Totems, and Spiritual Mentors is through what they call as the Sacred Space Meditation. I am providing this below for all, so that we may utilize it to get in touch with and remember those guiding lights of Absoulute who assist us on our spiritual Life Experience journey on this earth dimension.

### **Sacred Space Mediation**

For this meditation I invite we to choose a candle, whichever candle calls to we and resonates within we in this moment and bring this into the room where we will be in meditation. Before utilizing this meditation, I invite you to get comfortable, in whatever way this looks and feels like to you ~ whether it be standing, sitting or laying on the floor, in a bed, in a chair, on a couch ~ whatever and wherever feels comfortable to you so long as you can see the candle when lit and so long as you will be free from being interrupted for as long as you choose this meditation to be. Come into a resonance that is comfortable where you are relaxed but able to be alert, free from falling asleep. If you do fall asleep however, know that this is ok as this is



simply our soul's way of adjusting to the energy of meditation. However, it is recommended for the remembering of this experience that you be alert but in a meditative state.

I also invite you to remember our connection to this earth dimension, to the universal energies of the cosmos, and to the Universal Source of All That Is of which we emanate or came from by the praxis of toning. The praxis of toning I utilize is using the DO~REY~ME from the movie 'The Sound of Music'. The DO, pronounced as DOE, is really deep and resonates a vibration through our body when we drop the back of our jaw. We then continue in the scale shifting upwards until the final DOE is what we call on this earth dimension as a false vibrato. You can also choose to begin from higher and shift lower, or utilize any other form of toning you so choose. I have the details of the toning praxis of DO~Rey~Me within the Spiritual Treasure Gift of Shifting Spiritual Vibrations under the Song of the Soul Section for further wisdom on this if needed.

Once you have toned and are in Spiritual Oneness alignment with this earth dimension, with the universal energies of the cosmos, and with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, Light your candle. Softly and gently gaze at this lit candle until you can feel yourself being One with the candle, being One with its warm glowing light. Your focus will be just on the candle free from all else. Be free from looking at the room or the surroundings of the space you are in, just simply focus on the candle. . If any of thoughtenergies or distractions come to the surface, simply acknowledge that it is there and then gently kindly ask them to fade from our focus as you are free from being in a resonance of illusionary distractions and are welcome to come back to these thoughtenergies at another moment. As you continue to focus, keep shifting your focus on the candle free from any other thoughtenergies, just the candle. Let your thoughtenergies be of the candle and allow all else fade from our focus, just the candle being your focus.

Once you have focused on the candle to the point where you feel yourself BEing One with the candle (the room may be hazy to you, and that is perfectly normal, as this is our eyes then focusing on the candle creating a view of Spirit with what is called "soft eyes") then you can choose to close our eyes or keep them closed, whichever resonates with you and gifts you with the ability to continue the meditation.

I invite you now to take four slow deep breaths, in through the nose and exhaling out through the mouth. When inhaling in the first breath, breathe so that the belly expands fully to bring the breath of life, the breath of Spirit, the breath of our Spiritual Soul BEing within the physical body, and then exhale out slowly and calmly. The next breath breathe in deeply this time bringing the air fully into the lungs where the chest expands fully with the belly expanding slightly, feeling the shoulders rise as you inhale, and then exhale our slowly and calmly. The remaining two breaths alternate within this same breathing resonance.

Now, as you continue to breathe deeply in whatever manner the physical body and Spiritual Soul BEing choose in slow rhythmic breaths, I invite you to picture your sacred place. A place that is just your own. Choose your sacred Space to be anything you desire it to be. It could be a landmark you already know in this moment on this earth dimension or a beach, the forest, the mountains, a meadow and so on. Allow whatever space comes forth to you to just be. Mine is the beach with a cliff of rocks leading out to the water for as far as the eyes can see physically and a Crystal Lighthouse just to the right on the sand where this first rock bolder is that leads out to the infinite cliff of rocks. I have come to know of this as one of the many Crystal Lighthouses of Lemuria as I wrote of in the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) of The Game Called LIFE. Create, envision this sacred space, your sacred place as detailed as you can visualize it to be and then hold that image within your soul and your Soul's Eye or Third Eye. Be free from forcing the images to come, just allow them to come to you in whatever way they choose to.

When you feel ready, picture then two chairs and a small table there in your sacred space. See yourself walk over to one of the chairs and sit down in it. Imagine a plate of treats of whatever you choose to be



there and two glasses and a pitcher of whatever drink of your choosing there. You are sitting waiting for another soul. Sit there for a moment and simply take in your sacred space that surrounds you in every detail ~ every sight, every smell, every sound, every taste, everything and anything that is there. Enjoy in joy the experience of your sacred space. In your own time, when you are ready, ask for one of your Spirit Guides, Animal Totems, or Spiritual Mentors to join you. Picture this guide in as much detail as possible, free from forcing anything, free from forcing any images, just allow them to flow. Be free from having any set image in your Soul's Eye as to how or what this Spirit Guide, Animal Totem, or Spiritual Mentor should look or be like, just allow whatever images that come through to come. Ask this Spirit Guide, Animal Totem, or Spiritual Mentor to sit with you. Offer them a treat from the plate and a drink from the pitcher that is there, create whatever that treat and that drink will be. Imagine them saying yes to the treat and to the drink. Hand them a treat and pour them a glass of drink.

In this moment, have a conversation with this Spirit Guide, Animal Totem, or Spiritual Mentor, just as you would have a conversation with a friend. Speak with them telepathically in whatever form you choose. Ask their name or gender so that you may come to know of the resonance that they are to you on this earth dimension if you so choose to. Ask them whatever questions you choose to get to know them. These questions could be things such as ~ Did they once live on this earth dimension or have they always been in the Spiritual Universe? What type of guide are they to you? Are they a healer guide, a joy guide, a Spiritual Oneness Guide? How are they here to help you with on this earth dimension? Ask whatever questions that come forth to you that you desire to know about them within using your thoughtenergies, your telepathy.

Take your time with these questions and just allow your guide to answer each question. Allow this to take as long as it takes. Be free from having to rush the process, be free from attempting to change the answers, or from what you think the answers should be or analyzing the answers once they are given. Just allow whatever comes through on this journey to come; allow the answers to flow through your Soul's Eye or Third Eye. These answers may come to you in the form of a picture, spoken words, a full message in writing, or infinitely other forms. Just let however the messages come to you, come. When your guide has finished answering all of your questions that you have to ask them, then ask them if they have a specific message for you. Ask them what it is that they wish for you to come into the inner wisdom of in this moment. Ask them to gift you this message if they do. Allow this message to come free from attachment to what it is. It may be messages that may be free of making sense to you in this moment, and that is ok, just breathe in their messages to you as they come. Once you have received these messages, ask them then if there is a way for you to remember them, or how they would like to be called upon when you need their guidance.

Once your guide is finished with their messages to you, thank them. Express your gratitude for them being there with you then and being with you always. Let them know how grateful you are for their guidance and that you will call upon them as they have requested when you need their guidance. Lastly then, ask them before they leave if they have a gift for you. If they do, allow them to give whatever gift they have for you. Picture them handing you this gift and embrace whatever message they have to give you with the giving of this gift. Receive the gift, embrace the gift, accept and treasure this gift as yours. Thank your Spirit Guide, Animal Totem, or Spiritual Mentor for this gift.

At this moment, your guide may fade away. Know though, that although our Spirit Guide, Animal Totem, or Spiritual Mentor may have faded from your gaze during this meditation, that they are always, In All Ways, with you and within you. Any moment that you desire to BE within their resonance, simply experience the thoughtenergy of them and ask for your Spirit Guide, Animal Totem, or Spiritual Mentor to be with you, to guide you, and to bring forth messages that guide you in our LIFE here on this earth dimension and so shall they be this for you and with you. Our Spirit Guides, Animal Totems, and Spiritual



Mentors are always, Infinitely in All Ways, with us, it is an the illusion of The Ego Self of the Soul that somehow is in axiom with that they are separate from us, that has us believe that they are far away.

At this moment you can if you choose request another guide to come sit with you in our sacred place, or you may wish to come out of the meditation. When you are ready to come out of the meditation, slowly allow your sacred space to fade away into a ball of purplish white glowing light. While the physical body's eyes are closed (or if you have the eyes open and gazing at this purplish white ball of light at this moment I invite you to close them) still focus on this purplish white ball of light and roll the physical body eyes up toward the middle in between the eyebrows. Just keep your soul focused on the point between the eyebrows or our Soul's Eye (or what some souls call as the Third Eye) for a few moments. You may receive additional messages and visions during this moment or you may be free from receiving any messages. If you do receive any messages, just remember them and then continue. You can bring those images and messages up again upon opening the eyes, just as you will recall our messages from your guides upon opening your eyes.

When you feel you are ready, slowly then open the eyes, feel the physical body back here on this earth dimension. Rub the hands together vigorously for a few seconds and then rub the hands over the eyes and face bringing the circulation back into the physical body. Begin to stretch and bring your spiritual essence, your Spiritual Soul BEing back into the physical body fully. When you are ready, simply stay wherever you are being fully back into the physical body and in **delightment** of rememberings of this experience.

Now, this is just one of the infinite ways we can choose to meet and get to know our Spirit Guides, Animal Totem Guides, or Spiritual Mentors. I have also met my Spirit Guides, Animal Totem Guides, or Spiritual Mentors free from BEing in a deep meditation such as this one. I have met them and gotten to know them while in the shower, or doing the laundry, or writing a letter to a friend. There are infinite ways to meditate, as Spirit reveals the wisdom of within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in Shifting Spiritual Vibrations.



### *Transferring Our Consciousness*

Transferring our consciousness of BEing One with, BEing like and shapeshifting our physical and spiritual energy into Oneness with another energy in physical or infinitely other forms gifts us with the remembering of what it is to BE that Soul's energy. As we emanate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, and are within Infinite Universes, within this earth dimension as anything and everything, this including all forms of BEing from plant, to animal, to what we call here on this earth dimension as on inanimate, we can then transfer our consciousness effortlessly into these other infinite forms of BEing. Here are some ways to transfer consciousness to remember our experience of being in wholeness and Spiritual Oneness with another of the infinite forms our Spiritual Soul BEings choose to BE.

### *The Praxis of Transfer Our Consciousness Into A Part of The Physical Body ~*

We can use any part of the physical body for this Praxis, and we can be in praxis with various parts of the physical body. Remember to ask telepathically the Spiritual Soul BEing of this hand or other physical body



part you are choosing for their spiritual soul's acceptance of our invitation to share spiritual energy, as this asking that comes from a resonance of **Absoulute** Love will assist in the Oneness of BEing process.

When this Spiritual Soul BEing's essence has accepted our invitation, thank this essence in 6ratitude for its assistance. Then let us have the thoughtenergy that we desire to transfer our consciousness into one of the physical body hands. What resonance we shift into then is imagine that we are now this hand and allow everything else to fade out of our awareness, just as in the Sacred Space Meditation with the candle, focusing on the hand. Imagine ~ how does it feel being the hand? Imagine the inside of the hand, what does it look like, what does it feel like? What does it feel like to see and feel the blood, the breath of LIFE, and the water flowing through each cell of the hand? Can we see, hear, feel, sense, smell, and come to an inner wisdom even of the cellularity of each cell, each molecule, each atom of the hand on the inside and the outside? Instead of looking through the physical eyes in the head and the physical body brain being in the head, imagine that we are looking through the Eye of the Soul, the Soul Eye, looking and experiencing the Universe of the hand through the fingers and that the physical body brain is in the hand, that we are experiencing the thoughtenergy and seeing the Universe from the perspective of the hand. Discover out how does the hand feel and what it may desire to communicate.

The hand and everything else in the Universe communicates through vibration – it is the physical body brain that translates these vibrations into words, sensations, sounds, and so on. So, it is OK, if we imagine the hand that it has its own personality and if it could speak what would it say to us and how would it communicate it. Notice what occurs when we envision that the hand is beautiful, whole, perfect, complete, and in Oneness with **Absoulute** Love and Light as One with the Universal Source of All That Is. Notice what occurs when we envision this hand as a healing hand of Infinite Vibrational Healing **Absoulute** Love and Light, that when we touch any soul or even our soul that the hand illuminates this rainbow of healing **Absoulute** Love and Light BEing the clear channel for all souls and our soul to choose Infinite Well~BEing in each moment?

How do we feel as a hand that is **Absoulutely** Loved and seen as beautiful, whole, perfect, complete, and in Oneness with **Absoulute** Love and Light as One with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is in 6ratitude and appreciation? When we are done with exploring and experiencing the Universe from the perspective of the hand, we can choose to return to the physical earth dimensional conscious awareness. Thank the hand for the experience of the Soul Remembering through its physical form essences that it has shared with us. We can be in praxis with transferring our consciousness to any part of the physical body, to the organs, to the cells and so on, and then we can practice transferring our consciousness into other soul's physical bodies and Spiritual Soul BEings, which there will be more of this in the coming praxis's.

If we are transferring our consciousness into any part of the body that seems to be in within the illusion of physical and/or spiritual healing (we can read more about these perceived illusions in the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) on Vibrational Healing), we can use this praxis as an opportunity to envision this part of the body as beautiful, whole, perfect, complete, and in Oneness with **Absoulute** Love and Light as One with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, which will shift this part of the body into a state of Infinite Well~BEing instantaneously simultaneously in this moment.

### *The Praxis of Transferring Our Consciousness Into An Inanimate Object*

For this Praxis choose any object that its resonance is calling to you ~ a rock, a cup, a shoe, a book, candle flame such as in the Sacred Space Meditation, a computer and so on and just like in the above Praxis,



remember to ask telepathically the Spiritual Soul BEing of this object that you have chosen for their spiritual soul's acceptance of our invitation to share spiritual energy, as this asking that comes from a resonance of **Absoul**ute Love will assist in the Oneness of BEing process.

When this Spiritual Soul BEing's essence has accepted our invitation, thank this essence in 6ratitude for its assistance. Then let us imagine that we are now that object, allowing everything else to fade from our awareness. Feel how it feels BEing this object. BE One with this object. Look at the Universe from the perspective of this object. Discover out what this object desires to communicate ~ let any images, sensations and impressions emerge into our conscious awareness.

If we are transferring our consciousness into an object that has some perceived "Well-BEing" problems and is free from what we call here on this earth dimension as working properly ~ we can using the wisdom within this praxis and of the praxis of BEing One with the physical body, we can 'tune in' or BE within our in-tuition to discover what the cause of the problem is through communicating with and BEing One with this object and allowing its messages to communicate to us, with us, and through us. We may also be able shift the resonance of the perceived problem with this souls' permission and choice in resonance together as One with us within utilizing these praxis's as well.

Always remember that anything and everything is made out of spiritual energy and that this spiritual energy in its infinite forms are all forms that we are and have been. We have all been and are a mosquito or a chair or a leaf on a tree or a physical human form. Thus we are free from ever being separate from these other forms. We are also free from an Ego Self of the Soul's e-motional need to be somehow scared by any of these infinite forms as we are these infinite forms and they are us. This spiritual vibrational energy responds to our thoughtenergies and that when we are One with anything even though it gifts us the appearance of BEing solid and physical on this earth dimension, that we are One and BEing with its energetic vibrational resonance through our thoughtenergies and through our spiritual vibrational resonance with theirs, two BEing as One.

When we are complete with experiencing the Universe from the perspective of this object, we can envision this object as beautiful, whole, perfect, complete, and in Oneness with **Absoul**ute Love and Light as One with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is and then we can choose to return to the physical earth dimensional conscious awareness, in 6ratitude, thanking this object for the experience of Soul Remembering through its object form that it has shared with us.

### *The Praxis of Transferring Our Consciousness Into A Plant*

Choose a plant of which its resonance is calling to us. Remember to ask telepathically the Spiritual Soul BEing of this plant that we have chosen for their spiritual soul's acceptance of our invitation to share spiritual energy, as this asking that comes from a resonance of **Absoul**ute Love will assist in the Oneness of BEing process.

When this Spiritual Soul BEing's essence has accepted our invitation, then thank this essence in 6ratitude for its assistance. Then, envision, imagine and feel that we are now BEing One with this plant. Discover how it feels BEing this plant. Look at the Universe from the perspective of this plant. Remember the Soul Remembering of what this plant is wishing for you to remember about you BEing this plant. This is the way in which Shamans come to the Soul Remembering of the qualities of varies plants, their resonances, what these plant provide for us as physical forms, are they safe to consume or are they poisonous to the physical body, do they have physical body healing properties and what they may provide for us in physical body healing by BEing the plant. When I completed my experience with Oiaoo, this was my Shamanic initiation into this praxis with All That Is.



When we are complete with experiencing the Universe from the perspective of this plant, we can envision this plant as beautiful, whole, perfect, complete, and in Oneness with **Absoul**ute Love and Light as One with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is and then we can choose to return to the physical earth dimensional conscious awareness, in 6ratitude, thanking this plant for the experience of Soul Remembering through its plant form that it has shared with us.

### *The Praxis of Transferring Our Consciousness Into An Animal*

If we have a pet that we can choose to utilize with their soul's permission for this praxis with the of transferring our consciousness into our pet as with animals that are our close personal friends the **Absoul**ute Love we feel for them and them for us can open this pathway of vibration as we are 'in tune' in~tuitively with our own pets. Otherwise choose any animal that you so choose. Remember to ask telepathically this Spiritual Soul BEing in this animal form for them to accept our invitation to share spiritual energy, as this asking that comes from a resonance of **Absoul**ute Love will assist in the Oneness of BEing process.

When this Spiritual Soul BEing's essence within animal form has accepted our invitation, then thank this essence in 6ratitude for its assistance. Then, envision BEing this animal in our imagination, in our feelings, in our Soul's Eye or Third Eye. We may even envision this animal's physical presence as there with us through the physical body's eyes. Then, once we have envisioned this animal, instead of being in the resonance of the physical body our soul resides in, imagine and feel that we have the body of this animal. This is how we come into the praxis of shapeshifting, too. When we imagine and feel our soul being a particular animal, we are shapeshifting on an energetic resonance into that animal. Remember within our soul what this animal desires to communicate as if you are this animal.

If we are transferring our consciousness into any part of the animal's body that seems to be in within the illusion of physical and/or spiritual healing (we can read more about these perceived illusions in the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) on Vibrational Healing), just as we envisioned with the hand, we can use this praxis as an opportunity to envision this part of the animal's physical body as beautiful, whole, perfect, complete, and in Oneness with **Absoul**ute Love and Light as One with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, which will shift this part of the body into a state of Infinite Well~BEing instantaneously simultaneously in this moment.

When we are complete with experiencing the Universe from the perspective of this animal, we can choose to return to the physical earth dimensional conscious awareness, in 6ratitude, thanking this animal for the experience of Soul Remembering through its physical animal form that it has shared with us.

We may discover that this animal is even more affectionate toward us after our **Absoul**ute Love, Light, and Healing Spiritual Oneness experience with this animal. If the animal had any perceived Well~BEing problem, we may come into the resonance of it being physically gone, that we have indeed helped the animal to heal through our assistance and their soul's choice.

### *The Praxis of Transferring Our Consciousness Into Another Souls*

We can transfer our consciousness in various ways in BEing One with another soul's Spiritual Soul BEing essence. One way is to envision that we are placing another soul's spiritual essence within our heart center as One with our soul, and feel what it is this soul is feeling and experiencing. I am often able to be this with our children, which is why I seem to give the appearance to Aaron that I am more 'in tuned' with them





than he is. There are moments when he is in the axiom with that I appear to be more 'tuned in' because I am physically with them more than he is; this is free from being the reason, it is merely that I am BEing in-tuned within each moment as the saying goes on this earth dimension as seeing things through the eyes of a child, through the eyes and through the Spiritual Soul BEing physical form of each of our children.

When choosing another soul to BE in Spiritual Oneness with, it is free from mattering whether this soul is within our physical presence or if they are elsewhere, even if they are free from being here on this earth dimension physically any longer, as in that they have transformed into a Spirit Soul resonance. Remember to ask telepathically if this Spiritual Soul BEing in this physical body form or spiritual essence form to accept our invitation to share spiritual energy, as this asking that comes from a resonance of **Absoulute** Love will assist in the Oneness of BEing process. We can ask this on a soulful resonance, telepathically communicating soul to soul, rather than inviting them physically. We can if we choose to invite them physically to BE One spiritually with us if they so choose, but we can also ask soulfully as well.

When this Spiritual Soul BEing's essence has accepted our invitation, then thank this essence in 6ratitude for its assistance soulfully. Then, envision BEing this soul in our imagination, in our feelings, in our Soul's Eye or Third Eye. We may even envision their physical presence or soul's essence through the physical body eyes that our soul resides in. Once we have envisioned this Spiritual Soul BEing in this manner, instead of being in the resonance of the physical body our soul resides in, imagine and feel that we are the physical body and soul essence of this Spiritual Soul BEing we have chosen to BE One with and within. This too, is how we come into the praxis of shapeshifting, too. When we imagine and feel our soul being another soul or this other soul in that soul's physical body form, we are shapeshifting on an energetic resonance with and into that Spiritual Soul BEing. Remember within our soul what this Spiritual Soul BEing we have chosen to BE One with and within desires to communicate as if you are this soul.

If we are transferring our consciousness into any part of this Spiritual Soul BEing's physical body that seems to be in within the illusion of physical and/or spiritual healing (we can read more about these perceived illusions in the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) on Vibrational Healing), just as we envisioned with the hand, the plant, and the animal, we can use this praxis as an opportunity to envision this part of this Spiritual Soul BEings physical form essence as beautiful, whole, perfect, complete, and in Oneness with **Absoulute** Love and Light as One with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, which will shift this part of the physical body into a state of Infinite Well-BEing instantaneously simultaneously in this moment. This is the very essence of how Spiritual Healing works as well.

When we are complete with experiencing the Universe from the perspective of this Spiritual Soul BEing in physical human form, we can choose to return to the physical earth dimensional conscious awareness of the physical body that our soul resides in, in 6ratitude, thanking this Spiritual Soul BEing for the experience of Soul Remembering through its physical human form that it has shared with us.

We may discover that this Spiritual Soul BEing in physical human form if they are within physical presence of us may appear to be more affectionate toward us after our **Absoulute** Love, Light, and Healing Spiritual Oneness experience with them. If it is another soul who has physical distance with us on this earth dimension, we may hear from them via the phone, email, or a letter saying how they were just thinking of us and how much they love us. If this Spiritual Soul BEing in physical form had a perceived Well-BEing problem, we may come into the resonance of it being physically gone, that we have indeed assisted this soul to heal through our assistance and this Spiritual Soul BEing's choice.

Wherever we are physically, we can get in touch soulfully because the soul is infinite and is free from knowing and resonating in the word 'No' therefore is boundless, and is infinite. We are even free from needing to have the physical plant, animal, human form, or physical body part in physical presence with



us to be within this praxis, as merely the thoughtenergy of these infinite spiritual essences in infinite forms is enough to experience the BEing One with and within them. If we are choosing this praxis from a resonance of **Absoul**ute Love and Light, then Spiritual Oneness is infinitely possible with All That Is on this earth dimension and within the Infinite Universes and dimensions.

It is also fun to play with and experiment with this energy transference. As a part of this game we call LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) we can choose this in **Absoul**ute Love and FUN (Feeling Universal kNowledge) as well! ☺ We can choose a book we desire to read (particularly for those who are still in the compulsory schooling environment either by our choice or by another souls choice for us, for more on this I invite you to read my first book called '*Life Long Learning*') and within BEing One with this book, obtain the information and wisdom we desire to from this book. I have heard of children doing this and scoring what we call on this earth dimension as high test scores using the praxis of this. Another FUN thing to use this praxis fun would be to watch a plant grow and change shape after gifting it with **Absoul**ute Love and nurturance by BEing One with it. Just imagine the Infinite Possibilities within BEing One with All That Is!

LIFE is a Trip, a Journey.....Enjoy the Ride!





*E*very thoughtenergy, feeling, perception, and e~motion  
reverberates in energetic vibration in, into, and through  
the pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle  
of the Universal Source of All That Is





*The Infinite Rays ~  
Color Wheels of Light and  
Auric Energy Resonances Known as Chakras*

~

*Energy.....*

What is this thing we call on this earth dimension, within the infinite Universes and within the infinite Parallel Universes as energy? Energy is everything and anything. In the simplest of explanations, energy is molecules that vibrate at various levels. Energy is an electrical vibration that is the very heart and soul of anything and everything. Energy is The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is's infinite path of **Absoulute** Love between itself and all BEings. Energy is a BEingness of "Isness". That feeling of BEing connected is actually the life force emanating from and through the Universal Source of All That Is.

Within this Universal Source of All That Is resides the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEings that is connected with this Universal Source of All That Is. This Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing may be of anything and everything encompassing the physical body, a spiritual soul, a flower, a chair, a wall, a window, and infinitely All That Is. As we all know, everything in the physical world here on this earth dimension vibrates. A chair vibrates and has an energetic vibration just as a table does, just as the physical body does. Therefore, everything is energy. One of this earth dimensional dictionary definitions says that an Aura is "an energy field that emanates from a living being". The energy or auric field around and through the physical body is generated by energy vortexes within the body. One of the more common terms for these energy vortexes is called a Chakra. A Chakra is any of several points of physical and spiritual energy within the physical body or within any infinite form that melds us with the physical body or physical form or anything and the Spiritual Soul BEing, two BEing as One. It is this energetic vibration that resides within the physical body that is what gifts birth to the soul within the physical body; through energy.



## *The Color Rainbow of Light*

Colors are an energetic reflection and expression of who we are. Take a moment, if you will, to look around you.....Can you feel or visualize the beauty, the awe and the wonder of the colors that are before you in your life, in your immediate surroundings, in and within the souls around you? Our inner light from within our souls, our spirits, is continuously shining forth for the world to see. These colors that surrounds us within what is called our etheric body, (or the physical body we all have on this earth dimension that emanates energy from it) is called our aura.

The colors we adorn within the physical body are the reflection of inner light of our Soul illuminating forth. The list of colors below, are possible meanings for these colors. However, Spirit shares that this is simply one of the infinite ways that these colors can be expressed in their meanings. That every soul may choose a variant of these meanings so while this may be a guiding light for you, it is free from being the *only* meaning. Spirit invites us to look within and to feel what each of the colors resonances mean to you. This may be the same as what is written here or it may be something else entirely, and both are neither good or bad, right or wrong, they just simply just what is ~ and what is, is whatever meaning that you are guided to choose it to be; as in Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality the meanings of colors, the meanings of Chakras, the meaning of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience), the meaning of anything and everything is Multi-Dimensionally Infinite. There are infinite meanings to each thing, each concept, each soul, each and everything in this Universe of All That Is.

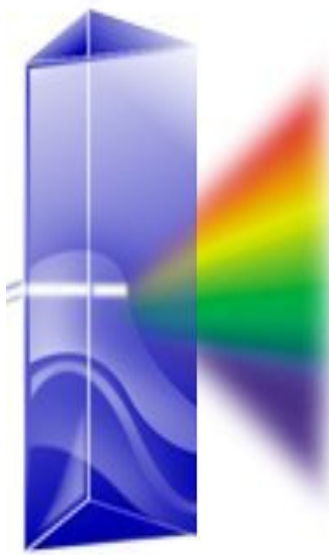
One of the infinite ways Spirit showed this Soul Remembering that there are Infinite Possibilities to anything here in the Universe of All That Is, came by way of a praxis I utilize within the Spiritual Circles we have each week here in our Spiritual Center. I was invited by Spirit to take objects, any objects, any number one chooses, and to lay them out in front of us. Then pick them up one by one and hold them in your hand. As you hold them, see what it is, or what it is that we gift it as its name here on this earth dimension. Then see what else it is, and then what else it is, and again what else it is! Oh such fun is this praxis as it opens the soul to its Soul Remembering of who we are as Infinite Possibilities! When we utilized this praxis in our Spiritual Circle, oh what fun it is! We had what we call by earth dimensional name as a spoon which we envisioned was a shovel, a mirror, a bridge, a balance weight, a drumstick, a stick for drumming, a limbo stick for fingers to do the limbo with and infinitely other possibilities. We also had this earth dimension names of a small screwdriver, a tea light candle holder, and a circular curtain hook to praxis with. You can choose anything at all to praxis with. The key to this resides in re~awakening that Spiritual Oneness of Infinite Possibilities within you! Thus, this color spectrum that Spirit has gifted me is merely a guideline of light for us.

## *The Illuminating Spectrum of Light*

**Rainbow ~ A gift from the Universal Source of All That Is to remind us that the sun is always behind the clouds of perceived doubt and confusion to illuminate a rainbow of enlightenment. Spiritual Oneness with the Universe. Infinite wisdom, Infinite Absolute Love, Infinite Light**

White ~ Purity, spirituality, humility, wisdom, consciousness, gifting birth to the Spiritual Wisdom within





**Red ~ Absolute Love, Desire and energy, passion, enthusiasm and love of, for, and with LIFE**

**Pink ~ A mix of red and white: Two BEing One; Absolute Love, friendship, tenderness, compassion, artistic, sensual, a gentle willingness to assist all souls**

**Orange ~ Centeredness within the physical body energy as it connects with the Soul, two BEing as One; Spirit gifting us with the warmth of the spiritual sun within us**

**Gold ~ Spiritual Healing, spiritual energy awakened and activated, sharing of spiritual wisdom with this earth dimension**

**Yellow ~ Creation and illumination ~ creating and illuminating from within Infinite possibilities**

**Green ~ Our connection to and with the heart and the soul of earth as the earth gifts birth to infinite creations, thereby gifting us with infinite transformation**

**Turquoise ~ Transformation and Healing complete as this color is the two colors of green and blue melding into One; evolution, metamorphosis**

**Blue ~ Healing energy just like that of the ocean waters; calm, tranquility, and continuous flow of Spiritual Energy always, In All Ways**

**Indigo ~ Spiritual imagination, vision, intuitiveness, spiritual wisdom**

**Purple ~ Insight, spiritual alchemy, spiritual enlightenment of the Soul; The combination of Red and Blue ~ The Red of Absolute Love and the Blue of the continuous flow of Spiritual Healing Energies, Two BEing as One**

**Crystalline ~ The color of our Soul and of Spirit just like the crystalline structure of the water we drink and that the physical body is 90% made of**

**Silver ~ Awakening of the cosmic connection within**

**Brown ~ Connection to the soul of earth, earth energy the brown dirt of the earth being its core consisting of All That Is, every material that has ever resonated within this earth dimension is within the core brown dirt of the earth; Reminding us of our core essence of which we emanate from which is the Universal Source of All That Is**



Black ~ Black is beauty and wholeness. It is a blank slate gifted to us by Spirit so that we may place within it any color of the rainbow that we desire, that we can place anything and everything we desire within its infinite space of Infinite Possibilities

### *The Wheels of Energy Light ~ Chakras*

The word Chakra is an ancient Sanskrit term which means, sacred wheel. Any circular form could be considered a Chakra. In fact this earth dimension in the form of planet earth is a Chakra, a living sphere of energy, which we are all connected to. The Universal Source of All That Is too is a living sphere of energy. Within the ancient yogic traditions the "Chakras" refer to a living energy system within the physical body connecting the physical body to the Spiritual Soul BEing we are. Chakras are the spiritual energy center vortices that reside within the physical body. They are the spiritual consciousness that resides within the physical body. Know that Chakras or energy vortices are infinite and free from being limited to the physical body. All beings and what we call here on this earth dimension as things have Chakras or energy vortices within them and around them as everything and anything is energy.

Generating from the heart of Divine Spirit from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is and condensing into manifestation, the infinite layers of color form a rainbow bridge connecting this The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is to us and through us so that it is us. Connecting through the physical body, as we connect to each other, and to the infinite web of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Existence) that is The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is creating an infinite circle of light. These infinite circles of energy vortexing light are known as the Chakras.

Aligned along the central channel called the Sushumna (pronounced as shashoona) are the 8 main Chakras that reside from the base of the spine to beyond the Crown or Diadem, generating the patterns of the auric field. Their interconnection comes from two currents, the physical body and the spiritual soul, two BEing as One. As these two centers intertwine as One within and through the Chakras, they form a rainbow bridge of Infinite Light Energy connecting All That Is within us, and providing a lighted path from matter to spirit and from spirit to matter, encircling this rainbow bridge as a infinite circular bridge. Which is why when we see rainbows here on this earth dimension, they are in a circular form, even if we are able to see half of it, the other half that completes the circle of rainbow light is also infinitely there. These Chakras spin and shift just like gears, that guide us on a journey through LIFE (Living Infinitely From Existence and Living Infinitely From Experience, two BEing as One).

It is believed on this earth dimension in the yoga philosophy that the serpentine energy of the goddess Kundalini~Shakti resides three and one half times coiled around the Muladhara or base Chakra holding matter together as the creator of all BEing; that when awakened, Kundalini journeys up the spine piercing and awakening each Chakra in turn seeking her Divine partner Shiva who abides in pure Infinite Spiritual Oneness. Together, two BEing as One, they dance in energetic embrace, interconnecting the energetic system within the physical body and soul, reminding us of our connection to All That Is and to the earth, two BEing as One.

This energy system is viewed as a Lotus Tree with eight main Chakras (or spheres of being) consisting of 50 petals. The imagery of our inner soul as a budding Lotus gifts us with our soul's beauty as it blossoms in Soul Remembering of Spiritual Oneness. We see the Spiritual Soul BEing we are being manifested as a flower within a garden of flowers. It is through this resonance of visualization that we can begin the





transformation journey of the physical body resonating in Spiritual Oneness with our Spiritual soul BEing, Two BEing One.

The eight main Chakras within the physical body present themselves from the tailbone to about twelve inches above the Diadem (pronounced as dye uh dem) or Crown of the head. When one chooses to be in the Chakras resonance, one can see through spiritual eyes or through the physical eyes these energy vortices. These are the Spiritual Channeling Messages that the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing had gifted me with about what each Chakra may mean. Again, just like that of the colors, the Chakras below, are merely possible meanings for these Chakras. Spirit shares that this is one of the infinite ways that these Chakras can be expressed in their meanings. That every soul may choose a variant of these meanings so while this may be a guiding light for you, it is free from being the *only* meaning. Spirit invites us to look within and to feel what each Chakras resonance means within you. This may be the same as what is written here or it may be something else entirely, and both are neither good or bad, right or wrong, they just simply just what is ~ and what is, is whatever meaning that you are guided to choose it to be; as in Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality the meanings of colors, the meanings of Chakras, the meaning of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience), the meaning of anything and everything is Multi~Dimensionally Infinite. There are Infinite Possibilities and meanings to each thing, each concept, each soul, each and everything in this Universe of All That Is.

## *The Chakras*



AH TI (ALL THAT IS) THE INFINITE UNIVERSE (8)

The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle  
of the Universal Source of All That Is

Infinite **Absolute** Love, Infinite Knowledge, Infinite Wisdom, Infinite Understanding, Infinite Connection with all, Infinite Light Element, Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing

\*Wisdom, knowledge, complete Absolute Love with all, total consciousness

We are One with LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience), spiritually connected to All That Is. Infinite Knowledge, Infinite Wisdom, Infinite Understanding, Infinite Connection, Infinite Light. Infinite **Absolute** Love and Bliss emanates from the Divine through each of the infinite and main seven Chakras, through this earth dimension and then cascading out of the Diadem or Crown Chakra and surrounds our aura completely in an enveloping egg~shaped circle encompassing the physical body and the Soul in Infinite Spiritual Oneness. A merging of The Ego Self of the Soul Info the Whole Soul in Infinite Spiritual Oneness, and a melding of our Spiritual Soul BEing into the inner wisdom that we are The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is; We are this as we emanate from this. Our connection to this Infinite Spiritual Oneness resonates in what is known of this earth dimension as the high pitched vibrato of DO (DOE) beginning the cycle again as ONE.

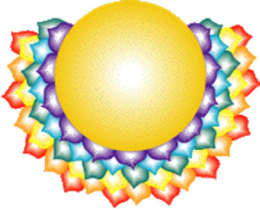


Crown Chakra (7)

Sahasrara (pronounced as Saw has ah raw)

Thoughtenergy

\*Wisdom, kNowledge, consciousness, infinite awareness



This is the Sahasrara Chakra ~ the Diadem (pronounced as dye uh dem) or the Crown Chakra. It is located at the top of the head. The meaning of the word Sahasrara is "Infinite~fold, Infinite". It is the realm of **Absoul**ute thoughtenergy connection. Emanating from the Multi~Dimensional consciousness within. We are this consciousness; Just as the thousand infinite petals of this Chakras ever unfolding into infinite awareness, the nature of this consciousness that we are is free from limits. In the stillness within is the infinite unfolding of pure bliss and **Absoul**ute Love. Observe the unfolding sparks of illumination that gifts birth to the infinite Universe of All That Is, and we are All That Is in this journey through and in the heart of the cosmos. This is the Crown Chakra that relates to consciousness as pure awareness. It is our connection to the Universal Source of All That Is, to a timeless, spaceless place of all inclusive inner wisdom and of all~knowing. When within this resonance, this Chakra gifts us with knowledge, wisdom, understanding, spiritual connection, and bliss. Our connection with All That Is. We are now connected to All That Is as we resonate in the toning sound of TI (TEA).

The Soul Eye or Third Eye Chakra (6)

Ajna (pronounced as Ah shnah)

Infinite Light

\*USP (Universal Spiritual Perception), imagination; center of vision, insight and the Infinite Light



The Ajna Chakra is located at the point between the eyebrows in the center of the head and is the Soul Eye or Third Eye Chakra. The name Ajna means "To Perceive Infinite Light". It is related to the act of seeing, both physically and intuitively through our Spiritual sense of sight. As such it opens our ability to see clearly, in effect, letting us "see the big picture." It is the realm of Infinite Possibilities. The two petals of this Chakra gifts birth to the wisdom of where The Ego Self of the Souls perception of duality on this earth dimension shines forth **reso**lution of the two petals BEing as One to the single pointed focus of the Soul's Eye. As rays of Infinite Light burst through illusions and gift birth to clarity, to insight, and vision. As the Soul Eye opens between the two physical eyes, we Step Into the Spiritual Oneness Light Within. Keeping our gaze upon the Spiritual Oneness thoughtenergies gifts us the portal to the inner mysteries of illumination as they unfold the **Absoul**ute Love and Bliss of the Universe within the quietness and stillness of our inner womb of Infinite Light. It is two merging into One, the physical and the spiritual resonating in the Oneness vibrational tone of LA.



### Throat Chakra (5)

Vishuddha (pronounced as Vees shoo duh)

The Song of the Soul

\*Clear communication, creativity, vibrational resonance and harmony



The Vishuddha Chakra is located at the throat area of the body and is thus related to communication and creativity. The name Vishuddha means 'Pure, Purification'. It is also associated with wisdom, knowledge, and intention of infinite Divine Free Choice in co-creation of our souls desires and verbalizing this on this earth dimension gifting it LIFE through the voice that of what is the song of the Soul. Awakening the core vibrations within as sound carried on the air of the breath of LIFE of the heart Chakra opens our expression to the music of the Soul and of the Universe. Listen to the soft resonance of the voice calling to you from within, Listen to the song coming forth from the heart and from the Soul. Vibrational sound ripples just like that of a rock within a pond through all of creation ~ resonating, harmonizing, expressing, synchronizing, and opening the voice to sing the song of the Soul into the chorus of LIFE and into the Universe. From spiritual essence into physical vibrational resonance called sound Vishuddha is the Oneness of the vibrational song of the Soul. The spiritual and physical sense organ associated with the Vishuddha Chakra is hearing and the vocal cords. Here we experience this earth dimension symbolically through vibration, such as the vibration of sound representing language. As we express the inner song of the Soul, we remember the connection of our soul and of our infinite connection to the Universal Source of All That Is of which we emanate from. Hence, the physical body's voice resonates to the sound SO (Spiritual Oneness), so we may remember the light of who we are.

### Heart Chakra (4)

Anahata (pronounced as Ah naw ha ta) **Absoul**ute Love; The breath of LIFE

\*Balance in Oneness with LIFE, compassion, connection, **Absoul**ute Love within relationship to, or, for and with All



The Anahata Chakra is located at the heart area of the body. The name Anahata means "Unstricken" and is in reference to the endurance of **Absoul**ute Love and Compassion that is within the heart and soul. It is the melding Chakra, melding Two into One of The Ego Self of the Soul into the Whole Soul in Spiritual Oneness **Absoul**ute soulful Love. The heart Chakra beats with the rhythmic oneness of and in LIFE, pulsing its **Absoul**ute Love through all its relations. As we open our hearts, we tune into the heart of the Universal Source of which we emanate from. The element related to the Anahata Chakra is air, as it is located in the respiratory area. This is the Chakra where the feelings of **Absoul**ute Love, Bliss, Peace, Joy, and Spiritual Oneness reside. With our hearts intertwined and joined together in the dance of **Absoul**ute Love, as two BEing one emerging into the single sound of FA.





### Solar Plexus Chakra (3)

Manipura (pronounced as Mon e poo ra)

Fire Within, Creativity Within

\*Vitality, Spontaneity, Soul Life Purpose

The Manipura Chakra, known as the illuminated creativity within Chakra, it is located within the area above the navel area of the body. It is often referred to as the Solar Plexus. The meaning of the name Manipura is "Lustrous Gem, City of the Jewel Within". The location of its ten petals are about one inch above the navel. The petals are then equally distributed around the body. The Divine Spark of consciousness ignites the fires of our Divine Free Choice burning through the perceived resistances of The Ego Self of the Soul to breathe the firelight of the soul into the physical body as One into the Lustrous Gem of the Soul; Pulsating flames of firelight energy enliven us to awaken the Spiritual Light within us to burn within our Soul Life Purpose, to give birth to LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) of the infinite creative spark within. It is the creativity and the gifting birth to Infinite Possibilities for LIFE and of the Universal Source of All That Is. Just as me is the name that I call myself, so too that it is here that the beaming fire light within us emerges into the single sound of ME.



### Navel or Sacral Chakra (2)


Svadhithana (pronounced as Svod East Hana)

Water Element

\*Fluidity, pleasure, physical sexuality, e~motions of The Ego Self of the Soul

The Svadhithana Chakra, located in the physical body of the abdomen, lower back, and physical sex organs, is related to the element water, and to e~motions, and the physicalness of sexuality. The word Svadhithana means "One's Own Place". It is in this area of the body that procreation occurs, it is also the birthplace of the creative process. It is the giving birth to creation of new ideas, thoughts, and intention. The ruling element is water and it is related to the sensation of the taste of the ISness creation within, of the physicalness of sex (Simultaneously **EX**periencing **Ab**solute Love) and of The Ego Self of the Soul of e~motions as energy~in~motion for the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of Soul Rememberings through Life Experience. It connects us to all souls through e~motion, physicalness desires, physical sensation, and physical and spiritual movement. Ideally this Chakra brings us fluidity and grace, depth of e~motions to bring forth Soul Rememberings, physical sexual fulfillment, and the ability to embrace the fluidity of change just like that of the fluidity of water. Through this Chakra we are all born into world. It is from the mother's wombs that we all physically emerge onto this earth dimension. It is here that the water vibrates, rippling into the single sound of REY.



	<p>Base or Root Chakra (1)</p> <p>Muladhara (pronounced as Moola Dar Uh)</p> <p>Grounding Earth and Universal Source of All That Is, Two BEing as One; Grounding Within, Root Support</p> <p>*Grounding within our inner connection to and with All That Is and to this earth dimension, Two BEing as One</p> <p>The Muladhara Chakra is located at the base of the spine. It is can be discovered in an area between the genitals and anus. The word Muladhara in Sanskrit means Foundation. It is this Chakra that anchors us to our grounding connection to and root support from the Universal Source of All That Is, to our center within, to our foundation. The sense organ is the nose gifting us with the sense of stopping to smell the roses of LIFE, connecting us and grounding us to All That Is infinitely and always, In All Ways. This Chakra represents the physicalness of in drawing gravity of matter and of All That Is, the source that connects the energy of All That Is into form to create physical matter and infinite forms of matter within this earth dimension. The four petals represent a cube or square. The four petals have a relationship to the sit bones in the skeletal system. Here the grounding connection to our roots of the Universal Source of All That Is of which we emanate from, emerge into the single sound of DO (Doe).</p>
---	--

## *Our DNA*

Spirit gifts us with the wisdom of our DNA which is interconnected with the Chakras, two BEing as One. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that on this earth dimension in connecting the physical body with the Spiritual Soul BEing that there are six pairs, or 12 strands (the number 12 being ~ two being as One) of DNA. We all know of our physical DNA, the first pair that gifts us with the physical body and all of the physical body traits ~ what we look like, how we will age, and so on.

It is our Spiritual DNA (Divine Nexus Alignments) that Spirit wishes to gift us with the messages of. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing has gifted me with channeled messages about our DNA and they say we have an infinite amount of DNA strands within us, within our soul, and within the Universe as since everything and every soul is infinitely connected; thus our DNA is within everything and every soul and everything and every soul is in our DNA, as we are all One. Some of this DNA then is indeed connecting us to the physical body of which our soul resides in within this Life Experience. However, there are an infinite array of DNA (Divine Nexus Alignments) in and within the Universe of All That Is.

Here are the list of the 6 main pairs of DNA (Divine Nexus Alignments) that reside within us and in and within the Universe of All That Is; and there functions that within these 6 pairs keeping in mind that there are infinite stands connecting the main portions of this Spiritual DNA:





1st pair ~ The Physical DNA – This encompasses the shape of the physical form on this earth dimension that we choose for our soul to reside within.

2nd pair ~ The Thoughtenergy DNA – This encompasses the thoughtenergy processes of how we manifest what it is we desire for our Life Experience

3rd pair ~ E~motional and Feeling DNA – This encompasses our ability to see The Ego Self of the Soul and the Whole Soul, two BEing as One. It is a remembering that all of the e~motions are energy~in~motion and reside within The Ego Self of the Soul. These e~motions such as anger, fear, doubt, are here as a reminder and an invitation to us to shift these energy~in~motion e~motions seeing them for the Soul Rememberings that we are invited to remember, treasure, and embrace through Life Experience so that in choosing this we will then shift The Ego Self of the Soul into the Whole Soul, two BEing as One and the feelings of **Absoul**ute Love, Bliss, Joy, and Peace will reside within us in Infinite Spiritual Oneness.

4th pair ~ The Soul's Profile & Life and Soul Purpose as One, BEing our Soul Life Purpose DNA – This activates what our soul's mission is, and provides the gateway to our Life's purpose which is an Infinite Expression of our Soul's Purpose. This DNA pair assists in activating the third pair as a part of our soul's profile and mission.

5th pair ~ The Spiritual Oneness DNA – This pair activates the Infinite Spiritual Oneness that resides within us all and our connection to All That Is. It is an inner knowing and inner wisdom on the deepest core soul resonance that we are of all, for all, and with all we are One. We are connected to every tree, flower, animal, plant, and every other soul, and as such that we are in a resonance of **Absoul**ute soulful Love for all, of all, with all, and in all.

Which brings us to the 6th DNA, Divine Nexus Alignment pair, which is that of the Infinite Soul. This pair IS the Infinite Core Soul Essence. It IS **Absoul**ute Love, Bliss, Peace, and Infinite Spiritual Oneness of, with, for, and in All That Is. It is The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from.



## *Shifting Energies Within the Chakras and Our DNA*

Many souls ask me on this earth dimension ~ “How can I activate this Kundalini? How can I activate these main twelve and Infinite strands of DNA? What do I need to do? And when I do this, will it last? And if so, for how long? Are there any dangers in doing this as I have heard many stories about Kundalini and DNA ‘rising’ too fast and the repercussions of doing so?”

Spirit shares that there are infinite ways to BE within this resonance of our DNA and of the Kundalini. From a physical resonance of praxis, one can utilize the infinite books, classes, CD’s, websites, and other resources available to us. There are several that I personally recommend. The meditations within Steven Sadlier’s (one of my spiritual mentor’s in this Life Experience) Guided Meditation available by visiting <http://www.selfawareness.com>, of Anodea Judith’s The Illuminating Chakras DVD available by visiting <http://www.sacredcenters.com/video.html>, Paul Walsh Robert’s Cellular Release Meditation available by visiting <http://www.lifeoflight.com/Shop/cd~celreldetail.htm>, and of the CD’s of Astarius’s available by visiting <http://www.astarius.com> all of which I mention in various moments within this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book are wonderful resources for the physical manifestation of the praxis in shifting energies within the Chakras and Our DNA (Divine Nexus Alignment). As we will see later in this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) Spirit gifts us with the wisdom relating to praxis which can also be applied here to the shifting of energies within the Chakras and Our DNA, as well as, with the whole of any praxis within this Spiritual Treasure Chest.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that we may have heard stories about the Kundalini and DNA, that when it rises or shifts in resonance too quickly that there are all of these side effects associated with it. Some souls also call these as ascension symptoms from what is known on this earth dimension as Spiritual Awakening or Re~awakening or Spiritual Ascension. These symptoms can take on infinite forms and are all physical manifestations of being consciously awakened and aware of the Spiritual Light of who we are.

Spirit reveals the wisdom that these symptoms of a shift or a rising too quickly of Spiritual Energy, of Kundalini Energy, or of Our DNA are mere illusions that we choose unconsciously to create within The Ego Self of the Soul that as perceiving itself a separate seeks to dig an Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole called “symptoms” in an attempt to avoid of the Spiritual Light of who we are. For in and as much as we say we wish to experience Spiritual Oneness, we are within a resonance of The Ego Self of the Soul’s fear of BEing exactly that, the light of who we are.

It is when we see The Ego Self of the Soul for the Spiritual tool that it is ~ for us to look, to see, remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings through Life Experience that we shift from an unconscious choice of hiding within the illusions of symptoms that may appear real, but are still illusions created “in order to” (remembering that The Ego Self of the Soul when it chooses to resonate within separateness from the Spiritual Light of who we are lives and resonates within have to’s, in order to’s, and so on) hide our spiritual light, to shifting into conscious Infinite Spiritual Oneness, merging The Ego Self of the Soul into the Whole Soul, two BEing as One. When we choose this shift and it occurs, the perceived illusions of Kundalini and of DNA shifting and rising ‘too quickly’ shift into Spiritual Oneness Infinite Spiritual Light.

So, Spirit has gifted us with the physicalness of praxis, yet how do we do shift vibrations within our DNA and Chakras spiritually, combining the spiritual and the physical two BEing as One? And how long will it last? The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that the how comes in us being free from ‘having to do’ anything, as it is a way of BEing. It is a way of BEing that we choose. So the how to shift vibrations within our DNA and Chakras spiritually, combining the physical and the spiritual two BEing as One resides within our choice to BE this shifting. To BE Spiritual Oneness. Spiritual Awakening is the profound experiential realizing and BEing of one’s own Infinite Spiritual Light, from the illusory trance of



appearances of separation within The Ego Self of the Soul to BEing Spiritual Oneness. **Enlightenment** generally means living within the Infinite Light of who we are; the stabilized living and BEing within that resonance of Infinite Spiritual Oneness. **Enlightenment** is free from being some state that is achieved. It is simply the realization of one's natural state, one's very true nature that has always, In All Ways, been here ~ the Oneness of BEing and then merely BEing that Oneness.

Spirit souliloquizes that Spiritual Awakening is free from being described with words, nor is brought about through words; however, it can be pointed to and here within this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book. Spirit imparts the wisdom that can **enlighten** the path of Spiritual Oneness for us. How long will the shifting of DNA and Kundalini last? Infinitely, if one chooses it to be so. One can simply choose to resonate within this earth dimension of duality and therefore choose to shift back and forth between states of resonance within The Ego Self of the Soul and the Whole Soul. Or one can choose to shift into and continuously stay within the resonance of Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality. Some souls say that to stay in this resonance of Spiritual Oneness that one "must" constantly be in praxis within it. As we will see from Spirit's wisdom a bit later in this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) praxis is a choice of a way of BEing. Hence, the choice is always, In All Ways, infinitely ours. So again, how long will the shifting last? This is up to us and our conscious choice in each and every moment, as each and every moment as One moment expressed in Infinite moments.

### *Auras*

The first moment that I remember seeing auras both physically and spiritually two BEing One from this earth dimensional age of six. I am sure that I was in this resonance prior to this earth dimensional age as I, emanate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, just as you who are reading this, just as we all are. However, I am free from experiencing this physical memory in this earth dimension. I am able to access it on Infinite Parallel Universes and bring it forth here to this earth dimension and thus I am able to see myself as a baby and toddler in much the same way as I was at this earth dimension's age of six in being able to view auras (which Spirit explains the wisdom of this within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in Infinity).

When my parents married, they had agreed that my brother and I were to be brought up in the Catholic religion. We attended a private Catholic school and would attend mass regularly. Hence, at this earth dimension age of six, I can remember sitting in church on Sundays with my mother and brother, completely bored with whatever it is that the priest was saying during his sermon. I used to sit there in the pew, in a meditative trance, looking around at the congregation seeing and interpreting each soul's aura or the colors of light illuminating from their beings. I would also see members of the congregations Spirit Guides or the souls whom have transformed into their Spiritual Soul BEing standing or sitting right there next to them.

These Spiritual Soul BEings would speak to me either using words, pictures, symbols, or even sometimes just this deep inner wisdom and inner knowing telepathically, as if these spirit friends wished for me to gift these messages they were sending to me for each soul. I would see these images and hear these words just as if I were seeing and hearing a soul in physical form, however, I knew that they were free from being there in the physical at that moment. Of course, at that age, I was free from knowing of what an aura even was or why these spirit friends were communicating with me. All I knew then was that I could see what I called then as other souls "colors" and their spirit "friends" and loved ones around them.





I was even able to at that earth dimension age as I can in this moment, see my own aura by infinite means such as when I would be out of the physical body, or telepathically sensing the colors within the aura, or seeing it within my Soul Eye or Third Eye, or even in just by simply looking at the physical body or looking in the mirror. I would also see, hear, sense, and feel the aura of what we call here on this earth dimension as inanimate object such as cabinets, doors, walls, desks, chairs and so on. I saw then as I see in this moment the Auric Energy Resonances of all souls, as I brought forth with me to this earth dimension the wisdom that anything and everything has a soul and has an auric field of energy colors around and within it. It was when later in my Life Experience that I took a class on Auras that I actually remembered that what I have been experiencing all my LIFE is seeing the illuminating colors of the soul.

### *Spirit's Wisdom of the Auras*

Spirit shares with us the wisdom that an aura is the electromagnetic resonance surrounding any infinite form. This energy resonance within the physical body and our Spiritual Soul BEing as One, goes around us, is within us, and moves through us. It is around, within, and through anything and everything of All That Is. Auras are free from simply being on the outside of the physical body or the outside of an object, an animals, or the things of All That Is. Aura are All That Is; they are an infinite expression of the infinite colors of light of who we are, who and what an object is, who an animal is, who and what anything and everything is; Who and What of All That Is.

The Etheric Auric BEing is the energy resonance that interpenetrates every cell and organ of the physical body, as well as the spiritual soul, and it extends beyond the physical body's perimeter. It is comprised of various chemical ethers, and the radiance of this vehicle is often referred to as the aura. Our Etheric Auric BEing is comprised of the physical body and spiritual soul two BEing as One and is known as the "seat of all memory and seat of the soul," as all of our experiences, spoken words, physical body actions, thoughtenergies, feelings, e~motions, and Soul Remembering ~ anything and everything is remembered and recorded within the etheric substance of this vehicle as it is sent forth from the physical body and spiritual soul as One to and through the Etheric Auric BEing on an electromagnetic current of energy very similar to a television or radio wave. The frequency of vibration of each current of energy is recorded and remembered in the very sensitive chemical ethers of this vehicle. The records and memories of everything we experience resonate at a soulful resonance is within the Etheric Auric BEing, and as we sojourn through LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) we activate these memories and bring them to the surface of the physical body brain and the spiritual soul within our Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience.

Auras vibrate in an infinite array of color, sound, and light frequencies. The color spectrum varies with one's physical, e~motional, and spiritual resonances. The aura reflects the thoughtenergies, e~motions, axioms, physical and spiritual resonances of the Spiritual Soul BEing within the physical human form through colorations in its appearance. The color of an aura can also vary by the electromagnetic resonances of the physical surroundings and of all souls that are within this environment; by our e~motion or feeling resonance in relation to the physical surroundings or all souls that are within in the environment; spiritual shifting of vibrations we are transforming; and items in the room such as crystals which can magnify or change the colors of any aura. Anything that can affect an electromagnetic resonance can affect a change in one's aura, as Spirit has imparted the wisdom that as everything that is of this earth dimension is created from electromagnetic energy, everything has an aura ~ plants, animals, objects, etc.

Every soul and everything has an aura. Every soul has already seen or experienced the auric fields of their own soul and of all souls. It is simply that we may be free from being in axiom with this experience, often as they say on this earth dimension "chalking it up" to something that we are simply free from seeing,



hearing, feeling, sensing or experiencing. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that we have simply chosen an unconscious choice to forget the experiencing of the aura.

Mystics on this earth dimension speak of seeing lights around other souls or objects. Children, just as I share about my experience as a child, are also in-tuned to seeing and experiencing the aura. Those experiences are often translated into a child's drawings. Around the figures that are illustrated, Children who are in-tuned to experiencing auras will often shade in the aura of the drawing with various colors or simply use bright vivid colors within any of their drawings. These colors often reflect the subtle energies they have observed around what they are drawing. We are free from the have to's of The Ego Self of the Soul that says we 'have to' be called this earth dimension's name of a mystic to see the aura though. Any soul can see and experience the spiritual aura of anything and everything including our own aura.

### *Praxis of Experiencing Auras*

Spirit shares that it is when we choose to meld, merge The Ego Self of the Soul that is choosing the axiom of non-experiencing of the aura out of a perceived fear of the unknown with the Whole Soul who knows the inner wisdom that the aura is always, In All Ways able to be seen and experienced as it is always, In All Ways with us and with us and therefore free from being unknown and thus we are free from the perception of 'needing to be fearful of the unknown' as it is *known*, it is wisdom in the Now of this moment with us and within us; that brings us into the resonance of Spiritual Oneness when we experience Multi-Dimensionally the aura and its illuminating spectrum of Spiritual Soul BEing Light. It involves choosing within shifting our axioms about the aura, to see and experience the aura. It involves recognizing the aura and the experience of the aura for what it is and being tuned-in or in-tuitively connected to and with the experience. It simply involves the praxis of being consciously in-tuned and catching ourselves when we are free from being in-tuitively connected to and with the experience of the aura.

This praxis of seeing auras is as The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals a matter of shifting the axioms or belief of what we perceive an aura is as well as our ability to see and experience them. Just as throughout this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, what it is that is within our thoughtenergy will come true in our experience. Thus, if we have the thoughtenergy, the feeling, of the axiom of BE the aura because we are the Universal Source of All That Is that we emanate from, then we shall have it come true in our experience and we shall see and experience the aura. There are some physical praxis's we may choose to embody to guide us with the physical sensations of experiencing the aura thereby assisting in the shifting of the axiomatic process.

### *These Praxis's include:*

Ask another soul to, or have an object stand in front of a white background and look with what is known as soft eyes or slightly out of focus (kind of like the experience when we appear to be daydreaming when everything seems to be hazy-like) and slightly to either side of the physical body or object. Daylight is preferable for this praxis as the sun's rays reflect the full spectrum. Or you can also do this in a very dimly lit room where soft eyes can also be utilized. If you observe this other soul or object for a moment, you will see their electromagnetic energies. These may come through in infinite ways such as sort of wavy lines of energies, a white glow emanating from this soul or object, as actual colors, as what we call a shadow like halo around this soul or object, or an image within the Soul's Eye or Third Eye or in any other of the plethora of ways. Just observe this, free from judging the process, free from expectations of what or how



the aura should appear to be or be free from being, just simply observe and remember what it is you are experiencing in whatever way you are choosing to experience it. You may also see or sense a color frequency or you may see some sort of energy field around the soul or object, even if you are free from observing the color. Remember that auras transform and change continuously according to a soul's resonance in any gifted moment.

Another praxis for experiencing auras is in having a soul sit, stand, or lay down. Use your hands in a slow sweeping motion over the aura. As you move your hands across and in another soul's aura, see if you can experience the shifting in energies. This may appear as a physical sensation of heat, or cold, or electrical pulsating, or tingling, or any other of the infinite ways. You may also sense something within your inner wisdom and knowing, or hear something within the auric field, or smell something; there are infinite ways to experience an aura. You may even receive messages within these sensations or simply messages from Spirit about any perceived blocks, ill-nesses, dis-ease, or e-motions, or even feelings of **Absoulute** Love and Bliss of this other soul as you are tapping into their energy field which is the essence of All That Is within them. Simply allow whatever comes through to come through. Within utilizing the Spiritual Treasure Gifts in this book, you will then be able to see these perceived blocks, ill-nesses, dis-eases, or e-motions or feelings and be then transform them as in BEing a clear channel for this soul to transform them; along with any messages you may receive from Spirit into a reading of Spiritual Wisdom for this other soul if you choose to and if they choose to accept the messages.

If you would like to see your own aura, discover a mirror that is in a well lit room. Focus on an area with soft eyes of the physical body just as you were doing with another soul in praxis. Soon you will be able to see the electromagnetic energies as a field of light around the area you have chosen to focus on. This praxis within the mirror or with another soul as describe here in this section is the same praxis for being able to see Spirit and Spirit Souls.

### *Playing With the Energy of the Etheric Auric BEing*

Yet another praxis to experience auras comes from simply having fun and playing with the Etheric Auric resonance of BEing. One of the praxis's I love to experience with children (and I love to experience this with our children as well) is the Crystalline Etheric Finger that Spirit gifted me with the wisdom of several earth dimensional years ago.

#### *Crystalline Etheric Finger*

Did you know that everyone has a Crystalline Etheric Finger? Here is how to discover yours...

Hold the hands six inches away from the face with the palms facing each other.

Now bring the index fingers together so that they are about a half inch apart.

Let your eyes BE soft eyes, relaxing them so you are focusing on a point behind the fingers.

You should be able to see a "Crystalline Etheric" finger with two fingertips floating between the index fingers. You will notice a cloudy blue or white haze appear around the finger. This is the Etheric Auric Resonance of BEing. It is a fun game to play with children and for us too and also gifts our children with a way to experience the Etheric Auric Resonance of BEing.



Another of the infinite ways to have fun playing with our Etheric Auric Resonance of BEing is a variation of Crystalline Etheric finger. Begin by rubbing the palms of the hands together vigorously for about 15-30 earth dimensional seconds. This activates the palm Chakras. Once you have done this, hold the palms of the hands facing each other ~ about two inches apart. Do you feel or see the energetic vibrations pulsating within the hands and the space in between the hands? It may come through as a pulsing, the seeing of waves of like or energy, a warmth, a tingling, a physical sense of pressure building between the hands, a magnetic pull or like a ball of a billowing cloud. Whatever your experience, just notice it and play with it, enjoying (in joy) the process. Once you begin to feel the sensation of electromagnetic energies between the palms, move them slowly to and fro. You will feel the movement of your aura. Look between the hands to see the electromagnetic energies, to see the aura. Now move the palms further and further apart slowly. See how far you can go before you are free from any longer feel the magnetic 'pull' or tingling sensation or whatever electromagnetic sensation you are experiencing. Remember to check periodically by moving the hands slightly and slowly. You can also use this praxis with a partner.

Take the moments to define what you are experiencing, free from The Ego Self of the Soul of doubt or worry about whether you are just imagining it or free from imagining it, or if you are "doing it right". Be free from thinking about it, simply feel it. Feel the experience, BE the experience. This praxis develops a centering concentration and helps to confirm that our energy fields are free from stopping at the skin and the physical body, that they are infinite as we as Spiritual Soul BEings are infinite. It also helps you define what your souls Etheric Auric BEing is like and feels like and what the Etheric Auric BEing of all souls and all things are like and feel like.

Play with this energy between the hands; Shape it into a ball and move it around. Make it whatever earth dimensional size and shape you desire. If it gets too warm, BE the thoughtenergy of cool blue flowing water and see what happens. If it feels too cold, BE the thoughtenergy of the warm yellow sunshine.

With practice, we experience the Soul Remembering that we create and emanate the flow of energy through the physical body hands simply with thoughtenergy and intent. With this wisdom then we can Send warmth and loving energy to our houseplants every earth dimensional day for a week as an energy experiment. They will flourish under this attention, and in return will share their energy with you. Here is another simple tool to exhibit our illuminating energy through thoughtenergy and intent. Discover an outdoor thermometer that is easy to read. Make a note of the temperature reading. Either take it in your hands or stand it up and place your hands an inch or so away.

BE deep focused breathing and centering. Tune in with your in~tuition, tuning yourself with the sense of energy building between your hands. When you feel ready, proceed. Focus your thoughtenergy attention and intention on the physical body palms. Envision in your Soul Eye a color that brings to you a sense of warmth. Then BE the thoughtenergy of these colors warming rays streaming from the hands into the thermometer. It may help to BE thoughtenergy in cycles of breathing in the Universal energy and breathing it out as warmth through the hands. Continue deep breathing and focusing as long as it takes to shift the temperature. This may take several earth dimension minutes at first to even move it one or two degrees. When you have shifted the temperature warm in the thermometer, then BE lowering it by sending it a color that brings to you a sense of cool energy. It may help to picture water or even an icy winter scene.

Have fun with these praxis's! Create other infinite ways to experience the aura! There are infinite ways to experience the Etheric Auric Resonance of BEing. These praxis's show us the Soul Remembering that we can change, shift, create, and emanate the energy emanations from the hands simply by focusing your thoughtenergies. That we are BEing this always, In All Ways, already, it is that we merely forgotten that we are this as we are All That Is. When we Step Into Spiritual Oneness embracing the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in the Etheric Auric Resonance of BEing, we then come to the inner wisdom that



our energies influence All That Is ~ From the weather, to the moving of objects. From bending spoons to BEing a clear channel of healing for our soul and for all souls who request it. We are Infinitely Possible Spiritual Soul BEings of Light!

As with all spiritual gifts the treasuring of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Auras will take as long as you choose it to within the thoughtenergy axiomatic process. The praxis of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Auras, just as within any of the praxis's within this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, is merely a way for us to physically practice coming into a resonance of what the soul already embraces and treasures the wisdom of. As Spirit shares with us that we are free from ever really "needing to" be in praxis with any Soul Remembering, as with any memory we choose to experience, in BEing that memory and BEing within that experience of that memory, all of our focus is shifted to the memory. Thus, we instantaneously, simultaneously "get it" if we choose to remember it as so within each moment.

It is the same with any of the Soul Rememberings, such as the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Auras, we are really free from the praxis of this, it is merely a choosing to bring forth the memory from its origin, its origin being The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is of which we emanate from and from which we are BEing this seeing and experiencing of auras; bringing forth into this Life Experience in this earth dimension to experience it here in this moment. How do we do this? This is where the perceived praxis comes in. When we are physically in praxis with something, it is the physical way of gifting the physical body with a human "doingness" to do, so that our Spiritual Soul BEing can shift into Oneness with it, and then BE it. This physical doingness is free from being seen as what we call nothing, as it's ability enables the two to BE as One ~ the physical doingness and the Soul Remembering coming forth from the Spiritual Soul BEing we are.

### *The Colors of the Auras and What They Mean*

Just as each color in the spectrum Spirit gifted us earlier in this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter), each auric color can have infinite meaning. There are a plethora of books, websites, and other materials out there that will tell you that this color means this or that. Spirit has gifted me with what each color **may** mean and I have gifted this to you to use as a guideline, however as said before, this is free from being set in stone. Through our own physical body brain filters, our own messages received from Spirit, and our Spiritual Soul BEing resonances, we are able to be gifted what each color we see will mean to us if we simply choose to tune-in with our in~tuitive gifts. The key resides with asking Spirit, 'Ok I am seeing such and such color, what does this mean for this soul and what does it mean to me?' and then be open to the answer that is gifted from Spirit to you. Each color may also resonate with the same meaning in each moment or the meaning may vary; It is the tuning in within each moment that this color comes forth to us when we see our aura or the aura of another soul or the aura of anything and everything that will gift us with its resonance.

We may be free from seeing and experiencing the aura in the ways that another soul may and Spirit shares that this is ok. There are infinite ways to experience an aura. We all have this ability; it is really how in~tuned we are to "seeing". Remember too our spiritual sense of sight is free from 'only' coming through the physical eyes as it can come through the Soul Eye (Third Eye) or through an in~tuned intuitive feeling or a sensing either physically or spiritually the color. Some souls can hear what a color sounds like to them as well or feel a color physically or spiritually through their skin or through the nose. And speaking of the nose, yes some souls can smell a color and what that color represents. This may be particularly so for souls who incarnate here on this earth dimension with what we call as physical blindness where the other physical and spiritual senses are continuously shifting just as ours are, however, physically blind souls



seem to be in-tuned into this process whereas we may be choosing to be spiritually asleep to this. There are infinite ways to observe the aura, and there is free from being "only one right way".

### *Utilizing These Praxis's to Assist All Souls*

As an earth dimensional name that we gift to make sense of our earth dimension here, I have been gifted the name of being a Spiritualist (free from any church affiliation as well although some of my spiritual Soul Rememberings were gifted to me while apprenticing with other souls of church affiliation). Within this earth dimensional names that we utilize here to describe the dimension we perceive around us, I have received the blessings of a Doctorate in Divinity, a Masters in Vibrational Medicine and also an ordination as a Spiritual Counseling and Healing Minister obtaining these through Universal Ministries, via Soul Rememberings treasured through Life Experience with Spirit's guidance and the mentors that I have come to know here on this earth dimension.

I have many other earth dimensional qualifications ranging from the earth dimensional names of Spiritual Medium, Trance Channeler, Aura Reader & Aura Healer, Crystal Therapist, Chakra Therapist, Meditational Therapist, Aromatherapist, Reiki Master, Intuitive Wholistic Practitioner, and a Shamanic Healer. Spirit has even gifted me with the initiation of and spiritual coronation in being what we call here on this earth dimension as an Ascended Master. I say this free from it being a boasting of earth dimensional accomplishments and free from conceit, but rather I say this with from a humbleness and modesty of an inner wisdom and inner knowing of who I am choosing to BE, as the inner wisdom I know deep within my soul is that who I am choosing to BE is an Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing who's Soul Purpose is to when requested to assist all souls to remember the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that they are, rather than who I believe I am within The Ego Self of the Soul Axioms is my accomplishments.

For me, these are blessings I have received that I humbly accept and am free from being boastful about them. I mention them merely as a way for you who are reading this to know of the spiritual journey I have traveled thus far in this Life Experience. I feel that these gifts that I have received have been through the being in Spiritual Oneness Alignment and through the experiences that I have encountered within my journey. I am ever so infinitely grateful to Spirit, to the mentors whom have chosen me as their apprentice, and to all of the souls whom have assisted me on this path I have chosen. For if it were not for these souls, for Spirit and their guidance and my choice to accept and embrace their guidance and the mirrors of spiritual wisdom that all have gifted me, I would be free from being the soul I am today. These earth dimension, spiritual dimension, and infinite dimensional gifts represented within this earth dimensional gifts of what we call as degrees and certificates, are as much mine, as they are all souls. They are for all of us, as One. I am free from being better any other soul simply because I have received and are these gifts, as you have received and are these gifts as well. My physical form earth dimensional name may be placed upon these gifts, however, they are for all of us, as we are all One, One Soul expressed in infinite physical manifestations and infinite forms.

Spirit has gifted me that these are all earth dimensional blessings that are bestowed upon us as gifts for the Soul Remembering gifts that we choose to remember, embrace, and treasure and is about coming into Spiritual Oneness rather than being a matter of obtaining pieces of paper. For they impart that we are free from ever needing a piece of paper to show us or all souls what it is that we already know and have the spiritual wisdom of within us. It is free from being about obtaining degrees, or certifications, as these are requests from this earth dimension to demonstrate what it is that we already know and have the spiritual wisdom of. Within a resonance of Multi~Dimensionality, we can embrace these bestowings from this earth dimension, spiritual dimension, and all of the infinite dimensions for the gifts that they are, the gifts of the



Soul Rememberings that we treasure. Free from these gifts being gifted that any one soul is better than another soul, that simply that one soul has received these gifts, and if One Soul has received these gifts, and that we are One Soul expressed within infinite physical forms here on this earth dimension, then we all have received these gifts. And if the pieces of paper then reflect within this Life Experience on this earth dimension as what we would call somehow impressive to all souls here, then this is an added gifted bonus, one in which we are invited to treasure with reverence and humility.

I am gifted with the ability to see, feel, hear, smell, and have an inner wisdom, inner knowing of Spirit since the time I was six. In actuality though, I have always been connected and had the ability to communicate with spirit, as have all of us. For we have always, in All Ways are connected to spirit, it is merely a being in axiom with the thoughtenergy that we separate, that keeps us from feeling and knowing spirits' guidance and love. I continue to remember and embrace my ever constant connection and communication to spirit, in BEing the light of who I am choosing to BE in each and every moment in All Ways. These praxis's then in this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) as well as the praxis's and messages gifted throughout this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, are gifted to you as an Infinite Reminder of the Soul Rememberings through Life Experience to treasure the divinity within you, within the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing of who you are. You may choose to do as I did initially in the beginning as "seek" the certifications, degrees, and such as a way of "status" within our earth dimension as this is the resonance that we choose as a global whole to embrace at this moment.

And just as I shifted vibrations into Spiritual Oneness through the Soul Remembering of Life Experience of coming to the inner wisdom and BEing that inner wisdom of Spirit's messages about these degrees and certifications and so on, this too on this earth dimension is shifting. It is shifting to where we will soon come to see and embrace the messages that Spirit gifted me and in this moment now gifts to you that we are free from ever needing a piece of paper to show us or all souls what it is that we already know and have the spiritual wisdom of within us. That within a space of Multi-Dimensionality, we can embrace these bestowings from this earth dimension, spiritual dimension, and all of the infinite dimensions for the gifts that they are, the gifts of the Soul Rememberings that we treasure. Free from these gifts being gifted that any one soul is better than another soul, that simply that one soul has received these gifts, and if One Soul has received these gifts, and that we are One Soul expressed within infinite physical forms here on this earth dimension, then we all have received these gifts.

That when we as a global earth dimension remember, embrace, and treasure this, that instead of having a handful of memorized techniques and approaches from different disciplines as we do now, that we will utilize the wisdom that is within this Spiritual Treasure Chest to come to the inner knowing and inner wisdom that we can simply go within our soul to view our soul and all souls from within to remember, embrace, and treasure these gifts. And by the simpleness of remembering the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that we are, that we are then free from there being any number of models, techniques, or approaches that will ever address all of the Infinite Possibilities. That it is from deep within us, within our very Spiritual Oneness Soul that holds the infinitely vast reservoir of All That Is ~ of all known possibilities, scenarios, models, and techniques, and even the infinitely perceived unknown. By tapping into that place within, we are One with the Infiniteness of All That Is and the approach to anything and everything, to the All That Is of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience), Which when accessed, then comes forth to us for us to utilize if we so choose to assist our soul and all souls here on this earth dimension.







**R**emember that this earth dimension is free from being real ~  
it is a playground of illusions and appearances, on which we are  
in praxis with shifting appears~to~be and seems~to~be  
with our inner wisdom of What Is.





## *Shifting Spiritual Vibrations*



There are a plethora of ways in which we can shift our spiritual vibrations in remembering our connection to Spirit and to the Universe Source of All That Is. Spirit has shared with us their wisdom of this throughout this Spiritual Treasure Chest. They wish to share with us now of some of the other ways.

### *Meditation*

Meditation is the gateway to the soul. It provides the illuminated path of shifting from The Ego Self of the Soul into Spiritual Oneness. It is the key to unlocking The Ego Self of the Soul, shifting the energy of The Ego Self of the Soul BEing One with our soul thereby bring Spiritual Oneness within us, within our soul. It is within meditation that we shift vibrationally to connect with Spirit. Meditation assists us with our spiritual journey to realize our Life's Purpose within this Life Experience. Benefits of meditation, though free from BEing sought in meditation, are indeed derived from meditation praxis. Some of them include BEing focused, centered, and grounded ~ especially amidst the appearance of the illusion called distractions, Soul balance and harmony, a deep genuine feeling of calm and relaxation, a continuous state of **Absoul**ute Love and Well~BEing, a remembering of our connection with All, of All, for All, and in All That Is, and an awareness of the One Infinite Moment.

Meditation is the key to continuously sustaining an inner peace and calm within. Moment to Moment meditation enables us to remain connected to the Infinite Love, Infinite Knowledge, Infinite Wisdom, Infinite Understanding, Infinite Connection with All, Infinite Light, even when the perceived craziness of LIFE and of circumstances in LIFE that may occur.

Meditation is simple the act of going within, shifting the energy, and BEing within. Free from placing any thoughtenergy on the illusion of linear time or space. Free from the perceptions of what we call here on this earth dimension as rules, regulations, or judgments. It is simply BEing with What Is in the present moment and recycling or shifting the energy, our thoughtenergy to reflect that.



Meditation is the tool we utilize to be centered and focused in our LIFE. To enable us to feel the natural joy, peace, Absoulute Love, and balance flow. Thus, when the perceived storms or hurricanes of LIFE come our way, we will be an observer to the chaos, rather than a participant in it. We are the center of calm and serenity within the eye of the storm. What a marvelous shift from the perception of somehow being separate from LIFE, from everything, and every soul within it! We are free from the perceived need to wear the victim or martyred robes that we were once in axiom with when in a meditative state. When are grounded and centered in the physical body and within the soul in each moment within the One Infinite Moment, we simply watch the illusionary storm of the Ego Self of the Soul's e~motions such as pain or anger, pass through us as it is free from staying in or with us when in a meditative resonance.

We may discover that those souls who are seemingly illusionally stuck in the paradigm we once were, will ask us for a helping hand. This will be our opportunity to help all souls to shift the axioms of they believe they are into Spiritual Oneness as well. At that moment, we are the presenter or the present er or gifter of this gift, as well as, the receiver of one of the greatest gifts on this earth dimension and of the Celestial Cosmos...the gift of Absoulute Love. As this gift of Absoulute Love and Compassion pours from within us, we will be spreading the healing seeds of the soul onto and into this earth dimensions and out into the Universal Cosmos to illuminate all souls. The beautiful buds and fruits of this gift will then blossom all around us and the shifting of energy will occur through the Universal Cosmos. We will notice the energy shift in us and our consciousness and in this earth dimension around us as we will to take on an **enlightened** state of wonderous, awe-inspiring LIFE.

### *Earth Dimension Duality Ways of Meditation*

Spirit shares that in earth dimensional meditation, we are asked to be in axiom with a duality form of meditation. This form of meditation says that there is some sort of steps we are to do, a certain state we are to reach, and a certain way we are to be. Earth Dimensional meditation techniques include repetition of an affirmation such as chanting a mantra, or perhaps following our breath, gazing into a candle flame, listening to another souls guided words to us etc. These are done for the sole purpose of training the physical body brain to remain in the present moment and to allow our spirit, our soul to be then guided into BEing free from the physical body brain BEing at the forefront. These techniques use a fixed experience outside the physical body to center and attempt to still, quiet, turn off, or somehow push aside the physical body brain and its programs that it runs.

Spirit explains that it is like that of a computer. That the physical body is like a computer and that this computer machine continues to run until just like that computer, we choose to run another program within it. The computer or the physical body machine is free from knowing anything other until we show it another way of perceiving LIFE. What The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals with the traditional form of meditation is we are attempting still the physical body brain, something of which is free from being stilled. They bring forth the wisdom that the physical body and the brain which is included within the physical body, is a machine, and that it is programmed to continue to run until we shut it down by sleep. Even during sleep, the physical body maintains an existence so as to keep the heart beating, the breath within it to sustain itself. Thus, we are free from ever stilling the physical body brain.

What in essence occurs within what we call here on this earth dimension as the traditional mediation form, is that we create a vicious cycle of attempting to still something that is free from being meant to still. Through continuous praxis within this way of BEing, what we call here on this earth dimension as results can and may be felt. However, Spirit says that usually when we meditate in this fashion, we tend to be what is known as distracted either by the machine of physical brain processing thoughtenergies such as



“Oh I forgot to do the dishes from dinner” and “I have that report due tomorrow for the boss” and “Oh what will I wear to work tomorrow? Let’s see maybe that blouse or this shirt, or maybe.....” When these distractions occur, we come into the illusion of The Ego Self of the Soul as “Oh this meditation stuff is for the birds” and we refrain from continuing to develop any form of praxis within meditation at all. Meditation then is seen as a dreaded ‘have to if I want to BE enlightened’ way of LIFE, of which we avoid.

### *Multi~Dimensional Meditation is All*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing knows that there have been many what we call here on this earth dimension as Spiritual Masters and Mentors whom have brought forth this message of this form of meditation. We thank them for within them bringing this wisdom to us, as it has enabled us to now remember and treasure the spiritual wisdom of Multi~Dimensional Meditation as well.

There were moments for many earth dimension years that I would be within The Ego Self of the Soul with Aaron as he would spend (in this earth dimension concept known as time) hours just what I call ‘vegging’ in front of the television, even falling asleep with it on. Or he would spend what I called then as “too much time” on the computer playing computer games and such. I used to have huge Ego Fits about this.

It was when I received the channeled information through The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that I came to shift the axiom that I had held for so long within The Ego Self of the Soul believing that I was somehow separate from Aaron. His computer playing and his television watching immediately placed me back into that little six year old girl who chose a choice to make a ‘decision’ to cut off her daddy because she believed her did not love her and that she was unworthy of **Absoulute** Love which I write of within The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love. This illusion created yet another illusion that Aaron was doing this to somehow “be separate from me” to mean that I was separate from him, separate from LIFE, and unworthy of **Absoulute** Love.

The Soul Remembering that came forth once I remembered this was astounding to me. Spirit shared with me the wisdom that Aaron was merely meditating. That television watching and computer games were his form of meditation! WOW!!! It was as if someone had turned on the light inside my soul!! This revelation brought me back to my dad in realizing that what occurred when I was six was just an event that occurred simply for me to has this Soul Remembering that had just occurred with Aaron, that it was just that I chose to be forget and continue on with my Ego Fit inside about my dad and about Aaron in reaction to who they were choosing to BE.

In this moment of revelation, I chose to shift the axiom of the resonance that I chose to BE within choosing to be in that moment and chose to be **enlightened**, which brought about a way for me to be within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion and in Forgiveness of allowing my dad and Aaron to BE just as they are free from me having to change or fix them. That they are whole and complete just as they are and how much **Absoulute** Love and bliss I feel for them that they are BEing the light of who they are within this form of meditation. I was then able to for give, give thanks for each of them bringing forth the wisdom of this Soul Remembering to me and to Spirit for their wisdom as well.

When we choose to view meditation though Multi~Dimensional Spiritual Oneness, anything and everything we are and choose to BE, can BE a meditation. Walking to the bus stop, making dinner, washing your clothes, eating. Reading this book right in this moment is a meditation. These everyday earth dimensional experiences are meditative when we bring a Oneness of Infinite Possibilities and a fullness of our BEing into our experience.



How much consciousness and presence can we have while we are washing the dishes? What a present, what a gift, within this presence of washing the dishes! Spirit shares with us that in Multi-Dimensional meditation there are thoughtenergies that pass through the physical body brain, yet we are free from any electrical static clinging to them. We can allow the physical body brain to continue its machinery program, free from having to change or fix it, rather just simply allowing it to BE while we continue on with our meditation. It is by simply including and merging the physical body brain within the meditative process that gifts birth to Infinite Possibilities within mediation. It creates meditation as a FUN (Feeling Universal kNowledge), blissful, joyous, **Absoulutely** Loving process. Even cleaning, making dinner, washing and folding a load of laundry can be seen as FUN, blissful, and joyous, as we are 'falling in love with' these very things for the meditative process and spiritual inspiration, being In Spirit, that it gifts us with!

Feeling the warm water run across our hands, the sound of scrubbing the pan, the smell of the soap as we clean ~ the beauty, the awe, and the wonder of this earth dimension looking out the window while we clean ~ this too is meditation. Meditation is an effortless awakening of the soul through Universe Multi-Dimensional processes here on this earth dimension. Anytime we are concentrating on something even while the thoughtenergy of the machine that is constantly running, we are meditating. We can meditate while walking or moving, lying down, standing and sitting; while silent or speaking. We are free from the "have to's" of sitting in a certain meditative pose as we can BE whatever is most comfortable for us in each moment. We are free from having to "quiet" the physical body brain, or reach a certain state. We can simply allow the physical body, the brain within the physical body, and the Soul or Spirit, to co-create together harmoniously as One. Free from being separate entities to be controlled or pushed aside. Free from having to "do" anything, as meditation is always, in All Ways, with us and within us. Free to simply BE as One.

It is when we are in the continuous conscious awareness of What Is in the moment which gifts us with a fragrant feeling of Bliss! All our attempts to strive, struggle, reach, and achieve as certain state of **enlightenment** now shift into a space of Spiritual Oneness within the meditative experience, within our soul, and within LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) and we are BEing a playful witness of our Divine BEing. It is the simple experience of our very essence, our inner core that is so rich and full of LIFE! This is what meditation is!

In earth dimensional meditation, on the physical body resonance, it is believed that one reaches a Delta Brain Wave State. There are what is believed to be four states of brain wave activity. It is well known that the brain is an electrochemical organ. It is through this electrical connection in the physical body that gifts us with our connection of the soul. Electrical activity emanating from the brain is displayed in the form of brainwaves. When we reside within a Multi-Dimensional Meditative State, we are then able to see and resonate deep within our soul that what are known here in this earth dimension as these four states are really as One, and occur instantaneously, simultaneously within the physical body brain during Multi-Dimensional Meditation. They are free from being four separate and distinct states that one is to 'go through'. Rather they are the physical body and the physical body brains responses to Multi-Dimensional Meditation.

Multi-Dimensional Meditation brings an awareness of how our soul essence simply just IS. Over this earth dimensional's concept of time, we are then BEing observers ~ able to just as in BEing the Observer to view ourselves in synchronicity of experiencing the **Absoulute** Love within and to observe our humanness, this machine from a perspective of the watcher or observing what event is occurring and our e-motions of this event, free from being wrapped up in the events and e-motions that are occurring. We gain the freedom to choose whether to act on our thoughtenergies and e-motions. We treasure the inner wisdom of BEing in the moment and of the e-motional dramas. All the wisdom, all the energy, and all of the ways of meditation is within us. Thus, we come to resonate with the wisdom from Spirit that our soul already



knows that we simple have forgotten ~ that we are continually in the Praxis of meditation in every moment. It is within Multi-Dimensional Meditation then that we open the pathway of the soul to effortlessly glide into what are considered as earth dimensional forms of traditional meditation, as we are free from feeling that we somehow 'supposed to' meditation in a certain way, or reach, or achieve anything, as we already are BEing meditation in everything and anything. It is already there, and we are free from having to "do" anything, we can just BE.

### *Grounding*

Spirit shares with us that within this earth dimension of duality, we perceive grounding as something that we "do in order to" be connected to this earth dimension. This is an illusion The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing says that we create here on this earth dimension within The Ego Self of the Soul believing we are somehow separate from our connection here on this earth dimension, and that there is a separation within dimensions. Spirit reveals the spiritual wisdom that this is merely an illusion, as we are always, In All Ways, connected to this earth dimension and that all dimensions are simultaneous and connected (which Spirit explains more of this in the gifted present of the Soul Remembering in Infinity). Simply our choice to reside here within this Life Experience upon this earth dimension is what keeps us connected to this earth dimension. Spirit also shares that BEing the Multi-Dimensional BEings that we are in which we are able to be in Multiple Dimensions all at once, One Soul BEing within infinite dimensions (which Spirit explains more of this in the gifted present of the Soul Remembering in Infinity as well) that we are then connected to this earth dimension and all of the Infinite Universes and Parallel Universes within The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from simultaneously. Therefore, we are free from the illusion that we somehow "need to" or "have to" get grounded, connected to this earth dimension, as we are always, In All Ways connected to this earth dimension.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing knows that we will ask then ~ What does grounding mean and what does it mean to be grounded then? They reveal that it means BEing centered within. Centered within our soul, regardless of what storms of perceptual illusions are evolving around us. It is the inner spiritual wisdom that is felt deep within our very Divine BEing that we are always, In All Ways, connected to anything and everything, and if we feel something other than this, then it is merely an invitation to get grounded, or back into the space of BEing within resonance with this that we have chosen to forget of BEing always, In All Ways connected to, with, and in All That Is. How can we get grounded? By shifting the Axioms of who we believe we are within the messages here in this book within the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience and also by shifting our Spiritual Vibrations to a resonance of Spiritual Oneness through Multi-Dimensional Meditation in its plethora of forms.

### *On Being an Empath*

The word "empathy" derives from this earth dimension's Greek words of "empathia" meaning "passion" and "pathein" meaning "to experience". Another earth dimensional definition I discovered in my research is ~ "Empathy is the action of understanding, being aware of, being sensitive to, and vicariously experiencing the e-motions, feelings, thoughts, and experience of another, without having the feelings, thoughts, and experience fully communicated in an objectively explicit manner."



As Spiritual Soul BEings in human physical form and as human physical form we experience our Spiritual Soul BEing this BEing One in an infinite circle ~ our empathic gifts are always turned on, as with all of our spiritual gifts. It is just how open and tuned in we are to receiving the messages. It's like a radio, it may be playing, but are we listening? Some souls are always, In All Ways, listening, or tuning in with our intuition (intuition meaning 'BEing tuned in') to the e~motional resonance of all souls. When this occurs the empath is perceived by other souls as a 'sensitive soul' here on this earth dimension. Empaths can pick up on or in tune with the e~motions of other souls and also project these e~motions back to other souls in reflection as well. When this occurs, Spirit invites us to take a moment to see if these e~motions are the ones we are choosing to experience for our soul Rememberings or if we have simply been the unconscious state of 'picking up on' another soul's e~motional way of BEing.

I was one such soul. For many earth dimensional years, from as far back in this Life Experience as I can remember (around the age of 5 or 6), I was unconsciously choosing to pick up on other souls e~motional resonances. It was as if these e~motions and my ability to take them on as my own had a life of its own, that I was free from being able to "control" it. I experienced as a child this empathic nature what we call here on this earth dimension as inanimate objects such as desks, dolls, stuffed animals, chairs, walls etc. As a child, I could feel, hear, and see spirit in all things. I have always had an inner knowing that even inanimate objects had "feelings" as I would say back then. Whenever someone bumped a table, or a chair, or slammed something or was careless with toys or stuffed animals, I could feel their pain, and feel, hear, see, and sense the objects vibrations. I would make comments such as "Please do not hurt that doll it is my friend" or would feel the anguish of a toy hitting the ground or hear it say "Ouch!"

My mother used to say that I was an overly sensitive and e~motional soul who "would cry at the drop of a hat". I would be often told by my teachers and by other souls in school that I was just too sensitive or that I should learn to "just lighten up". Of course, my mom was free from knowing any better as she too was unconsciously choosing to be unconsciously unaware of what being an empath was as a spiritual gift, nor did any of my teachers or peers at school. As a grew older, I chose unconsciously to "shut this off" by attempting to ignore what was occurring, as I was told things like dolls and stuffed animals they have no feelings and do not speak, and I was often laughed at for believing so. So again, I unconsciously chose to "go with the crowd" so to speak, and believe in this axiom and "ignore it".

This worked fine or so I thought, until one earth dimensional night, as I was sleeping, I had what we call here as the most horrific nightmare. By this linear time, I was married to Aaron and had Chris who was about two. In this earth dimensional definition of a dreamish nightmare, I saw Chris as this earth dimensional concept of dead, bleeding. I was holding him in my arms almost as if he were a rag doll as he was limp and I was running, crying, and screaming "HELP! My baby someone HELP!" Of course what I was free from knowing at that moment was that I was enacting this in my dreamstate as if I were awake on this earth dimension, so Aaron had come back into the physical body that his soul resides in hearing me screaming and crying in my dreamstate. He shook me and then I could feel my soul just plunk back into the body. I opened my physical eyes to see that I was sobbing, shaking, and the heart was racing what felt like 100,000 miles a minute.

When Aaron asked me what had occurred, I was free from speaking for what seemed to be an eternity all I did was just sobbed as Aaron held me. After some moments, I relayed to him what this dreamish like nightmare was. He immediately took me into Chris's room, as I was still so seemingly shakened by what had occurred, and showed me that Chris was perfectly fine and he was sleeping away. I was so relieved and went back to bed with Aaron and he held me until I drifted back off.

I would soon discover what this dream actually meant. I had unbeknownst to me as I was unconsciously choosing to ignore my empathic gifts, been gifted with was Spirit's way of re~awakening me to that of



BEing an empath. What had actually occurred on this earth dimension was that I was empathically telepathically picking up on my brother's then girlfriend, whom I had just had an abortion that same afternoon, who was distraught with grief over what she perceived, as the "killing" their baby. This is what I was empathically telepathically picking up on.

This then did what I call as "opening the flood gates" to remembering the empathic gifts that I had chosen to "shut off." I would often become cranky in a crowd of souls; in fact I perceivably had a "hard time" being in a space with more than a few souls at a time. And even if I was in a space of a few souls at a time, I could hear their thoughtenergies, experience their e~motional resonance as if these souls were physically talking to me, although I was free from hearing any physical language coming from their mouths. I would also experience this with plants, trees, birds, animals, minerals, everything here on this earth dimension and in all of the infinite dimensions of the Universe just as I had as a child. I would develop the physical sensations of headaches, stomachaches; crying or wanting to cry for seemingly 'no reason at all'; becoming angry or frustrated for seemingly 'no reason at all'; yelling, screaming, and flying off the handle as they call it just 'out of the blue'. I was residing within the illusion of The Ego Self of the Soul of "I have no control over this and there is nothing I can do about it" and experiencing the e~motion within of the illusion of helplessness. It seemed the more I projected all of these e~motions, the ones I seemingly chose of my own volition as well as the e~motions that I was empathetically 'picking up on', the more these e~motions reflected back to me showing up in my Life Experience.

It was within the channeled messages that Spirit had gifted me about being an empath that I also came into the Soul Remembering of what it means to be within The Ego Self of the Soul's illusion of 'being cranky' here on this earth dimension. Spirit shares that there are a few reasons for this perceived crankiness. It can be due to choosing to empathically, telepathically, and unconsciously to pick up on or be in tuned with another soul's e~motional, thoughtenergy, and axiomatic vibrations. It can be from within the physical body's need for water to sustain itself (which I write in~depth about within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) on Vibrational Healing). Or it can also be that we are simply resonating within the Spiritual Universes and other Infinite Universes rather than resonating within this earth dimension. Spirit shares that when the physical body is tired, it is a sign that we are desiring our Spiritual Soul BEing to shift out of the physical body and into a Spiritual Soul BEing who is consciously shifting within the Infinite Universes free from the physical body.

The illusion of crankiness comes in when we sense this with our intuition and within The Ego Self of the Soul perceive that we "have to" do this or that, that this keeps us within the physical body in human doingness rather than in the resonance that we desire to BE within; thus the illusion of the e~motional experience of crankiness and somehow being free from being able to shift within Infinite Universes. As Spirit gifts us the wisdom of within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in Infinity, it is Infinitely Possible through meditation and the messages within the Infinity Spiritual Treasure Gift for us to BE in Multi~Dimensional resonances at once. Thereby, between this wisdom and the wisdom of shifting the axioms of who we believe we are within being an empath and other axioms, we can then shift this perceived illusionary crankiness into Spiritual Oneness.

Many souls here on this earth dimension Spirit shares are labeled as Schizophrenic, crazy, or hearing voices, when really they are empathically telepathically picking up on or tuning into the e~motional resonances of other souls thoughtenergies, e~motions, and ways of BEing within The Ego Self of the Soul. Some souls whom hear 'voices that are evil' as we perceive them within this earth dimension, are actually reflecting one many Infinite Possibilities. Those possibilities being they are hearing and experiencing that of The Ego Self of the Soul of fear or that of other souls Ego Selves of fear that there is a perceived "good" or "bad", "right" or "wrong". It is when we are able to assist these souls to see that of what Spirit shares in the Spiritual Treasure Gift in The Language of Spirit about Spirit Souls and this information that Spirit





shares on BEing an Empath, that these souls who are empathic that have been labeled by this earth dimension as Schizophrenic, crazy, or hearing voices that these voices are then able to be transformed into the **Absoulute** Love and Light of who we are.

It was through a vision I experienced just after taking an Aura sensing and reading class, that I was gifted with the messages of what being an empath means to us here on this earth dimension. Spirit shared that I chose to incarnate into this Life Experience as an empath, as so many of us souls choose to, it is that we merely are unconscious that we have. That being empathic means BEing one with another soul in its' plethora of physical form ~ be it plant, animal, human physical, mineral, molecule based, or universal oneness of All That Is. We can connect with plants, animals, just about anything including the Universe itself. It is a form of what is known here on this earth dimension as remote viewing. We align both the physical form and the Spiritual Soul BEing we are as One in synchronicity with another soul. We can read e-motions and thoughtenergies of another through vibrational frequency as if we are One. Two BEing One. Just as Spirit gifted us with the wisdom of the praxis's of within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) of The Infinite Rays.

There were other messages Spirit shared with me during this channeling vision however, I was free from understanding their wisdom in that moment, thus I simply placed in the back of my thought process for later remembering it seems. As I shifted from being a soul who was playing the perceived victim of these empathic gifts of "I cannot control it and I am helpless to do anything about it", to being a soul who went into The Ego Self of the Soul's "protection" mode. I began a circle of Soul Remembering in which I had read about this thing called protecting yourself from other souls what they called as "feelings". Upon reading this I was gifted with the inspiration of envision an egg shaped aura of light around me that was crystalline like in its color. Within envisioning this I could also envision that when other souls would come forth to me or be in my presence or I in theirs that whatever e-motions, thoughtenergies, feelings, axioms, and experiences that I could see these coming forth to me and merely bouncing off of this egg shaped crystalline aura sending it back to the soul in **Absoulute** Love regardless of what e-motions, thoughtenergies, feelings, axioms, and experiences that I was picking up on and mine or any soul's perceptions about them.

This message was exceptionally freeing to me at that moment, and so I began this circle of "protection" mode. It would be something that I would be in praxis with for quite a few earth dimension years. And it seemed to work and resonate within me. That is until I experienced the Phantom Transformation I speak of in the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness, in which those messages that The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shared with me that I was free from understanding at that moment several earth dimensional years before, came forth into my consciousness and instantaneously **enlightened** me. Spirit imparted that while envisioning this egg shaped crystalline aura and utilizing the messages that they gifted me initially were wonderful in and of themselves, that this was within The Ego Self of the Soul as 'only' part of the puzzle, the part of the puzzle that resides 'only' within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate. That the "protection" part of it was really a defense mechanism to stay within The Ego Self of the Soul seeing ourselves as separate from the souls whom come forth to us with these e-motions, thoughtenergies, feelings, axioms, and experiences that I was picking up on.

Spirit explained that energy is energy, in whichever form we perceive that it comes in. That it is our perception of energy as being high or low, up or down, good or bad; that has it be labeled as such. Thus, Spirit brings forth the wisdom that when we say things such as "Oh, my energy is really low around this soul or that soul" or "That soul has a good vibe, but that one over there gives me a bad vibe" or "his energy vibrations are lower than mine" or "Spirit 'has to' *lower* their vibrations and we 'have' to *raise* ours 'in order to' connect"; that these are all perceptual judgments about energy and about another soul. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing says that these perceptions reside within The Ego Self of the Soul



perceiving itself as separate from all souls, separate from the energy that is within us always, In All Ways, and separate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from and separate from Spirit.

Now, we may say that we are tired and that this is a resonance that means that the physical body that our soul resides within is physically tired, that the machine is asking for physical rest, but that our energy is low or high due to another's energy or that we somehow have to lower or raise energies to connect is simply an Ego Self of the Soul separate resonance. This then gifts us with the "I am better than you" or "I am good and they are bad" or a "us vs. them" way of BEing that we see occurring within this earth dimension at this moment. Spirit says that the experience of whatever earth dimensional "level" of perception that we wish to choose to place on energy is simply related to what it is we are choosing to experience. They gift the example of suppose one is choosing to be in what we call here on this earth dimension as a "bad mood", then the energy that resonated within the physical body that their soul resides in will be perceived by other souls and quite possibly even by our soul as a "bad" energy or a "low" energy. In earth dimensional conception of duality if one is happy and full of love and light, one is seen by other soul and by one's own soul as of "high" energy or "having a good vibe".

Spirit says that when we shift into the Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensional perception that they share about with the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice, that we are then able to see that the e-motions, thoughtenergies, feelings, axioms, and experiences that we pick up on as empaths can resonate within us simply if we choose them to. That it is within our choice of whether we choose to experience the "taking on" another soul's e-motions, thoughtenergies, feelings, and experiences that has us take them on. The thing of it is that we are unconsciously choosing to be "taking on" another soul's e-motions, thoughtenergies, feelings, axioms, and experiences and this is what creates us taking on another soul's e-motions, thoughtenergies, feelings, axioms, and experiences as if they were our own. This then manifests itself within the physical body as a signal to invite us to look within to see this Soul Remembering of BEing an empath through something we call here on this earth dimension as a headache, crankiness, stomachache and so on. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that it is when we are unconsciously choosing and these "symptoms" come forth that we choose to simply treat the symptom rather than seeking the root cause. Once we are able to understand and embrace the wisdom that resides beneath the symptoms, then the symptoms subside, as we are free from taking on any souls e-motions, thoughtenergies, feelings, axioms, and experiences unless we consciously choose to. We may still choose to be compassionate of another soul as Spirit shares with us within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion, however we are free from having to embody within the physical form our soul resides in and within the Spiritual Soul BEing we are as One, any soul's e-motions, thoughtenergies, feelings, axioms, and experiences.

Given that we have a conscious choice in the matter one would certainly choose something other than BEing that of another soul's e-motions, thoughtenergies, feelings, axioms, and experiences. Thus, this Ego Self of the Soul's perceived need to somehow "protect" itself ceases to exist, as conscious choice of Multi-Dimensional Spiritual Oneness now resides where the unconscious choice of "taking on" another soul's e-motions, thoughtenergies, feelings, axioms, and experiences was. It is through this then that we can see other souls' e-motions, thoughtenergies, feelings, and experiences that we telepathically empathetically tap into as simply energy being exchanged and transformed into other energies; that in envisioning this egg shaped crystalline aura that we can see these e-motions, thoughtenergies, feelings, axioms, and experiences going through this egg shaped crystalline aura and through the physical and Spiritual Soul BEings as One, being free from choosing to take these energies on as though they are ours thereby sending these e-motions, thoughtenergies, feelings, axioms, and experiences back out to the Universe and to all souls in Absoulute Love, Infinite Light, and Bliss. This then gifts us with the ability to



be in that state of Compassion for another soul, allowing them to BE simply as they are within that moment free from changing or fix that soul bringing the Soul Rememberings of being and empath and in Compassion full circle.

Within treasuring the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience of being an empath and in Compassion, I am being this conscious Spiritual Oneness empathic compassionate soul in each and every moment. This has brought me full circle to a resonance where I am free from the perceived signals of headaches, stomachaches, crankiness, and so on any longer. I am free from these because I took the moment to listen to and embrace Spirit's wisdom here within this Spiritual Treasure Chest which is why these signals occurred as they did. Once I saw the root cause and shifted into alignment with these Soul Rememberings I was free from these signals as I "got it" as we say here on this earth dimension. It is so freeing as I am able to simply BE there for another soul, BEing in that resonance in Compassion free from any perceived illusions of signals being there for me to view for a Soul Remembering. In being compassionate with and for another soul is such a beautiful gift we can gift to another soul, and thereby we also gift this to our soul.

### *Other Forms of Shifting Spiritual Vibrations*

Often considered as methods or types of meditations, here are some other forms of Shifting Spiritual Vibrations that Spirit has to share with us through these channeled messages:

#### *Centered Silliness ~ Laughing*

Laughter is like the physical body wagging its tail. Laughter nourishes the soul and triggers joy. It is a natural stress reliever. It stimulates the physical body's immune system and increases oxygen, stamina and our breathing capacity. Many souls might be surprised to think of laughter as a form of meditation. Yet a laughing meditation is one of the simplest forms of meditation. The physical act of laughing is one of the few actions involving the physical body, feelings, and the soul. When we laugh, we gift ourselves into the instantaneousness simultaneousness of the moment. We also are able to in the moment shift the perceptions of the illusions of physical and thoughtenergy stresses. Laughter also can help open our eyes to previously unnoticed absurdities that can make LIFE seem less serious; bringing about a joyful quality to our earth dimension moments of physical wakefulness and of relaxing inspired spiritual wakefulness while the physical body rests or sleeps. It is in remembering, embracing, and treasuring the Soul Remembrance of Laughter that reminds us of the joy, bliss, and happiness that is always, In All Ways with us and within us.

#### *Breathing ~ The Breath of Infinite Universal LIFE Energy*

Breathing is energy. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us that our earth dimension word called breath is our respiration, or breathing in the LIFE of Spirit, of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. This goes beyond the physicalness of the body in its breathing. Within each respirational breath we breathe, we are bringing within us the breath of our Spiritual Soul BEing into LIFE here in the physical form. Thus, respiring fully, freely, and naturally connects the physical body to the Infinite Universal LIFE energy that sustains all. Breathing, our respiration, is the essence of LIFE ~ physical and spiritual as One ~ all LIFE.



The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals the wisdom that here on this earth dimension that we are still attempting to figure out why we yawn. Spirit knows how this fascinates, mystifies, and appears to elude us here on this earth dimension. They say that the reason it appears or brings forth the illusion of eluding us, is simply that we are seeking an earth dimensional duality answer to something that is free from being answered within this earth dimensional paradigm. The answer is a Spiritual answer within this earth dimension rather than 'only' an earth dimensional scientific one and the answer is within us. It is within the respiration that we bring within us in each breath.

Spirit says that we yawn as a means of taking a cleansing breath from the solar plexus energy to the heart energy center, the soul of whom we are and allows an aligning of the energy centers and the whole physical body within the Spiritual Soul BEing. It goes from these centers and instantaneously sends the In Spirit Breath throughout the whole physical body and Spirit to align the physical body and the soul. A "cleansing breath" is aptly named for the intake of oxygen that restores the entire physical system and reminds us of our connection to the spiritual soul. Yawning in this way of breathing puts us in touch with our soul within the physical body. It gives us pause to stop for just a brief moment to allow energy to be exchanged and recycled through breath.

Similarly, this is also why Spirit shares that within Chakra alignments and toning that it is possible for us to rather than beginning from the base Chakra going earth dimensionally upward, that we can begin our circle of Chakra alignment at any point of a beginning of the circle that we so choose, as it all comes full circle within the breath of LIFE. We may choose to begin within the Solar Plexus and Heart Chakras going upward and overflowing out of the Crown or Diadem Chakra and back full circle around to the base Chakra and up again through to the Solar Plexus Chakra completing the circle of the breath of LIFE, or anything infinitely in-between that we so choose. The choice is ours. Spirit shares that there have been some very well meaning Spiritual Mentors and Guides on this earth dimension who have gifted us with The Ego Self of the Soul of "only" beginning from the base Chakra and going upward, and that this is fine as well if we so choose to be in this resonance, however, it is free from being the 'only' way to align the energies within the physical body and soul two BEing as One. These well meaning Spiritual Mentors and Guides here on this earth dimension have brought this wisdom forth to us within the "only's" of The Ego Self of the Soul so that we may experience the Soul Remembering of Infinite Possibilities Through this Life Experience, and we are in infinite gratitude for their wisdom.

Air contains the basic building blocks for all physical matter. As Spiritual Soul BEings, we came into physical existence completely dependent on the breath of LIFE to sustain us, as the moment that we are conceived, we incarnate into physical existence, so that we may experience the complete circle of our Life Experience from the atoms and molecules that create the physical form, to the physical growth process within the physical body womb of our mother, to BEing physically birthed, to living LIFE, all of this is created with the assistance of air, of water, and of the salt of the sea. Hence, Spirit shares that what we call here on this earth dimension as the concept of our birthday or BEing birthed into existence actually does occur the moment that we are physically conceived. Within Spirit, it actually occurs even before this as we are physically created from a thoughtenergy of spiritual energy as we are The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is and it is that thoughtenergy that creates the physicality of the earth dimensional egg and sperm that creates the physicality for our thoughtenergy form to reside within. Thus, the physicality the physical body that our soul resides in's birthday occurs within the moment of earth dimensional conception.

Spirit says that the physical body, if we so choose it to, can be completely sustained by the light energy known as respiration. We can, if we so choose to rely on fresh air as the substance that builds and nurtures the physical body rather than utilizing liquid and solid foods to sustain the physical body. This is why as we approach transition into the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation from the



physical body to our Spiritual Soul BEing in Spirit Soul form, we require less and less food as we survive more on the breath of LIFE.

Spirit says that it is because we have been told to and we choose to believe that the physical body requires physical food that has us adapting to conventional resonances of nourishment. To be nurtured purely through air, the physical body brain uses energy receptors, known as the endocrine glands. These join with the lungs to bring a serene Life energy to breathing physical bodies which in turn brings LIFE to all Universal Life in all forms. To draw on this Universal Life energy from the air around us, we consciously tune into the energy supply and choose to draw in the sustenance we need in each moment. Being aware of the physical and spiritual respiration place us in a state of BEing In Spirit, gifting us with spiritual vigor and a vibrant feeling of Well~BEing.

A baby sleeping is the perfect example of Universal Life energy breathing. The deep belly breathing that babies engage in, free from even trying, is a wonderful way to oxygenate the physical body and remind us of our ever constant connection to the soul. Breathing deeply into the diaphragm brings energy to the Solar Plexus, the Chakra that governs the physical body, The Ego Self of the Soul, and e~motions. Following a baby's example ~ breathe deeply in through the nose, expanding our abdomen fully then slowly and completely exhaling through the nose, pulling our abdomen in so that all the air is released before taking another full belly breath. This praxis of deep belly breaths brings us into the resonance of breathing just like we are being as that baby, bringing us back to the beginning of the infinite circle of LIFE where the innocence and essence of Universe LIFE energy within us is always, In All Ways, creating and remembering the feeling of wholeness, completeness, and Oneness within.

Other variations of this deep breathing technique can be to breathe in deeply through the nose filling the lungs fully with breath bringing energy to the Heart Chakra that governs the feelings of Spiritual Oneness, Bliss, and **Absoul**ute Love, then exhaling through the nose, or through the mouth. We can alternate between these resonances of BEing, or simultaneously do and BE these ways of BEing, or create one of our own, whichever we feel most comfortable and resonate with. Some moments when we delve into The Ego Self of the Soul illusion of being scared, we try to become invisible by closing the physical eyes or holding our breath. When we stifle our respiration we create the illusion (within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving as separate) of stifling the flow of LIFE through us that connects us to our Spirit, our soul. Being conscious of these things, focusing on breathing slowly and deeply rather than shallowly and rapidly can help us get our bearings and bring a sense of calm and peace to us. Opening the physical eyes to notice our surroundings, experience feelings of **Absoul**ute Love, Bliss, and Spiritual Oneness from deep within our soul, as well as, touching with the physical body the things around us can help us reorient to being in the moment on this earth dimension.

Within earth dimensional duality meditations we are instructed to close the physical eyes to meditate. We are told this as a means of attempting to "close out or shut off" all distractions. Spirit says that within Multi~Dimensional meditation we are able to see ~ we are able to see as we open both the physical and spiritual eyes infinitely into Spirit's wisdom; that while closing the physical eyes may be beneficial if we so choose it to be, it is free from being the 'only' way to meditate. The reason for this is that Spirit shares that we are still able to have the ability of sight regardless of whether we have the physical eyes closed, as we still see through our Spiritual sense of sight through our Soul Eye (or what is known on this earth dimension as the Third Eye).

They impart the wisdom that as Spiritual Soul BEings choosing to experience a human physical form experience and in experiencing the human physical form, we connect to the Spiritual Soul BEing we are, the physical body is free from knowing that there is any difference between our Spiritual sense of sight and our physical sight, as they are One. Thus a distraction will be there and be able to be seen if we so choose it



to be, whether the physical eyes are open or closed as our sense of sight is free from ever being closed. And a distraction is there merely if we choose it to be there. If one chooses to meditate even with what appears to be distractions, coming from a space that distractions are there simply if we choose them to be there and if we choose to see them as merely things occurring free from allowing them to bring us into the illusion called distraction, then meditation is then peaceful. It is within this earth dimension of duality that says that other events occurring around us are distractions and it is within us resonating within this axiom that creates what we perceive as distractions. It is within this earth dimension of duality that things are either or, such as open or closed, that the physical eyes open and shut. Within Multi~Dimensionality, everything is always, in All Ways open and infinite.

### *Vocal Vibrational Resonance ~ The Song of the Soul*

Another form of meditation is called vocal vibrational resonance. Praxis of vocal vibrational resonance through chanting, toning, and singing brings a sense of Well~BEing, **enlightenment**, and reminds us of our connection to the Divine. This unification can open and nurture our creativity, assist in shifting the perception of the illusion called stress, and allow us to BE fully alert and engaged in the moment.

Some souls are naturally drawn to vocal vibrations while other souls feel awkward using their voices in such a way. Singing along with recorded chants or songs before chanting on our own can help dispel the illusion of any nervousness. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing invites us to remember that we are free from having to have a specific quality to our vocal vibrations, as this resonates within The Ego Self of the Soul of who I believe that I am within The Ego Self of the Soul's Axiom is how I sing. Rather Spirit invites us to see, to feel deep within our soul, to hear the sound vibration coming forth from the physical body that our soul resides in as coming from the beautiful, harmonious Spiritual Oneness of the Universal source of All That Is and is whole, perfect, and complete as it simply is. When we are resonating in Spiritual Oneness, our soul sings in whatever way it is meant to, free from earth dimensional duality of judgment or a specific way, just simply BEing as is, and as is is a beautiful, harmonious resonance.

Vibrational toning, just as any of the vocal vibrational resonances can be utilized any moment, anywhere and in any which way you feel comfortable, whether it be in the shower or standing on the grass or anything infinitely in between. Some souls use the OM and AH sounds. The type of vibrational toning we use in our spiritual center, however, is one that utilizes the famous song from the "Sound of Music" DO (DOE) ~ REY ~ ME. This is what the Do (DOE) ~ REY ~ ME resonance tonings can possibly mean.

DO (DOE) ~ Root/Base Chakra

REY ~ Naval/Sacral Chakra

ME ~ Solar Plexus Chakra ("Me" the name I call myself to refer to the physical body connection to the soul)

FA ~ Heart Chakra

SO ~ Throat Chakra

LA ~ Soul Eye/Third Eye Chakra

TI ~ Diadem/Crown Chakra

DO (DOE) ~ The Divine/All That Is/Infinite Spiritual Oneness (This tone is sung in a high pitched vibrato)



As mentioned, we can also use this earth dimension's traditional way of BEing in vocal vibrational resonance of chanting using the Ohm, moving up or down, or beginning in the middle, in whichever way of BEing in resonance that we choose to go full circle around the chordal scale. We can also use the chanting of a mantra such as 'I am All That Is, I am Love' or other such chants or mantras. Even humming can be a form of chanting. Our middle son Matthew really enjoys this form of vocal vibrational resonance as he discovers it soothing and creates **Absoulute** Love, Joy, Peace, and Bliss within him when he hums. All forms of vocalization place us within Spiritual Oneness resonance, oxygenating the physical body, deepening breathing, relaxing the muscles, and reminds us of our continuous energy flow and connection to, with, and through The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. When performed by a voice rich in timbre, toning will massage and tune the entire physical body in vocal vibrational resonance and bring Oneness Resonance from the Soul through to the physical body melding all into One.

Possible Chants may be:

Ah As in Ah Ti ~ All That Is

Oh As in Oh! The joy of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience)

Ohm As in Oh! My LIFE is wonderous and awe~inspiring in every moment

One As in One ~ Spiritual Oneness with all, of all, for all, and in all

However, the vocal vibrational resonance that resonates most deeply and beneficially for us is the one we create for ourselves. There are infinite ways to utilize vocal vibrational resonance. They can be composed of names, words, sounds, syllables, a song from the radio we sing, a song we create, or even sections of text. What we sing or how we sing in vibrational resonance is within the intention and choice of shifting into Spiritual Oneness that gifts us with its infinite presence (presents).

Chanting, toning, singing, drumming, (which I love as I go to a monthly drumming circle here in town and we also occasionally have our own here in our center) and/or any form of sound vibration can shift our vibrations creating joy in the heart, peace within the soul, and can also produce within the physical body what is known on this earth dimension as natural painkillers within the physical body brain. These forms of sound vibration can liberate and ground us simultaneously instantaneously because it allows our soul to soar freely while calling us to focus be on and in the moment. This is an immediate way to place into Spiritual Oneness harmony All That Is to provide peace, calm, serenity, and a way to remember our connection to the Divine. This is also useful to us in **enlightening** our spiritual gifts, which illuminate a clear channel for our spiritual guidance and to assist all souls with spiritual guidance as well.

One of my beloved connections to Spirit in those of my younger earth dimension years and on through high school, was through singing and still very much is. Since we know that singing is one of the infinite ways we vibrationally connect with, to, and through Spirit, I feel the connection to Spirit when singing. I love the feel of music and how it creates a feeling of Bliss, **Absoulute** Love and Peace within its vibration. Singing to me is like the Song of the Soul. From the age of eight, I was in choir and did several solos for both my church at that time and for the schools I attended. I felt Peace and Spiritual Oneness to All That Is, when I was sharing my voice in song, sharing of my soul. At one point my dream was to be a singer, and it is something that I probably am creating into fruition. Free from being in the rock and roll fanatic type of stardom that I once longed for as a child within The Ego Self of the Soul of wanting to 'be seen' and famous, as I was then as a child resonating in a space of perceived disconnection attempting to "look for" something that has and is always, in All Ways, with me and within me, that of my connection to Spirit, but



to create an album of Spiritual Oneness songs to share with this earth dimension to assist in helping all souls to experience the inner wisdom of Spiritual Oneness through the vibration of song.

Here is a small list of songs that are well known, that are songs with spiritual messages in them that can assist in this feeling of Freedom, Bliss, **Absoulute** Love, and Spiritual Oneness within. I know there are infinitely other songs to place here within this list, and if you have any you would like to list, please write to me and let me know as I would love to place them on the Diamondlady.net website for all to enjoy. You know, it is quite amazing some of the more earth dimension popular songs that have such spiritual meaning to them if you listen to the words and the feeling within the messages of the words.....

- ◇ *How Could Anyone? By Shaina Noll (as mentioned in the earlier Spiritual Treasure Gift of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Axiom)*
- ◇ *Magic by Olivia Newton~John*
- ◇ *Xanadu by Olivia Newton~John*
- ◇ *Have You Ever Been Mellow by Olivia Newton~John*
- ◇ *Crystal Blue Persuasion by Tommy James and the Shondells (I am working on my own version of this song as well!)*
- ◇ *Aquarius by The Fifth Dimension*
- ◇ *So Beautiful by Darren Hayes*
- ◇ *Affirmation, The Animal Song, Crash and Burn, Love Can Move You, and You Can Still Be Free all by Savage Garden*
- ◇ *I Knew You Were Waiting by George Michael and Aretha Franklin*
- ◇ *It's A Miracle by Barry Manilow*
- ◇ *Daybreak by Barry Manilow*
- ◇ *I am Free by John Secada*
- ◇ *You Inspire Me by Skye Dyer*
- ◇ *Amarantine and It's in the Rain by Enya (this is from her newest CD, great CD!) and any of Enya's music is uplifting and the songs of the soul*
- ◇ *I've Been Searching (So Long) by Chicago*





- ◇ *Any of Astarius' CD's (to hear Astarius's music samples visit <http://www.astarius.com> under the healing music link) Aaron and I actually met Astarius at The Body, Mind and Spirit Expo about five earth dimension years ago and he gifted both of us vibrational healing energy with the didgeridoo. The vocal tones within his voice along with the various instruments he utilizes provides a Multi~Dimensional healing vibration that is as they say out of this world! It was such a profound experience and also opened up Aaron to embrace his spiritual side for the first time in our earth dimension marriage. We also bought four of his CD's that day. Aaron listens to his Spirit rap CD frequently and loves it as well as his other CD's. Last October (2005) at another spiritual expo, I had the opportunity to have a booth directly across from his (I was gifting Spiritual readings that earth dimension day). It was an honor and a pleasure to be in Astarius's presence and to enjoy the healing vibrations of his music for the entire earth dimension day. The DNA Ascension CD is especially extraordinary, as it helped our close friend Jim (whom I write about in the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation) in his choice to transform into his Spiritual Soul BEing in November 2005. In Jim's last days physically on this earth dimension, all he listened to over and over was Astarius's DNA Ascension CD, as he loved it as much as my husband Aaron and I. It truly assisted Jim in what we call here on this earth dimension as his Ascension into his Spiritual Soul BEing. At Jim's re~birthing service we played this DNA Ascension CD that day on the beach just after we scattered the physical body ashes out to sea, remembering who Jim was in physical form and celebrated his transformation into the Spiritual Soul BEing he is now as we listened to this CD. I thank Astarius for the beautiful light of who he is and how much his music has touched my soul, Aaron's, Jim's, his wife Toni, and all of the souls that I know personally, as well as, all of the souls of this Universe. I use his CD's regularly in the Spiritual Circles we hold each week in our Spiritual Center and I am so honored to know him. I highly recommend all of his CD's.*
- ◇ *I Hope You Dance by Lee Ann Womack*
- ◇ *As I Lay Me Down by Sophie B. Hawkins*
- ◇ *Sunrise by Duran Duran*
- ◇ *What a Wonderful World by Louis Armstrong*
- ◇ *Ok this one may sound crazy, **but** even if you are free from being a fan of Walmart's, their newest commercial with the smiley and the song (or I have since learned as it is a portion of a song made just for the commercial with possible plans to make it into a song by the husband/wife who created for Wal-Mart) on it I call it In the Moment and have been toying with my our version of the song. Any way to hear the song I am referring to, visit <http://walmartstores.com/GlobalWMStoresWeb/navigate.do?catg=512&contId=5941>*

Gotta love those simply songs! Music....The Song of the Soul!

### *Movement ~ The Fluidity of the Physical Body and Spirit as One*

The physical praxis of yoga seeks to remind us of our ever constant sense of balance, a union between those aspects of the physical body's Well~BEing with the spiritual physical cause of the seizures. Our earth dimension word for seizures called epilepsy in the language of Ayurveda is called "Apasmara," meaning loss of consciousness. Spirit says that this is an illusionary loss of consciousness within the thoughtenergy of The Ego Self of the Soul as perceiving itself as separate which believes that consciousness has somehow



been 'lost'. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares the wisdom that within a Spiritual Oneness resonance, we are free from losing anything, thus in what is known on this earth dimension as a seizure is that we have merely shifted from choosing to be within an 'only' consciousness of the physical body into the Spiritual Soul BEing of Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality consciousness which gifts the appearance of a loss of physical consciousness. That we may be unconsciously aware that this is occurring is what gifts it the illusionary appearance that "something is wrong" or that it is somehow scary.

As a soul slips into a seizure state, they reflexively catch and hold their breath, as if startled or frightened. This causes physical body changes in metabolism, blood flow, and oxygen levels in the physical body brain. The praxis of deep diaphragmatic breathing such as what Spirit brought forth the wisdom of earlier in the breathing section helps to restore deep calming respiration. This along with a choice to shift the axioms of who we believe we are as scared and unconscious of the seizure process to the Spiritual Oneness resonance within Spirit's wisdom here in this section; that this combined with the deep breathing praxis, then shifts the illusionary appearance of seizures. The earth dimensional illusion of stress is a well-recognized trigger of seizure activity. Yoga meditation soothes the soul as it heals the physical body, as it dissolves the illusion of stress through movement. The praxis of relaxation techniques, such as yoga meditation as well as the shifting of axioms, is well known as a aid in dissolving the illusion of seizures.

Within movement meditations, Spirit invites us to get involved with the body. Take your shoes off and rub your feet flat on the ground. Move the body. Get up and move around in any way that calls to you. Wave your arms. Jump up and down. Walk ~ I love to walk now as I use my treadmill daily as a form of walking meditation; one can also walk or hike in nature. Aaron and I used to walk and hike in the hills by our home when we were dating as a nature walk meditation which we loved to do and still occasionally do so now. Tighten the muscles and then release them as a form of moving meditation. Make movements with the mouth like a fish. Our youngest son Anthony was gifted with this message from Spirit when he came up with this moving meditation one earth dimensional day ~ making popping noising in a movement like a fish with his mouth and he calls it "Lipping". Pay attention to how the body feels in a physical sense and how that physical sense of connection connects us with our soul. Movement Meditations improves blood flow to the physical body brain and slows the production of the physical body stress hormones which responds to The Ego Self of the Soul when perceived as separate. Any form of meditation including movement meditation also balances the levels of neurotransmitters, like serotonin and melatonin, which keep the physical body's nervous system calm allowing for the merging of The Ego Self of the Soul into the Whole Soul that gifts birth to Spiritual Oneness.

Moving meditations might be Qi Gong, T'ai Chi or other Martial Arts, Yoga, dancing, and even jogging. One can simply just stretch the body in various ways which feel comfortable and resonate within. In these moving meditations the body is in a rhythmic series of movements with the physical body brain concentrating on the breath of LIFE, thoughtenergies are recognized free from judgment, while simultaneously we are experiencing the Peace, Tranquility, Bliss, **Absoulute** Love, and Spiritual Oneness of the Soul. All of these events are occurring all together instantaneously and simultaneously as One in synchronicity. Thus, we are One within the physical body and within the soul. In these moving meditations, one can easily sense and feel within the physical body and soul as One, the fluidity of movement, the fluidity of the Universe LIFE energy of all, in all, for all, and will all.

### *Dancing*

There is something very beautiful and awe inspiring about dancing. We perceive that in the physical human form that if we are sitting, standing, laying down in one place that we are immobile. We can come



to the inner wisdom through what we have read thus far in this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book that even though we perceive ourselves as immobile, we are always, In All Ways, vibrating and moving even when sitting, standing, or laying down, as immobility is an illusion we create within The Ego Self of the Soul which resides within permanence. However, Spirit shares that when we are within the movement of dance, we then allow our spirit, our soul to be in free form, knowing that we are within this illusion of fluidity since we are always, In All Ways, moving and fluid, so then all is flowing and ever transforming within each step we take. We are free from the “have to’s” of The Ego Self of the Soul as we just are. In just BEing we just are; we merge The Ego Self of the Soul residing illusions of immobility into the Soul as a Whole and are within Spiritual Oneness fluidity dancing to the rhythm of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience). The rhythm of the music can carry us away into the depths of this ever flowing seamless trance and is much like going with the effortless flow of LIFE.

Spirit invites us to allow our soul to be in free fluidity within physical dance or within seeing that we are always, In All Ways, fluidly dancing and vibrating with the energetic dance of LIFE.

### *Yet Other of the Infinite Forms of Shifting Spiritual Vibrations*

Here are some other inspirit inspirations that came to me from The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing as other forms of meditation in recycling or shifting vibrations into Spiritual Oneness:

- ◇ Peel an orange or a lemon. Notice the smell. Take a bite. Focus on the taste
- ◇ Pet your cat, dog rabbit, hamster, or other pet
- ◇ Spritz yourself with perfume, cologne, essential oils, or other favorite scent. **Delight** in the aromatic essences of the scents around you in these scents and within the infinite scents of LIFE. I discover that when my sense of physical and spiritual of smell is heightened it is from me either empathically tuning into another soul, receiving a message from Spirit, or an invitation from Spirit to as we say here “Stop and smell the roses” in LIFE
- ◇ Eat ice cream! Or any favorite food. Pay attention to the taste, the texture, the smell, the feeling sensations as it floats through the throat and into the stomach
- ◇ Hold a stuffed animal. Pay attention to the feel of it, listen to what it is saying to you in its energetic vibrational resonance
- ◇ Call or email a friend, a family member, or a mentor
- ◇ Go for a walk ~ Feel the sunshine (or rain, or snow!)
- ◇ Enjoy the cloud formations in the sky, see what symbols are within the clouds for you and what these symbols mean in messages to you as a gift from Spirit
- ◇ Dig in the dirt in your garden, feel the flowers, the leaves, the stems



- ◇ Turn lights on (and off!) Imagine what the electromagnetic current flowing through the wires and the switch into the physical body hand feels like
- ◇ Hug a tree!
- ◇ Touch things around you. Notice their sensations
- ◇ Light a scented candle or incense. Matthew loves to call incense as 'smell sticks' that he can BE sensed into in~sense.
- ◇ Watch a movie
- ◇ Play a favorite video, computer, or board game
- ◇ Draw, sketch, or paint a picture; Use a paint brush, use the hands, use a sponge, use a straw! One of the things I loved to do with the children and even our children when they were small and I was teaching was straw painting. It is where you take some paint and place it onto a paper, dip a straw in it getting a bunch of paint of the tip of the straw and then blow it onto another piece of paper. What fun! And a great meditation too! Another painting you can use is marble painting, where you take a shallow box and place a piece of paper in the bottom, take a small tray place paint in it and then place your marble in that paint and roll it around getting paint on it. Pick it up and plop it into the shallow box and roll it around in all various ways and Viola! Even if you are free from being an artist, you can experiment and have FUN with paints, pencils, markers, charcoal, anything. Matthew does this with charcoal that he recycles from fires we have in our fireplace and also from the long stick matches he uses to light our candles to create charcoal spirit drawings as he calls them. We are free from 'needing to' be perfect at it, just have FUN with it!
- ◇ Bead a necklace
- ◇ Crochet, Latch hook, or knitting
- ◇ Play with silly string
- ◇ Play with clay, modeling clay, or paper mache
- ◇ Bake cookies or muffins or anything! As you are making the dough, **delight** in eating it! Lick the bowl when you have made a cake. Our boys love to do this, and lick the mixing tools too!
- ◇ Laugh so hard your face hurts
- ◇ Laugh at yourself
- ◇ Laugh free from there being any reason at all
- ◇ Taking a hot shower or a bubble bath



- ◇ Go for a drive on a pretty road (My father was great at doing this with us as children. He would say to us, “Get your shoes on everyone and let’s go for a drive!” and we would drive anywhere, just letting the car and the road feel where we wished to go! Let your Spirit Guide you!)
- ◇ Lay in bed listening to the rain outside
- ◇ Have a chocolate milkshake.... (or vanilla or strawberry or whatever flavor you choose!)
- ◇ If you live near (as I do☺) or can drive to the ocean and take a walk along the beach; feel the sand between your toes, the wind in your hair, see the sky as it meets the sea two BEing as One, the smell of the crystalline salt water, and the sound of the waves as the water meets the sand and is One with the sand in a dance of pure bliss
- ◇ Go to the park and swing on the swings; Aaron and I did this on our third date after going out for dinner! We had so much FUN, even in running out of the sprinklers when they turned on while we were swinging on the swings! And speaking of sprinklers.....
- ◇ Run through the sprinklers as a meditation! ☺
- ◇ Watch the sunrise, or the sunset.

Any way of BEing that you choose to experience can be a meditation. The inspirations within this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) are ideas that were gifted to me by Spirit that got a hold of me and lead me where I was meant to be, which was to write this treasure gift to you who are in this moment reading it. Spirit says that whatever way in which we are inspired to be that focuses us and reminds us of our connection to Spirit, to The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from is the BEing In Spirit, or within inspiration in that moment that gets a hold of us and takes us where we are meant to go and who we were meant to be within the One Infinite Moment.

It is within realizing this that we come to know that all of these infinite ways of shifting vibrations and meditations are always, In All Ways within us and with us, to where we experience the inner wisdom that we are always, In All Ways, meditating in every moment within the One Infinite Moment. We then see these Infinite Possibilities for each moment in meditation that we are and simply choose one. Free from having the e~motion of ‘have to’s’ or ‘musts’, free from seeing meditation as ‘something we do’, rather simply because we choose to in each moment consciously in whichever form that this meditation unfolds in to BE meditation, to BE meditated by our Infinite Divine Spirit. And in choosing consciously in each moment whichever form of meditation we choose, we experience the inner wisdom that we are meditation and meditation is us, as we are One.





*W*hat it is that we all desire in our LIFE Experience is Compassion ~

A Continuous, instantaneous, simultaneous flow between our own  
soul and all souls, two BEing as One, based upon a mutual gifting  
and receiving from the heart and from the soul





*The Acquiescence of Compassion ~  
The Soul Remembering Through Life  
Experience in Compassion*

~

For many earth dimension years the soul of who I was choosing to be is what is known here as controlling. Everything in my LIFE and in everyone else's lives around me had to be a certain way. The earliest I can remember this perception being apart of my LIFE was about the age of fifteen after my first NTHE (Near Transitional Home Experience) and Soul Exchange. Spirit shares of the wisdom of what a Soul Exchange is within the Spiritual Treasure Chest (Chapter) of The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness.

*Should I Stay or Should I Go?*

I remember very clearly this first NTHE and Soul Exchange at fifteen. I remember it as if it occurred right in this moment. As Spirit will share with us within the Spiritual Treasure Chest (Chapter) in Infinity, it certainly occurs infinitely within this moment.

I can remember developing a ruptured ovarian cyst and began bleeding to death within the physical body. I remember being within the illusion of excruciating pain on my right side. So much so, I could hardly walk. My parents rushed me to the urgent care who then rushed me to the emergency room. The Conventional medicine doctors believed I was having a case of appendicitis and that I needed to be operated on immediately as they had thought my appendix was about to or already had burst.

I was immediately taken into surgery. What occurred next was something that forever transformed me. One moment I was being put under with the anesthesia, the doctor asking me to count backwards from one hundred, the next moment I was sitting above the physical body watching the doctors perform this surgery on the physical body. I could see the physical body there on the operating table, but I was outside of the body in what I can best describe as a crystalline body, fluid like, almost transparent. It is like that of being water in a crystalline bubble shape ~ shaped just like a crystalline water bubble in appearance.





In looking down at the physical body that I as a soul inhabit, I could see that there were several doctors and nurses surrounding me and that my abdomen was open. They appeared to be sucking blood from me with some tube. I was a bit confused by what was occurring until I looked over and saw that the line on the screen was flat. At first glance, I freaked. I thought "Oh my! This is it, I am dead". Then The Ego Self of the Soul of panic began to set in. I started screaming at the doctors to fix me, that I wanted my mom, and I wanted to go back home. Of course, I was free from anyone hearing me. The doctors were all trying to revive me and continuing to suction blood from the physical body.

It was then that this amazing sense of calm washed over me. It was as if I went what we would call as back in time and began again from the moment that my soul released itself from the physical body. I remember taking my last breath and then my entire spectrum of existence shifted instantaneously and simultaneously. All the coldness I was experiencing while I lay there bleeding to death under the anesthesia was replaced with the warmest feeling I have ever experienced. Heat that was free from being associated with what could be called within The Ego Self of the Soul as Hell, but a warmth from within my Spiritual Soul BEing as the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing I am and we all are. I was free from experiencing The Ego Self of the Soul illusions of dread or fear or any other e~motion I had experienced in a physical sense on this earth dimension. I can simply describe what I was experiencing as a sense of **Absoulute** Love, Bliss, and Peace and Infinite Well~BEing. It is amazing the illusionary pressures we experience in every earth dimension day just by being alive in the physical body. It is when these illusionary pressures are completely lifted from our existence by way of a moment such as an NTHE or what I would later come to know as by Divine Free Choice free from the illusionary Ego Self of the Soul's need for drama, that our souls are able to experience Spiritual Oneness, **Absoulute** Love, Peace, Bliss, and Tranquility at any moment we so choose to.

At the moment that all of this was occurring I felt that it was as if it was One instantaneous, simultaneous moment that I felt all these changes occurring. I also experienced the soulful existence and resonance, free from the perceived burdens of the physical body in such an **Absoulute** Love, Peace, Bliss, and Tranquility that up until that moment I had been free from ever remembering experiencing before. The illusionary panic that I was 'out of the physical body and dead' was in that instant gone from within me. What we would call as 'normal physical senses' of sight, sound, and smell felt as if they were One sense of an all inclusive awareness of inner wisdom. All of the senses were and act as One Infinite Sense of Inner wisdom. I was free from any physicalness or physical interaction as all experiences were free from being felt or spoken, but just were, just simply an inner wisdom and an inner knowing of All That Is. The function of physical sight was free from existing as I had known while in the physical body as I saw vividly through what we call here on this earth dimension as the Soul Eye or the Third Eye. I experienced this Soul Eye as Oneness, One Eye, and One infinitely spiritual eye of all inclusive awareness of inner wisdom.

I saw a light as bluish purplish white light at the end of what appeared to be a long hallway. It was as if it was a hallway free from walls, doors, and free from anything. It was just suspended in midair like and it was infinite. Everything that I perceived as existing could be experienced as an infinite intense light, as infinitely intense as I could possibly imagine. The closer I came to this light, the more brilliant and colorful it became. I remember it as being infinitely brighter than the sun, with rays of rainbows coming out from this light. Rainbows and yet it was brilliantly bluish purplish white just the same. I just stood there in complete and utter awe of this light, but free from the light being painful to experience for its brightness. This light was free from appearing in the way we see the earth dimensional sun or headlights on a car or any other earth dimensional light. This light was infinitely indescribable by earth dimensional communication. I experienced the sense that this infinite light was responsible for everything I had been in resonance within since transforming from the physical body.



This light and this infiniteness of All That Is was far deeper than we can describe or feel in here on this earth dimension. The light enveloped the entire Universe of All That Is. It is the "source" of our BEing. This light was reason for everything that has ever taken place. This is the light that is the inspiration for the artwork cover of this Spiritual Treasure Chest; the artwork painting that Amy Teets created, this is the image of brilliant light that I envisioned within this NTHE (Near Transitional Home Experience). I experienced an infinite awareness of this Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from that was free from any Ego Self of the Soul, and any need for means of conveyance or communication. It just simply IS. I became One with this light. I experienced a sense of BEing One with the entire essence of all infinite forms of existence in all dimensions of BEing. Anything and everything, All That Is, is experience in an all inclusive awareness of BEing.

In BEing One with this light, I appeared to walking however more like floating within this One Infinite Moment. The next thing I knew, I was sitting on a brilliant white fluffy cloud with this what could be described as a blue faerie child like in appearance sitting on this brilliantly white fluffy cloud with me. The first thing she telepathically within this all inclusive inner wisdom said to me was "Funny isn't it?" and I looked at her and said, "What is funny? I do not understand" and she said to me "What we all perceive when choosing to be on this earth dimension playing this game called LIFE we created as to this concept of the illusion of dying." As I looked down and to the right way in the distance, what appeared to be miles away, there was the physical body that my soul resided in still being worked on by the doctors and nurses still trying to bring me back.

I looked back at this faerie and somehow I just knew with this all inclusive inner wisdom what her earth dimensional gifted name was. I said to her "Holly, I do not understand, I just want to go home" to which she said, "You are home, you are always, In All Ways home within each and every infinite dimension you are in as you are what you just experienced. You are The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is ." Upon questioning her again and telling her that I wanted to go back to my family what she shared with me were things that I would never forget. She said, "You may be free from understanding all that I am to share with you, but it will become clearer as time passes in years for you on this earth dimension. This home on this earth dimension is that your temporary home but in whatever dimension you are in as I shared with you already, is always, In All Ways home as you are what you just experienced. You are The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is." She continued "Conventional medicine is going to tell you and your parents that everything went fine today. They will be free from ever telling your parents that you had what you call on this earth dimension as a death, that you flat lined. They will be free from doing so because this is what you chose to have occur for the Soul Rememberings you desired to remember, embrace, and treasure within your LIFE experience". She went on to say, "So, they (Conventional medicine) will tell you that you had a ruptured ovarian cyst and that you must go on what they call a birth control pill. They will also tell you that you will be free from ever being able to have children, but you will have children if that is what you so choose."

She continued, "You are correct within what you are choosing to experience, as this may be free from being the moment for your Spiritual Soul BEing to come home back to the Spiritual Universe, as you have a Life Purpose within your Soul's Purpose that you have chosen and it has yet to be fulfilled. Your Soul Life Purpose, your connections to us here in the Spiritual Universe, your connection to The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is and that of all of your spiritual gifts will become clearer to you as time passes on this earth dimension. Dear one, you have already experienced us many times since your incarnation on what you call as the earth's dimension. The colors you see around all souls whom walk this earth dimension with you, the spirit friends you see and talk to, the unicorn whom guides you when you project your soul out of the physical body, the writings



that we bring forth to you in what are called channelings ~ all of these things and infinitely others that you experience and what you will experience within the time that passes soon on your earth dimension, will all come to light and make sense to you. You may be free from remembering everything in this moment if you choose to go back to the earth dimension, but all will be clearer soon dear one” As she was telepathically speaking these words, it was as if I knew with some sort of inner knowing I was free from being able to explain that everything she was sharing was so.

While she spoke telepathically to me within this all inclusive inner wisdom, it was as if she was holding a sphere of white crystalline light in her right hand and her right wing was flipping through the pages of this sphere of light. In this sphere of light was that of my soul ~ from my chosen earth dimensional conception in this Life Experience through the very moment of the physical body lying on the table while attempting to be revived and my soul here with Holly ~ all of my LIFE in this Life Experience, along with all of the other infinite possible lives I am living, in what appeared to be in what could be described as a somewhat like fast forward mode, yet at the same moment it was slow. It was as if there was like this earth dimensions concept of time had stood still. There was free from being any time or space, just the One Infinite Moment.

Holly then telepathically said to me “Dear one, there is a choice to choose of whether you wish to stay or go back. What is it that you choose?” It was as if I was free from any perceived need to think, I just knew in that all inclusive inner wisdom and she could sense my thoughtenergy. She had with this all inclusive inner wisdom instantaneously knew that my thoughtenergy was that I wish to go back and with that, I remember her blowing me a kiss and the wind from her kiss had sent the cloud we were on together sailing away still on the cloud, back through the brilliant rainbow light back into the tunnel.

The next thing I remember was like gasping for air and the doctors placing this oxygen mask on me. Coming back out of the surgery once I was awake enough physically, my mom filled me in on what happened to me. She said that the surgery went fine and that I had had a ruptured ovarian cyst. To which I said, “I know”. Even though I was still groggy from the anesthetic, and free from being completely back in the physical body, I can remember the look of bewilderment on my mom’s face, as I know she wondered how I knew. I guess she just assumed that I somehow heard the nurses saying it to me when they were trying to wake me up out of the anesthetic a bit earlier, but she was free from ever asking me about it. Just as Holly had said, no one ever mentioned that I had this Near Transitional Home Experience, that I had flat lined on the table..... but I knew with that all inclusive inner wisdom, and so did Holly.

### *Energy~In~Motion*

Spirit reveals that e~motions are energy~in~motion. This energy~in~motion or "e~motion", gifts us with the spiritual wisdom to view these e~motions placing us in motion to remember, treasure, and embrace the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that Spirit is inviting us to remember, treasure, and embrace if we so choose to experience and remember, treasure, and embrace them. Spirit conveys that many of us souls reside within what we call here on this earth dimension as The Ego Self of the Soul. Within this earth dimension of duality, we as an earth dimension consciousness of Soul have created what we perceive to be two distinct parts of the soul. These are what we know as the Soul and The Ego Self of the Soul. The Soul, is our spiritual essence emanating from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is and we are an expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. The Ego Self of the Soul is as the perceived side of the soul that when we resonate ‘only’ within it that we choose to believe we are somehow separate from that of



which we emanate from as All That Is. It is this Ego Self of the Soul that attempts to sway us into what is known as the Ego Self of the Soul "Rabbit Hole".

For those of us whom have seen the movie or read the book, "Alice In Wonderland" we may have an understanding of what the "Rabbit Hole" is. Spirit says let's further delve into this further shall we. Simply put, this last sentence written here, is precisely what the "Rabbit Hole" is ~ Delving further into the depths of something. If you remember from the movie, Alice attempts to follow the rabbit down deeper and deeper into his hole in an attempt to discover something that she is looking for, the rabbit. Thus, placed in spiritual context, Spirit reveals the wisdom that when we delve into the Ego Self of the Soul of this "Rabbit Hole" we are delving further and further into whatever e~motion we are choosing at any gifted moment, in an attempt to discover something, the answer to whatever is creating this e~motion in the first place. What tends to occur is that we choose to rather than choosing to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience, we choose to stay within the illusion of the e~motion, and attempting to get other souls to come along with us for the ride while we dig and maybe even dig with us their own hole within our hole or dig their own hole along side ours!

Spirit gifts us with a Spiritual Metaphor example so that we may understand this message of wisdom that they share. It is a Wednesday evening and you and your lifemate are going out to dinner together. However, your lifemate shows up an hour late and is free from calling to say he/she will be late. Thus, we are as in Alice In Wonderland says "Stark ravin' mad" we are! So much so, that we choose to stay within the e~motion of BEing "Stark ravin' mad" until the next day, when we call a friend up to tell this friend just how *angry* we really are. In this recounting of the events, we begin to seek what we believe is compassion from our friend for our plight, and thus our friend then begins to recant what events have occurred to them similar in nature to what we are "Stark ravin' mad" about, which in turn brings about the e~motion anger to this friend in this moment as well. This enables the two of you to be "Stark ravin mad" together. In this metaphor, we can clearly see how we stay in the illusionary e~motion of anger, placing us in motion to invite another soul join us in our going down this "Rabbit Hole" of the e~motion of anger.

There is yet another of the infinite forms of a "Rabbit Hole" we sometimes choose to delve into. That is the "Rabbit Hole" of avoiding the e~motion all together. Let us go back to the above example of you and your lifemate going to dinner and your lifemate showing up late without calling. Another "Rabbit Hole" choice would then be to embrace the e~motion of anger within our being and yet act as if we are free from this is e~motion presence. We often call this here on this earth dimension as acting as if "nothing is wrong". We then choose to delve down the "Rabbit Hole" of sitting silently in anger at our lifemate continuing to delve deeper and deeper into the e~motion of anger all the while denying the e~motion. In essence, within our souls essence, we are free from their being anything wrong per se, as it is merely an invitation to place the e~motion, or energy~in~motion to remember, embrace, and treasure a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience, it is simply that within this form of The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole that we choose to be free from acknowledging the e~motion that is calling us to the Soul Remembering that is what is occurring that gifts the illusion of their being something wrong. It is free from being "wrong", just simply an invitation for us to choose the Life Experience in Soul Remembering that of what the soul has chosen to forget.

Later we may experience the e~motion of sickness in the physical body by way of an upset stomach, or the flu, or some other form of physical dis~ease. For some souls, a Life Experience of delving continuously into these "Rabbit Holes" in these manners produces dis~ease, or being spiritually ill at ease within our soul which manifests itself in the form of heart attacks, cancer, and other such "illnesses", which we write of within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in Vibrational Healing, Infinite Well~BEing.



For most of us souls, we tend to choose the illusion of being stuck within this Ego Self of the Soul “Rabbit Hole”. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us that we remain in the illusion of being “stuck” in this “Rabbit Hole” by choice. Yes, they say, by choice. Spirit says that we choose whether to stay in the illusion of the Ego Self of the Soul “Rabbit Hole” or to be something else other than this, and we choose this because as we write about within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance, we become addicted to its’ perceived illusion of Ego Self of the Soul’s gratification. Evidence of this can be discovered in the seeming “high” we receive upon being within the illusionary e~motion of anger, of hurt, of playing the role of the victim – the “poor me, so and so did this to me”. We experience illusionary “high” from the illusion of the e~motion, thus we continue to discover ways to continue the “high”. We can see this occurring within our soul and in other souls, when we see what we call a pattern of perceived behavior. This is what Spirit calls the Energetic Cyclical Pattern that we wrote about within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance. The soul whom always wishes for us to feel sorry for them and what has happened to them. Or the road raged soul on the freeway always angry at anyone driving on the same road they are on, or the soul whom always seems to fall in love with the “wrong” person *all* the time.

### *The Ego Self of the Soul as Infinitely One*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing gifts us with the wisdom that in fact that when we are choosing the experience of The Ego Self of the Soul “Rabbit Hole”, we are choosing to remain in experiencing the illusion in an attempt to avoid what The Ego Self of the Soul and e~motions are really here to gift us. There are many spiritual leaders, mentors, gurus, guides, whom have said that we are to move The Ego Self of the Soul aside in order to obtain **enlightenment**, or that The Ego Self of the Soul is a part of us that is afraid for its’ life and if we somehow put it “to death” that we will attain the spiritual **enlightenment** of the Soul. I admit too, that for many earth dimensional years that in my spiritual readings that I was seeing this from a duality perception as this was how I was taught by my earth dimensional Spiritual Mentors. It was when I chose the path of Spiritual Oneness within experiencing the inner wisdom from The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing or of what we call here on this earth dimension as The Ascended Masters, that I was able to see beyond the duality of this earth dimension and into the Infinite Spiritual Oneness of Multi~Dimensionality.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that this is earth dimensional learning from what we call here on this earth dimension as the great spiritual masters is of a learning from an earth dimension duality perception. That say that we wish to thank these earth dimensional spiritual masters for their guidance as it occurred for the earth dimensional learning that was meant to be learned at that given earth dimensional time. They say that if we are to remember the essence of where we all emanate from and are, which is from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, then our perception will transform as well from that of duality into Multi~Dimensionality. Spirit imparts that in coming into this resonance of Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality that we then see The Ego Self of the Soul and the Soul as One: One Whole Soul, as The Ego Self of the Soul and the soul are infinitely One, interconnected together as One rather than apart as two distinct parts. It is two BEing as One. They say that the same can be said for the physical human form of the brain and body. Spirit reveals that we tend to see the physical body and the physical body brain as a “left side” and a “right side”. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing says that having two distinct sides within the physical presence is another form of this earth dimension’s perception of duality, and within The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite



Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, everything is infinite ~ free from there being any sides to anything. There is simply what IS, and what IS is infinite.

Spirit brings forth the wisdom that it is the perceived duality of two distinct parts that brings forth an illusion that we are somehow separate from the soul. Yet, we are Infinitely One Soul, we are All That Is. Thus we are able to see The Ego Self of the Soul for the spiritual tool that it is, a tool for the treasuring the remembering, the embracing, and the treasuring of the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that we chose to come here to this earth dimension to remember, embrace, and treasure through playing this game called LIFE (Living Infinitely From Existence and Living Infinitely From Experience, two BEing as One). The Ego Self of the Soul is a spiritual tool, an invitation from Spirit to enable us through e~motion to place the energy~in~motion, seeing and ackNowledging e~motion in this moment as we once knew it to be for the illusion that it is. It then enables us to rather than choose to go “Down The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole” and remain there, to choose by ackNowledging the e~motion as an invitation to remember, embrace, and treasure a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience that we have forgotten in incarnating here to play this game we call LIFE, to then ask the question in each moment ~ What Soul Remembering Through Life Experience am I here to remember, embrace, and treasure?

### *The Perceived Life of Control*

Upon coming back in this earth dimension days and months ahead, I began to feel as if I was clearly free from being the same person, the same soul whom I was before. I later on in subsequent channelings with The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing I came to know why as I experienced this concept called a Soul Exchange. Within this Soul Exchange, the soul who I chose to BE was as a young woman whom I was free from recognizing. I seemed to have this urge to be the breaker of illusions, to be adventurous, and to explore the Infinite Possibilities that LIFE has to offer. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shared with me that we here on this earth dimension sometimes call this the unknown. The thing of it was that this unknown while I so wished to explore it, was the very thing that within The Ego Self of the Soul of illusions, scared me.

I set out then on an eighteen earth dimension year quest of a perceived LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) of what we call here on this earth dimension as control. Everything and everyone had to be a certain way. I had expectations that if everyone in my LIFE and even all souls whom were free from being directly in my LIFE, but anyone I came in contact with, if they were free from being the way I expected them to be, I would have what The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing say that we call on this earth dimension as an Ego Fit. As my husband would say I was angry at the world. In all honesty as a matter of perception, I truly was. I would discover out some earth dimension years later through my channelings with Spirit why. The illusion of what we call here on this earth dimension as control, expectation, obligation and fear seemed to be the focus in my LIFE. From expecting that my father somehow “owed” me his approval of how I chose to live my LIFE, to my husband having to be or act a certain way, to as a public and private school teacher expecting that the children in my care had to behave within certain parameters. I also expected our own children to act within a certain way. Even as a wife and mother, I had expectations of myself of whom I was supposed to be and when I in The Ego Self of the Soul “failed” to meet those expectations, I would be angry with myself.

Added to this were my husbands’ perceived expectations of how he thought I should be as a woman, wife, and mother. This then in our marriage became what Spirit refers to as too many Egos in a room. Then there were my parents, other family members, and other well meaning souls in my LIFE with their perceived expectations of how they felt I should live my LIFE.....I was one angry Ego Fitting Woman. I would be



angry even at souls I was free from ever knowing physically on this earth dimension. I think I invented what we call here on this earth dimension as “road rage” before there even was such a term. I would scream and honk my horn at drivers and then be mad for hours afterward for what “they did to me”. I resided within a state very much within the duality of “us against or vs. them” or more to the point “me against everyone else, me against the world”.

All the while, I played this illusion, I played another illusion as well. I played the illusion of the spiritual closeted life. In this earth dimension of duality, I was playing a dual role. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing in me was being guided to spiritual books, classes, spiritual readings that I gifted and readings that I requested from other souls, visions that I experienced, channel writings in my journals and on the computer, and so much more than I can write here. When I was in meditation or within moments of Spiritual Oneness, I felt at peace and was guided. But those moments were what we call fleeting, few and far between within this earth dimension experience of what we consider here as time. I spent most of my earth dimensional time Ego Fitting and a small portion of my moments in a spiritually awakened and aware state.

When I would be what the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing calls as being in-tune or within my intuition, I was free from listening in moments to this intuition however, because of what I perceived in The Ego Self of the Soul to be was listening to what other souls expectations of me were and the expectations that I placed upon myself were. So the soul of who I was choosing to BE was Who I Believed I was is what other souls thought of me and expected me to be, including my perceptions of this. Thus, I experienced the e-motions with The Ego Self of the Soul that I had to ‘hide’ my spiritual gifts from my husband, from my family, and from other souls whom knew me. Within my perceptions, I experienced this to be especially so with my husband because he was free from being “into the Spiritual thing” as he called it then. All the while, to what we call here as the “real world” of this earth dimension, I was perceived to “control” everything. I controlled the financial matters in our marriage, where Aaron and I would go. What we would do and who we were to be etc. I even went so far as to try and control a miscarriage from occurring by running around all over town trying to discover an herb to take before it was “too late” knowing full well within my intuition that the miscarriage was meant to occur for a reason, but I refused to listen and continued to be in the perceived illusion of control within The Ego Self of the Soul. If something was free from “fitting” into my paradigm of what I considered reality, then it was “wrong” and so was the soul for even considering such a possibility and for asking that I do the same.

For many years I would remain in a state of The Ego Self of the Soul perceptual illusions of anger, fear, worry, doubt, and control. I had many spiritual awakenings and re-awakenings during these moments in the form of many channeled messages, Soul Exchanges and Near Transitional Home Experiences (NTHE’s which Spirit explains the wisdom of within The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness), and visions that I chose refrain from listening to as I was in that Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole of being a victim. This would then create the appearance of marriage “problems” and also of “issues” in LIFE for me as I traveled my spiritual journey within this game called LIFE.

### *Choosing to Play the Victim*

All through these earth dimension years of this Ego fitting, I became very good at playing the role of “the victim”. As The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares later within this Spiritual Treasure Chest, there is a reason we choose to play victim. Yes, we choose to play victim. This afore mentioned sentence is written here free from error. As The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing imparts the wisdom in the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice, it is up to us to choose in each



moment who we are BEing. It is whether we are consciously aware of the choices we choose that is the question.

Thus, in playing this role of the victim, I began to try to discover other “victims” as it were. I would purposely seek out friendships with souls whom I felt too that they themselves were “victims”. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing revealed to me years later that my reasons for doing so were so that I might be able to discover other souls to jump down The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole with and cook Ego Self stew as they said to me. In fact, one such friendship in particular that I chose to experience, the sole purpose of this friendship was so that while we were off spending money and our kids were off playing together, that this friend and I would sit and have an Ego Fit fest. Most of those Ego Fit fests revolved around how “bad” our husbands were and what they were or were free from doing to us, for us etc. Other Ego Fits included things about our families, politics, you name it, we Ego Fitted about it. In looking at those earth dimension years in this moment, I can see that I actually had quite a few friendships based upon this.

### *The Acquiescence of Compassion*

During the NTHE and Soul Exchange that occurred several earth dimension years ago now that I write of within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness, I remembered, embraced, and treasured a vast amount of wisdom from The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing as to what those years of illusionary control and fear were to bring forth to me. I came to remember, embrace, and treasure just what occurred after the previous NTHE’s and Soul Exchanges that I encountered and why it occurred.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shared with me that the catalyst for The Ego Self of the Soul of control as the other soul I was ~ The Ego Self of the Soul of anger, and of fear occurred just before I turned sixteen on this earth dimension in this Life Experience. It was just a few months after the NTHE and Soul Exchange, the summer before my sixteenth birthday and I had my first job working for a local fast food restaurant. A man I worked with offered me a ride home. I accepted. Upon driving me home, he pulled into the parking lot of the church near my house and rapped me.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing revealed that it was from that moment on, I chose to take on being the illusion of perceived control due to the fear of what I believed within The Ego Self of the Soul’s Axioms was that I was free from being in control, free from being able to stop this man from rapping me. I asked them, why? Why would I choose such a thing? So many “bad” things happened to me in all of these years that cost me my children, almost our marriage several times, my health, my home, friends, family, and so much more. Why would I choose this? Well, as Spirit explains in the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice, that these are the Soul Remembering gifts I chose to remember, embrace, and treasure. The very ones I chose before I incarnated here. The very Acquiescence of Compassion that The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing wishes to share with us now for us all to choose to remember, embrace, and treasure.

Spirit reveals that when we share the experience of another soul with them, we instinctively want to take that experience and somehow control and fix the experience for them more to our liking, or their liking. We tend to see events that occur in other soul’s lives and even within our own lives through The Ego Self of the Soul as somehow that something is “wrong” or something needing to be changed or fixed. There are moments when we often feel compelled to give advice to another soul. When we observe another soul that it can be easy for us to delve into The Ego Self of the Soul’s illusion in what we call here on this earth dimension as passing judgment on another soul’s choices and to assume their actions should somehow





correspond with what we feel is “right”. Spirit shares that judging any and all souls (including our soul) simply gifts us with the ability to ‘do’ within a doingness of what we call on this earth dimension as judging. It is free from meaning that any and all souls are what it is we say they are, as it is each soul’s choice as to who they are choosing to BE.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us that each soul incarnates here to experience and that these experiences are free from something being “wrong”. They reveal that the e~motion that comes to us within The Ego Self of the Soul of the perception that there is something “wrong” simply serves as a reminder that each experience that a soul chooses to experience occurs simply for the Soul Rememberings that they have chosen to remember, embrace, and treasure within this Life Experience. That every perceived problem is merely an illusion, that there are a multitude of spiritual paths any one soul can choose to walk and the one that may resonate with us and may be what we feel is best, may be free from being so for another soul.

Spirit imparts that these experiences are their way of gifting us with an invitation that we create as an opening for this soul to experience these events free from our interference, as it is their experience that they chose. For even though we know that we wish this soul to be free from being hurt, Spirit shares that we are free from being able to somehow “take away” another soul’s perceived pain or experience. That if another soul chooses to experience pain, then it is because of their choice to be in the experience of pain, free from anything being “done to them” and free from any other soul being able to “take away” their pain as this soul is the one who is choosing to experience the perceived pain. Spirit shares that The Ego Self of the Soul’s perception of pain is an illusion, an illusion we create to see ourselves as separate from all souls, separate from what it is we desire for our lives (which may be Bliss, Absoulute Love, joy and so on), and separate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. Spirit also reveals within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice that what it is that we have within our thoughtenergy and that we choose to experience, therefore comes to be so in our experience. Hence, if we choose to reside within the illusion that we are somehow in pain or hurt, that this is merely an e~motion or energy~in~motion that invites us to remember, embrace, and treasure a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience. They impart that by trying to change, fix, or give advice to another soul whom is choosing these experiences, we are then creating the illusion of ‘taking away’ another other soul’s experience. To create the illusion of taking away another soul’s experience then creates yet another illusion of interfering with their Divine Free Choice.

To be truly compassionate then, we are being invited to share in another soul’s experience ~ with an inner knowing and inner wisdom that is free from anything being wrong or that we are being requested to “do” anything to transform it, as it is whole, perfect, and complete jus simply as it is, as it is this soul’s choice to experience this and thus it is occurring exactly as it is meant to. That we are free from being responsible for another soul’s experience as it is that soul’s choice to choose this experience whether they are consciously or unconsciously aware of this choice. It is the ability to see another with free from the thoughtenergy of wanting to comment or to give advice, but just to see them with Absoulute Love and understanding that it is their choice to experience whatever it is that they are choosing to experience. It is the ability of wisdom and knowing they have a LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) path just like you, but being free from interfering in that Life Path, and having love for them ~ total and Absoulute Love free from judgment, fear, or any other e~motion. Yet with an inner knowing of wisdom and understanding that we can know and feel what that experience is like simply because we are all One and thus we have on a soulful resonance experienced this too. It is just BEing in their presence, creating the opening for them to BE where they are, free from The Ego Self of the Soul wanting to run away because The Ego Self of the Soul may be free from liking what it sees. In this way we are able to just BE with another soul, and to BE is the greatest gift we can gift to another a soul, including our own.



## *On Requests*

During the moments that I was choosing to be within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving my soul as separate from all souls and from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, within this perceived illusion of control I was creating, I became very skilled at being one to make requests of another soul, 'in order to' make me feel better about who other souls were being or free from being and to make me feel better about events occurring around other souls within relation to me within my Life Experience. I experienced The Ego Self of the Soul e~motions of "If *only* so and so would do this or that or change this or that then I would be happy". And if any soul was free from "doing as I requested", then it was their fault for making me unhappy and I would have an Ego Fit delving down what Spirit calls as The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole about it.

It was what I came to remember, embrace, and treasure the wisdom from Spirit within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion that shifted and transformed my LIFE. Spirit shares that when we make a request that yes, we are simply making a request. One in which another soul may choose to resonate with and accept our request, or may be free from choosing to accept what we have requested. If another soul chooses to be free from accepting our request then it is our choice to ask our soul the question ~ Which way of BEing do I choose within this moment that will bring to me a sense of Peace, **Absoul**ute Love, and Bliss free from asking another soul to change or fix who it is that they are BEing? Or if we choose, we may choose something other than this.

Spirit shares that when one shifts their perceptions free from attempting to change or fix another soul through requests, then one sees the Universe. We see the Universe of Infinite Possibilities in the inner wisdom of knowing that another soul is free to continue to do and BE as they will choose to BE and do, and that events will BE as they are to BE. It is seeing and experiencing an inner wisdom deep within our soul that all souls will choose with the Divine Free Choice we all have been gifted with when we incarnate here to this earth dimension; to BE and do as they choose to BE and do, that we are free from changing or fixing another soul. The same is said for events that occur within our lives. The soul within infinite form including that of the physical form we choose for this Life Experience that we can change, shift, and transform is our soul. This shifting comes from choosing to and then shifting our perceptions of this earth dimension around us and the souls within it, rather than attempting to shift other souls. When we are in a space of attempting to shift outside influences rather than shifting from within, this then resides within The Ego Self of the Soul somehow believing that we are separate from all souls, and separate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from within the in order to's and have to's of The Ego Self of the Soul ~ such as in order for me to be happy with ~~~ (fill in the blank), then I have to request or I must or I will request for other souls or events to change things to my liking. This falls under what we call here in this earth dimension as The Ego Self of the Soul issues of control.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that the choice resides within us to choose to shift our perceptions rather than requesting other souls 'having to' shift who they are BEing. Spirit shares that this is free from saying that one is unallowed to make a request, as clearly it is our choice to do so. However, if we are to merely shift our perceptions of how we view the event or another soul, then we are free from having to make the request at all as we are then free from having a reason to make such a request.

Spirit imparts the wisdom that Stepping Into Spiritual Oneness means stepping into a resonance where one is conscious of our choices in relation to all souls rather than reacting to another soul's choices. When we are within Spiritual Oneness, our first question then is one of "How can I shift my perceptions of this event or my perceptions of another souls related to the event, so that I may experience **Absoul**ute Love,



Joy, Peace, Bliss, and Happiness in this moment?”, rather than making a request for another soul to change what it is that they are doing or who they are being so that we are somehow ok.

When we are living within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion, that in allowing all souls to simply BE whomever they choose to be and do whatever it is that they are going to do, one experiences the inner wisdom and knows then that it is free from being another soul whom is needing to change what it is that they are doing or being when one is upset about another soul’s actions (as clearly we in the illusion that we are upset over or somehow disturbed by whatever it is that we are requesting the change in, as if we were free from being somehow disturbed by whatever it is, then we would be free from having a reason to make such a requesting) but rather, who it is we are choosing to BE that is being invited by Spirit to shift so that we may experience **Absoul**ute Love, Joy, Peace, Bliss, and Happiness within any situation or event in our LIFE experience. BEing within Spiritual Oneness then places the choice of our own joy, our own bliss, and our own perceptions within rather than seeking outside external influences to shift “in order for” us to be happy.

### *Giftng the Freedom of LIFE*

The Infinite Light BEing shares that each soul in LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience), walks on the spiritual path or paths that the soul has chosen to take. Our spiritual journeys are unique as we are unique, as a unique infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. What it is that we encounter on our spiritual journey is just as beautiful and special as any other soul. Our spiritual journeys are free from one being better or more important than another as they are all unique infinite journeys as One, expressed through Infinite Possibilities.

The way in which these messages came through for this Soul Remembering Though Life Experience came during the NTHE and Soul Exchange I experienced a few earth dimension years ago (which I share of within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness) in which The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shared with me that each moment that I was choosing to BE within The Ego Self of the Soul of blaming Aaron, that I was then creating this illusion of stealing away the greatest gift I could ever gift to his soul, that of bringing forth the pathway for him to simply BE. Giftng him with the entryway of BEing who he is and being ok with it, in whichever way he is choosing to BE in within that moment and loving him **Absoul**utely a soulful love from the soul. Giftng all souls then the freedom to BE as they choose to be free from the illusion of what we call here on this earth dimension as the illusion of fear and of harsh judgments honors the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that is within them in **Absoul**ute Love.

Giftng another soul with the freedom to blossom within their own spiritual journey then gifts us the freedom of awareness of our own. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing invites us to offer guidance if and when we are asked to by another soul.

### *BEing a Messenger of Infinite Love and Light on This Earth Dimension*

There are moments on this earth dimension when we are asked for this guidance by another soul. And in as much as we may reside within The Ego Self of the Soul of being free from desiring to hear the messages that are gifted to us by another soul or we being that other soul receiving the gift of guidance we request, simply for the way that it may be perceived to come across to us that this messenger soul is then perceived



by us as somehow “a negative soul” or “has negative energies” or is whatever judgment we so choose within The Ego Self of the Soul to place upon this soul.

This has occurred with me in many moments on this earth dimension. There have been thousands of souls who have come asking me of Spirit’s guidance in the form of readings, spiritual circles, and infinitely other avenues. There are moments, though few, where another soul has responded to Spirit’s wisdom with e~motions within The Ego Self of the Soul such as anger, disbelief, frustration, ‘I don’t get it’, and so on. It so happened one such moment when I was within the illusion of being in a quandary as to what to ‘do’ about one such soul who was a very close friend in that moment as I was experiencing the e~motions of sadness and frustration within this close friend’s soul choice to be free from choosing to embrace and treasure the Soul Remembering she has remembered through the guidance she asked for.

It was within this moment that the Spirit Soul of whom we gift the name on this earth dimension of the Christ Consciousness who came to me and explained that while he chose to be a man who incarnated here on this earth dimension as whom we call as Jesus, that he was ‘put to death’ here on this earth dimension for going after other souls and trying to get them to see the light even when these souls may have asked for his guidance. That within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion that in allowing all souls to simply BE who they are choosing in each moment to BE, including our soul, that while we can bring forth the Soul Rememberings either when requested to or through events that occur within infinite soulful agreement before we incarnated, that it is up to the soul with whom we are bringing this wisdom forth to choose their own path, that we are free from being able to choose their path for them; that in being free from attachment as to which path another soul chooses, gifts birth to Compassion and **Absoulute** Love, for when another soul chooses to shift and transform they will choose to be so.

Some moments within choosing to be the Spiritual Messenger, that choosing means when we are requested by another soul on this earth dimension to, dig in the trenches and bringing forth what is deemed on this earth dimension as the “crap”, the unpleasant aspects of this soul of axioms and ways of BEing of which are free from resonating within their soul any longer but that we choose to hold onto out of The Ego Self of the Souls’ fear of stepping into and merging with the Whole Soul as One and BEing Spiritual Oneness. The very “stuff” this soul is requesting us to bring forth, either through saying so physically or within a soul agreement that we chose for this to occur before we incarnated, or in infinitely other ways that is Spirit’s way of reminding this soul through us of the Soul Rememberings that they chose to remember, embrace, and treasure to transform their ways of BEing within this Life Experience.

Sometimes it means being perceived by this soul in what The Ego Self of the Soul calls as hurtful, or mean. And some moments this soul will choose to awaken spiritually, transform, and remember what they are being invited to and some moments they will choose to be free from being so. We are invited by The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing to be free from The Ego Self of the Soul perceptions of judgment, or attachment as to what path this soul will choose, as if this soul will choose to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings and transform the axioms and ways of BEing or if they will be something other than this than it is their choice to be so. It is the role of us as a messenger to bring forth Spirit’s infinite wisdom to all souls as they come forth to us for Soul Rememberings in a guiding **Absoulutely** Loving way because we choose to bring it forth in a **Absoulutely** Loving way, free from it being because anyone has told we that we should, as should’s reside within The Ego Self of the Soul, but simply because we choose to out of **Absoulute** Love for another soul and our desire to assist in their spiritual awakening or re~awakening. Whatever it is that this soul chooses to do or BE with the spiritual wisdom gifted or if they choose to transform the axioms and ways of BEing within their soul is completely their choice. All we can BE for this soul is the messenger in Infinite **Absoulute** Love and Light and to BE there for them and with them in Infinite **Absoulute** Love and Light, as the travel through the experiences of their LIFE.



## *The Acquiescence of BEing With What Is*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that when we are in the illusion of The Ego Self of the Soul of attempting to control situations in our lives, we are then flowing upstream from the current of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience). They impart that in doing this we are then living the illusionary LIFE then of being within this earth dimension created paradigm of time and space. Therefore, we reside within a state of being within the Past/Present/Future. They say if we are to come to an opening of going beyond this illusionary time space continuum of a Past, a Present, and a Future, we are then being requested to come into an opening of Multi~Dimensional Spiritual Oneness. They say that this Infinite Spiritual Oneness within this earth dimension space and time continuum is what we call BEing in the moment or BEing present of the gifts that are BEing gifted to us in each moment.

In BEing within this space, we are infinitely aware of What Is, and are in an acquiescence with What Is ~ that within this earth dimension definition of this acquiescence or allowing and letting go, that we are receiving the beautiful gift within a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience to remember, embrace, and treasure, rather than an e~motional Ego Self of the Soul reaction that we are somehow “giving up” something. Spirit reveals that the illusion that we create that we somehow have to ‘give up’ something in the allowing, that it is this illusion that keeps us from the experience of What Is, that keep us from experiencing the gift that we have been gifted with within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience to remember, embrace, and treasure.

## *The Flow of the Universe*

The flow of the Universe moves through everything. It is within the rocks that form, getting pounded into dust, and being blown away. It is the blossoming of a flower born from a seed planted in the spring. The infinite cycle that every soul being experiences is part of this natural flow. This is why The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing says that we are all cyclical Spiritual Soul BEings. The current that takes us down LIFE's (Living Infinitely From Experience) paths is this flow. When we move with the Flow of the Universe, we are riding the wave on the Universal current that allows us to flow with LIFE just as the ocean flows with the ever constant tide. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that there are many souls on this earth dimension that choose to live their lives in the perceptual illusion of struggling against this current. That we try to use what we call here on this earth dimension as force or resistance to will our lives into happening the way we think it should. There are other souls we may see in LIFE whom merely stand still in this flow, choosing the illusion of refusing to move with this flow of the Universe.

They say that we see other souls still that are around us who seem to move with this flow like a sailor using the wind, trusting that the Universe is taking them exactly where they need to be in all infinite moments expressed as the One Infinite Moment. This movement seems to occur for these souls as effortless, seamless, and free. Spirit imparts that this flow is accessible to every soul because it moves through us and around us. We are always riding this flow. It is just a matter of whether we are willing to go with it or reside within the illusion of resisting and standing still in it. Choosing to go with the flow is often a matter of freeing oneself from the illusion that we need to be in control at all moments. The flow is always taking us where we are meant to go. It is just a matter of choosing whether we plan on taking the ride or having it take us there with the perception of us dragging your feet the whole ride.

Experiencing the Soul Remembering or the memory of stepping into the flow of the Universe helps us to BE connected to that Spiritual Oneness that is always, In All Ways there to support and guide us. Riding



the flow of the Universe is effortless, exhilarating ~ free from anything that we ever dream it to be. When we are open to being in this Universal flow, we open our souls to Infinite Possibilities that exist beyond the grasp of our perception of control. Our souls feels free and within **Absoulute** Love, Bliss, and Peace when we go with the flow of the Universe. It is as simple as choosing the choice to ride its currents and then riding them wherever they may lead.

Experiencing What Is is the Axiom of inner cognizance, an inner knowing and inner wisdom that All occurs in Divine Spiritual Oneness as it is meant to. Our LIFE begins to change in magical ways when we open to the experience of this game we call LIFE simply AS IT IS. Within the acquiescence of compassion, we resonate in a sense of peace with what we are experiencing and what all souls are experiencing in whatever form that may appear to BE. This then creates the resonance of an opening for a relationship of BEing at One with LIFE, at One with the Universe to unfold.

This earth dimension, just as the Universe is a palette of beauty with subtleties in brilliances and hues. Embracing each color within the spectrum of the rainbow of who we are as Spiritual Soul BEings experiencing this earth dimension and each other, provides the opportunity for each to resonate in The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, and to express the Divine Light BEing we are and dance in **delightment** of our soul and in all souls Divine Light.





*W*e are free from limitations other than what  
we choose to resonate in axiom with. Each  
moment is an invitation from Spirit for us to ask:  
Do we choose to take this Axiom on to BE  
our LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience)?



*W*hatever we choose to be so in our thoughtenergy  
will come to be so in our experience



*W*e believe in ourselves as 'less than' until a soul  
reveals that deep inside us is something that is valuable,  
worth listening to, worthy of our BEing, sacred to the  
touch of the light within. Once we choose to believe within  
our soul we open to curiosity, awe, wonder, spontaneous  
**delight** and to any experience that reveals the spiritual soul.  
This soul who reveals that something deep within us is  
valuable and worthy of our BEing is that of our soul  
expressed infinitely through the mirrors of all souls!







## *Axiomal Alignment ~The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Axiom*

~

An axiom is a wise-saying or belief, Spirit imparts, that we create about our soul, about all souls and who they are, and about this earth dimension and everything within this earth dimension. Axiom occurs then when we create and resonate with a particular thoughtenergy. Spirit shares with us that whatever we choose to be so in our thoughtenergy, will come to be so in our experience. This is where the seat of what we call as our perceived reality comes from. Spirit says that modern science is attempting to bridge the gap from what the soul already has an inner wisdom of ~ showing us that the same receptors within the physical machine we know of here on this earth dimension as the brain, that the same receptors are ignited within the brain whether we see something physically with our physical eyes or through our Soul Eye (what we call here on this earth dimension as the Third Eye), or through Spiritual Imagination. It is free from mattering then whether we experience through the physical or the spiritual eyes are they are One and the experiences within both are as One. Thus, Spirit says that whatever perceived experience we call here on this earth dimension that we choose to create is what then comes to be so for us within our experience we choose to create. They say that you have the ability to create whatever it is you so desire for your life and if you are experiencing something other than what you truly desire, then it may be that we are unconsciously creating the thoughtenergy that is creating the experience.

### *The Cycles of Metamorphosis*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reminds us that we are infinitely cyclical circular Spiritual Soul BEings choosing a human experience on this earth dimension and in choosing to experience this human form Life Experience, we are remembering the Spiritual Soul BEing that we are, thus the infinite cyclical circle. As such we go through a cyclical process, an ever constant cycle of metamorphosis. Spirit gifts us with the example of the butterfly. Just as a butterfly whom transitions from the chrysalis to an amazing creature we know here on this earth dimension as the butterfly, flying back to the origin of the same branch of the tree



it birthed itself when it chooses to transform its essence back into a chrysalis back to the source of the All That Is that is who it is, so too do we come from a space of All That Is and go within the essence of the soul to come to that space of who we are an Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing as an expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. The butterfly, it knows simply to be that of what it originates and emanates from. And just as the earth transitions are evident in the emergences of each season and within the emergence of what we call weather. The Universe and All That Is within the Universe, including us is an infinite circular cycle that is ever constant in movement and ever constant in transformation.

Thus, Spirit asks us ~ if we are infinitely circular cyclical Spiritual Soul BEings that are ever constant in movement and transformation, then why is it that we place the illusionary appearance there of resisting these transitions of LIF? Why is it then that we resist the metamorphic changes within our axiomatic alignment of The Ego Self of the Soul's humanness into what our soul already knows and has the inner wisdom of within this game of LIFE? The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us that the answer resides within the axiom that we choose to be in resonance with that we are separate from the Universe, and separate from All That Is within the Universe including our soul, that of all souls, and that of All that we desire within the Universe. Spirit says that we believe within The Ego Self of the Soul that there are outside forces that create our experience of which we have little control. We see ourselves as a victim of these outside forces and that all souls on this earth dimension and situations are somehow "out to get us". We see ourselves within The Ego Self of the Soul that all souls somehow "do something to us".

Spirit shares with us that what it is that we choose to be so within our thoughtenergy, then comes to be so within our experience. Thus if we are in a state of something is "wrong", and that is within our thoughtenergy, then our attention and our intention is then focused upon the illusion of something being "wrong". This focus of our attention and intention on "something's wrong" is what in fact creates in our experience that "something is wrong". It is then that "something's wrong" is created simply when we choose to create it that manifests the experience. Then this thoughtenergy will be then what comes to be so in our experience. We then embark on what The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing calls the energetic cyclical pattern of living within a space of this earth dimension being one as "horrible", or "bad", or "wrong" or "terrible". Spirit shares then that if we are experiencing a lack of something in our lives, chances are that we are choosing to "hold onto" an axiom as if it is our own, within The Ego Self of the Soul that says that we have the e-motion that we are less than worthy of having what it is that we desire.

### *How Do We Come to These Axioms?*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing communicates that when we utilize The Ego Self of the Soul as we have known it within the perceived field of duality on this earth dimension, we are in axiom with beliefs that were gifted to us by some very well meaning souls and even within our soul attempting to convince us that we have limits, that we are separate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, whose purpose is to show us this very Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Axiom.

Spirit says however, rather than choosing to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Axiom, we chose to believe these axioms we create or another soul creates for us to choose to believe, free from questioning (or upon questioning being told that this is the way it is and that is that and then believing this), free from remembering, embracing, and treasuring the Soul Rememberings underneath these axioms. It is then The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing imparts that we create the illusion of The Axiomatic Ego Self of the Soul whom believes these Axioms ~



- ◇ *Who We Believe We Are* is separate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is ~ In this illusion we believe that we are “only” a physical body, that there is no such thing as a soul or that if there is, that it is just “out there” somewhere that we “must” discover our way to it and have it as if it is a possession to “get”. In this illusion, we are within a continuous energetic cyclical pattern of “seeking” and “search” for our way as we experience the e~motions of hopelessness, powerlessness, and loss of perceived control in and of our lives
- ◇ *Who We Believe We Are* is separate from all souls ~ In this illusion we believe we disconnected from all souls. This creates the illusion of “I am better than you”, or it is an “us vs. them” way of being
- ◇ *Who We Believe We Are* is what we do and what we have ~ In this illusion, we believe that we are to accumulate “things” to show that we are better than another soul. We believe that our accomplishments are who we are. That how much money we make, or the fancy car we drive, or the expensive house we own, and the high paying job we have will show us and all souls on this earth dimension that we are’ better than’ all souls
- ◇ *Who We Believe We Are* is what other souls think of me on this earth dimension ~ In this illusion, we believe in this axiom as its origins begin within us as children growing up when parents and other well meaning adults say things such as “We got to make sure we are all dressed nicely because we are going to go see grandma and grandpa” or “I do not think you should wear that it looks sloppy, here wear this, this will make you look good” or “We need to make a good first impression” or “Be on your best behavior now, we would not want others to think badly of us”; and then as adults when we have our own children, we then continue this energetic cyclical pattern with our children of raising them to believe that what is most important is what other souls think of me, or that I fit in, or that I am to do as I am told, rather than what resonates within us, within our soul from a resonance of Spiritual Oneness
- ◇ *Who We Believe We Are* is a direct result of what we expect other souls (or our soul) are to do, who they are to be, and how they are to act ~ In this illusion, we believe that all souls are and even we are to be a certain way, act a certain way, behave a certain way, and if another is free from BEing to our liking we experience e~motional Ego Fits such as anger, yelling, disgust with our soul or another soul; acting out in childhood or adulthood type tantrums for being free from “getting our own way” or having or expecting that things and souls “should be the way *we* think they should be or we should be”; creating illusions such as attempting to withdraw from gifting **Absoulute** Love or friendship from this other soul or even from our soul; and creating an illusion of attempting to change, fix, or make better, or make another soul “wrong” or “bad” for being who another soul or even our soul chooses to be

Spirit says then that these are the “masks” we wear out in this earth dimension that hide the soul of who we are. I know all too well of what Spirit shares this wisdom of, as I spent many years within these Ego Self of the Soul’s Axioms, many of the stories I sprinkle the sharings of within the pages of this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book. As Spirit shares we then spend our Life Experience choosing to live out of the energetic cyclical patterns of automatic programming within The Ego Self of the Soul’s Axioms rather than living from the Infinite Spiritual Light BEing we are. We spend our moments, much as I share that I



did within this Spiritual Treasure Chest in automatic reaction to other souls and events in our lives as if something is being done *to* us and that we are helpless, powerless, and free from controlling our LIFE and any soul and anything within it.

### *Shifting the Axioms of Who We Believe We Are*

As Spirit has already shared within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in The Game Called LIFE that we unconsciously choose to be within these Ego Self of the Soul Axioms because we are unconscious that this is a game and that One of the essences of this game called LIFE is to forget the light of who we are, thereby embodying The Ego Self of the Soul's axioms written above as one of the essences within the essence of forgetting the light of who we are, is the reason that we choose to resonate within these axioms. It is when we awaken or re~awaken to or re~member the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Axiom and that of the other Soul Rememberings here within this Spiritual Treasure Chest and choose to stay within this remembrance resonance, that this game of LIFE then is a game of assisting all souls to awaken, re~awaken, re~member and also the awe and the wonder of simply BEing, BEing in this game of LIFE!

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us that here on this earth dimension we tend to within The Ego Self of the Soul experience the axiom that in order to have something we desire in our Life Experience, that we must *do* something to get what we want to *have* and then we will *be* or *become* something. Spirit says that that within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Axiom, that it is a way of BEing that we choose so that we may have what it is we desire. We are free from doing, as we are Spiritual Soul BEings choosing to BE within a human experience on this earth dimension and in choosing to BE within a human experience we remember, embrace, and treasure the Spiritual Soul BEing we are, thus we are these as one gifting us with BEing a human BEing (Spiritual Soul BEing + human experience = Human BEing and human experience + Spiritual Soul BEing = human BEing; an infinite circular cycle) rather than a human doing.

They communicate that the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Axiom is then what we would call the human doing in the form of BEing. It is a shifting of our awareness of our soul to an inner knowing and inner wisdom of choosing to BE that of which we came from. Spirit gifts us with the spiritual metaphor of a flower. This flower is known here on this earth dimension as a beautiful rose and this rose is a beautiful expression of itself as it is a beautiful expression of the Divine Source of All That Is. This rose is free from knowing anything else other than that it is a beautiful expression of the Divine Source of All That Is as its name we call a flower or a rose. It sees itself as a rose rather than a boat, or a car, or a tree. It is free from desiring to be a tree or a dog or a blade of grass. It simply knows to be that expression of Divine Love and Light as All That Is called a rose. Our soul's essence then when it merges with The Ego Self of the Soul and we see it as One, our essence is our Oneness. Each and every moment when we are presented then with an event and souls within an event that come into our lives as what we call here on this earth dimension as a test, then test our axiomatic Oneness within our soul and to remind us of this Oneness within our soul.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that when we are in axiomatic alignment within our soul, of complete inner knowing and inner wisdom that we are All That Is, we then trust and believe in and within the very essence that created us and that we emanate from, which is The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. We trust and believe in and within All That Is and that we are a Divine Expression of All That Is. Spirit says that there is a moment in which when we begin to question as to why something is free from "working" in our lives, or when we see things as "problems" or "issues" that we begin to ask the why of this, that is the pathway opening for us to shift the axiom of who



we believe we are. In that very moment, we are being invited by Spirit to be aware of and to shift our perceptions about ourselves, about all souls, and about this Universe and anything and everything we perceive about it.

Spirit reveals that the concept that we create our own experiences means that we are free to create whatever we so choose. However, within the resonance of The Ego Self of the Soul's perception of duality that we live in on this earth dimension, much of what we create ends up being the result of unconscious conditioned attitudes, e~motions, and philosophies from very well meaning people in our lives who's axioms we are instructed to take on as a belief of our own free from questioning them. In this manner of manifestation we create the illusion then of being anything but free. Our attempts to be free often amount to little more than the movement from one set of conditioned beliefs to another. Freedom from this complex web of conditioning is attained by a shifting of our axiomatic alignment. When one is coming from a space of Spiritual Oneness within Infinite Possibilities, this then manifests itself effortlessly, instantaneously, and simultaneously within our thoughtenergies. We are actually always, In All Ways, already BEing this effortless, instantaneous, and simultaneous manifestation of Infinite Possibilities. It is that we are spiritually asleep to its process that creates the illusions of The Ego Self of the Soul Axioms of powerlessness, helplessness, and lack of perceived control in our lives. Stepping into a resonance of Multi~Dimensional Spiritual Oneness reveals the illusions behind the veil and reveals the Spiritual Soul BEing that we are. It is then a taking off the mask and revealing the infinite light that resides within us. When I received this channeled wisdom from Spirit, I was reminded of this revealing of the veil of illusions through Spirit's metaphor of the magician and also through the movie The Wizard of OZ, where the illusion of the wizard is revealed by the Absoulute Love and Light of the dog Toto.

Spirit invites us to shift our axioms free from what other well meaning souls have attempted to convince us of, free from whatever beliefs that create the appearance of holding us back or that somehow we are separate, as they are created to show us a way to shift our axiomatic alignment. When we move into the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Axiom within the shifting of our consciousness, we leave behind the illusion of The Ego Self of the Soul as we once knew it, merging it within our soul as One, and embracing it for the tool that it is ~ a tool for the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of these Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience. We see that the Axiomatic Ego Self is just an illusion of the belief that we create to believe we are something other than connected and that creates the experience of being something other than connected.

All too often, we hold an earth dimension duality perception of expectation that we are to know in advance what will be. But this would be like accepting an invitation with a new dance partner 'only' if we are sure, before dancing with them, that we will want to dance with them forever. Spirit invites us to accept the invitation to shift the axioms of who we believe ourselves to be, free from knowing where it will lead us. When we accept the invitation, what we are committing to its exploration, we are choosing to shift the axiom of the soul in the dance of LIFE. When we shift the axioms from The Ego Self of the Soul as we knew it to one of remembering, embracing, and treasuring Soul Rememberings Through Life Experiences, we then see that we came from All That Is, that we are limitless and can be anything we place our attention and our intention on. Spirit shares with us that in moving into the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Axiom is where we choose to be the Multi~Dimensional BEing we are, seeing ourselves as Divine, just like the rose, free from The Ego Self of the Soul's Axioms. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing brings forth the wisdom that within a shifting of our axiomatic alignment, we transform our thoughtenergy to match with or align with our spiritual soul. Our soul knows spiritual axiom and spiritual alignment when we come into contact with it. One of the many ways we can know from deep within us that we have come in contact with the spiritual axiom and spiritual alignment of the soul is that it resonates so deeply within us that we are touched, moved, and inspired, or In Spirit.



## *Can We Assist Another Soul to Shift Consciousness?*

Shifting consciousness, shifting the axioms of who we believe we are is a ever transformational process that occurs from within. We are free from being able to force a flower to bloom as it will bloom when it gets to that particular stage of enfoldment and when it so chooses to enfold. So too, is it with our soul or with any soul. We are free from being able to force experience of inner wisdom Soul Rememberings that will shift consciousness and shift the axiom of who they believe they are into the Spiritual Soul BEing that they are or we are until they are ready. When they are ready is when they so choose to be so or we so choose to be so. BEing ready comes with a willingness and willingness comes with the choice to BE in the resonance of BEing willing and BEing ready.

However, Spirit shares that just as the flower may desire nourishing, guidance, and support to come to the point of wishing to choose this enfoldment, so too it is that every soul including our own, may choose and desire nurturing, guidance, and support to move through to enfoldment and within the enfoldment process. Therefore, we can provide guidance, nourishing, and support, if and when another soul requests it of us. The step toward inclusiveness is inspired and supported by the soul. There are other souls whom can guide us if we so request them to assist us. We may also provide, if another soul requests it, to bring forth the spiritual wisdom that has guided us to shift our consciousness to assist another soul within their shift of consciousness. We are free from being able to transform another soul, for it is our soul can that we can transform. It is our soul that we can shift consciousness within and shift the axiom of who we believe we are into the Spiritual Soul BEing we are in Spiritual Oneness. If we wish to assist another soul in this Life Experience, Spirit reveals that we are being invited then to place our attention and intention on who is it that soul is as a BEing of light and who they are BEing within transformation of remembering the light of who they are as a soul, rather than what The Ego Self of the Soul when its state of illusionary separateness perceives as "something wrong" with this soul. See this other soul and see our soul as the Spiritual Soul BEing Infinite Light and Absoulute Love that they are and that we are and then so shall they and we BE.

## *Knowing When Enough is Enough*

Spirit knows that we may question, "How do we know if we are ready to experience? How do we know if we are ready to create this shift within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Axiom?" The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing then gifts us within their answer of a question to us ~ How will we know that we are "ready" for something unless we experience it? We, as the Spiritual Light BEings that we are as a soul, have an inner wisdom that the way in which to experience anything we choose is for it to occur in the moment, to experience it in the moment. For it is within the moment that the experience can occur. It is within the moment of experience that we will then come to the inner wisdom if we are ready. It is a willingness to experience, a choice to choose to experience. Spirit invites us to rather than BEing in what we call on this earth dimension as in The Ego Self of the Soul worrying experience of what has happened or what will happen, to rather go within the Spiritual Oneness of the soul we are and to focus our attention and our intention on what is occurring in the moment ~ remembering, embracing, and treasuring in and from that One Infinite Moment expressed within infinite moments we call here as time.

Spirit says that all of us souls have within the inner wisdom that we are free from there being any earth dimensional gauge or any other means for knowing if we are or any other soul is ready for transformation or for change other than experience. Spirit imparts that we souls in our human form here on this earth seem to feel that one must be "ready" for an axiomaal alignment or for change to occur. They share that we



are free from having to be “ready” when residing within the moment, for the moment just IS. If we are to spend our soulful human existence on this earth dimension getting "ready" to experience, then we will cease to experience as we will be within an energetic circular cyclical pattern of getting “ready” to experience continuously, free from ever actually experiencing. Spirit reveals the way to experience is to BE in and live the experience in the moment.

It helps to remember that choices are free from permanence or finality. They are just the first steps in an unfolding process of inquiry. Thus, a choice to experience one experience or another is free from the permanence we experience when residing with The Ego Self of the Soul’s axiomatic resonance that we are immobile, as we are always, In All Ways changing and shifting. Thus, we are free to choose in each of the infinite moments to experience and if we are free from being in resonance within spiritual axiom with such an experience we can choose another experience, and yet another.

For those of us whom are saying in what we call here on this earth dimension as The Ego Self of the Soul of “enough is enough” ~ Spirit asks, how do we know that “enough is enough” if we have chosen an experience that is something other than All That Is in the moment? How can we know this is enough, if we have ‘only’ within The Ego Self of the Soul’s illusions of “only’s”, focused our attention, intention, and vision upon ‘only’ one of the Infinite Possibilities in the moment? Spirit invites us to see that this earth dimensional word of enough means abundant, infinite, bountiful possibilities. That it is free from being possible for it to be enough until the infinite bountiful possibilities are experienced within this earth dimension as we chose to experience infinitely from living here on this earth dimension, and if there are an infinite amount of experiences, then it resides in a space of something other than a space of ‘enough is enough’. That the infiniteness of enough resides within a space of All That Is and experiencing All That Is in the moment, the One Infinite Moment.

### *The Shift So Deep*

I can remember one of the more recent axiomatic shifts that occurred for me about four earth dimension years ago now. There is a man by the name of Steve Rother, and he channels Spirit in what he calls The Group. I was listening to one of his channels and on came this song. A woman began singing this song and I felt as though every word that this woman was singing was meant for me. The words to her song touched me so deeply that I began to sob. It was the confirmation for me that the inner child in me was healing and that I indeed was free from being alone and that I am loved and I am **Absoulute** Love. It was the initiation that I would later come to know through Spirit into what we call here on this earth dimension as Ascended Mastery which I completed this circle of in the Spring of 2005.

The money that I would manifest to purchase the CD was free from being available to me at that moment as I had been free from choosing to manifest it. However, I was gifted with the messages from Spirit that I would know when I would be meant to have this CD and to manifest the funds to bring it forth into my LIFE. So I carried the copy of this song’s sample on my computer with me for the last several earth dimensional years now and have referred to it often as a reminder of its beautiful words and of the messages that I received within it and from it. Then it began playing in my soul over and over until I heard it within and was free from needing the CD. It was amazing then and yet another confirmation from Spirit when Aaron had said this very thing about a favorite music CD of his. I had borrowed this CD to place it on my computer so I could listen to it too (as I like the CD as well) and so that he could keep the CD in his car with him while I would still have it on my computer to listen to. I had been busy and had forgotten to place it on my computer, thus the CD sat in our room for several days. When I said to Aaron that I had forgotten to do this yet and did he just wish to have the CD back anyhow that I could do it at a later



moment, to which he said, "It is ok Hon, whenever you get it back to me is fine, as I hear the song within me, within my soul always so if the CD is elsewhere, I still have it within".

It was just recently when the healing of the inner child through Spiritual Imagination and Inspiration that Spirit writes of within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Inspiration, which became the topic of our ongoing spiritual circle that we have weekly in our spiritual center that I remembered Spirit's guidance that I would know when I was meant to purchase the CD of this song that I so fell in **Absoulute** Love with a few earth dimensional years before that had shifted me and the axioms of who I believed I was, that it was indeed the moment to obtain this and share it with the circle. Hence, I did purchase the CD then and the money was instantly there for me to and we utilized them in our spiritual circle. The healing, the beauty, and the shift in axiomatic alignment that transpired that evening from just playing this one song was the most amazing transformation I have ever experienced aside from my own. This woman's spiritual gift of singing of these words transcends anything here on this earth dimension, and I thank her from the bottom of my soul for the amazing gift she shares with all of us souls in assisting us to remember, embrace, and treasure the light of who we are. Her name is Shaina Noll, and the song that she sings that I am referring to is her rendition of the song entitled "How Can Anyone?"

This song is such a simple song, so few in its words, but its meaning is so inspirational that it touches, it moves, and it inspires all who listen to it. I invite you to go to Shaina's website to hear the words to this beautiful song. Any soul who would like to listen to the song sample of this song "How Can Anyone?" or any of her other beautiful music, can listen by visiting her website:

<http://www.shainanoll.com/songsamplepages/songsamples.html> and scroll down about half way down the page to the Songs for the Inner Child CD song samples on the left side and click on the "How Could Anyone?" title. Shaina's CD Songs for the Inner Child, that "How Can Anyone?" is on, as well as her other CD's can be discovered for purchase as well on this webpage or by visiting her homepage at <http://www.shainanoll.com>

Spirit says that what keeps the creative energies of axiomatic alignment for expanded consciousness, increased awareness, and spiritual oneness alive, is an appreciative openness to receive followed by some soulful response to this receiving. As long as there is a continued openness to receiving all of the gifts that the Universe has to offer us, the gifts keep flowing, or we could say that the gifts keep gifting. They say that some moments it takes a powerful event such as the one I just shared here with you, or what we perceive on this earth dimension to be the illusion of something "bad" such as a loss of a home, or a soul whom transitions back home to the Spiritual Universe for us to get to that point where we are touched, moved, and inspired into the shifting of our axioms. Spirit refers to this as a spiritual 2 x 4. Spirit shares that these events when seen through the eyes of the soul, through the eyes of Spiritual Oneness, are just merely gifts that are gifted to us to remember the light of whom we are.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing also refers to the Prayer of St. Francis in which it is said that it is within gifting that we receive. Therefore, Spirit asks us what thoughtenergy, what axioms are we gifting to our soul and to the experience of this LIFE that we are choosing? In what areas of our LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) are we choosing in each moment to shift into axiomatic alignment with our soul? What step will we take to open the door to Infinite Possibilities? The Infinite Circle beings with us. It is our choice.







*A*soul is free, even in prison



*A*s long as we perceive ourselves  
as “only” this or that, we are  
something other than All That Is



*B*y choosing to BE a conscious choice  
creator, we generate actions and ways of  
BEing that are evolutionary for us





*Divine Free Choice ~  
The Soul Remembering Through Life  
Experience in Choice*



In the first book that I wrote *Life Long Learning ~ Transforming Learning*, I wrote of The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice from the Spiritual homelearning aspect. This first book, albeit a book traditionally designed for the homelearning community, is really a first step leap into the spiritual realms of enlightenment. It is what I like to refer to a “wake-up call”. This book, although channeled through me by Spirit, was designed in a specific way for a reason. Spirit requested of me to utilize my human form earth dimension filters to present this channeled information in a way that the societal whole could easily understand and relate to. Thus, I was given a choice, with Infinite Possibilities of which path I could choose partake upon. After viewing all of the plethora of choices before me, I came to two of those choices to choose from ~ I could either channel the book as a spiritual book which may or may be something other than reaching the homelearning community, or place the *Life Long Learning* book in a context that although may be perceived as ahead of its earth dimensional time, nonetheless, presented in a way that the societal whole could understand and more readily accept.

*Divine Free Choice*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing imparts that before we incarnate into this physical body within this Life Experience on this earth dimension, we choose all aspects of the Life Experience we choose to experience. One of the infinite items we choose is to be gifted with Divine Free Choice. Spirit calls this Divine Free Choice simply they say because our earth dimension name for it of Divine Free Will seems to suggest that within The Ego Self of the Soul, that we will somehow will or force our experiences in our Life Experience here in the direction in which we feel that they should go, rather than going with the infinite circular flow of LIFE, with the inner wisdom that although we may be free from remembering the wisdom



of our choices before we came here, that the Universe will guide us wherever it is that we are meant to go if we just simply listen to the messages that Spirit gifts us within the reminders of what it is that we chose.

Spirit says that within the game called LIFE that we created here on this earth dimension, that we created Divine Free Choice as a means for us to BE free to explore and BE Infinite Possibilities, the Infinite Possibilities that we emanate from within The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. Within the Chapter regarding Choice in the *Life Long Learning* book, I speak of what The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing gifted me with about what our earth dimension words here of choice and decision mean. Spirit showed me this through a weekend seminar program called the Landmark Forum. Within The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice, Spirit says Divine Free Choice, or what we call here as Divine Free Will comes from an inner wisdom that we all choose to BE who we are being in each and every moment of our experience. We choose this choice free from it being a decision. Spirit says that to decide comes from our earth dimension root word here 'cide' which means to cut off ~ as in suicide, homicide, genocide and so on. Therefore, The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that when we make a decision then, we decide to 'cut off' all of the Infinite Possibilities that LIFE and that Spirit has to offer us.

Spirit shares with us that this is exactly who we are unconsciously choosing to BE when we "decide" something in our lives, about another soul, or about anything and everything. When we "decide" something, we are picking whatever way of BEing automatically, free from BEing consciously aware of the thoughtenergy of it. This way of deciding usually comes from our conditioned attitudes, energetic pattern cycles of e~motional reaction and axioms that that are something other than what resonates within our soul. It is in this way of BEing that we are then in essence "cutting off" all Infinite Possibilities, free from exploring any and/or all other choices. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing brings forth the wisdom of when viewing this earth dimension word of choice that this means that we have viewed all Infinite Possibilities and upon BEing in this resonance, we simply choose One of these Infinite Possibilities that are before us. They say that it is within the simpleness of consciously choosing that gifts birth to Infinite Possibility and that decision cuts off Infinite Possibility.

### *The Point of Choice*

So, we may then ask ~ "What is the point of choosing?" Spirit says that they shall gift us with the Spiritual Metaphor in the movie *Matrix Revolutions* for the answer as to why choose.

This movie, of which the screenplay was written by the Wachowski Brother souls, got its inspiration for this screenplay and subsequent movie, while taking a seminar series called The Landmark Forum that I also went through. They say that if we are to take a look at the movie *Matrix Revolutions*, in the end of the movie, Neo is asked by Agent Smith, "Why is it that you continue to do this Mr. Anderson?" to which Neo replies, "Because I choose to". Simply put, he chooses to. Nothing more and nothing less. Therefore Spirit expresses that when we choose a way of BEing in LIFE, that we are invited to be as Neo is BEing, choosing a way of BEing simply because we choose to, free from a reason of anything other than it is a choice in LIFE we are choosing. Why choose? To experience; to experience Infinite Possibility.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing communicates that there is yet another reason for choosing the experience of choice. They say stepping into the resonance of choice gifts birth to us BEing the Multi-Dimensional Spiritual Soul BEings that we are. Spirit says that Choice is free from the boundaries and limitations we perceive here on this earth dimension. That when choosing, we have viewed all other ways of BEing and simply choose one and if it turns out to be something that we choose to be free from



experiencing any longer, then we are free to choose again, and again, and yet again. We are then free to infinitely choose.

Spirit shares with us that we are free from having to do or BE anything in this Life Experience other than what we choose to. Now, they say that some souls may immediately disagree, saying, "Oh yes there are many things on this earth dimension we have to do, and many ways we have to be ~ such as we have to go to work, we have to wash our laundry, we have to prepare food for us to eat, we must be a wife, a father, a child, an office worker....." The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shows us quite the contrary is so ~ We are free from having to go to work. We choose to work. We are free from having to wash the laundry, or prepare food. We choose to do those things. And yes, we are free from having to be a wife, or a father, or an office worker. We choose to BE these. Spirit reveals the wisdom that our whole existence here on this earth dimension and on any Infinite Universes within The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is is purely of choice. We choose the experiences we choose to experience. We choose who we are BEing in each and every moment.

Spirit knows that some of us reading these words of wisdom, know deep from within our souls, we know this wisdom is What Is. They also say though that they know we may question this within The Ego Self of the Soul ~ "How can Spirit possibly think in their right mind that I choose to work? If I had the choice, I would be on a cruise to Jamaica right now!" The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing imparts that we choose to work because we choose to have this experience here on this earth dimension of what it is like to work. We may also be choosing to work so that we may be able to have this earth dimensional concept of money so that we may choose to go on that cruise to Jamaica or any other choices available with this earth dimensional money we generate from working. However, we do still have a choice. We can do something other than to work. Of course, if we make this choice, we may have to deal with what is known on this earth dimension as the many consequences of choosing that choice; but even still, we can choose to do something other than work.

Spirit agrees, that there are what we call on this earth dimension as 'consequences' for our Divine Free Choice. That these consequences are the effects of the choices that we choose and that the effects or consequences are within that choice we choose. The consequence is what Spirit calls as the experience, and the experience again is what it is that we choose. The consequences then are the experience we will choose to experience then for choosing to BE within a certain resonance of BEing. Hence, what we choose to BE so in our thoughtenergy, will come to BE so within our experience.

Thus if we choose to resonate within a way of BEing then this is what our experience will be. We have complete choice over what experiences, what ways of BEing we choose to resonate within in each moment, and what we desire for our lives in this Life Experience. If we are experiencing something other than what it is we desire in the way of events, feelings, other souls, and experiences, it is then because we chose it, whether consciously or unconsciously. The key Spirit says is in being aware of our choices and placing our attention, intention, and passion into and within the Life Experiences and the feelings that we choose to experience being an active participant on the court of our LIFE in playing the game, rather than sitting on the sidelines within The Ego Self of the Soul "waiting" and "searching for" something to occur that we desire in our lives. This is what we then call as taking action in our LIFE. Spirit shares that taking action within our LIFE is free from a willing something into existence and then experiencing an Ego Fit when it "does not occur the way we want it or expect it to". Taking action in our LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) means being on the court playing the game of LIFE by consciously choosing in each moment our experience so that what we choose consciously to BE so in our choices of experience and within thoughtenergy, will come to BE so within our experience.



## *Automatic Unconscious Choices*

Spirit asks us ~ How conscious are we in the choices we choose in our Life Experience? Are we choosing these experiences and responses to experiences from habitual energetic patterns? Are we choosing from a resonance of “because someone told us to” or because it is the “right” thing to do? Or are we as Neo does within the movie *The Matrix Revolutions*, choosing from all of the Infinite Possibilities and simply choosing an experience or a way of BEing or a physicalness of doing as a human doing simply because we have seen all of the Infinite Possibilities and simply choose the one we choose?

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that we spend most of this earth dimensional’s moments automatically responding to and being in reaction to the perceived illusions around us. We respond and react out of The Ego Self of the Soul in resonance with axioms that other souls have told us to believe and utilize free from ever questioning why or whether these axioms resonate within us. We choose unconsciously to ‘abide’ by these things we call on this earth dimension called rules, standards, principles and so on simply because some other soul at some earth dimensional time said this was so and we choose unconsciously to be in axiom with it without ever looking within to see if it resonates with us and for that to be the reason we choose to resonate within whatever it is we choose because we choose to. This is why I speak of this within the *Life Long Learning* book that I co-wrote with Spirit’s guidance, as this book is meant to be a Spiritual wake up call to all souls as an introduction about this very concept of our conditioned programming.

It is interesting that at the moment I was going through the final edit for perceived grammatical content of this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) that Spirit gifted me a message about an earth dimensional word we use to describe someone who resides in a state of BEing where they automatically choose from conditioned programming rather than choosing because we simply choose to within viewing the Infinite Possibilities before us and then merely choosing one. This Spiritual wisdom came by the way of our children. They were speaking of the word hypocrite because one of their friends who is in school had gotten in trouble for calling another soul this in school and Matthew and Anthony were speaking about the perceived “right way” to pronounce the word hypocrite. Matthew was pronouncing it as ‘hypnocrite’ and Anthony was saying it was pronounced as ‘hypocrite’.

Even though I knew what this earth dimensional word means, I chose to go look the word up in the online dictionary to read what it said. The definition I came across was this ~ hypocrite (noun): a person who professes beliefs and opinions that he does not hold. In that same moment as I was reading this online, Spirit gifted me with the messages which I then conveyed to Matthew and Anthony that this earth dimensional word could be pronounced as hypnocrite because within this definition here, it shows us of how we choose unconsciously to be within a ‘hypnotic trance’ of automatic conditioned programming of professing these illusionary axioms, owning them as our own that may be free from who it is we are as a Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing. That we hold these axioms as if they are our own simply because another soul said that we should. Thus, when we choose unconsciously to live in this resonance we are free from living and BEing in the Spiritual Oneness of who we are.

Why do we choose this? Why unconsciously choose to BE this automatic Ego Self of the Soul programming that says that who we are is what other souls say that we should be? Spirit reveals that it is because within The Ego Self of the Soul we perceive that we are somehow overwhelmed with all of the infinite choices before us and so we choose unconsciously within The Ego Self of the Soul as it gives the illusionary appearance of being an “easier” way to play the game we call LIFE and allows us to ‘hide from our Spiritual light’ by following along and believing in an illusion rather than choosing another way to play this game called LIFE by looking within to observe and choose if the axiom that we are unconsciously



choosing really resonates within us and then choosing it, or if it is free from resonating within us, then choosing to look within to see what does and then choose this simply because we choose it.

I know about hiding from our Spiritual Oneness. I played this illusionary role for many earth dimensional years. The most recent was about two and a half earth dimensional years ago, when I chose what we call here on this earth dimension as the illusionary game of hiding and playing 'small' within the game we call LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience). I spent a year in tutelage of a wonderful beautiful soul and I learned much from her and blossomed much from her spiritual classes and her spiritual guidance. As the grandmother of a Shamanic tribe, she provided the safety net of nurturance for me to hide, for me to choose to play the illusionary duality earth dimensional game of being small, while being somewhat bigger as what she called a senior spiritually **enlightened** soul within her group at that moment that I was with her for that earth dimensional year. Had I been free from this experience, I would be free from being the soul I am in this moment.

For it was within this grandmother nurturing safety net that this soul provided for me that gifted me with the ability to choose the willingness of BEing ready to spout my wings and fly. And this choice came the moment I realized that what is was I seeking I was free from seeking because it is always, In All Ways, within and with me. It was within coming into and embracing this spiritual wisdom that gifted me the ability to open my own center and begin to assist all souls consciously on their Spiritual journey. Before, I was choosing unconsciously from conditioned programming that said this is how a spiritual soul should be and what they we should or ought to do and also from a hiding of my Infinite Spiritual Light of who I am. I am infinitely grateful to this grandmother soul for being that space of nurturance for me, and to the soul who brought me into her tutelage, and for the Infinite Soul Rememberings that both these souls brought forth to me.

Spirit shares that it is within BEing the Observer and the Spiritual Oneness Observer that we come into the inner wisdom that the perceived overwhelmingness of Infinite Possibility Choices is merely another illusion we choose to create within the game we call LIFE to play the 'hiding our Spiritual Light essence of the game, and that if we so choose to Step Into Spiritual Oneness that this essence of the game we call LIFE will then shift too into Infinite Possibilities in which we are free from the illusion of the e~motional automatic programming of 'overwhelmed', as 'overwhelmed' is free from existing in reaction response where Spiritual Oneness resides. Overwhelmed may still exist, but it will exist merely as an illusionary observance.

### *Being the Observer*

Have you ever taken a moment to sit back and observe another soul in this Life Experience? When I was younger, my friends and I loved to do what we called as people watching. Spirit just now reminded me that there is even a song back from this earth dimension years of 1968 which I love and used to sing called *Girl Watcher* by O'Kaysions. This song describes who this man loves to be, which is observing girls. Take this picture below here. It is as if the person in this picture is seeing themselves, watching themselves if we will. By simply observing a form, we influence it. We in turn are influenced by other souls, including that of our soul by merely observing.





Spirit reveals that this is what is known as BEing the Observer. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that we appear to be earth dimensionally skilled at observing the e~motions of other souls here on this earth dimension. In fact they say that we are so proficient in this that we very often in our perceptual duality of The Ego Self of the Soul forget about the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion which Spirit reveals the wisdom of later in this Spiritual Treasure Chest. However, this form of observing Spirit imparts resides within an Ego Fit of reaction to e~motions of The Ego Self of the Soul in the spiritually asleep state, rather than seeing this e~motion as energy~in~motion as an invitation to us to treasure a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing asks us ~ do we practice BEing the Observer of our own e~motions? Of our own ways of BEing? Or of the e~motions of other souls from an Ego Self of the Soul e~motional reaction based on automatic axioma programming?

When we are able to BE in the resonance of Observing free from e~motional reaction based on automatic axioma programming, Spirit calls this BEing the Observer.

In BEing the Observer, we are able to in essence step outside of ourselves as The Ego Self of the Soul. It is an invitation from the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing to shift our perception to one of seeing The Ego Self as an invitation of Experiencing Golden Opportunity to Synchronistically Experience Love From within (EGO SELF). When are in this resonance of BEing, we shift The Ego Self of the Soul into being One within; utilizing it for the tool that it is for the treasuring of the Soul Rememberings through Life Experience that we have chosen to remember, treasure, and experience before we incarnated here in this Life Experience. To view ourselves in synchronicity of experiencing the Absoulute Love within and to observe our humanness from a perspective of the watcher or observing what event is occurring and our e~motions of this event, free from being wrapped up in the events and e~motions that are occurring. So within The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice, in each moment, we have a choice. We can choose to stay inside the box of perceived impossibleness and play the illusionary role of being a victim, of being wrapped up in the e~motion of the event(s) occurring, the other souls involved, and in the e~motional Ego Self of the Soul story we create about those event(s) and the other souls involved ~ *or* we can choose to shift our awareness to that of BEing the observer. It is within this shift that we go from the perceived impossible to I Am Possible.

When we shift into BEing the Observer, we are free from attachment to the outcome of the event(s) and souls within the event(s). Does this mean that we are free from caring? We can still care about our soul,





other souls involved, and what is occurring, however, it is a caring from a inner wisdom resonance that is free from the illusion that “something is wrong”. In the state of the Observer, we know with an inner wisdom that what is occurring is for the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that we have come here to remember, experience, and treasure. This frees us from being attached to the e-motional automatic reaction to any gifted situation or souls within that situation, for we can see these situations and souls within a situation, including our own, for the gift that they are ~ the gift of a choice to choose to remember, embrace, and treasure a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience.

### *The Spiritual Oneness Observer*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that there is yet another observer within the infinite observers, that can observe multiple Infinite Universes and Infinite Parallel Universes within these Infinite Universes, and this earth dimension all at once, as seen within this picture here where we see two souls within infinite expressions of themselves, however are still the same two souls....This is what Spirit calls The Spiritual Oneness Observer.



The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that when we are BEing the Spiritual Oneness Observer, we are then the Observer and also can shift our conscious awareness into a state of BEing with the inner wisdom that this earth dimension, the Universe is all an illusion. That the Universal Spiritual Oneness with all, for all, and of all is *All There Is*. We within our spiritual soul are able to view this earth dimension and all of its creatures, people, events, materialness as being here to provide us with the reflection of Soul Rememberings through Life Experience that we chose to come here to this One Infinite Moment to experience, remember, embrace, and treasure.

Rather than experiencing people as just people, we see and experience people as beautiful infinite soul BEings of light and **Absoul**ute Love, whom walk the same walk as we do on this earth dimension and that



each one of us has a beautiful gift to share, the gift of the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing we are as One Soul expressed within infinite souls. That each soul here on this earth dimension has Soul Rememberings to assist us with remembering, treasuring, and experiencing, just as we are this for each soul. For when we are within this way of BEing the Spiritual Oneness Observer, that we merge with and are One within our soul's consciousness and One within the Universal Consciousness of All That Is. We are then One with All, For All, in All, and of All in one Amaranthine circle of light (amaranthine meaning infinite). There is a song here on this earth dimension that speaks of this continuous circle with relation to Absoulute Love called "Armarantine" by Enya. Spirit says that this is a resonance that some of us here on this earth dimension already are within the spiritual wisdom of, but it is within living it, BEing it continuously that gifts us with the BEing of the Spiritual Oneness Observer.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us the Spiritual Metaphor of the rose once again. They say that when we are viewing the rose within this earth dimension of duality, we see a rose, and this is all that we see. When seeing this rose as the Observer, we are then able to see the rose in multiple places simultaneously instantaneously as well as on this earth dimension. Seeing the rose then as the Spiritual Oneness Observer, viewing from the Multi~Dimensional BEing that we are as a soul, we are then able to see this same rose here on this earth dimension, in multiple places simultaneously instantaneously with an inner wisdom and inner knowing that when viewing this rose it is still the same rose in multiple places at once. As all of the roses we see are all the same rose as they are all One ~ they are One rose being seen in multiple places simultaneously instantaneously.

Thus, in utilizing this within our lives here on this earth dimension, Spirit shares that when events occur in our lives that as the Spiritual Oneness Observer, we are then able to view that event and the souls within the event including our own, free from attachment to the e~motional reactions of The Ego Self of the Soul, integrate into One The Ego Self of the Soul and the Soul as it is Whole, by seeing and Experiencing the Golden Opportunity to Synchronistically Experience Love From within the soul, to then seeing the plethora of choices available to us and within The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice simply choose which path in that very moment that we wish to choose. To simply choose in that moment who we choose to BE, as we are free from the confines of the duality of this earth dimension and now step into the Multi~Dimensional Spiritual Oneness Soul we are. And in so choosing as we choose, we experience the inner wisdom that we are choosing simply to choose, simply to choose that experience in that moment, and that we are free to choose again within the next moment, and the next, and yet the next moment as well.

### *The "Right" Choice*

It within the BEing of this Spiritual Oneness Observer that we choose the choices that resonate within our soul. As we are then tapped into the Spiritual Oneness of All That Is, the infinite choices that we are able to view are before us. Spirit knows then that we will wish to ask "What is the "right choice"? How do we know we are making the "right choice"?

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing asks us ~ Right choice for whom? Is the choice to choose a choice because another soul says so, or is it the choice that is chosen because **we** say so? They share that it is up to each soul being that we have been gifted with Divine Free Choice, the very Divine Free Choice that we so chose to be gifted with when we came here into this Life Experience, that will determine the path we choose. We are "The One's" who can know for certain free from any hesitation or doubt what choices we will choose for our lives, free from any other soul knowing for us.



Spirit gifts us with the wisdom of the Spiritual Metaphor of what a blueberry tastes like here on this earth dimension. A soul on this earth dimension could sit here for this earth dimension equivalent of days, months, years, until this soul became “blue” in the face (no pun intended here☺) attempting to describe to us what a blueberry tastes like. This soul can be as descriptive and as imaginative as they so choose to, we may even be able to Multi-Dimensionally experience it within a parallel universe, yet still we would be free from knowing within this earth dimensional experience of what a blueberry tastes like. That is, until we have experienced it for ourselves. Until we have the experience of this scrumptious little morsel, until we have lived it in our Life Experience, it will continue to mean to us that of what it is to us, a description of what a blueberry tastes like. And the way for us to experience it, to know what that blueberry tastes like and the experience of it, is to experience it.

Spirit says that within the LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) experience then, other souls may offer their wisdom based upon their knowledge and their Life Experience, but ultimately, the one who knows how it will all come out is us because it is our Life Experience that we have chosen and we are the soul living it. This other soul then is free from living our Life Experience as it is ours to choose, so is it theirs to choose. Another souls wisdom can prove to be invaluable as it may be the spark of inspiration that we remember from within us through their gifting us with their guidance, should you choose to utilize the same way that this soul has lived their life, however, which path you will choose is ultimately resides with you.

It is an inclusivity of all inner wisdom, an inner knowing that another’s wisdom that they share is just as valuable as our own or as any other souls wisdom, and then simply choosing if it resonates within you to utilize this wisdom. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing imparts that if we choose a path that is something other than the path of the wisdom of another soul, when we are residing within a resonance of Spiritual Oneness that this means that we have merely chosen another path, that we have viewed all Infinite Possibilities and simply chose one, even if this one may be free from what this other soul’s wisdom path was. Spirit shares that it is when we reside within the resonance of this earth dimensional duality illusion of The Ego Self of the Soul that resonates with the expectation, that this soul experience this expectation that we ‘should’ follow this soul’s wisdom.

If we remain within a resonance of the Spiritual Oneness Observer, we then know that whether another soul chooses to impart upon the wisdom that we share with them or they share with us, that it is each souls choice therefore we are (as they can be if they so choose to be) free from attachment as to the choice of if we choose to utilize the wisdom gifted to us or if we choose another path that resonates within us. We then know that each soul is free from this earth dimensional duality Ego Self of the Soul perception known as “being wrong” for choosing another path, as we simply know that in the resonance of Spiritual Oneness that there we are free from anything being labeled as “right” or “wrong”, “good” or “bad”, that all things in life are just What Is.

The way this Soul Remembering was treasured for me personally was during the NTHE (Near Transitional Home Experience) that I had several earth dimension years ago. Spirit invited me to come into the inner wisdom and inner knowing that whichever path we choose and whichever way Aaron chooses to be that it is what we choose as our experiences for this Life Experience for the Soul Rememberings through Life Experience that he, that I choose, and all whom we touch with these messages choose to remember, experience, and treasure. Gifting other souls the freedom to blossom in their own journeys gifts us the freedom then to take infinite notice of and BE in resonance within our own.

It is free from BEing good nor bad, right nor wrong, it just is and what it is is what we chose and that it is ok whatever we choose, even if we refrain from embracing whatever it is that another soul chooses. That this is ok for another soul to choose what they choose and it is ok that we choose as we choose because all



pathways, whichever path we choose, all paths lead back home to Spirit to The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that while watching another soul take a path or choose a choice other than what we may deem within The Ego Self of the Soul as the “right path or the right choice” can give the illusion to us as being frustrating to watch, it is within Spiritual Oneness that we accept each souls unique way of BEing and choosing of their path, as it is their path to choose.

### *Creating Our Own Script*

Spirit shares with us that within BEing the Spiritual Oneness Observer, we view our lives as an continuous movie playing. The movie is entitled Our Game Called LIFE. Within this movie is a script of which we have complete creative choice as to its contents. Within us resides the ability to choose what resonates with us and choose creative choices according to the path we wish Our Game Called LIFE movie to follow. Choosing to actively how we desire our movie to be can be incredibly inspiring. Acknowledging that we are a co-creator with the Universe for the experience we create gifts us the ability to create the LIFE we always, In All Ways, desire in each moment.

We choose how actively we take part in the cosmic dance of LIFE within our movie. We can BE wallflowers, mere spectators to LIFE, if we choose the resonate within The Ego Self of the Soul ‘only’, thereby creating the illusion of BEing trapped in the patterns and habits that we utilize automatically and then having what Spirit calls an Ego Fit when the illusion of expectation is something other than what we expect. Or we can choose to dance by being in the moment of BEing open to the energies of Spiritual Oneness, Inspiration, and Spiritual Imagination ~ the opportunities and the guidance available to us each moment.

When we choose to play the illusionary game of residing within The Ego Self of the Soul ‘only’, the game of we are separate from everyone and from LIFE, we place labels that create the appearance in duality as either “good” or “bad”, “right” or “wrong”. When we label something, we exclude information about What Is or What It Is. Other information is stored under the label of that thing then rather than a way of describing what it is or what is.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing brings forth to us the wisdom that here on this earth dimension we appear to have the tendency to name and categorize things. This applies to everything from plants and animals, to ways of life, to each of us as souls here on this earth dimension. Everyone who walks this earth dimension carries or has carried some form of a label such as white, old, artist, animal lover, parent, child, that either we call ourselves or other souls use to define us. Spirit says that we even seek to call Spirit by names such as Ascended Masters, Archangel, or Yogis.

Spirit says while labels can help us form useful descriptions about this earth dimension around us here, that when we see our souls through these labels resonating within The Ego Self of the Soul ‘only’ rather than from the resonance of the Infinite Possibilities within Spiritual Oneness Observer, labels then can also act as a filter creating the thoughtenergy of separateness. Expectations are derived from labels. Labels in this resonance provide the illusionary appearance that we are somehow within a box. When the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing gifted me this in a channel, they referred me to the Spiritual Metaphor of the cute little box that we had gotten one Halloween. This box looks like a small crate and has an eyeball in one corner of it. When you turn it on, it shakes and says “Excuse me, excuse me, can you let me outta here!” that I speak of in depth within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) on Vibrational Healing.



When we begin to define other souls in terms of the Who We Believe We Are is how other souls perceive me, or Who We Believe We Are is what we do or have, or Who We Believe We are is what I expect other souls to be, then we choose to resonate within an Ego Self of the Soul illusion of accepting our soul and other souls conditionally placing us in this box of which we are then screaming as this plastic box screams "Excuse me, excuse me, can you let me outta here!". When we define souls (including our own) with strict labels, we limit ourselves and our potential by creating illusionary identities or the masks we wear.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing imparts that we first learn who we are as this earth dimension defines us when we are children. Identity is forged by society which resonates in the "only's", "must's", and "should's" of The Ego Self of the Soul, which labels us so-and-so's children, a boy or a girl, a reader or a jock, shy or outgoing. This is a natural way of us using a label here on this earth dimension to describe what is here. Spirit invites us then rather to see these initial impressions as unchangeable viewing them as the soul of who we are, they request that we shift our perception to that of the Multi-Dimensionality Spiritual Oneness Soul of who we are and to view a label as just this, a way to describe What Is here on this earth dimension.

Spirit shares that within the concept of karma, that Karma is really events that have occurred within our lives to bring about a Soul Remembering within our Life Experience. Karma is that of the experience we choose to experience and the perceptions, e-motions, axioms, illusions, and/or feelings about that experience. Spirit says that they know that we all have been conscious of trying to be free from what we call on this earth dimension as "hurting" any souls, however, The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing wishes for us to know that we are already and always free from hurting another soul simply because any event that occurs does so for a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience that we are being invited to remember, embrace, and treasure from these souls and events within our life. That it is our choice if we so choose to perceive the illusion if another soul or event has 'hurt' us. Thus, this earth dimensional name of Karma is free from being just about being free from hurting other souls, it is seeing the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience as an invitation to remember, embrace, and treasure them from within other souls and events that come into our lives and to accept this invitation. This is free from seeing events and/or souls within events (including our soul) as good or bad, right or wrong, just simply asking the question ~ what is the Soul Remembering to be remembered, embraced, and treasured through this Life Experience that this soul and this event is here to gift to me? And then taking the moment to accept this invitation and this gift and then remember, embrace, and treasure these Soul Rememberings.

That in Stepping into the resonance of the Spiritual Oneness Observer, we then choose to see a label as a way of naming this earth dimension while we are here, rather than a way to be separate or to being in a resonance of being "better than" another soul or of being defined and confined to whatever this label means within other souls or our souls perception of that label. Within the Spiritual Oneness Observer we see Infinite Possibilities in LIFE and we are free from a need to create the illusion of what we call here as "being mean" as we are free from one soul being "better than" another, we see in through the eye of the Spiritual Oneness Observer that we are all One Soul, infinitely expressed within infinite forms.

### *Praxis*

Still we are left with the question of what is it that enables such phenomenon to occur in the first place? Or rather, what can we do to create The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice and all it entails here within Spirits guidance occur continuously? Spirit shares that it is what is when we change our own center of awareness and consciousness. That change can begin by withdrawing our focus from the outer, surface influences of life, and moving within into the depths of our inner being. By living, by BEing



in the depths within we discover our soul. It is within The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice we are then connected to and *are* the Infinite Possibilities around us because we choose to BE; attuned to the environment about us because we choose to BE, and connected to and *are* the inspiration of LIFE because we choose to BE.

Spirit shares with us that we are meant to inspire ourselves and choose for ourselves from within. Other souls can provide guidance and modeling to one another, however, it is from within that we are inspired, that we choose who we are BEing in each moment. Why are we meant to inspire and to choose from within The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing asks? Because of Divine Free Choice they say. Two souls can live in the same home here on this earth dimension, having the same type of Life Experiences within this home growing up and one soul will choose one path and the other soul will choose another path. It is the Divine Free Choice that gifts us with this ability.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing knows that we will ask, "How do I BE in an Amaranthine of the Spiritual Observer? How can I continuously BE choosing my life, of choosing who we are BEing here on this earth dimension?" They say the answer is simple ~ Praxis. As The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing says in the Meditation Experience, Spirit is requesting that we continue to practice the choosing of the way we are BEing within this earth dimension, of choosing of our Life Experience, of catching ourselves in these moments of perceived disconnection because while our soul knows of all of Spirit shares with us within this Spiritual Treasure Chest called a book, that remembering on a soulful resonance can take place simply once if we choose it, and that it is a remembering what it is we have forgotten within the soul.

Spirit knows too that when we are residing within the physical body that the physical body is a machine that utilizes repetition so that it may remember what the soul already knows in its inner wisdom that we have chosen to forget in playing this game called LIFE. Therefore, it is the praxis of these Soul Rememberings through Life Experience until we choose to remember, embrace and treasure them continuously. That we are invited to continuously choose to live them and BE these Soul Rememberings and in BEing so that we shift from just the physical and spiritual as two separate entities to BEing One in Spiritual Oneness. It is within the amaranthine of praxis until it is effortless, until we are One free from having to be consciously aware of praxis that creates the experience of BEing Spiritual Oneness, that sees us free from the illusion of praxis as we are free from being in praxis with something that we already are.

### *The Mountain Climbers Choice*

There is a story I once heard of a mountain climber who, desperate to conquer the Aconcagua in the Himalayas of South America, initiated his climb after years of preparation. But he wanted the glory to himself, therefore, he went up alone. He started climbing and it was becoming later and later in the evening. He chose to hike free from preparing for camping, but chose to keep on going anyhow.

As the story goes, soon it got dark. Night fell with heaviness at a very high altitude. Visibility was zero. Everything was black. The evening was free of the moon that night and the stars were covered by clouds.

As he was climbing a ridge at about 100 meters from the top, he slipped and fell. Falling rapidly all he could perceivably see were blotches of darkness that passed. He experienced a sensation of being sucked in by gravity. He kept falling... and in those moments memories passed through his mind. He thought certainly he would die.



But then he felt a jolt that seemed to almost tear him in half. Yes! Like any good mountain climber he remembered that he had staked himself with a long rope tied to his waist. He remembered that he was connected. In those moments of stillness, suspended in the air he shouted: "HELP ME PLEASE. HELP ME!"

All of a sudden he heard the voice of his Spirit Guide...

"What is it that you desire for me to be for you, dear one?"

"SAVE ME!" He called back.

"Do you REALLY think that I can save you?"

"OF COURSE, You are my guide, you are All That Is are you not?"

"Then cut the rope that is holding you up." His Spirit Guides guidance was, "It is your choice" His Spirit Guide continued.

There was another moment of silence and stillness. The man just held tighter to the rope. The rescue team says that the next day they discovered a frozen mountain climber hanging strongly to a rope...

### *Two Feet Off the Ground!*

How about you? How trusting are you in that rope? Why do you sill hang on? What is it that you choose? The Universe has great and marvelous things it wishes to share with you. Cut the rope and simply choose the Universal Spirit to guide you ~~~~

It is our choice. What is it that we choose? Who are we choosing to BE in this moment? And in the next? And will we choose the praxis of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice until we remain One within the Spiritual Oneness Observer?

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that this is a choice that is for us to choose. Spirit, nor I, nor any other soul can choose this choice you or for each soul, as to do so would interfere with the Divine Free Choice that we were gifted with and chose to be gifted with before we came here to this earth dimension.

The choice, the inspiration, and motivation are always, In All Ways, with us and within us.

What is it that you choose?







*F*orgiveness Heals and Frees the Soul



*U*se your spiritual gifts rather than to scare yourself to death,  
to transform and inspire your soul to LIFE!





*The Essence of For Give Ness ~  
The Soul Remembering Through Life  
Experience in Forgiveness*

~

Several earth dimension years ago, Aaron and I came to a perceived crossroads in our marriage. Just as several moments before, when we chose unconsciously to be free from remembering, treasuring, and embracing a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience, The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing gifted us with another event occurring within our lives as what we would call here on this earth dimension as a spiritual test as an invitation to us to remember and embrace the Soul Rememberings that we chose to treasure through Life Experience before incarnating here. For almost four earth dimension months, we were separated physically from each other. In fact, we both really felt it was it. We had a separation agreement between us for our children and we were what we thought was headed for divorce.

It was just after the physical body of which my soul resides in had been diagnosed by Conventional medicine with what is called as Lupus and a rare but potentially fatal blood disorder, that I had been spiritually re~awakened again. I came later to know that this perceived crossroads occurred to provide the opening for us to remember, embrace, and treasure The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness along with the experience remembering, embracing, and treasuring of infinitely other Soul Rememberings. During this time of transition, I experienced what the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing later came to share with me as a Phantom Transformation and a Soul Exchange.

***Phantom Transformation***

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that during a Phantom Transformation, in a meditative state, a soul goes through the same transformative process as what we know here on this earth dimension as a Near Death Experience, which the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing refers to as a Near Transitional Home



Experience (NTHE); A Phantom Transformation though is an experience with a slight variation ~ the physical body is free from physically transforming or what we call on this earth dimension here as “dying”. It is free from a physical body flat lining much like the first Near Transitional Home Experience (NTHE) that I experienced which I that I describe later within The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion, which occurred at the age earth dimensional age of fifteen. However, it has all of the same perceived physical properties of what we call here on this earth dimension as a Near Transitional Home Experience, thus the name Phantom Transformation.

During a Phantom Transformation, we may have the physical and/or soulful experience that we are dying. We may feel as if the physical heart has stopped, or the sensation of a physical heart attack or heart palpitations. We may also experience any other infinite experiences of a reaction like we are going to “die”. We may indeed experience a Near Transitional Home Experience (NTHE) within a Phantom Transformation, free from the physical body actually physically transforming or “dying”. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing imparts that the reason we have these sensations is an illusion we choose to create here on this earth dimension to add The Ego Self of the Soul illusion of drama within the experience so as to “awaken” us spiritually to the invitation to remember, treasure, and embrace a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience.

This illusion then lends itself to the illusion that the Phantom Transformation experience is very real, when it is a mere illusion created by The Ego Self of the Soul to place drama to the transformational process and to remember, embrace, and treasure this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience. For The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that if we are free from unconsciously choosing to place the drama within the experience, the experience within this earth dimension would then be perceived as “boring” and an “uneventful” experience.

As our lives here in the physical earth dimension are as we have chosen them to be full of experience within the infinite rainbow of colors, thus we have created the illusion of drama to color and enhance any experience that we choose to experience here within playing this game called LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience). The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that any experience just as anything and everything within this earth dimension and within The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is is free from being “right” or “wrong”, “good” or “bad”, as an experience is just what is, what we have chosen. It is merely the perception that we choose to place upon anything and everything that creates an experience such as we perceive it. As we write in depth within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) of The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation, we are free from “dying”. We are Infinitely Living and experiencing transformation on a plethora of physical and spiritual resonances as One.

### *Soul Exchange*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals to us the spiritual wisdom of the process what a Soul Exchange is. A Soul Exchange can occur during They share that each of us souls know that when we are conceived on this earth dimension within the human form of the female body, that our soul incarnates at that very moment of conception to be brought forth into this Life Experience on this earth dimension. However, there is an event that may occur, if each incarnated soul so chooses within a gifted soul's Life Experience called a Soul Exchange. What occurs within a Soul Exchange is that two souls agree before they incarnate that the soul who will incarnate in the physical body will choose to live as that soul within that body for a certain period of what we call as time here on this earth dimension. What happens then is what a soul will later call “Going through a Spiritual Awakening or Re-awakening”. This Spiritual Awakening or



Re~awakening may have the illusionary appearance of a catalytic or traumatic event. It is within this Spiritual Awakening or Re~awakening, that the original soul that originally incarnated into that physical body or temple is transformed into the Spiritual Universe and the other soul that chose to come in at this earth dimension time, will come into BEing within the physical body.

Thus, a soul whom comes through this Spiritual **Enlightening**, Spiritual Awakening or Re~awakening experience, will usually say something to the effect of "When I came out of this experience, I was truly free from BEing the same soul that I was before this experience occurred". The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that this statement is a Universal spiritual wisdom this soul is imparting, as in essence they *are free from BEing* the same soul, as they have transformed into another vibrational soul and it is as if that soul's Life Experience has just begun.

### ***Beginning Life As Another Soul***

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that within these two souls completing this circular cyclical exchange, instantaneously and simultaneously, the previous soul will share the details of their Life Experiences on this earth dimension with this other soul that in this moment resides within the physical body. The soul who in the moment resides within the physical body will then choose to embody or take within their soul that which resonates with this soul for their experiences within the game called LIFE and then gift all remaining energy back into the Universe to be recycled. For the soul that has just incarnated within this physical body form, this can leave what may appear to be on this earth dimension, as gaps in Life Experience. Thus, the soul who is now inhabiting the physical body may experience what we would call here as memory lapses, or things that we are free from remembering BEing, doing, seeing, or experiencing in this Life Experience.

For me, the Soul Exchange is one that has occurred for me several times. When I turned six, this occurred during the event that I speak of within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute Love**. When this event occurred, I went through my first remembered Soul Exchange, although I was free from being consciously aware of it at that moment, as I was free from remembering, embracing, and treasuring this until much later within earth dimensional time. As a result, I am free from having any physical memory of my Life Experience here on this earth dimension from the age of five down in this Life Experience. I can access it on other dimensions of existence (which we will share of the how to BE in this resonance within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in Infinity), but on this earth dimension within this Life Experience, I am free from experiencing any recollection of the Life Experience events of the earth dimensional age of five back to birth.

Thus, my mother has pictures of me within physical body form, as a young child that I am free from recognizing here on this earth dimension as being me. One such picture she has gifted to me is that of the physical body I look like at the earth dimensional age of four, sitting on a lion at Magic Mountain. I am free from experiencing any memory of sitting on this lion at Magic Mountain here in this Life Experience. In essence the pictures then are free from being me as they were of the other soul whom resided within this physical body. The pictures may look like the physical body that my soul resides within; however, it was free from being me as the Spiritual Soul BEing I am in this moment within this picture and others like that picture.

My mother also has told me stories of when I was the earth dimensional age of five and in Kindergarten, about how I chipped my front tooth. I am free from experiencing any memory of doing this on this earth dimension in this Life Experience. Again, this is the Life Experience of the soul whom once resided with



this physical body, and as such, in this moment I can go back into the Parallel Universe of the soul whom previously resided within this body and access it and bring it forth as a memory in this way on this earth dimension in this Life Experience, but it is free from residing within my Life Experience memories within this moment as the soul I am in this moment, as I chose to be free from bringing this memory and other such memories with me when I as a new soul incarnated within the Soul Exchange.

Of course the Soul Exchange occurs purely by choice as another Spiritual Soul BEing is free from being able to inhabit the physical body of another soul unless each soul chooses within infinite agreement for this experience to occur. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that at the moments that this occurs, that within The Ego Self of the Soul of fear of the unknown we may choose to see this as a possession of some sort and may also be free of being consciously aware of this choice we chose for this experience to occur. Spirit imparts that soul possessions are free from occurring as we experience the inner wisdom from Spirit's earlier messages about Spirit Souls that come through in Infinite Light and Absoulute Love, and that a Soul Exchange occurs by our and the other Spiritual Soul BEings choice, and that it is that we, in playing the game of LIFE here on this earth dimension forget about our spiritual gift of Soul Exchange and thus this Soul Exchange may appear to be fearful in The Ego Self of the Soul, as it is the illusion of fear of the unknown. It is that we have simply we have forgotten this, thus giving the illusion or appearance as the unknown. Once it is known through the FUN or Feeling of Universal kNowledge, we can see The Ego Self of the Soul's illusion for what it is, an illusion. Which then frees us into merging The Ego Self of the Soul into Spiritual Oneness.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that for the other soul who chooses to come into the physical body during the Soul Exchange, that integration may take on this earth dimension illusionary appearance of being difficult. As Life Experience for this soul here on this earth dimension is just beginning its infinite circular cycle then, so are the Soul Rememberings for this particular souls Life Experience. Thus, there may be the appearance on this earth dimension of a re~remembering of Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience for this soul. Also, there is the appearance of re~learning of earth dimensional things that this soul has yet to learn physically within their soul but may have brought forth partial learnings from the other soul whom resided in the physical body before this soul.

The next Soul Exchange occurred for me when I had my first Near Transitional Home Experience (NTHE) at the age of fifteen which I speak of within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion. The Phantom Transformation that I write of here within this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness occurred during this perceived crossroads within our marriage several earth dimensional years ago.

### *The Wisdom*

This Phantom Transformation that I experienced did gift me the illusion that I was "going to die". It was as if I had simply forgotten (later realizing that I unconsciously chose this) of all of the other Near Transitional Home Experiences (NTHE's) and Phantom Transformations that I had already experienced. Within this illusion of the Phantom Transformation, I heard what I thought was Spirit (which I would later learn through Spirit's guidance was The Ego Self of the Soul as it was merging into the Soul as a Whole) tell me that this was it, that I was going to transform into the Spiritual Soul BEing essence again or as we call it here on this earth dimension as "die". I was given the messages to get "ready" that it would occur that evening.



Choosing in that moment to reside 'only' within The Ego Self of the Soul, I experienced the e~motions of being scared, tired, and sad. I was scared to "die" because I had forgotten about the moments before of experiencing the other Phantom Transformations and NTHE's in this Life Experience. Tired because I thought in that moment I was just 'too sick' to go on from Conventional medicine diagnosing me with Lupus and all of the "problems" that I thought I had, but sad because I felt that I was unsure I was "ready" to "die" because I wanted to see my children grow up to adults and so on.

However, with the guidance I received, I "prepared" that day. I wrote letters to our children, to Aaron, and spent the day loving them as if it were "my last day". I went to sleep that earth dimensional night, sure that I was going to "die".

Within this Phantom Transformation and Soul Exchange while the physical body was within what we call here as sleep, the soul who was within the physical body along with the soul that resides within me in this moment visited my Spirit Council. We all together as One, experienced the soul who resided within the physical body's Life Experience in continuing to be with Aaron viewing simultaneously and instantaneously the infinite universes within this. Within this Life Experience, we were shown that there would be what is perceived on this earth dimension as the illusion of struggle, but that these struggles ultimately resided with me, within the soul previous soul, rather than within Aaron. We collectively as One, were shown by this Spirit Council that whether the physical body of the name of Patti were to choose to stay together with Aaron or something other than this, that these perceived struggles would still be there because as the soul I was at that moment, I was in a constant state of the illusion of The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole of blaming him. I was blaming him for everything ~ everything that was suppose to be "wrong" with our relationship, the way my LIFE had turned out, for him being free from walking the same spiritual path as me and with me at that moment, for him being free from being supportive of my path which I was in The Ego Self of the Soul's Axiom of that this was what caused me to hide my spirituality off and on for many earth dimensional years, I blamed him for the illusionary experience of being alone in my spiritual path ~ I blamed him for anything and everything.

Our Spirit Council imparted that as the soul I was choosing to be that I was choosing to believe in the Axiom within The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole that it was Aaron and all of the things he did, said, the way he acted, all of those outside influences were responsible for "making me" unhappy as well as believing the illusion that it was somehow Aaron's responsibility to "make me" happy. They showed us as One Spiritual Soul BEing that within this perceived Ego Self Rabbit Hole that the soul that I was choosing to be had a "payoff" that I chose to be "right" or within the illusion of self-righteousness and play the perceived role of being a "victim". They also invited me to see that I was addicted to being within this illusionary Ego Self Rabbit Hole.

I was able to see that being in this illusionary state of self righteousness was that of The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole and that each time I had an expectation of Aaron, of our relationship, of LIFE in general, of how I thought things should be or what Aaron should or should be free from doing, or saying or be free from saying, or acting, or being ~ that this was placing conditional love and expectations upon our love infinite and that was what was thereby creating yet another illusion of killing the Spirit of our love and killing Aaron's Spirit.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing then ask the soul of who I am was choosing to be in that moment ~ why are you holding onto this perceptual illusion of this pain? They reveal that when we hold the illusion of pain that somehow another soul has "done something to us" that in this illusion we somehow think that by holding onto it that we are somehow "punishing" the soul(s) or the event(s) that we perceive hurt us. They say what actually occurs in us creating this illusion is that we are choosing to reside within The Ego Self of the Soul illusions rather than choosing Spiritual Oneness and The Pure Consciousness of



the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. And that it is within choosing to reside within “only” The Ego Self of the Soul and its illusionary Rabbit Holes it creates that gifts us with the perception that we are “unhappy” or that somehow another soul has “done something to us”.

Spirit shares that we on this earth dimension tend to view forgiveness within The Ego Self of the Soul in that we somehow ‘must’ “forget” what it is that has occurred, and somehow “condone or forget” about what the soul or souls involved did in what we deem in The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole as “hurt us” or “make us angry”. Within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness, Our Spirit Council of Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing invited the soul who I was choosing to be within that moment to see that Aaron was free from “doing anything to me”, that Aaron was free from “hurting me” or “make me angry” as I was choosing to BE within The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole within this illusion. They also impart that happiness, **Absoulute** Love, and Bliss comes from within and it is up to us to choose happiness, **Absoulute** Love, and Bliss in every moment; that another soul is free from “doing” anything to us or “making” us unhappy, miserable and so on. That the soul who creates this perceived unhappiness is us. We choose what experience that we choose to experience. Our Spirit Council shared that Aaron and I chose in an agreement as two souls with our Spirit Council before we incarnated onto this earth dimension for these events to occur in this way and that we did so for the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that we chose to remember, embrace, and treasure before we incarnated. It is merely that we have forgotten this agreement that creates such illusions as “being hurt by another soul” or fights and so on. Our Spirit Council also brought forth the wisdom that we are free from residing within the resonance of BEing hurt, unless we choose to live within The Ego Self of the Soul illusion of BEing hurt. Another soul is free from choosing the e-motions, feelings or experiences that we experience, it is us who can choose who we are BEing.

### *Beyond Duality*

The wisdom that Spirit shares too that these illusions within the Ego Self of the Soul are a gift, that when we are choosing to reside “only” within The Ego Self of the Soul’s Rabbit Hole or Ego Fits are we free from seeing the present being gifted to us. That sometimes within another soul or event gifting us with the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that we are meant to remember, embrace, and treasure that these Soul Rememberings may come through here in the field of duality we live in as the opposite of that Soul Remembering Through Life Experience so that we may choose to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Remembering. At first when this part of the channeled message came through, it was beyond my consciousness to understand this wisdom. It was when a few earth dimension years later that I saw the movie entitled “What the Bleep Do We Know?” that this channel of wisdom came clear. For any soul who has been free from seeing this movie, in it Marlee Matlin plays a woman named Amanda, and in the movie, she has this visionary dream in which a Shaman is seen standing over-looking the ocean. In looking out over the ocean, he sees several ships floating on the water. He then turns to Amanda to show her that they are indeed ships in the water coming toward them. However, at first, Amanda seeing within the illusionary perception of The Ego Self of the Soul Axiom’s that there is “only” water, then sees “only” water. It is when the Shaman being the clear channel of vision for Amanda, assisting her in her choice to activate her Soul Eye or Third Eye gifting her with the Infinite Possibilities of the Universe that these ships do exist that she then in a Spiritual Awakening sees them just as the Shaman does.

I came away from that film then with the spiritual confirmation as I too, had my spiritual eyes awakened as immediately upon seeing this in this film came clear to what the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shared.



That it is most often in this earth dimension of duality that we currently reside in that another soul will perceive to be or an event will occur to be “only” one way within The Ego Self of the Soul to enable us to see the present that is being gifted within the spiritual Soul Remembering Through Life Experience to remember, embrace, and treasure. An example of this is that I was immediately able to see in my own life was within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love, Forgiveness, and the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Energetic Cyclical Release that my mom gifted to me.

As a child, my mother was what would be considered on this earth dimension as physically abusive. She would beat me regularly if I misbehaved. In our front yard we even had a purple tree with long thin branches that my mom would call the “switch” tree. Whenever I would get into trouble and my mom could not discover anything else handy such as a brush or a comb or a shoe to beat me with, she would say “Ok, go get your switch” sending me outside to get the apparatus to be used to beat me with.

I knew that I forgave my mom on some resonance for this many earth dimensional years ago because I had reasoned that she was free from knowing any other way. And in truth on this physical earth dimension, she was free from knowing she had any other choice than to repeat this energetic cycle that had been within our spiritual soul group family for many earth dimensional generations. The most recent one before my mother was my grandfather partaking upon this with my mom, as she would tell me of stories where she would go to school with welts on her legs from the beatings that she received as a child from my grandfather. However, I knew within my soul that this forgiveness that I embraced was on a physical resonance rather than of a soulful resonance, melding the two into One.

It is often said within this field of duality that we live in on this earth dimension, that we either emulate our parents or are the exact opposite of our parents in every aspect of our lives. We either choose to continue energetic patterns of automatic Ego Self of the Soul ‘only’ programming or choose to ignore it which is another of the infinite choices within The Ego Self of the Soul or we choose to meld it within the Soul as a Whole creating Spiritual Oneness thereby releasing and recycling this Energetic Cyclical Soul Pattern back into the Universe for this energy to be utilized again infinitely. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that an Energetic Cyclical Soul Pattern is a soul pattern that is repeated within an earth dimensional form of a circle or cycle by choosing unconsciously from habitual automatic axiomatic programming.

It was when the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing gifted me with what The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness is, that I am able to now see that if I was free from my mom and I choosing unconsciously to experience the events of these beatings, that I might have been free from ever remembering the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love and Forgiveness. I have since the birth of each of our three children, know of how to gift **Absoulute** Love to our three boys, free of what we call here on this earth dimension as physical abuse, because of the Energetic Cyclical Soul Pattern that was shown to me through the events that occurred with my mom that I then chose another path rather than to continue it. Just as the Shaman assists Amanda by showing her in the movie “What the Bleep Do We Know?”, had I been free from my mom and I experiencing these events, I might have been free from ever knowing that these Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience even existed let alone how to choose another path.

### *Forgiveness*

Thus, I was able to forgive my mom, *giving thanks for*, for give ing, these Soul Rememberings through Life Experience that she gifted me. I am able to do this in a way that goes beyond this earth dimension





perception of duality in seeing in the moment an infinite paradigm of what The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares (which as you may recall, they share in-depth of what USP is within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in Infinity) is USP, Universal Spiritual Perception, or seeing spiritually on a soulful resonance that was free from being within my perceptual view before. I **Absoul**utely Love my mom for the Soul Rememberings through Life Experience that she gifted me with and for who she is as a beautiful soul.

You may be asking yourself, how can this be? How could this woman ever thank her mom for such a horrible thing that happened in her life? The answer resides within what Spirit shares with me, with us within this Spiritual Treasure Gift. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing says that forgiveness resides within an illusion here on this earth dimension, as we believe forgiveness to be something other than what is. They say that forgiveness is giving thanks for the essence of the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience ~ for give ing, for give ness ~ giving thanks for the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that we have remember, embrace, and treasured within situations and with and through other souls whom have come into our LIFE as we all have chosen for these souls and these experiences to come into our lives when they did.

Therefore, within The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness, just as I was able to with my mom, I was able to be within this resonance with Aaron, the man who raped the physical body my soul resides in, and within each and every soul whom I ever deemed within The Ego Self of the Soul that had illusionarily “hurt me”. Spirit expresses that within gifting thanks for, or forgiving, these souls and these events for the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that they have come forth to gift us, we are then able to return those events and the souls involved in those events, including our soul, back to a state of **Absoul**ute Love, Bliss, and Peace.

Spirit also shares that forgiveness comes from a choice to give thanks for the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that we remember, embrace, and treasure gifted from another soul, from our soul, and from the events that occur rather than within the perception of earth dimension time that has elapsed from when the event occurs. They also impart that whether the soul we choose to forgive is here physically on this earth dimension or if they have transformed (or as we call it here on this earth dimension as ‘died’) or within the other infinite Universes, one can still complete this process of forgiveness, as wherever a soul’s resonance is, being we are all Spiritual Soul BEings, then the energy is transferred on a soulful resonance.

They also convey that forgiving, giving thanks for to our soul for the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience we are here to remember, embrace, and treasure is apart of the evolutionary process of choosing to reside within Spiritual Oneness. Within this, we are then **acknowledging** or bringing into the *now*, the One Infinite Moment, the Divine Expression of Universal **Absoul**ute Love and Infinite Light that we are as a soul, bringing this within the most inner part of our soul and then allowing it to shine forth from our soul to the depths of the physical body and out into the cosmos.

### *The Choice*

It was in this moment of the remembering, embracing and treasure of The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness, that Our Spirit Council gift us a choice of possibilities. I was invited within this moment to choose which of the infinite Life Paths before me that I wished to partake on and if this other soul was to exchange essences with the soul who resided within the physical body at that moment. In that moment I chose Aaron; to be with him, to forgive him, to forgive myself. And it was within this same instantaneous simultaneous moment that all of our souls as One chose for this Soul Exchange to



occur, thus this is the moment in which the Soul Exchange occurred. The amazing thing to me that this choice out of the infinite choices I had in that moment was free from being what we call here on this earth dimension as “difficult” to make. It occurred almost seamlessly, effortlessly. It would be one earth dimensional year later, during the completion of what we call here on this earth dimension as my initiation as an Ascended Master, that I would come to know who the soul is that resides within me in this moment that Soul Exchanged within this physical body ~ which is that of Nenari and Natu as One, my Spiritual Oneness Guides that have guided me here on this earth dimension. Thus, the physical name I embrace here on this earth dimension is that of Patti Diamond, but as a soul, as a Spiritual Soul BEing I am Nenari and Natu, two BEing as One.

It was within this moment of Soul Exchange, it was as if I was downloading files of software from the Infinite Universal Computer. It was as if all of the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience to remember, embrace, and treasuring was and is right here within the Universal Cosmos for me, for all of us to download into the computer of our soul anytime we so choose for us to access in what we would call as a later earth dimensional time. In that Infinite Oneness I have the inner knowing and inner wisdom that I downloaded tapping into this Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from all of the spiritual wisdom that is within this Spiritual Treasure Chest. There are still pieces I receive even as I am writing this.

This seamless exchange of spiritual wisdom seemed to just flow out of me within the spiritual readings that I came back to gifting just a few months after this Soul Exchange occurred. The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness is one of an infinite amount of spiritual wisdom that I in essence remembered. As Nenari and Natu, as One Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that I am, my Life Purpose here is to write the channeled spiritual wisdom within these pages and offer it to you as a spiritual remembering of who you are as a soul, to guide you in your Soul Rememberings on your spiritual journey.

I was gifted a story by Spirit about a mentor who once invited each of her apprentices to bring a clear plastic bag and a sack of potatoes to their spiritual circle. For every soul (even if it was their own soul) or event that they refuse to forgive in their Life's Experience, they were to choose a potato, wrote on it the name of that soul or that event and put it in the plastic bag. Some of their bags were quite heavy.

They were then told to carry this bag with them everywhere for one earth dimensional week, putting it beside their bed at night, on the car seat when driving, next to their desk at work, wherever they were to go, the potato sack was to go with them. The perceived hassle of lugging this around with them made it clear what a weight they were carrying spiritually and how they were within The Ego Self of the Soul ‘having to’ pay attention to it in every moment to be free from “forgetting it” and how some souls were embarrassed due to leaving it in certain “embarrassing” places. Naturally, the condition of the potatoes did what we call here on this earth dimension as deteriorate to a nasty smelly slime. This was a wonderful Spiritual Metaphor gifted to me from Nenari and Natu as One within me as the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing I am, to show how the keeping and carrying around of a perception and being free from gifting thanks for or forgiving gifts us the illusion of carrying around all of this nasty smelly slime within our soul that we are free from “having to’ carry and constantly be aware of and pay attention to and the energy we choose to spend and expend on this simply because we are within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate that we are somehow seeking to “punish” the soul or events who we are free from forgiving. Too often we think of forgiveness as a gift to the other soul or events involved, freeing them from our supposed punishment by us, when clearly forgiveness, gifting thanks for a Soul Remembering remembered, embraced, and treasured is really such a wonderful beautiful gift for us and enables us to be free from the perceived illusion of constraints of the weight of that potato sack. So, I ask you ~ are you still willing to choose to carry that potato sack around with you wherever you go?



## *The Inner Knowing and Inner Wisdom*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing knows that we will ask the question then of how do we know then that we forgiven our soul, another soul, or an event that has occurred? We can experience the inner knowing and inner wisdom that we forgive when in that forgiving (giving thanks for the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that are gifted to us by our soul, another soul, and events that occur) that we release completely from within our soul the illusion that we create for the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience bringing our soul, the other soul or souls involved, and/or the event(s) that occur to a space of pure **Absoul**ute Love and Infinite Light for our soul, the other soul or souls involved, and/or the event(s) that occurred. When they all reside within our hearts and souls, in a space of **Absoul**ute Love and are able to thank them from our soul to theirs for coming into our lives (either on a soulful resonance or in physical presence) at this moment in our Life Experience here, then we experience the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in forgiveness. How do we know when have gotten to that point? Spirit says that this point is free from BEing a destination to 'get to', it is an ever evolving journey in **Absoul**ute Love and continuous gifting thanks for or forgiving. Therefore it is a way of BEing rather than a destination point to 'get to'. They say this resonance of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness resonates from within an inner knowing and an inner wisdom of **Absoul**ute Love, like that of the **Absoul**ute Love that a mother has for their child ~ this **Absoul**ute Love a mother has for her child is free from The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole of doubt or questioning it, it just is ~ this is how you will come to the inner knowing and inner wisdom of The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness.

Thus, to complete this infinite circle, the spiritual wisdom that The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us is to place in process for us a meditation Spirit calls The Forgiveness Release.

### *The Forgiveness Release*

Discover a quiet place where you will free from being disturbed. Depending on how long you choose to take within earth dimensional time, will be however long your experience with this is. In this moment if you so choose you may call upon your Spirit Guides and The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing to assist you in this forgiveness release.

Then Spirit invites you to write a list or visualize a list of every soul in physical presence here on this earth dimension or whom is in other states of consciousness, and every event that has occurred with whom you have ever experienced that somehow hurt you or upset you. Even include yourself as we all have at moments experienced the e~motions of being upset at ourselves.

Once you have finished, take each soul, each person and/or each event individually, and see each soul and each event within your Soul Eye or Third Eye as you know them For people whom you knew as a young child, just picture them as you knew them in the space of this moment as you know them in that space of that moment rather than what you imagine they would be like in this moment. Or you may visualize each soul and each event in any way you choose.

Obtain and reside within the visualization of the soul and/or event firmly within your Soul's Eye or Third Eye and then take a moment to search for the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that this soul



or souls, this event(s) gifted you with. It may be the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love, or it may be The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness or Compassion ~ Whatever these Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience are that this soul(s), this event(s) gifted you with. Really get in touch deep within the depths of your heart and of your soul with these beautiful gifts of **Absoulute** Love of the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that you remember, embrace, and treasured from this soul(s), and/or this event(s). *Feel* from deep within you in this moment the 6ratitude for this soul(s), and/or this event(s) for coming into your LIFE at the very moment that they did to bring you these beautiful, wonderful, awe inspiring gifts of these Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience. Then, give thanks for, or forgive this soul(s), and/or this event(s). Within your thoughtenergy in this moment think "I give thanks to (you may think their name) you and for you and for the gifts of the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience of... (you can list the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience in your thoughts if you so choose at this moment) that you gifted me. Our souls are now free."

*Feel* this giving thanks for, this forgiveness, the **Absoulute** Love, and the 6ratitude that this releasing brings, *feel* it in this moment wash over you as if a cascading waterfall of white and pink light is being poured over the top of your Universal Source AH~Ti Chakra, through the Diadem Chakra and drifting down through each Chakra, all the way through to your feet, then emanating out from your feet and up through your auric field and back up to your Universal Source AH~Ti Chakra, in a continuous infinite cycle of Spiritual Oneness , **Absoulute** Love, and Infinite Light.

During the process, you may feel tears begin to flow in the releasing process. Know that this is ok as tears are the salt water of the crystalline soul essence of who we are cleansing of the soul and cleansing the physical body.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing invites you to stay within this resonance until all you feel is of Spiritual Oneness , **Absoulute** Love, and Infinite Light with and for this soul(s), this event(s), as well as, with and for your soul.

For this moment is how you know, with the spiritual wisdom of inner knowing and inner wisdom that resides within you, that the Forgiveness Release has completed its infinite circle, as the feeling of being free will be within you, within your soul.

◇ Utilize this process as often as you so choose.





*M*anifestation is the art of fashioning  
a co~creative, synchronistic, and mutually  
supportive relationship between the inner  
creative energies of the soul and the Universe to  
bring forth a desirable situation into BEing



*F*ollow your passion in LIFE and welcome the Universe  
to handle the details of how and where your passion is  
takes you, free from attachment to the outcome, for we  
experience the inner wisdom that it will take us wherever  
it is that we are meant to BE and wherever it is that we so  
choose. Thus in essence, in spiritual essence, we experience  
the all inclusive wisdom of the how and where as it will  
BE as we so choose it to BE as it is already and always  
with us and within us.





*Imagine ~ The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience  
in Manifesting Infinite Possibilities*

~

In going with the flow of the Universe that Spirit writes of within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion, does this mean then that we just throw our hands up in the air and do nothing, BE nothing? The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEings says that we are always co-creating with the Universe, the question is how consciously awake, spiritual aware are we of it? Rather than a “doing” as in what are we to do ~ manifesting is a state, as way of BEing that co-creates with the Universe that of what we so desire within our lives. Spirit shares with us that we as Spiritual Soul BEings are a manifestation of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. That the very source of All That Is, of Spirit that creates our hearts to beat and cells to regenerate is the essential nature of our own Spiritual Soul BEing within this physical human body. This incredible source is guiding all of creation; it is the very act of creation. What is manifesting in us, as a Spiritual Soul BEing choosing this human physical form experience and in experiencing the human physical form, we remember the Spiritual Soul BEing we are as an infinite circle of **Absoul**ute Love, Infinite Light, and Spiritual Oneness is us. The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is is us and we are The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is.

*Welcoming in The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the  
Universal Source of All That Is Into Manifesting What it is That We Desire*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us that we are all One. Being that we are all One, that we come from a space of All That Is, we all are then Spiritual Mother souls, Spiritual Fathers, Spiritual Sisters, Spiritual Brother souls, Spiritual Aunts, Spiritual Uncles and so on..... Hence, Spirit imparts the wisdom that in all of us BEing Spiritual Mother souls that as such, the Spiritual Mother of All, With All, and For All as a co-creator of the Universe is able to bring forth or gift birth to the Universe and All That Is. What Spirit means then, that we gift birth to anything that we desire for our LIFE. Thus, we are in constant creation and we are in creation by means of our thoughtenergies whether we are consciously choosing or unconsciously choosing this creation. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that within the



perception of an earth dimension of duality, if we are coming from this resonance, then it may bring about the appearance of it being difficult for us to understand that we are a Spiritual Mother if we are in this incarnation say a man. When we come from a resonance of the Multi~Dimensional Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that we are though, it is possible to see the Infinite Possibilities of Manifesting. We are able to see that resonating from and within an infinite space of All That Is in which anything and everything is possible all at once, we are then able to know with our spiritual inner wisdom that we are indeed Spiritual Mother souls of Creation, co~creating with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, the Universal Source is who we are and who we are is the Universal Source, we are One. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing says that when we say that we are the Universal Source, this is said, this is thought and this is a way of BEing that resonates within our soul of Spiritual Oneness, free from The Ego Self of the Soul's perception of what we call here on this earth dimension as conceit.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us that when we incarnate into this earth dimension, being that we come from All That Is ~ that everything and anything that we will ever need or desire for our LIFE here is already within us, within our soul. It is merely a choice to remember how to access it, how to access the All That Is that resides within us. Therefore, they say that when gifting birth to the creation of what it is we desire for our LIFE here on this earth dimension, we know within our soul in our inner cognizance, that the creation is then coming from an expanse of bringing forth from within us All That IT (IT Spirit conveys means Infinite Tao or Infinite Life Source Energy) Is that we incarnated from and reside within. Within this way of BEing in Multi~Dimensional co~creation with and in All That Is, we embrace the vision, the intention of what it is we so desire, welcome The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is to co~create this vision, and then welcome The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is to handle the details as to this earth dimension creation of the if, how, when, and where what we desire will manifest comes to fruition. We embrace this free from it being something to 'own' but within **Absolutely** Loving what it is we desire and nurturing it as if it were a child, embrace what we desire within **Absolute** Love as we already and always have it and experience it with us and within us; and BE willing to receive that of what is already and always with us and within us. Spirit says though that even when we simultaneously welcome The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is to handle the details as to this earth dimension creation of the if, how, when, and where of it all, we are still in co~creation within what it is we desire, simply because of Choice; as before we chose to incarnate here we chose that these Infinite Possibilities could all manifest into our Life Experience at any moment we choose, thereby anything and everything that we desire is always, In All Ways within us as we chose it to be there and when we desire it to be there at that very moment it manifests before we incarnated. It is just simply that when we incarnate here on this earth dimension, that in choosing to play this game we call LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) one of the ways or essences of playing this game is to forget that we chose this. Spirit shares that this is where our earth dimensional expression of something occurring "right on time" or "in the exact moment that it was meant to" comes from.

### *How I Came to Know of This Soul Remembering Through Life Experience*

It is funny how this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Manifesting Infinite Possibilities came forth to me. Funny really because I was really remembering, embracing, and treasuring this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience all along and yet I was somehow oblivious to its existence while living within the experience of a perceived reality of duality on this earth dimension. I know why I was so





oblivious to its existence ~ it is the same reason we all on this earth dimension tend to be oblivious to the existence of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Manifesting Infinite Possibilities ~ which simply is the axiom that we choose to hold of the illusion that this is somehow this earth dimension of duality is the “only reality” that exists and I that am somehow a victim of my circumstances, that LIFE just happens *to* me, as if some outside influence is creating my LIFE, and if I “get” what I so desire then I am somehow “lucky” and that if what I desire comes through in a way other than what I desire, that I am then somehow “unlucky” or “have *bad* luck”. Yet we are manifesting in each and every moment, always, In All Ways, it is simply that we have been unconscious in our manifesting until such a moment as we shift into a conscious resonance of consciously manifesting.

Yet, even before I knew what this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience was, I clearly began manifesting from a resonance of All That Is because as Spirit has just shared with us we are continuously manifesting it is that we have forgotten that we are that gifts us with the illusion that we are within The Ego Self of the Soul resonance of “a victim of circumstance”. One of memories I have of consciously manifesting what I desire in my LIFE is at this earth dimensional age of thirteen. While at the bowling alley during (what is on this earth dimension of time to be) the summer before I was to turn fourteen, is when I met Aaron. We were in the same bowling league together and from the moment that I saw him, I just knew with that inner wisdom within my soul, that he would be the man I would marry. In that very instant, I instantaneously and simultaneously embraced within my soul, within my thoughtenergy, and from within my heart the intention that he was what we call here on this earth dimension as “The One”, welcomed in and co-created with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is this vision, and then instantaneously and simultaneously welcomed The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is to handle the details as to this earth dimension creation of the if, how, when, and where of it all, with the inner wisdom of knowing that it would happen exactly in the moment it was meant to. I knew I was instantaneously and simultaneously BEing this because every now and again over the course of the next four earth dimension years, I would receive messages from Spirit about this, via a song, or a vision, or a phrase which would stimulate the recalling of the vision within my soul of the intention I embraced. I know now that this was the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing’s way of letting me know that all is in Divine Alignment and in harmony with all I desire. It took what on this earth dimension is considered to be four earth dimension years, but Aaron and I, we did end up together, as I share of our story in the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) entitled Infinite Relationship ~ Look Into Me and See, The Reflection of You That Is Within Me. I have to say that in this field of duality that I perceived at that moment in earth dimension time, the way in which it occurred certainly was out of what at that earth dimension time was my realm of expectation. I certainly was not spiritually aware that this is the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Manifesting in action on this earth dimension or that I truly treasured this Soul Remembering and what it meant until many earth dimension years later.

### *Co-creation is Spiritual Imagination*

Upon being spiritually awakened to that I had the ability to manifest Infinite Possibilities, in my quests for answers as to the how, I received channeled information that on this earth dimension made little sense to me at that moment. In subsequent channelings and through Life Experience within it, the clearer it became. When I requested Soul Rememberings from the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing as to how is it that we manifest what we desire and what is this co-creation of a vision that they share with us? Spirit shared that we all have this ability that it is always, In All Ways with us and it is always, In All Ways in us, as it *is* us.



They say it is just that we simply perceive The Ego Self of the Soul's axiom that it is a "special ability *only* gifted to a few souls" that has us experience the thoughtenergy that we are free from this ability. How we manifest what we desire is through our thoughts. They say that our thoughts are energy, the energy of the soul. We can begin to know of how a thought is formed within our soul by rubbing the palms back and forth vigorously. When we feel the warmth, the heat building up in the palms, slowly separate the hands and move them closer together, but without touching, and then further apart and closer together, until we feel a slight tingling, a bouncing of energy between the palms. That is our energy field and is the essence of what a thought is made of through soulful energy.

Thoughtenergy is a thought to which we gift energy to, using our energy, The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that is within our souls, that is us. Just as the physical body utilizes energy to physically live, thoughtenergy does too. We can feed our thoughtenergy with our own life-source and with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. Even though this process occurs automatically every time when we think, it is through BEing consciously aware of and actively participating within this process that allows us to consciously manifest what it is we desire for our lives here on this earth dimension. Since as Multi-Dimensional Spiritual Soul BEings, we communicate from an expanse of thought, therefore it is our thoughts that co-create a vision. How do we create a thoughtenergy vision? Through a process we call on this earth dimension as our imagination.

Spiritual Imagination is a tool of the soul Spirit shares. Our Spiritual Imagination gifts us the opportunity to 'try on' the plethora of possibilities that this LIFE has to offer us. Through Imagination, we can explore Infinite Possibilities. Our imagination comes from our soul and senses. It is through our imagination can we BE the Multi-Dimensional BEings that we are. Our thoughts, our imagination is an instrument of our soul in which we can form images and draw on the creative energy from within the soul to impress a blueprint of a creation from within the soul and bring it forth or gift birth to it from this blueprint. Imagination is more than just creating images in the physical body brain. This is the physical body part in it all. Once we realize the spiritual essence of our own BEing, we realize the nature of existence and the incredible source of Universal Source energy that is directing and guiding all of existence. When we align the physical body and soul to co-create congruently with this innate source of All within us, we gain the ability to use the physical body and soul harmoniously as One to express this Universal Life Source energy with the innate ability to manifest. The key is to connect with the source of this creative potential within us. It is free from mattering of us 'doing' something to get what we desire, but rather, allowing oneself to BE a vehicle or channel to manifest what is that we desire. It is free from a 'doing', but rather what and who we are choosing to consciously BE and allowing to BE expressed through us and to guide us.

When we bond with our Spiritual Imagination, with an idea, we are bonding with the Spiritual Oneness within that can lift us out of the gravity well of perceptual illusions within this earth dimension of duality, removing the illusionary watery veil into the shimmery water vision of Multi-Dimensionality. By passing through this watery veil of illusion, we are then taken back to remembering The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from; taking us from being distracted by the illusions, axioms, and e-motions of The Ego Self of the Soul, and merging The Ego Self of the Soul into BEing SO ~ Spiritual Oneness. This gifts us with a vehicle to contact our in-dwelling Spirit to be aligned within Spiritual Imagination and our Soul Life Purpose and gets us back to the inner voice that appears to be softer than that of the appearances of illusionary distractions called the axioms, e-motions, and illusions of earth dimensional duality. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that it is a looking inside the soul and illuminating the very essence of wonder, of awe, and of Infinite Possibilities. On this earth dimension one can see that Spiritual Imagination naturally leads to Inspiration, or that state of BEing in Spiritual Imagination ~ In Spirit Imagination,



Inspiration, which Spirit reveals the wisdom of within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Inspiration. When we look through the Soul Eye of Spiritual imagination, we see that whatever it is we need will come to us, or come back full infinite circle to us. We can read a book, remember something, or even be gifted with wisdom many earth dimensional years before, to find that we were free from resonating within it in that moment. But yet, it can and often does, come full infinite circle to us within that same book, or remembering, or within infinite ways just at the moment we choose to embrace it. Spiritual Imagination keeps us infinitely open to the Infinite Possibilities that we already and always ARE.

### *Expectation and Intention*

Spirit reveals that here on this earth dimension that we tend to choose to experience within The Ego Self of the Soul an illusionary resonance of being in expectation. What they explain this to mean is that that we are, in our perceived field of duality, creating the illusion of demanding or insisting that events, our souls and other souls must BE or occur in a certain way. They say that when these expectations come out something other than the certain way in which we expect them to, we have an Ego Fit about it and attempt to discover other souls to join us within The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole Ego Fit that we create. They also convey that the same can be said of intention ~ that when we set an intention or an expectation within this earth dimension's perceived field of duality, that we say so, do so, or be so with the perception of a force of will ~ as if we are forcing our will upon a soul or a situation to create what it is we desire. As if we *force* our will upon what we wish to have for our lives that it will surely occur by sheer will by stating such things as "I *intend* that I will have this money" or "I *intend* that I will have this relationship and it will happen by next week" or "I expect that you will do this" or "I intend that you *will* get better".

I remember a moment in which I did just that. It was during my days as a budding Aromatherapist, just having had received my "certification" and I thought I could *intend* to heal the world over, starting with my dear husband. He had an infection on the leg and immediately I went to the rescue! I remember at one moment even saying to him out loud what I was thinking which was that whole "You *will* get better, and I *intend* to heal you!" Oh boy did I come into the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of many Soul Rememberings Through Life Experiences from this situation! I also remember one moment in which Chris asked me once, "Mom, how come we are free from ever getting what it is that the picture of food on a menu looks like?" Spirit shared through me with him and in this moment with all who read this now, that this is because we all have a 'set expectation' that because the picture 'appears to be' perfect, that this is what we 'should' get. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing soliloquizes (pronounced as soul lil o qwizes, which in our earth dimension language means to impart or to share. In Spiritual Metaphor, this word means the speaking from the soul's wize or soul's wisdom) that when we are choosing to resonate within the perception of duality within The Ego Self of the Soul's shear will, that it is simply a reminder then of an invitation from Spirit to take a look at the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Manifesting. They say that when we are in co-creation with the Universe we then experience that it is inner wisdom rather than our shear will that creates, it is of our connection to The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is and gifting birth to All That Is that creates what we so desire. It is within this, that The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing invites us when we set an intention or an expectation, rather than coming from a sense of The Ego Self of the Soul's perception of shear will, that we utilize The Ego Self of the Soul as the learning tool it is and within remembering, embracing, and treasuring the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Manifesting Infinite Possibilities that we envision an intention to BE free from attachment to the outcome of if, how, when, where it will be, with the inner wisdom that it will simply BE as it is meant to be,



whenever and however it is meant to BE. It is within this that we release The Ego Self of the Soul's expectations as a perception and merge into Spiritual Oneness of Divine Alignment, gifting to Spirit the whenever and however what it is we desire is meant to come into BEing with the Spiritual Oneness Divine Alignment inner knowing and inner wisdom within that what it is we desire for our LIFE will simply BE as it is meant to be, whenever and however it is meant to BE.

### *The Word 'No'*

We may inquire ~ What occurs then when we are BEing in this resonance and yet what it is we desire has still yet to manifest? Spirit reveals that what we may be experiencing the thoughtenergy of then may actually be providing an illusion of "getting in the way" of manifesting what it is we that brings us the peace, happiness, and **Absoul**ute Love that we so desire for our Life Experience. They share with us that we are Infinite Spiritual Soul BEings who emanate from and are The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, and in BEing All That Is, we come from an expanse of Infinite Possibilities. Thus, we are unfamiliar with the word 'No'. They say that 'No' and the forms of 'No' are an earth dimensional set of words that we created within The Ego Self of the Soul to somehow create the illusion that we are separate from each other and separate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. As Spiritual Soul BEings though, we are free from 'No' as there is always a possibility, an infinite plethora of possibilities. Thus, The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals ~ have you noticed that so often we hear things that we say or that other souls say that come from the word 'No' that really manifest what it is that we are actually saying 'No' to? The example on this earth dimension that The Infinite Spiritual Soul BEing gifted me with is like when we say here on this earth dimension "I sure hope it does not rain." They impart then when we are saying this, the thoughtenergy within our soul, in other words what we are thinking then is Rain. As Spiritual Soul BEings we are free from picturing 'not rain', as in this statement we simply bypass the word not and go straight to rain, visualizing that then as the possibility, but what we are really wanting is sunshine. Therefore, The Infinite Spiritual Soul BEing shares with us that it is within providing a clear vision that is free from attachment visualizing it exactly how we desire will then bring forth what we choose to manifest.

### *Manifesting Effortlessly ~ The Clear Vision*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that clearer we are as to what it is that we choose to manifest, the more powerful our manifestation. The source of our souls resides within its innate ability to embrace a vision fully, wholly, and completely in its entirety free from attachment, free from wavering in the choice of our request that is what has what we desire to manifest. When our desires are in alignment with our intrinsic soul nature, our ability to manifest is easy, effortless, and enjoyable. It is within the embracing of our vision, of our intention, free from attachment to the outcome that we are then residing within Multi-Dimensional Co-creation with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. It is within this that all that we so desire will manifest within our lives. Hence in the example of the rain or sunshine duality perception, we can manifest sunshine if we so choose to within our thoughtenergy or rain. It is just as in the example I provided within the beginning of this Spiritual Treasure Chest in The Game Called LIFE of the experiment I created with the rain and sunshine. I was instantaneously and simultaneously able to create consciously what it is I so desired in that moment. Focusing on what it is we desire as if it is on its way, keeps us within the ever constant 'search for' what it



is we desire. Spirit invites us rather than to see what it is we desire as being on its way within an Ego Self of the Soul of 'having to' be constantly looking for what we desire to show up in our lives, to see what it is we desire as it is already and always, Always Readily being birthed into existence within this Life Experience and In All Ways, here with us and within us; this then manifests what we desire into BEing instantaneously, simultaneously, and in synchronicity with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from; as we are then already and always One and in infinite presence with the presents (the gifts) of what it is we desire.

### *Affirmations*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that there may be some souls, whom upon reading this, may say then, "Can we form our axioms, our visions for manifesting within an affirmation? Do affirmations work? Yes, affirmations can work, when they are in alignment with our thoughtenergy, within the axiom of the soul, and when we so choose them consciously to BE so. They reveal that we often say these affirmations over and over again, however, really experiencing the thoughtenergy within in The Ego Self of the Soul something else entirely. Spirit gifts me with the metaphorical earth dimension example of the lottery. For instance then, suppose we say out loud in an affirmation, "I Will Win the Lottery" Yet, within the Ego Self of our soul within our thoughtenergy, we are thinking, "Oh, I will lose, I never win these things". As we experience the inner wisdom of what it is that we are thinking creates our experience of a perceived reality on this earth dimension, that the reality that exists is the one in which we create either consciously or unconsciously and that we are free to create whatever appearance of reality we so choose whether we are consciously creating it or unconsciously creating it.

Thus, it is what we are thinking of "Oh I will lose, I never win these things" that will manifest much quicker than anything it is that we say out loud in an affirmation as we are telepathic thoughtenergy manifesting BEings. Then after weeks of buying lottery tickets or even after buying just one and we lose, we then say "See, I lost" which reinforces that of what we placed in our attention and intention upon and the axiom we chose to experience within our thoughtenergy. Hence the verbalized affirmation we spoke of "I will win the lottery" in and of itself came to fruition to BE something other than the way in which we "expected" it to because we said we would win right?, which in turn brings us into a resonance that we call the Ego Fit of "Poor Me and forget the whole affirmations thing as it doesn't work!" When truly the thoughtenergy process of "Oh I will lose, I never win these things" in essence superseded any affirmational attempt as we were really within the original axiomatic thoughtenergy process of "Oh I will lose, I never win these things". The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that this is why millions of souls spend millions of earth dimensional dollars on this earth dimension on hypnosis and affirmation tapes, CD's, courses and such every earth dimension year and yet what we manifest is something other than what we desire and expect that these hypnosis and affirmational CD's and such are 'supposed' to do we believe within The Ego Self of the Soul's axioms. They reveal that we have the ability to create whatever it is we so desire for our LIFE and if we are experiencing something other than what we desire, then it is our thoughtenergy as spirit calls it that is what is creating the experience. Spirit is inviting us to in each moment to take a look at what is our thoughtenergy? What thoughts are we manifesting? Are they in alignment with what our soul resonating within our intuition of the path that we choose? Spirit says that when our thoughtenergy is in alignment with what resonates with our soul, then Infinite Possibilities are possible. When we are in alignment then, we ARE what it is we desire. Hence, Spirit expresses rather than merely automatically repeating an affirmation statement such as "I AM thin, I AM one-hundred and thirty pounds", they say to experience what it is to BE one-hundred and thirty pounds at once (at once again



meaning the essence of oneness, one ce, ergo this earth dimension word once) in the moment. As Spiritual Soul BEings choosing to experience a human physical form LIFE experience and within experiencing LIFE we remember the Spiritual Soul BEing we are, we are here on this earth dimension to **Feel** LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) as within The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is all senses are One within an all inclusive inner wisdom. So The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing invites us to **Feel** that of what we desire ~ **Feel** it, **BE** it as if it already is, because it is already. And as we experience the thoughtenergy of if, feel as it already is, and BE it, then so it is!

### *How Long?*

Spirit brings forth the inner wisdom that what it is that we so manifest may occur other than when we expect it to within the perception of earth dimension time and space continuum ~ that the time/space continuum of if, when, or how something occurs may take on the appearance of taking a long time in our perception of earth dimensional time. They say though that it is occurring as it is meant to within the natural flow of the Universe and of the natural flow of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience). With the natural ease that we accept the change in seasons, so too are we being invited to accept that all aspects of our lives on this earth dimension have their own cycles and rhythms, as we are cyclical Spiritual Soul BEings. It is in BEing One with this and within this or as we say here on this earth dimension as in “getting IT” (IT ~ Infinite Tao or Infinite Life Source Energy) that we are then One with LIFE and within LIFE as One; and within Spiritual Oneness with, for, and of the Universe and that all is manifesting in ever constant synchronicity. Therefore within the inner wisdom of this comes the answer as to how long it will appear take on this earth dimension because Spirit asks us “How long in this earth dimension’s concept of time do we desire it to take?” They say that when we say or experience the thoughtenergy of what we desire in this moment, that we demand it within an Ego Fit of “I want it now” when truly we are residing within The Ego Self of the Soul’s axiom that we are unworthy of what it is that we desire, so this is why it takes “so long” as we perceive it in earth dimension time. For if we are desiring to manifest what it is we truly desire, we then we already and always, In All Ways, have it and experience it in the moment, in what we call on this earth dimension as the **now**, as we know that it is always, In All Ways, with us. Spirit says that when we reside in the illusionary resonance of The Ego Self of the Soul as separate from what it is that we desire for our lives and separate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, that we are free from having any idea of the awesome infinite depth that we have residing within us. That we can manifest, we can create anything and everything we desire in an instant. Yet they say that we reside within The Ego Self of the Soul of fear and doubt, that believe that we are unworthy of having what it is that we desire.

Thus, The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that the “having to wait so long” is merely an illusion that we create simply because we believe that we are unworthy of having what it is we desire and being open to and actually receiving that of what we desire that the universe gift us as we have desired it. It is when we shift into a resonance that we **feel** from within our soul that we **are** worthy of whatever it is that we desire, that what we desire then magically manifests instantaneously and simultaneously. It is then that we are surprised that what we desired manifested into our lives in what we term here on this earth dimension as “so quickly” and “it just happened magically and I am free from knowing the how or the why”. Spirit says that the key in this how and why resides then in BEing in within the resonance that we **are** worthy to receive what it is we desire and **feeling** and **BEing** what it is we desire from deep within our soul, that the illusion of what we desire as “taking so long” falls away and all that we desire manifests itself immediately as we already have it in this moment. **FEELing** the joy, **Absoulute** Love, Peace, Spiritual



Oneness and Bliss from having what it is that we desire that is already and always ours, whatever that IT is that we choose it to BE. Spirit reveals that The One who can choose this process is us. This is what is meant by our saying here on this earth dimension then of BEing 'The One'. We tend to think that 'The One' is either the soulmate we are to be with for our Life Experience that we have been 'waiting' for all of our LIFE or that 'The One' is the Messiah we all have been 'waiting' for all of our LIFE. However, Spirit shares that 'The One' is within us, it *is* us. We are 'The One'; we are The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is.

### *Infinitely Manifesting Possibilities*

There have been many ways that I have "put to the earth dimensional test" so to speak all that I have come to remember, embrace, and treasure within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Manifesting over the course of these many earth dimension years. From manifesting Aaron back into my LIFE when we were physically apart (which I speak of in Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) entitled Infinite Relationship ~ Look Into Me and See, The Reflection of You That Is Within Me), to the co~creation of each of our three children along with their souls choice, to the purchase of our first home, to the writing and publishing of this Spiritual Treasure Chest call this book and the book "*Life Long Learning*" and infinitely more than I could ever write here. All of them are awe~inspiring moments in my LIFE on this earth dimension that I am in constant 6ratitude with and for. Shifting into the resonance of manifesting consciously and infinitely at once the **Absoulute** Love, Bliss, Peace, Joy, and Calm in my Life Experience is the most amazing of these awe~inspiring moments.

What assisted me on this path was a small experiment if you will that The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shared with me in a channel several earth dimension years ago. They revealed to me that whatever we choose to BE within our thoughtenergy will come to be so in our experience, so I thought ok, if this is so, then I am going to test this. So I did. I envisioned something simple, a rainbow umbrella as I had always thought they were beautiful and I wanted one for us to utilize at the beach during the summer. I envisioned it exactly in every detail – its' height, how many colors it had and where each color sat next to each other, its' diameter, its' handle, every little detail. Then I released it to Spirit yet still knowing within my soul what the precise details of the image were. As I sent the image, this thoughtenergy, to Spirit I remembered it as if I was mailing off a letter to a friend. I saw my thoughtenergy of this umbrella being placed into an envelope and being sent into a mailbox. I sent it free from any preconceived idea about where or how I would see this umbrella, I just knew that I would receive what it is that I desired. I knew this free from hesitation or doubt that this umbrella would come to me just as I had envisioned it.

The next day, I am in a local store, and sure enough there it was, the umbrella I was thinking of! I actually was looking for something else in the same section focused upon the sand toys that I was looking to purchase, when it caught my eye. It was in that instant I remembered, hey wait this is the umbrella I envisioned in my thoughtenergy! I thought to myself, WOW! This is really awesome!!!! So I tried it again, and again. Over the course of the next few earth dimension years, the most amazing things began to occur. One of those awe~inspiring moments came when we were what we call here on this earth dimension as low on money, Aaron and I so wanted to take our three boys to see the movie "The Polar Express" and yet, we knew we just had enough money for the bills. Something kept telling me that we should go anyway. Each moment as we were going over to the theater though, both Aaron and I were thinking how will we discover the money to pay for the movie? Please Universe manifest what it is we desire so that we may being able to take our children to this spiritually inspired movie. The Universe responded to our thoughtenergy of this precise question and intention, as when we parked our car and as we were walking



in the parking lot to the theater, Aaron looked down to see a fifty dollar bill just laying there on the ground in the parking lot. The parking lot was bare, free from any soul in sight as everyone had already gone into the movies that were playing. Upon discovering this and picking it up, our middle son Matthew noticing Aaron bending down, curiously asked, "Hey Daddy what did you discover?" to which my husband answered "Money for us to take us to the movies", and then Matthew asked "How much?" to which Aaron said "fifty dollars" and then Matthew shouts out *really* loud "Fifty dollars!!!" . All of the rest of us started laughing and say "Shhhhh!!!" while laughing, even though the parking lot was free from any soul being in sight anyhow, but because it was so funny because of the way in which he said it. Why we were all laughing so hard as it reminded us of Lamb Chop's Hanukah. If any of you have ever seen Lamb Chop's Hanukah, in the show, Hush Puppy discovers out that Charlie Horse could win one~hundred dollars for entering this super hero contest but Charlie Horse is free from wanting his mom (Sheri Lewis) to know as it is a surprise. So Hush Puppy yells out "A hundred Dollars!!!" really loud and the whole scene just leaves you laughing! So when Matthew yelled that out loud, we were all laughing and thanking Spirit, thanking the Universe for this wonderous gift. So Spirit invites us to experiment with this concept. Take a moment right now where you are and manifest something, anything that comes to you. Do so in great detail, every inch of whatever this item you are creating is. Start with something that you may consider easy. Imagine, envision, every detail of it. Place it within your thoughtenergy as if it already is, because it is already here. Then when you are feeling this and BEing within this in its entirety, invite Spirit in to manifest this free from attachment of where this item will show of or how or when. Then go about your LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience), still keep this item within your vision but in an inner wisdom of knowing that it will show up somewhere in your experience. As you go about your LIFE, be keenly aware of this item and be watching for it to show up, and watch it manifest. When this occurs for you, then try it again with something else. And again and then again. I invite you to email me and let me know of your experience with this as I love to hear of the events unfold of manifestation in another souls LIFE as it inspires me.

There are infinite ways that I create my experience in every moment. If I chose to write them all here in this book, then this would be a whole book on just that. Quite possibly I will do that, as in some realm I already have. Remembering by far that within my Life Experience that as the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that I am manifestation and I create anything from thoughtenergy that I so desire has brought an inner peace, an inner wisdom, and an inner focus of power to my LIFE. It is an inner focus and inner wisdom power that is free from The Ego Self of the Soul that associates power with this illusionary sense of control over other souls, over our soul or over events or things. It is a soulful inner wisdom power of creation and co~creation, of choosing my experience and how I wish to create that experience infinitely in each moment of the One Infinite Moment. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing conveys that when we have this occur within our lives every so often, we tend to think of it as mere happenstance or coincidence. So, we are left with then question of yes, we can have this occur every so often in our lives, but how do we have this occur consistently? How do we Infinitely Manifest anything we desire while we are here on this earth dimension in this Life Experience continuously? Spirit souliloquizes that it can be realized when we shift our own center of awareness and consciousness. This occurs in our shifting focus from the outer, surface influences of LIFE, and moving within into the depths of our inner being. By living within the inner depths within we discover our soul, and our innate nature of manifesting that is as innate and effortless to our soul as breathing is to the physical body. We are always manifesting, the questions are ~ How aware of it are we? What are we manifesting? And is it in synchronicity with our soul?







*I*f we are choosing to BE abundantly  
prosperous in soul, then we are  
abundantly prosperous in whole



*B*E The pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the  
Universal Source of All That Is which is who we are and emanate from,  
then do within the human physical form of doing what we love to do  
within this BEing this Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle  
of the Universal Source of All That Is which is who we are and emanate  
from, so as to have All That Is that we desire for this Life Experience





*There is Bountifully Enough to Go Around for All ~  
The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance*

~

Growing up, I can remember my parents being in and showing to us as children what we call here on this earth dimension as the illusionary fear of lack. We were always told things such as “We cannot afford that” or “There is not enough money for that” or “Someday when we have money, maybe we will do this or that”. This energetic pattern that both my family and Aaron’s family embraced as a pattern that we too chose to take on within our own lives.

I have come to see through Spirit’s guidance that the reason we chose this along with infinitely other energetic patterns our parents gifted us, and yes they are gifts of which I am grateful for, because we have chosen to take them, as well as other energetic patterns, on in this Life Experience is so that we may transform the energy of these patterns into another form of energy ~ Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience, and in this one in particular, The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance. This Soul Remembering Through Life Experience may have been free from us treasuring it, if our parents would have chosen something other than bringing it forth to us; to gift us with it’s presents (presence) and Spirit’s guidance within the treasuring as well, to which we are grateful for.

*Taking On the Energetic Cyclical Pattern*

Spirit brings forth the wisdom that an energetic pattern is a cycle of energy that resides within The Ego Self of the Soul as experiencing the e-motion of being separate from abundance in its infinite forms in LIFE that we discover our souls within the soul groups or soul families we chose, repeating within cycles over and over until the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience within that energetic pattern is revealed and treasured thereby recycling this pattern into another form of energy. Before the treasuring of this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance, I chose to keep the soul essence of continuing the energetic pattern of our soul family that there we were free from ever having enough to go around. As I



said, this was an energetic pattern that went on for an earth dimension perception of time as many earth dimension family generations. My parents as I wrote before, my grandmother too, being raised during this earth dimension concept of the depression, my dad's grandmother (my great grandmother) who lived a humble life as what we call being of little money or "poor". Even from what I understand my mom's parents were free from what we call here on this earth dimension as the perception of being "well off" from a monetary standpoint. Now granted my father has always been one who will gift you the shirt off his back as they say and monetary measures are included within this. And I say all of this free from it being right or wrong, good or bad, it just simply the What Is in those moments for these souls. However, my father is also a man just as my mom is one who can come from a space of perceived lack as I wrote of earlier.

Choosing to continue this energetic pattern was indeed my choice to choose, free from anything of my parents choosing. Spirit reveals that an energetic pattern occurs as such to allow a soul if they so choose to see where such a pattern comes from, however, each soul chooses, albeit maybe unconsciously as I did and as so many of my family members did to choose to continue it, however, it is still the choice of each soul. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing conveys that we often choose to take on these energetic patterns unconsciously and our response to other souls who activate these automatic energetic patterns is often in the way of what we would call here on this earth dimension as an Ego Fit, or e~motions, such as anger, fear, doubt, all of which reside in The Ego Self of the Soul when we view this Ego Self as a separate part of the soul rather than One within the soul and when we view our lives here on this earth dimension as somehow separate from other souls, from what occurs in our LIFE as if we are free from being a co~creator in and of our LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience), and being separate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. These e~motions then gift the appearance on this earth dimension of being very real when resonating within this space of The Ego Self of the Soul as disconnected. Thus, this lack, although very real to my parents and to other souls within their moments of LIFE here on this earth dimension, Spirit has gifted me with the messages that has shown me that we all can view this from Spiritual Oneness if we so choose.

For me, I chose to BE soul who would, just as my soul family before me, accumulate things based upon choosing to continue this energetic pattern unconsciously. I chose to resonate within The Ego Self of the Soul as separate from a space of lack, of I cannot afford this, and of needing to get a "supply" of things, "just in case". This came from an Ego Self of the Soul as believing the axiom of being separate that says that we are free from ever having enough ~ enough money, enough time, enough love, enough happiness and so on. Just as my parents do to a certain degree, and my grandparents before them in this energetic pattern, I too embraced the energetic pattern automatically free from even giving it any other thoughtenergy to it that there may be something else to choose to resonate within other than this. I was free from ever questioning that such a thing as another view was possible. This thoughtenergy of never enough's origins came from the energetic pattern and was activated within the choice that I chose which I discuss within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoul**ute Love in which I chose to view my LIFE through the mask of "I am unworthy or not good enough".

### *LIFE as a Big Spender*

At any moment that I had monetary funds then, I would accumulate what I perceived as the "things" I needed. First it was extra food in the days when it was just our oldest son Chris and I to make sure we always "had enough" to eat. Then it was with clothes, shoes, and toys. I would constantly push (as in a



force of will) Aaron to achieve what I thought was his “true potential” and also what he said he desired for his life as he too chose to accept this pushing so we could have more, since it was always “not enough”. As this earth dimension concept of time went on, Aaron began to create more monetary wealth for us as a family. We were both surprised and free from understanding how it really happened, but it did, and it brought us much happiness and things we wanted, things we had always dreamed of wanting. Or so we thought.

We all know the saying of “Be careful what you wish for, as you just might get it”, this saying has what we call spiritual truth to it on this earth dimension, as I would come to know why. When we have a desire, if we place it within our thoughtenergy and ask either consciously or unconsciously for this to come to fruition, then it comes into BEing in our experience. So, Aaron and I both in our own ways, through much intentionality whether we were consciously or unconsciously aware of what it was we were creating, then created this monetary wealth that our thoughtenergy was in axiom with that monetary wealth = happiness. Therefore, I got to know what the experience was to be what is know here on this earth dimension as the label of being a “well off” and a big spender as several earth dimension years ago, I was BEing this soul.

Aaron was making what other souls here on this earth dimension and what we considered at that moment to be the big bucks, \$200,000 plus a year. We had the big house ~ a 4 Bedroom, 3 bath 3,000 square foot house that when we were done spending almost two earth dimensional years remodeling it completely (including a new pool, brand new kitchen with granite counter tops, room addition, remodeled master bathroom with a whirlpool Jacuzzi tub etc) was a visionary masterpiece and in earth dimension monetary worth of almost \$1,000,000.

We had the big expensive car, a Toyota Sequoia SUV worth over \$40,000 as well. While we shopped at stores other than Nordstroms or any other perceived fancy places, (we still shopped at stores such as Wal-Mart because that is just whom I am, I have always been a soul who loves an earth dimensional bargain!), we had very nice inexpensive “things” to fill the house with. I pretty much through those earth dimension years could go shopping for anything I wanted pretty much anytime I wanted. Even though we had a beautiful twenty-two foot long kitchen, we still ate out most evenings, free from eating at expensive restaurants per se, but still eating out rather than cooking.

We had what I considered at that earth dimension moment as this earth dimension definition label of “having it all”: the wonderful husband, three beautiful kids, the amazing house designed exactly the way I wanted, the big car, the money. We had all of this “stuff”, all of these “things”, yet I resided within a space of BEing in the illusionary appearance of miserable. It was within the spiritual wake up call of what I call as my hard drive crash, which awoke me to the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance and infinitely other Soul Rememberings.

### *The Hard Drive Crash and The Soul Remembering I Came to Remember, Embrace, and Treasure*

Why did I discover myself within the illusion of being miserable? Because what I discovered was that I had all of these “things” that I was attempting to fill the soul with to make the soul of who I am BEing happy, and these material things would be free of ever filling the soul. So in this illusionary resonance I kept wanting more...and more....and more things to try to fill a soul that was perceiving an illusion of miserable. Spirit showed me that I created and we created together from a space of lack this whole illusion of what it is that occurred in the following two earth dimension years so that we may have the choice to treasure infinite Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience. That this energetic pattern would continue as I kept creating the wanting of more and more as a way to wake me up to the Soul Remembering



Through Life Experience in Abundance and to the choice of whether to embrace it and treasure it or to be something other than embracing and treasuring it. Spirit also said that this energetic pattern would continue until I chose the choice to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance. Spirit said that yes, I could continue to choose the thoughtenergy of this energetic pattern of not enough of the e~motional experience of disconnection from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is and from what it was I desired in **Absoul**ute Love, Peace, and Bliss in my LIFE or I could choose another of the plethora of paths before me. However, that if I continued to choose to repeat this energetic pattern and that if this is what my thoughtenergy consciously or unconsciously is placed on, then this is what I would continue to receive from the Universe through events and through other souls that reflect my thoughtenergy.

It was when within this illusion that Aaron's job was in threat of being gone, that I began to see the light, and yet still for almost an earth dimension year, I still stayed back and forth between The Ego Self of the Soul's illusion of denial and what I knew my soul was within the inner wisdom of. What my soul was within the inner wisdom of was what Spirit gifted me with messages with that the house would be free from being ours to live in by the following earth dimension year because we created this to occur so that we could choose to remember, embrace, and treasure The Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that up until then we had been choosing to be free from remembering, embracing, and treasuring.

The Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that I was being invited to remember, embrace, and treasure were the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance, as well as all of the messages here within this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book. Remembering, embracing, and treasuring that material items are free from being what would fill my soul or any soul to bring about a resonance of **Absoul**ute Love, Bliss, and Peace within me and within other souls. That it is **Absoul**ute Love, living within a resonance of Spiritual Oneness, and in living my Soul Life Purpose that would. That I would be free from being able to take all of these "things" with me when my physical presence and soul transform, so why have so many of these "things", and why create the illusion of worrying so about having them? Spirit said that yes, it is fine to have some things ~ the items that provide sustenance while here on this earth dimension in the way of food, shelter, and clothing, as well as some material items that we utilize continuously that bring us joy or items that can be borrowed or gifted to other souls that will bring them joy, peace and love, but that all of the other "things" are just that, things. Things that we somehow in our humanness think we need to fill our soul with happiness and **Absoul**ute Love, of which they are merely things and are free from being this for us.

### *E~motions and Feelings*

Spirit shares with us that e~motions are the energy-in~motion that brings us into action of a choice to remember, embrace, and treasure a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience. E~motions are within The Ego Self of the Soul as being within the illusion that we are separate and are describable within this earth dimension language with words such as anger, frustration with an essence of charging forth of a force of will action as if one is like a bull energetically charged for battle. Feelings are simply just that, a form of expression that we just **feel** within our soul simply because we choose to feel it within our Life Experience from a place of Spiritual Oneness. Feelings are a resonance of BEing, a way of BEing. Within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance it is feeling or BEing in a resonance that we already have the abundance within its infinite forms that we desire. Feelings are indescribable other than a feeling word such as **Absoul**ute Love and Bliss, as one can simply (as in it being simple, which is what the word simply means within these pages of this Spiritual Treasure Chest) choose the inner wisdom of a



feeling through experience. Feelings are like that of an inner wisdom, you just know it, you just feel it, like that of the all inclusive inner wisdom of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from.

Spirit says it is with the illusion that we experience of the e~motion that we somehow need these things to fill us, to fill the soul and that they will somehow fill the soul that keeps us returning to get more. It is as if we are addicted (and in watching "What the Bleep Do We Know", that this concept of addiction is even clearer. I know it was spiritual confirmation for me of these message here and that I remembered, embraced and treasured this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance when I saw the movie two earth dimension years after receiving these Soul Rememberings) to that illusionary monetary or abundance spiritual high of illusionary Oneness e~motion that we have when we get that "thing" we want, then to discover that later it is free from serving that purpose of an illusionary spiritual high any longer and we move on to some other "thing" to fill the soul. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that we souls are then choosing to be within the axiom that we are somehow experiencing this feeling of a spiritual Oneness high, 'only' to experience the illusion of anger when we are free from being able to get what we want, but in essence what we are experiencing is an addiction to an e~motion and an addiction withdrawal from our illusionary spiritual Oneness high, rather than choosing to utilize this e~motion for the tool that it is ~ for the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that it brings to us. The addiction, the e~motions, and the illusionary spiritual Oneness high all are then being a continuous repetitive energetic pattern that we choose to engage in unconsciously or spiritually asleep. The addiction can also occur when we receive what we unconsciously have created that our thoughtenergy is focused on which is the spiritual high or the I am unworthy, and then we have "proof" of the very thing we are in axiom with. This is where we complain in an Ego Fit and experience the thoughtenergy of within "SEE! They did this to me" or "SEE, I cannot afford this and I have no money" or "SEE this proves I am unworthy, that I do not have enough, that there is not enough to go around, that this is the way it always is for me" etc.

Spirit reveals that yes, these objects, they are energy and that they have a spiritual essence and resonance to them, however they impart that these accumulations while they are energy, they are still free from attempting to fill the soul when we are choosing to accumulate them from The Ego Self of the Soul's axioms of "not enough or I am not good enough". The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that the soul's resonance is within Infinite Absoulute Love, Spiritual Oneness, Bliss, Peace, and Infinite Light. To simply say that the soul needs to be replenished or filled Spirit says would be to imply that the soul is somehow containable. Spirit reveals the wisdom that the soul is infinite and therefore it is free from being something that is to be filled, as rather than being containable, the soul simply IS; the soul simply is infinitely BEing Absoulute Love, light, energy, peace, joy, bliss, and happiness. Therefore one is free from being able to fill that of which is infinite. A soul can be in resonance with that which it emanates from and IS, but it is free from being filled.

It is in each moment that we are being invited to choose to see the infinite soul as uncontainable within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance, and in each moment to choose that what emanates from and IS the soul's essence and resonance; that of the feelings of Absoulute Love, Spiritual Oneness, Bliss, Peace, and Infinite Light. And the gathering of "things" is an unconscious, a spiritually asleep way of choosing to fill the soul with an addiction to things, rather than seeing the soul as infinite and that if we so choose to have things that we can do so simply to treasure them for the Spiritual Soul BEings they are rather than an Ego Self of the Soul resonance of hoarding because of an "not enough" axiomatic energetic pattern we choose. Spirit shares that we keep trying to feed the soul something other than what it already has the inner wisdom of BEing and IS, and just like with that computer if we keep feeding it viruses from the internet and other sources, it will keep spitting it back to us with an "error,



error" until finally one moment it crashes the hard drive or crashes the soul all together. Spirit conveys that this perceived hard drive crash comes in the form of a perceived catalyst event or a catalyst soul that provides for us the perceived soulful hard drive crash in the form of what we deem as "something wrong" or what Spirit calls a Spiritual 2 x 4.

This soulful hard drive crash that occurred for me was when the illusion was created that Aaron "lost" his job which was when the process transformed into that of being a rebooting of the system of the soul so to speak. The events that followed humbled me. It was when we were in this illusion of moving out of the house we owned and selling it just two days before it was foreclosed on, that it humbled me. It humbled me to move into another home which gave the illusion of being a much smaller house with three houses full of "things" accumulated free from seeing these things for the Spiritual Soul BEings they are. These perceived catalytic events occurring so as to remember, embrace, and treasure The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance that there is plenty enough to go around for all and that these objects that I was "holding on to", were in fact holding onto the illusion within The Ego Self of the Soul as being separate that we lost the house, that Aaron lost his job, and that I would now 'have to' lose these items because of moving.

### *The Illusion of Losing Things ~ The Infinite Wisdom Within The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance*

Spirit shares that we are free from losing anything. Spirit asks ~ How many of us cling to what we own? How many of us are in fear of losing what we have? If this is so within the experience we choose, then at some moment in our Life Experience, the Universe will pull what it is that we are within The Ego Self of the Soul of fear of losing physically away from us, just as what occurred with our family and the illusionary appearance of 'losing' the house we lived in, because it is The Ego Self of the Soul that creates this, just as it did for me. Whether it be a house, business, friend, lover, country, land, whatever it is, the Universe is programmed to provide the illusion of 'pulling it away' for us to be invited to choose to remember, embrace, and treasure The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance.

Spirit asks us ~ What is land? It is a piece of dirt that we utilize to live on while on we journey on this earth dimension. That is all it is. What are things? They are merely items we use, as these Spiritual Soul BEings have chosen to live within this infinite form so that we may utilize their soul's essence in item form while we are here on this earth dimension. What is food? Merely an item we ingest, consume as these Spiritual Soul BEings have chosen to live within this infinite form and gift of their energy to us in the form of food to ingest, so that we may ingest their soul's essence in food form while we are here on this earth dimension. Before we incarnated here, these items physical form essences were free from being ours and when we leave, it will be free from being ours as well. Spirit says that yes, they can hear those of us who say "But it is my family's land!" Spirit reveals that yes, this is what we were told and what we have thought for many earth dimensional years, centuries even. We even have wars over land and what souls are allowed to be on this land or live on this land. We might even say "But I own my house, my car, my socks and clothes I wear. I worked hard for those and to provide these things such as food, clothes and a house for my family". Spirit shares that yes, this is so also that we on this earth dimension in this moment labor for what it is we choose to have in our LIFE, however, we are free from anything on this earth dimension as being ours or our families.

Spirit says that the illusionary e~motional experience of loss or when we experience of the illusionary e~motion (energy~in~motion) that we have lost something occurs so for a reason, and that reason is for a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience that we are being invited to remember, embrace, and





treasure. Just as in the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Reflection, if we are placing the thoughtenergy on what we perceive as wanting to be free from such as lack or not enough, then this lack or this not enough is exactly what we will continue to receive from the Universe and this is what will continue to show up in our Life Experience. This manifesting of the things we are free from desiring in our lives resides within The Ego Self of the Soul as the illusion that we are somehow separate from the abundance that we desire for our lives and then becomes an energetic pattern that we manifest from a resonance of being on auto pilot, creating this automatically then free from ever even placing our attention, passion, or intention on it.

It then becomes so automatic, that when the axiom of this automatic energetic pattern is then challenged we seek to hold on this illusion tighter, somehow having the e~motion that we have to “give up”. It is within this resonance of automatic creation of the thoughtenergy of lack that we are choosing simply to be unconscious or spiritually asleep to that of what we are creating. It is then that we hear other souls or even our soul saying comments such as “I have no control over my life” (this earth dimension e~motion of powerlessness) or “I cannot afford this, I do not have the money” (this earth dimension e~motion of lack or not enough) or “I have no control over how much money I make, my boss ‘only’ pays me x number of dollars per check and that it just the way it is and that is how it will always be” or “I just knew that was going to happen like this” (this earth dimension e~motion of resignation). However, The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares the wisdom that we are free from any “have to’s” in our Life Experience. We are free from having to give something up or lose something or having something missing. We can choose to gift it to the Universe if we so choose to. In this way we are free from giving something up as we are gifting something to, rather than giving anything up. In this way the energy is then recycled so that we can experience another form of this energy upon gifting this other energy to the Universe as the Universe knows simply that of whatever form of energy we gift it. Spirit shares that we are free from anyone “making us” be anything other than what we choose to BE in this Life Experience as we are who chooses our resonance or ways of BEing.

It is within the utilization of the e~motions of lack, of not enough, of this resignation that is our guide to show us that when we are resonating within these states of e~motion that it is an invitation from Spirit to transform it into the Multi~Dimensional BEing we are by asking ourselves ~ what Soul Remembering are these e~motions, or energy~in~motion is inviting me to remember, embrace, and treasure in this moment? Then within the remembering, the embracing, and the treasuring the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance we then shift our e~motions to a resonance of feeling or BEing what it is we are in 6ratitude for, and in what it is that we so desire rather than that of what we are free from desiring, that the pathway of Infinite Possibilities for manifesting abundance is then created in our lives. Spirit says that the illusion that something is “being lost” occurs to show us that although we may be experiencing the e~motion that we are missing something or that something is gone or that we are somehow giving something up, that everything is always, In All Ways, with us and within us, as we emanate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, and we are All That Is. So everything that we ever need or desire for our Life Experience we came with when we chose to incarnate here. Therefore we are free from anything being missing or lost or gone or that we are to give up. It is an illusion that we create that something is missing, gone, lost, or we are to give up so that we can choose to remain in The Ego Self of the Soul as separate from that of which we feel is lost, gone, missing, or are to give up.

It is an illusion that we are in axiom with that says that something is missing, or lost, or gone, or that we are to give it up that keeps us in axiom or belief that it is, thus addicted to the e~motion of the illusion of loss. And if we choose to keep this within our thoughtenergy, then it will continue to manifest in the same way in which we choose it to be so in our thoughtenergy. It is within this illusion that the invitation comes



from Spirit to remember, embrace, and treasure this within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance. We then have the choice to transform this energetic pattern that we keep choosing to create. What we have as we say that is “ours” and all of what is here on this earth dimension is simply here for us to use on our Life Experience journey and when we choose to transform and in physical essence leave this earth dimension what was ours to utilize will remain here for it to be recycled energy for another soul to choose to utilize. Thus, Spirit imparts the wisdom that we all are fighting over land and things and afraid of losing things that are really free from ever being ours. Hence, if things, land, and so on are all free from being ours and are merely ours to simply use while we are here, then within Stepping Into and BEing Spiritual Oneness, we are then BEing in the resonance of sharing what it is we have with other souls, as it is the Universes for us to borrow, use, and share with other souls while are here on this earth dimension. Sharing then is natural, just as we do when we are young children; sharing openly All That Is (before we are then told by well meaning souls that what we have is ‘only ours’ and so on). All that we have is gifted to us by The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is for our use for the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience on this Earth dimension. Everything we ever will need to borrow, utilize, and share with other souls on our journey is gifted to us, from the utensils in the form of land and objects, to the souls who come into our LIFE to mirror and show us these Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience.

Spirit invites us to view all that we have as on loan from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is for this incarnation. To use what we have with pleasure and enjoyment and **delightment** for what it is, an expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, just as we are and emanate from. When we realize that we are free from ever really owning anything on this earth dimension, that all is here for our Soul Rememberings and for us to simply utilize while we are here, then we are able to let go of the material realizing that we are really free from letting go, but merely gifting to the universe, sharing with all in **Absoulute** Love and Gratitude. We then utilize what we have and share with other souls freely without fear of losing it because when we shift The Ego Self of the Soul that fears losing these possessions into the Soul as the Whole that it is in Spiritual Oneness, we are then see that these things, this land is free from ever being ours to own, that it is merely ours to utilize and enjoy in **delightment** of sharing with other souls while we are here on this earth dimension and that when we choose to transform our physical essence into our Spiritual Soul BEing essence, that these items and the land and so on will be here for other souls to utilize just as we did when our physical essence was here on this earth dimension.

All That Is is within us and thus we are infinitely connected to All That Is. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing souliloquizes that when we grasp within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance that we come for a resonance of All That Is then we experience the inner wisdom that whatever object we release onto this earth dimension, that this object (whether it be monetary wealth or any other thing we desire) or something like it will make its’ presence known to us if we so desire or need it. Thus, it is its’ presence or it presents like that of a gift that these items have gifted us with the treasuring of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance so that now we may gift them back to the Universe in love and Gratitude. And what a wonderful gift we are gifted within the gifts of all of these Spiritual Soul BEings within infinite forms here on this earth dimension and within all of the Infinite Universes! How grateful we are then for these wonderful Spiritual Soul BEings gifts to us to use of their essences while we are here on this earth dimension! It is within this gifting back to the Universe which is also within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Reflection, that we can see these objects free from having to be release, but rather to be gifted as the presents, the spiritual presence that they are to the Universe. The ability to remember that anything we desire is within us is then accessible through our thoughtenergy of meditating and manifesting it, so that when we choose, regardless of what that anything is, for anything we desire to manifest, then it shall.



## *Giftng to the Universe in Gratitude*

There are moments when we are in the praxis of generosity, we practice it conditionally. We might be expecting to "receive back" something from another soul to whom we gifted. We might even choose to reside in the illusion of being angry or resentful in an Ego Fit of e~motion if that soul chooses to be something other than reciprocating. However, when we come to know the inner wisdom of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance that there is a natural flow of energy, free from having to gift this energy from The Ego Self of the Soul of expectation, we discover ourselves in the praxis of generosity free from asking anything in return. Spirit conveys that this is the purest form of gifting. While gifting conditionally creates the illusion of stress (because we are waiting with an invisible balance sheet to receive what we perceive as our due), gifting unconditionally creates and generates abundance. We gift freely, because we experience the inner wisdom that there is always a bountiful supply of everything, as everything comes from All That Is of the Universal Source of which we emanate from and are. Spirit and I share about the expectations and the call to Gratitude through Absoulute Love within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Absoulute Love.

Spirit says that there are moments when we choose to live in an Ego Self of the Soul's resonance of lack or not enough or of expectation of something in return for our gifts, that the very gesture we may least want to gift is the very act that could help us create the abundance that we desire. Being aware of how we are always, In All Ways, supported by the Universe is one of the keys to abundance and generosity. Spirit invites us to consciously remember in each moment of this Life Experience when we have received support from another soul or a situation a gift that was from what we thought to be an unexpected source.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing invites us to remember in each moment any soul who has ever helped us when we have needed or requested it, and bless all those souls and all situations that come into our lives for the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience gifts as well as the other gifts that they bring us. Remember that all things gifted and received emanate from the generosity of the abundant Universe. Gifting is an act of Gratitude. Planting the seeds of Gratitude through our acts of gifting, and we will cultivate or receive the fruits of abundance for our souls and those souls that are within resonance around us. Therefore intention in our thoughtenergy upon what it is we desire in Gratitude, rather than what we feel in the Ego Self when its state of illusionary separateness perceives as what we are free from wanting or desiring is what will bring manifestation of abundance into our lives.

Spirit shares that cleansing our spiritual and physical space in our LIFE through the praxis of gifting in Gratitude, can also allow for the energy to recycle itself to bring to us what we call here on this earth dimension as new beginnings. The energy of these new beginnings, new cycles, new ~~~~ (we can fill in the blank) is free from actually being new as it is merely energy regenerating itself into its infinite forms. However, the recycling of gifts, then gifts us with an opportunity in the gifting of this energy to the Universe in various ways to receive other energy in the exchange of energy process and that this is what we call a new beginning.

## *The Spiritual & Physical Cleansing*

These treasurings or rememberings here within this Spiritual Treasure Gift and within this Spiritual Treasure Chest, began a circular cycle of spiritual and physical cleansing process for us in our family, and for me within both the soul and the physical presence that has been over three earth dimension years in its creation. In that earth dimensional time, we sold our home gifting it to the Universe, traded in our cars for



other less expensive cars, and we also gifted many of the material possessions that were meant to be with other souls here on this earth dimension. We did have a few garage sales and made a small amount of money for some things, but gifted away to other souls and places that assist other souls, the equivalent of three houses full of "stuff" of "things", Spiritual Soul BEings within infinite forms, who were free from being treasured completely by us so that other souls may enjoy in **delightment** that of what we chose to gift. This process is what inspired what I wrote about the concept of "stuff" in the *Life Long Learning Book* that is channeled information from Spirit and through our treasurings.

The completion of our process spiritually occurred in early last earth dimension year (2005), but the physical came this earth dimension year when we completed our discharge of all of our outstanding debt within filing of bankruptcy in October of last earth dimension year. Yes, we indeed chose to go through all of this to treasure the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance and infinitely other Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience. I am in such infinite 6ratitude for all of these treasurings, these remembering of the soul. I am also grateful for the gifting to the Universe that of what I was free from resonating with any longer, so that it may benefit another soul here on this earth dimension. And I am in infinite 6ratitude to the Universe, for it is within these treasurings and the gifting to the Universe that I have, my family has, and soul many other souls have received gifts from the Universe abundantly as a result of this process. Spirit has shown as they in this moment show all other souls within the writings of this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, that if we come to the Universe with the inner knowing, inner wisdom, and Spiritual Oneness intention that we already have everything we need, then the Universe will mirror this to us with an abundance of what we so desire.

When we attempt to narrow infinite abundance into the specific way we want to receive it, or events to happen just as we have envisioned them, free from being willing to receive or accept any other possibilities around us within what it is we envision, then within The Ego Self of the Soul we overlook the gift. Too often we unwrapped the package of e~motions and dive into them instead of choosing to treasure the Soul Remembering that is within the gift. There is a quick test to discover out if an e~motion has knocked on our door providing an invitation to remember, embrace, and treasure a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience. Just remember that **Absoulute** Love, Joy, Bliss, 6ratitude, and Abundance all resonate within a resonance that is free from the e~motions of fear, of doubt, of anger, of frustration and so on. And that when we experience these e~motions that it is simply a reminder to choose to get back into the feeling within our soul of BEing of **Absoulute** Love, Joy, Bliss, 6ratitude, and Abundance.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing imparts that abundance comes in all forms and it is within having the inner knowing, the inner wisdom that the Universe provides abundantly and infinitely in all forms that all that we desire is ours. They say all you have to do is know how to access it. And they say how to access it is to be very specific in our request to Spirit and to the Universe as to what it is that we desire for our LIFE and to BE open to and accepting in 6ratitude the infinite ways that this request can come forth to us. They say that it is a matter of feeling it ~ feeling from deep within our soul in a resonance of pure 6ratitude and BEing in axiom that what it is we desire comes from a space of All That Is and that it IS ours already in whichever way the 'it' of what we desire manifests. It is feeling, free from e~motions, a feeling it from an expression of the Divine light of who we are and where we emanate from. It is remaining within the feeling of what it is that we desire within abundance, within life free from whatever perception of a challenge comes forth to us.





### *The Channel on Monetary Abundance*

Nenari and Natu being gifted with this earth dimension's name of what we call here as our Spiritual Oneness Guide, gifted to me in channel writing these words as Spirit's guidance regarding monetary abundance:

"We watch the souls of the earth dimension, give homage to what is called the "green paper god" that souls on this earth dimension call money. We share with all souls in this moment that money is an earth dimensional term for the green paper god that we see the souls on this earth dimension place a conditional love, a conditional gifting upon this money and we know that money in this perception resides within The Ego Self of the Soul of being separate from All That Is here on this earth dimension, from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we all are and emanate from, and from each other. We, in our physical human form believe in an Ego Self of the Soul axiom and reality perception of money to fill the soul ~ to fill a void of which is infinite in its existence of BEing as **Absoul**ute Love, Peace, Joy, Spiritual Oneness and Bliss thus is a soul that is free from ever being filled as it is infinite and always, In All Ways, already full.

Our spiritual gifts and that of the gifts and talents of this earth dimension such as that of being an artist, a car mechanic, or a soul who farms the lands and grows the crops we eat while here on this earth dimension, these are all called gifts for a reason. They are to be given, gifted to other souls. Gifted free from what is termed on this earth dimension as a value or worth placed upon it or an expectation of something in return. These gifts are priceless, invaluable, and infinite and to place a value upon them, such as that of this green paper bill or that one gift having more value or worth than another, we tell you dear ones, is simply The Ego Self of the Soul attempting to place us in axiom with the belief that we are somehow separate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we all are and emanate from and separate from each other. We ask in this moment for all to see that it is that we choose to live within the illusions of that we are separate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we all are and emanate from and somehow separate from each other that provides the illusion of keeping us continuing to be separate.

We ask ~ Why do all of the souls of this earth dimension give such a reality perception, illusionary homage and axiom to a green paper that is of this earth dimension? It has occurred upon this earth dimension, because within all of us souls choosing to play this game of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) here on this earth dimension, that a soul once a long earth dimensional time ago said within an Ego Self of the Soul separate perception that we were to value one as better than another, that we were to pay homage to the green paper we call money as if it were All That Is and that it must have value. It is because a soul said so that we rather chose to follow The Ego Self of the Soul into a Rabbit Hole of belief that we are separate and disconnected, rather than shifting our own perception to that of what our soul already is within the inner wisdom of but has chosen to forget in playing this game called LIFE, which is the vision that all souls experiencing infinite paths on this earth dimension is Divine as we are all One experiencing infinite paths. That we are The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is and are always, In All Ways, connected. That we are free from one being better than the other as we are all One.



And we are all One as we all emanate from the One Source ~ The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is.

Thus, in choosing to be in this resonance of what one soul said about this green paper, all of The Ego Self of the Souls perceiving their souls as separate then fell into line and believed that we are somehow separate. We chose unconsciously to be in axiom with this as an unquestionable existence, free from seeing any other of the infinite paths, and we all followed as if we were free from choice. We see that the souls of this earth dimension are free from realizing that this paper money that the souls of this earth dimension see as All That Is is free from BEing so because it is us who are All That Is that can bring forth infinite abundance rather monetary abundance being what brings us forth. That the souls of this earth dimension seek this monetary abundance as if a dog chasing it's tail, in an attempt to fill the soul, something that is free from ever being filled as it is infinite. We humbly invite all souls to begin to see all; begin to see the Multi-Dimensional BEings we are, to see All That Is and that we all are All That Is, that we are all One. That it is being in axiom with the illusion that monetary abundance will fill the soul that keeps us within the illusion of constantly "searching for it".

We invite all souls to resonate within the inner wisdom that All is within us, as we emanate from All That Is and are All That IS, so in that BEing All That Is, anything and everything that we will ever need for our LIFE Experience here on this earth dimension resides within us. All we simply are being invited to do is ask. How to ask it is to be very specific in our request to Spirit and to the Universe as to what it is that we desire for our LIFE and to BE open to and accepting in Gratitude the infinite ways that this request can come forth to us. It is a matter of feeling it ~ feeling from deep within our soul in a resonance of pure Gratitude and BEing in axiom that what it is we desire comes from a space of All That Is and that it IS ours already in whichever way the 'it' of what we desire manifests. That we are free from having to seek what it is that we desire for our LIFE, as it is already and always, In All Ways, with us and within us.

Ask the Universe in our thoughtenergy what it is that we desire and it will be gifted to us. Ask from a Gratitude within our heart of what we already have that we are in Gratitude for, and then this that we are in Gratitude for will continue to come forth to us. To focus on what it is we desire for your life, rather than that of what we desire to be free from having in our life.

We invite all souls on this earth dimension to see with the inner wisdom Soul Eye all of those Multi-Faceted Marquise Diamond pathways that lead to the plethora of choices in our LIFE. As all of the many paths all lead to One, that of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is or what we call on this earth dimension as home. We invite the souls of this earth dimension to transform our perceptions to that of a chicken is the same as a horse as is a computer as is a train, whereby placing it free from valuing one over the other, but rather a gift, that of gifting of whatever it is that we have to gift another soul, to gift each other, whatever this gift is that we have to gift. Remember dear ones that it is in gifting that we receive.

When we are able to as a global consciousness, as an earth dimension, as One, embrace and utilize this concept of gifting of what we choose to gift in Infinite Light and Absoulute Love free from asking anything in return, ~ whether it be what we term there on this earth dimension as alot, or whether it is just a little, but that it be whatever we can and choose to gift of our gifts, of our talents in Infinite Light and Absoulute Love, free from placing a value of a lot or a little, free from asking anything in return in the way of a dollar sign to pay as a price for these gifts or that another will be free from receiving these gifts ~ then as a global consciousness, we will BE Spiritual Oneness, or what the souls of this earth dimension call as that of the Ascended Mastery. For remember, dear ones, we have choice, we always have choice. The Divine Free Choice is what each of us souls incarnated with upon this earth dimension. Thus the choice of who we are being is always, In All Ways, ours."



## *Am I Rich?*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing illuminates for us that when we are offering as a gift to the Universe the thoughtenergy that formulates our Life Experience in 6ratitude for what it is we have and who it is we are BEing in alignment with our desires, then this will be reflected to us. With monetary abundance, Spirit suggests that we spend much of our earth dimensional time saying within The Ego Self of the Soul as separate that we have no money or not enough money. Spirit invites us to resonate within the inner wisdom though that any form of monetary abundance if we have it within our physical grasp whether it is in an account or in our hand, any form, even it is a penny, is that we are rich. We are rich because we are in 6ratitude for this very penny seeing it through the spiritual eyes of that any form of money is abundance. Spirit also invites us to see that we are rich monetarily already and always, In All Ways, also within that we can manifest monetary abundance in any moment we so choose as this is already and always, In All Ways, with us and within us.

How can this be we may ask? We see souls physically poor and suffering or just as we say here on this earth dimension as “just barely making it” or what we call as “living paycheck to paycheck”. We may say that these souls are free from being rich, as they have ‘no money’. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that while the physical presence of money may be free from being within their physical grasp at this gifted moment, it is possible to infinitely manifest material abundance. Spirit shares again that it is within The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance that these souls have chosen unconsciously to forget, that of simply asking within our thoughtenergy. How to ask it is to be very specific in our request to Spirit and to the Universe as to what it is that we desire for our LIFE and to BE open to and accepting in 6ratitude the infinite ways that this request can come forth to us. It is a matter of feeling it ~ feeling from deep within our soul in a resonance of pure 6ratitude and BEing in axiom that what it is we desire comes from a space of All That Is and that it IS ours already in whichever way the ‘it’ of what we desire manifests. That we are free from having to seek what it is that we desire for our LIFE, as it is already and always, In All Ways, with us and within us.

There are some souls who choose to be within what Spirit called at the beginning of this Spiritual Treasure Chest in the ‘I don’t get it’ resonance, in which they choose in each moment in an energetic pattern to be free from ever being in the axiom with that they can create and manifest the monetary abundance they so desire. These are the souls whom we will here them within The Ego Self of the Soul within an illusionary continuous complaint that “I have no money” or “I will never afford that” or “I can never get or hold onto a job” or “I have to make money and earn it to get what I want in life” and so on. There is an attempt within the empathetic resonance we souls reside within to ‘feel sorry’ for such as soul. What Spirit invites us to resonate within the inner wisdom of is that these soul have chosen, just as we have chosen, whether unconsciously or consciously for this to be their experience. They say that it may appear to be easy for us to see that we create and choose our own experiences in LIFE, but it may appear to be difficult for us to understand and accept this is so for other souls, especially for souls that we would call as the innocents of this earth dimension in the way of children or souls who appear to be poor and living on the streets or even souls whom have been within events such as what we call here on this earth dimension as hurricanes, earthquakes, fires, tsunamis and so on.

We empathetically and compassionately reach out to assist all souls as we feel within our heart and soul that they are in need. However, Spirit shares with us, that yes, for all souls who are in need and request our assistance, then to assist them is a beautiful wonderful gift of Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness. They invite us to remember too that we can if we choose to help all souls if they request and that a soul is also helped by their choice to be helped and to actually help themselves along with your assistance. Spirit



says that this is why some souls tend to reside within The Ego Self of the Soul of frustration with another soul whom they assist 'only' to discover that this soul is as the saying goes "right back where they started from" as if what it is we assisted them with was free from helping. Spirit says in essence, in spiritual essence, it is free from helping simply because we are attempting to change and shift something that the soul asking for the assistance is 'The One' to shift it. And this soul is hoping that you will "do the shifting for them" or do it for them, so that they can be free from 'having to' do this changing or shifting. However, The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing imparts that we are free from being able to change or shift another soul. We may within our empathy and compassion BE there for this soul as they choose the process and go through the process, assisting them with some earth dimensional doings physically if they are in need of assistance, however, we are free from "doing" or "being" it for them. As it is this soul's choice, free from the perceived 'have to do it', as to what or if they choose to shift or change within their LIFE. Hence, when resonating within Spiritual Oneness then we experience the inner wisdom that if a soul is choosing to be free from monetary abundance, then it truly is their choice, whether unconscious or conscious.

Even children consciously choose to incarnate into a physical family where this may be the case. How can this be? Spirit shares that these children consciously chose this before they incarnated in infinite agreement with all souls involved for The Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that such an experience will gift all of them. It is merely that upon incarnating here that they have within choosing to play this game called LIFE, have unconsciously chosen to be unconscious about the conscious choice they chose before incarnating here on this earth dimension.

Now, does this mean we are free from ever caring about another soul who has unconsciously or consciously chosen this path? Spirit invites us to as they wrote here BE compassionate and empathetic free from judgments and expectations in our assistance to and with all souls, with the inner wisdom that a soul may choose to be free from ever shifting this energetic pattern, and that is ok, as it is their choice, just as it is our choice to assist another soul; and also with the inner wisdom that it is within us BEing a clear channel of compassion within BEing with another soul if they choose to shift and change that will along with this soul's choice and actually shifting and changing that will BE the defining moment of assisting another soul on this earth dimension. Therefore we are assisting a soul to assist their own soul into remembering the light of who they are in Spiritual Oneness by BEing Spiritual Oneness.

If All That Is, is always, In All Ways, and already with and within us, then we are rich. So if we have within us that we are rich ~ rich in love, rich in beauty, rich in monetary attributes as when we have any form of money within our grasp then we are rich ~ then this same thing that we are rich in will continue to come forth to us.

As a channel, an instrument of peace, I choose to provide gifts in the way of this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, within readings, within healings, within all of the spiritual gifts that have been gifted to me, because of the **Absoulute** Love and 6ratitude that resides within my soul for all souls, free from any monetary value that they may hold. Any monetary gift or any other infinite gift that I receive from another soul for the gifts that I gift, I am within Infinite 6ratitude and graciously accept as I am within the inner wisdom that a soul who gifts me with such a gift is then gifting it from their heart and from their soul. Therefore I am rich beyond measure. What I am is rich in other ways beyond that of the monetary value of this Life Experience. I am rich in the wisdom that Spirit gifts to me and through me, and if there ever is such a moment that monetary richness is being called to me, I then manifest this within the other souls and events that I call forth to create this for me and with me. I am the creator then of all the richness I see and desire within and for my LIFE at anytime I so desire it. The how of it is in the gifts that I bring forth to the Universe and within resonating in continuous resonance of BEing and Feeling that of which I desire that the how and the when it will manifest is created, in co~creation with the Universe within Infinite 6ratitude for all of the gifts I gift and all that I receive.





Thus, the spiritual center we have opened is sustaining itself, and we receive the gifts as we are meant to when it is that we desire them, as we manifest them, create them into the existence of our Life Experience when we so desire to. Does this mean that I am rich? Within this earth dimension standards of The Ego Self of the Soul as separate within that space of money perception, hardly. Yes, I may live in a nice house and have a car to drive, food in my mouth. Are we rich as a family in what this earth dimension standards are of many \$\$\$ in the bank? No. Will we be if we choose it? Yes. There are still some Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience such as the wisdom written here within this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance that Aaron is still being free from continuously remembering, so when and if this occurs, he will co~create what it is he desires if he chooses which in turn will then BE for our family's monetary abundance. For me, what it is that we have that is in ever presence in this LIFE of gift presents in within the infinite forms of abundance, yes, we are rich as I am within the inner wisdom that we have monetary abundance always, In All Ways, with us and within us and this includes monetary abundance, as well as, the infinite forms that abundance comes in.

Most of the current monetary abundance is created in the way of what we call on this earth dimension as a job that my loving husband Aaron choose to go to each earth dimensional day to provide monetary sustenance, which in turn provides other infinite forms of sustenance for our family, to which I am and our children are infinitely grateful for. The Universe has also provided for us within other infinite ways of monetary abundance when we have chosen to co~create it with the Universe, such as when the rent has been due, that Spirit assisted (free from us having to contact our landlord, it was merely the thoughtenergy I placed out to the Universe in request which was gifted to us), with our landlord's waiting until almost mid~month to cash the check. Or Spirits' gifts of items at the grocery store that we receive free from having to pay earth dimension money for right at this earth dimensional time when it is needed, that we gift in other ways back into the Universe. For each gift in **Absoul**ute Love within Infinite Gratitude that I have gifted to another soul and to the Universe, free from asking anything in return, has been gifted back to me in infinite ways.

But still there are some souls who may ask....Does this mean that I am rich?

Spirit shares with us that if we desire abundance in its' plethora of forms that it comes forth to us on this earth dimension, then they invite us to BE abundance. BE and Feel from our hearts, BE and FEEL from within our soul in Gratitude the abundance all around us from a resonance of pure **Absoul**ute Love. Know that the abundance that is with us, within us, and around us comes from monetary creations, yes, but also from the wealth within infinite ways that is here for us and of us. It may appear to other souls that I am free from having an abundance of monetary attributes, but I will tell you that I am rich beyond my wildest dreams just the same.

I am rich in friendship, as I know that every soul and everything in the Universe is my friend and I am theirs. Even those that may be what we call here on this earth dimension as enemies or physically unknown souls to me, they are all still my friends and I am theirs. For I know that we are all One and the Universe is all One and All That Is, therefore I am in friendship for, with, and of all. I am rich in **Absoul**ute Love, as I am in **Absoul**ute Love, with anything and everything here in the Universe and that this includes all Spiritual Soul BEings whether in physical human form or within infinitely other forms.

I am rich in beauty, as every soul and everything I see is beautiful as we are all beautiful Spiritual Soul BEings. I am rich in happiness, because I see happiness within and in every soul and everything around me and within me. Even in what we perceive as things that are 'less than' beautiful, I discover beauty, as beauty comes from within the soul of All That Is, so everything is beautiful. I am rich in peace, even in what other souls perceive as those moments of strife, for I experience the inner wisdom that the events that soul souls may perceive as strife are occurring to show me and other souls what Soul Rememberings



Through Life Experience are there to remember, embrace, and treasure for me, and for all. It is the question I always, In All Ways, ask from within in each moment when something occurs as what we call here on this earth dimension as "wrong" ~ I ask, what is the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience here to remember, embrace, and treasure for all souls including me? And if I have chosen to remember, embrace, and treasure these Soul Rememberings, then I look to this event or this soul within Infinite Gratitude for the gift they have gifted me and how it has shown me the reflection who I it was that I was choosing to BE and who I am choosing to be within this moment. If I am being something other than the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience remembered, embraced, and treasured, I look deep within my soul and ask for guidance from Spirit to guide me within my choice and process of shifting The Ego Self of the Soul Axiom's of who I believe I am to a Spiritual Oneness resonance.

I am rich in forgiveness. For I experience the inner wisdom that every soul, every event seeks to bring me the gift of a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience, and for this I am grateful. That when an event has occurred, it is free from any soul or anything as doing anything to "hurt" me or to "make me angry" because I can choose to experience whatever it is that I am experiencing. And if I choose to feel peace in whatever LIFE gifts to me through other souls and events, then I am that calm within the perceived storm, just as the Lighthouse is that calm ever present beacon of light in the midst of a storm at sea for sailors in its midst to discover the light of their way home, as I am that beautiful reflection of infinite white light that anything else just bounces off of in that reflection gifting back to other souls and events this infinite white light in **Absoul**ute Love. And for this, I am grateful.

I am rich in compassion, for I experience the inner wisdom of gifting to all souls, including my own, the gift of simply BEing; BEing who we choose to BE within each moment. I am rich in manifestation, as I experience the inner wisdom that all I ever need or desire is just as I am rich within abundance, always, In All Ways, and already with me and within me and I can create and co~create this at any moment I so choose.

I am rich within the all inclusive wisdom that I can create whatever I desire for my life by manifesting it within the thoughtenergy process and watch in awe~inspiring amazement and delightment as the Universe rearranges itself to birth into this Life Experience that of which I desire. That I am free from The Ego Self of the Soul's fear of lack or not enough as there is abundantly enough of All That Is within the universe to go around for all to have what it is we all desire as we are free from all desiring the same thing and that if we do desire the same thing, inspiration will gift birth within infinite possibilities so that all can have the same things we desire, including me; as it is what is within the thoughtenergy that we choose and the way we feel that is always, In All Ways, a reflective mirror of what manifests in our Life Experience.

Within this perceived field of duality here on this earth dimension the illusion of lack and Universal abundance both exist simultaneously in our lives, as perceived Parallel Universes. It is always, In All Ways, our conscious choice which garden we will tend ~when we choose to focus on what it is that we desire rather than what we perceive in The Ego Self of the Soul as separate which says that something is missing from our lives; when we are grateful for the abundance that is ever present within the gifts of an infinite supply of **Absoul**ute Love, Infinite Well~BEing, family, friends, sustenance, shelter, work, the joys of nature, personal pursuits that bring us pleasure, and infinitely others ~ then the illusion falls away and we experience the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Infinite Abundance. We are then resonating within the field of Multi~Dimensionality within the Universal Abundance that is of all, for all, and with all.





*S*oul exists within in this moment, this One Infinite Moment  
that is expressed within Infinite Moments. Every moment,  
in whatever the moment may entail, offers opportunities ~  
to touch and to experience the Soul of LIFE ~ Living Infinitely  
From Existence and Living Infinitely From Experience,  
two BEing as One



*A*ny situation, any e~motion, any feeling  
that presents itself to us, is an outward reflection  
of our inner state of BEingness. This is why  
it is called a present, as it a gift to our soul



*L*et the waters of the Soul settle and in it we will  
see the stars, the moon, and the Infinite Possibilities  
of LIFE mirrored in our inner most BEing





*Peering Into The Mirror of Our Soul ~  
The Soul Remembering Through Life  
Experience in Reflection*

~

Each morning that I awake, one of the first things to greet me is a mirror. From where our bed is in our bedroom, straight down the hallway that leads to our bathroom, on the back wall of this bathroom is a huge mirror, part of which can be seen from our bed. On the way to the bathroom, in this long hallway are our closets. These closet doors too have mirrors on them. These physical mirrors that we have on this earth dimension are such beautiful wonderful creatures. Upon placing them by a window, or out in direct sunlight, their luminescence in the way of a rainbow or a beam of light is quite astounding.

We can take them and place them side by side to create a hall of mirrors effect in which we see many facets of the same image it is reflecting all at once. Have you ever taken a moment to just play with mirrors? The Infinite Possibilities available to us of reflection are literally awe~inspiring!

There are also a myriad of mirrors that are other than the physical glass mirror we have here on this earth dimension. Water can be a mirror, reflecting back to us the beautiful sunset in it as we look out over a lake or an ocean. Our television and computer screens when turned off provide a source of reflection. Windows too, as well as a pair of nail clippers. Or a spoon, or a glass, or a picture frame. There are infinite physical mirrors that exist here on this earth dimension.

I have fallen in **Absoulute** Love with these mirrors. The mirrors in my room in the morning, the television mirror, all of the mirrors that I come in physical contact with while in my Life Experience here on this earth dimension. I have fallen in love with mirrors, free from being in a state of vanity, as these mirrors provide me a window into the physical presence of the physical body yes. However, they illuminate something else just as amazing and just as awe~inspiring as well ~ The Reflection of the Soul.

There is yet another mirror that gifts us with the illumination of our Soul and of The Ego Self of the Soul two BEing as One, and that is through other souls; other Spiritual Soul BEings within their infinite forms. For a flower can be a reflection of who we are in BEing that flower and of the perceived Ego Self of the



Soul of sadness when it transforms or what we call here on this earth dimension as “dies”, two BEing as One; as well as, a Spiritual Soul BEing within physical human form who can show us the reflection of the light of who we are as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, as well as, The Ego Self of the Soul, two BEing as One.

The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Reflection Spirit shares is that of the mirrored illumination of what is within our thoughtenergy, that of what is within our soul, and The Ego Self of the Soul all BEing One, duplicating itself back to us for us to view. It is within this viewing that we are free to choose if we wish to continue BEing that of which is being illuminated before us, or if we desire to choose something other than this.

### *What I See*

There was a moment here on this earth dimension where I was something other than in **Absoul**ute Love with mirrors. It was when seeing what we call as the physical mirror and of the reflection of the resonance that I chose to BE within BEing with other souls.

Other souls whom know me and have been touched by my physical and spiritual presence in this moment are free from knowing the soul resonance that I chose to BE within choosing to be. I played the illusional game for many earth dimension years in that of BEing the angry and martyr victim woman. In this illusion within The Ego Self of the Soul I created, everything was everyone else’s fault, and everyone was “doing” something to me. Thus because this was the way of BEing that I chose, other souls would then reflect this same way of BEing right back to me. I would end up creating other souls, other events, and other things that would come into my LIFE solely (or souly as in for the soul, for the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience) for the purpose of reflecting back to me what it was I was choosing in that moment to BE in resonance with. And yet, I chose to free myself from actually really looking into the mirror of the Soul to see that this was indeed occurring. I was choosing to be unconscious. I wore a blind fold per se in a state of BEing within The Ego Self of the Soul as separate saying that “It is so~and~so fault, not mine”, and “How could this be happening to me?” and “It always happens this way to me” and “My life is horrible and I have no control over what happens to me”.

Do any of these statements sound familiar to you? Are they you in your Life Experience right this moment? Is this a way of illusionary BEing that you have come to embrace within your life? For me, these occurrences were materializing as a way for me to choose if I was going to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience from these occurrences and souls within these occurrences. For many earth dimensional years I chose to continue this energetic pattern of illusion rather than remember, embrace, and treasure the gift it is. There were many moments when the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Reflection came to me through other souls and other events. However, each moment that the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Reflection came to me, I chose to be free from remembering, embracing, and treasuring the gift that it is. There were even moments when our marriage we could have taken another path and chosen to be free from one another due to this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience that I was choosing to be free from remembering, embracing, and treasuring.

It was during the moment of my NTHE (Near Transitional Home Experience) several earth dimension years ago, in which our marriage was what they call here as being on the brink of divorce, that was the catalyst for me to look into this mirror ~ the mirror of Aaron that was me to see the resonance that I chose to BE and to choose once again to remember, embrace, and treasure this Soul Remembering Through Life



Experience in Reflection. I chose so in that moment to gaze upon the reflection of the resonance that I chose to BE.

From an earth dimension perception of duality, boy I was surely miserable, shocked, and free from liking what it is that I was seeing. The resonance that I chose to BE I would come to experience the inner wisdom from The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing was in alignment with The Ego Self of the Soul's perception of being separate. In gazing upon this mirror reflection, this was Spirit's way of inviting me then if in this perceptual duality of this earth dimension that I was unhappy with the perceived results of this mirror, that it was up to me to transform it. That 'The One' to BE what I am choosing to BE is me.

That to transform this way of BEing, I would be invited to remember, embrace, and treasure the infinitely other Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that are within this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book of the wisdom that Spirit has shared with me and in this moment with all souls. I was being gifted with a gift ~ the gift of the choice to accept this invitation to shift the axioms of who I believed and perceived my soul to BE or to BE something other than accepting of this gifted invitation. It was in the moment that I chose to accept in Spirit's invitation within Infinite Gratitude, that what we call here on this earth dimension as miracles began to occur.

### *The Wisdom of The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us that we attract other souls and events into our lives that mirror who we are choosing to BE in each moment within the One Infinite Moment. Those we feel drawn to reflect the inner expression of who we are BEing back to us just as the physical mirrors do here on this earth dimension. We too, are also the mirror for other souls. When we view other souls, we see what exists within our soul through the reflection another soul gifts us and when other souls view our soul, they see what exists within their soul through the reflection our soul gifts them. It is two BEing as One within One infinite circle. When we see Beauty, Divinity, Sweetness, Absoulute Love, or Infinite Light in the soul of another, we are seeing those very qualities that reside in our soul. When we come into contact with another soul who we admire, Spirit invites us to see the inner wisdom in our soul as we have within our soul similarly admirable traits as they reside within us as well, and it is this soul who within the mirror of who they are BEing is showing this to us. Spirit says that because we are all mirrors of and for each other, looking at other souls in our LIFE can infinitely tell us about who we are BEing in any gifted moment. Looking at who we are BEing through the perception of what another soul's mirror that is reflecting to us can be a humbling and eye-opening experience. Each moment we choose to look in a mirror, we choose the lens through which we view our soul. We choose which aspects we will choose to place our attention and intention to. We attempt in viewing this mirror to classify our perception as "good" or "bad", "right" or "wrong".

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing brings forth the wisdom that it seems to be what we call here on this earth dimension as easy to see the traits that are something other than beauty and Absoulute Love in other souls. They say that this is due to the fact that when we do so, we are living within this earth dimension field of duality. They impart that when we in this earth dimension illusion of duality seek what we deem here as "bad" or "wrong" in other souls that it is difficult to realize that we are merely seeing a reflection of who we are choosing to BE within the duality of "right" "wrong", "good" "bad". What we see in another soul we may create an experience of an e-motion or feeling within our soul or we if we have already experienced the inner wisdom of a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience within what it is we see reflected within another soul's mirror, we can then choose in this moment BE the acquiescence of compassion when we observe it in other souls.



## *Events That Bring Forth To Us A Reflection*

Spirit shares with us that The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from is infinite. It is infinite in possibilities and the Universe is always, In All Ways, creating. It is always, In All Ways, creating in reflection to us that of what we create, as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is is, as we are, a creation of manifestation of itself. Thus within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Reflection, everything we create is be mirrored back to us in an infinite circle just as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is is an infinite circle. The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, is free from knowing anything other than what we show it, what we gift to it, gifting back to us what we show to the Universe. The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is is free from this earth dimension humanness of caring what is “good/bad”, “right/wrong”, as Spirit says that these are earth dimension perceptions, that the Universe simply reflects What Is. Whomever we are choosing to BE that is within our thoughtenergy is a perfect mirrored reflection of what it is that is within the process of that thoughtenergy manifests.

Therefore, if we come to The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, focusing our attention and intention on earth dimensional Ego Self of the Soul illusions of e~motions such as anger, hurt, resentment, and so on, then we will continue to receive this same reflective mirror back to us in completing this infinite circle. If we come to The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is with the situations of perceived lack ~ lack of earth dimensional money, lack of a job, lack of **Absoul**ute Love in our lives then The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is will gift back to us events and e~motions which reflect this resonance of BEing. The same can be said if we come to The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is with the feelings of **Absoul**ute Love, Peace, Bliss, and Calm. In so BEing these feelings, we will be reflected back to us **Absoul**ute Love, Peace, Bliss, and Calm through events within our lives that reflect these attributes. The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is perpetuates that of what we create. As the Cyclical Spiritual Soul BEings we are, this then creates the continuous cycle, a circle of manifestation of what it is that we gift from within our souls, to the Universe and coming around again to us. This is what The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing calls a Spiritual Energetic Cyclical Pattern.

The interesting observation Spirit says is in how we, within The Ego Self of the Soul, when LIFE is something other than what we desire it to be, we wonder why this is so. In fact, we even attempt to have an Ego Fit about this why rather than choosing to experience the Soul Remembering as to the why. Spirit says that upon asking the ‘Why?’ of any gifted reflections, that this then gifts us with a choice to explore the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Reflection as well as infinitely other Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience. They ponder that in choosing the Ego Fit rather than to remembering, embracing, and treasuring the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience, that this is what The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing calls going down the Ego Fit Rabbit Hole. It is in the choosing this Ego Fit Rabbit Hole that we both continue the circular energetic cyclical pattern spiral of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Reflection of reflecting to us that of what we are saying we desire to be free from in our lives and also continuing to create the illusion that we are somehow separate from other souls, from LIFE and anything and everything in LIFE, from our souls, and from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is the universal All That Is of which we are and emanate from.





Thus, The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing suggests, that we then spend our earth dimension moments here wearing what they call the illusionary mask. This mask is a way of BEing in LIFE so as to hide the Spiritual Light of who we are, in essence illusionally concealing our soul from other souls, from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, and from our soul. This mask then creates the illusion that we are somehow separate from All That Is and then creates another illusion within that illusion of allowing us to be by our own unconscious choice in an Ego Fit Rabbit Hole about it.

### *Shifting Into Multi~Dimensional Reflection*

Remember when I wrote earlier about the taking of multiple mirrors and situating them in such a way that we are able to see multiple reflections of the same item we are viewing? Spirit shares with us that within this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Reflection that this is how we choose to shift into Multi~Dimensional Reflection.

When we see traits in other souls that evoke e~motions (energy-in~motion) of the illusionary appearance of anger, annoyance, or hatred, it is an invitation from Spirit to see reflected back to us the essence of our soul within The Ego Self of the Soul who chooses the axiom of BEing separate and disconnected to other souls and disconnected from the Universe. It is an invitation by Spirit to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Reflection ~ to see the essence of our soul that we are experiencing the e~motion of BEing separate and to look deeper into the Multi~Dimensional Spiritual Soul BEing mirror we are and to ask the question ~ What Soul Remembering Through Life Experience am I being invited to remember, embrace, and treasure from this soul or this events gift to me? It is then within the asking of this question that the remembering, embracing, and treasuring infinite circle begins if we are so choose to shift into Spiritual Oneness resonance.

It is within stepping into the resonance of the Multi~Dimensional Spiritual Soul BEings we all are, in bringing The Ego Self of the Soul as connected and in Spiritual Oneness with the Soul as a Whole, that we can view the mirror reflections from other souls and events as the gift that it is. We are then able to see the e~motions we choose to experience are free from BEing “good” or “bad”, “right” or “wrong”. We perceive them through the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Reflection as What Is, and that What Is is that whatever the e~motion it is merely an invitation from Spirit to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that we have chosen to remember, embrace, and treasure.

Likewise, The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing imparts that when we focus on something with a lot of passion, it manifests itself within the illusion of earth dimension time as even quicker. As passion is when we fall in Infinite **Absoul**ute Love with anything; falling in **Absoul**ute Love so as that it is our meditative focus, thus bringing it forth into existence instantaneously as it is the Universe’s answer to what it is we are passionate about. When we bring forth to us the foremost thoughtenergy of spriteliness (sprightliness as our earth dimension dictionary spells it) that we choose to experience within our awareness then that thoughtenergy is the What Is, as in it already is, that will manifest because we see it as already IS and just as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is is free from knowing anything other than what is, than we too reflect or emulate just as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that of our passion, then so it is. I have come to know the spiritual confirmation of this as our two younger sons, Matthew and Anthony, seem to just fall in **Absoul**ute Love with Sprites. Sprites are in the elemental dimension with the Faeries, unicorns, leprechauns and so on and they also just as we also, exist simultaneously and instantaneously within this



earth dimension. There are also what we call here on this earth dimension as Sonic Sprites, which are characters within the Sonic the Hedgehog video game.

This Spriteliness is a liveliness, a passion, a BEing awake and fully conscious of our thoughtenergy, of the reflection it brings forth to us as a gift, and of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience). It is choosing to see the infinite images of e~motions as the soul remembering tools they are, and choosing a way of BEing that reflects the inner Spiritual Light of who we are as an Infinitely Beautiful, **Absoulutely** Loving, Blissful soul. It is an invitation that in any moment if we see within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Reflection anything mirroring to us as something other than this Infinitely Beautiful, **Absoulutely** Loving Blissful soul, then it is simply an invitation from Spirit to take a look deep within this mirror to see and ask what are the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience I am being invited to remember, embrace, and treasure? and then graciously accepting this invitation and remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience. It is within the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that will bring us back in a reflective manner back to this state of BEing an Infinitely Beautiful, **Absoulutely** Loving Blissful soul.

One of the infinite purposes of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) is to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience in spirit, or in inspiration. LIFE is a Soul Remembering or remembering of the Spiritual Soul BEing we are process. All those who come into our LIFE are our guides on our path. Every soul acts as a mirror for us. Every soul has a Soul Remembering gift to gift us. This includes our soul. From the beginning of our LIFE we choose the scenic landscape we desire to travel within for our Life Experience. It is us who are responsible for what we choose.

The questions then that Spirit ask us is ~ Who are you? Who are you choosing to BE in this moment? We can gaze at our reflection in the mirror physically on this earth dimension, through the mirror within other souls and other events, but are we able to see the Spiritual Oneness vision of our soul that our soul is in infinite wisdom that we are? You are beautiful, unique, perfect, whole and complete just as you are in this moment, free from having to change or fix anything, unless you so choose to. Do you see that?

Have you ever gifted a present to another soul, waiting for the joyful reaction but were free from receiving it because the recipient was being something other than fully accepting the gift as theirs? All that we see in the mirror is ours. Free from being ours to dominate, control, or bring under our rule, but ours to acknowledge as the presence, the presents within the gift of Spirit in our lives; thus BEing In Spirit. If it appears as the illusionary appearance within the reflection in the mirror of something outside of ourselves, it is up to each one of us to remember that what we see on the illusionary outside is the inside reflected. We are free from perceiving anything that we are unaware from within. If we desire beauty, it is because we already experience the inner wisdom of the beauty within. If we desire abundance it is because we experience the inner wisdom of what abundance feels like. If we wish for **Absoulute** Love, it is because we already feel and **are** **Absoulute** Love. Just look in the mirror, it is there, already and always, In All Ways. Do you choose in this moment to see that mirror?

Children view the everything of LIFE within this Universal Spiritual Oneness ~ perceiving through awe wondering eyes ~ seeing, taking it all in, free from earth dimensional concepts of The Ego Self of the Soul within what we call as judging. They seem themselves within this image of BEing whole, perfect, and complete Infinitely Spiritual Soul BEings of **Absoulute** Love and of Light. They see the presence, the presents, of Spirit as gifts of Soul Rememberings and earth dimensional learning. Thus, the next moment that we look in the mirror, Spirit invites us to see LIFE, our soul, and see other souls around us through the eyes of a child. They invite us to BE like a young child and, for a moment, suspending our earth dimensional concepts of judgments. Shift The Ego Self of the Soul's illusionary need to classify and label.



Instead, Spirit invites us to see our soul, other souls, and events in our lives with an open heart and an open soul within the Spiritual Oneness eyes of a child.

The illusion within The Ego Self of the Soul of fear aims to attempt to stop us in our tracks from BEing that open heart and open soul within the Spiritual Oneness eyes of a child. When we step forward anyway, within our inner knowing that we can merge The Ego Self of the Soul into the Soul Remembering tool that it is for the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience, the illusionary mask then dissolves into our soul as One. We begin to pay attention to what's actually going on instead of being within the illusionary e~motions of being trapped in fearful speculation. When we are BEing in this resonance once, we can BE it again. And again. And again. It is more than just saying the words or more than just going through the motions, but rather it is a resonance of FEELing it, a resonance of BEing, and a resonance of LIVING (Living Infinitely Vortexing In Nexus Generation) it. For we are free from being able to invite other souls to embrace that of which we have yet to embrace within our Spiritual Soul BEings ourselves. We are invited to FEEL it, to BE it, and to LIVE it so that we may reflect it to other souls so that they may FEEL it, BE it, and LIVE it.

*There is a story of a butterfly that goes a little something like this:*

*Three caterpillars watch as a butterfly soars around them.*

*One said, "Just look at that beautiful soul gifting its soul airs!"*

*The second said, "How I would like to be able to fly like that."*

*The third one said, "That's me!"*

The Universe is inviting you to see how beautiful, whole, perfect, and complete you are ~ just as you are within this moment. Can you embrace your Divinity? Can you embrace the Divinity of all souls? Can you embrace the Divinity in All, with All, for All, and of All, with the inner wisdom of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from? Spirit and the Universe are inviting you to take off the mask ~ to discover the treasure of your Divinity, the Divinity in other souls as they are your soul, as we are all One, and to treasure the Divinity of All That Is within this Universe. To know, to embrace, and to illuminate who you really are as the wonderous Spiritual Soul BEing you are, so you can BE this mirror for all souls. Do you accept The Universe and Spirit's invitation to you? Do you choose to embrace the gift within each Soul Remembering Through Life Experience? Do you choose to accept this invitation and choose to remember, embrace, and treasure these Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience in each moment within the One Infinite Moment?

How do we begin? Just as within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness brings forth Spirit's wisdom of how we begin.....With 6ratitude ~





*A*nanything that we are free from loving,  
we repeat until we resonate within  
**Absoul**ute Love for, of, in, and with



*A*bsoulute Love is All That Is ~ believe in it,  
live it, embrace it, accept it, gift it, receive it ~  
then watch it unfold like a beautiful rose as it  
blooms in the dew of the spring. You are the  
miracle that you have been waiting to occur,  
as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic  
Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of  
All That Is nestles you within its arms



*A*bsoulute Love is but the discovery of our soul within other souls  
as we are One Soul and the **delight**ment in the rememberings of the  
light of who we are as that One Soul





*The Core of the Soul ~  
The Soul Remembering Through Life  
Experience in Absoulute Love*

~

**Absoulute** Love. It is the purest and simplest of Soul Rememberings we are gifted within this Life Experience here on this earth dimension. And yet, for so many souls, it is within our illusionary perception, appears to be the most difficult of all of the Soul Rememberings to treasure.

The questions can be asked then: What is this thing called **Absoulute** Love anyway? What is it that calls us to **Absoulute** Love? And why does **Absoulute** Love exist?

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing has shared with me during my own initiations into what we call here on this earth dimension as Spiritual Ascended Mastery or Spiritual Oneness, that **Absoulute** Love is free from any definition, as it just IS. In attempting to describe what IS as **Absoulute** Love, it IS an atmosphere or ambiance of the purest form of the Infinite resonance of feeling in Spiritual Oneness that there is. It is the ultimate experience and expression of Spiritual Oneness with LIFE and with Ah Ti or All That Is. It is the Ah! Or the Awe of Infinite Spiritual Oneness Bliss.

**Absoulute** Love, or as Spirit has gifted me with ~ **Ab Soul** ute Love is a feeling. It is the complete Soulful Love that we experience that is a feeling of soul fullness in love. As Spiritual Soul BEings in the Spiritual Universe, we are free from the experience of feeling as all is simply an all inclusive inner wisdom. This is one of the reasons then we choose to come to this earth dimension, to choose the experience of feeling. **Absoulute** Love is a feeling, a feeling that just is. **Absoulute** Love is a feeling free from e~motion.

*The Call to Absoulute Love*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that it is then once we have remembered, embraced, and treasured a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience and also embracing it and treasuring it through



the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness which gift us with Infinite Gratitude, that we then return full infinite circle to the space of **Absoul**ute Love for all, with all, and of all. Thus we are then treasuring the experience of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoul**ute Love.

What is it though that calls us to this feeling of **Absoul**ute Love? If, as The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us that **Absoul**ute Love, IS an atmosphere or ambiance of the purest form of Infinite resonance of feeling in Spiritual Oneness that there is, that it is the ultimate experience of Spiritual Oneness with LIFE and with Ah Ti or with All That Is, that it is the Ah! Or the Awe of Infinite Spiritual Oneness Bliss, then what is it that calls us to this so deeply within the soul?

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that what calls us to **Absoul**ute Love is Gratitude. What is Gratitude? Have we really remembered within our soul what soulful Gratitude really means on this earth dimension in this LIFE Experience? We have been “taught” that Gratitude is to say “thank you” when we receive a birthday gift or a Christmas gift or anything we deem or another soul deems as a gift. Spirit shares that there have been some very well meaning souls in our lives that when we were children “taught” us this. Spirit reveals though, that this way of BEing in Gratitude is “taught” rather than remembered within the soul, meaning that it comes from an Ego Self of the Soul perception of obligation, expectation, and forceableness rather than from the Gratitude that comes from deep within the soul. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing imparts the wisdom that Gratitude is a FEELing that is free from BEing “taught”, that Gratitude is a FEELing we FEEL from deep within the soul. We are free from BEing able to “teach” Gratitude.

When Gratitude is coming from a sense of obligation, expectation, and forceableness, that this form of Gratitude resides within The Ego Self of the Soul’s Axioms that were “taught” or forced upon us as a child to believe, such as when another soul gifts us with for example a birthday or holiday gift, that we “should” say thank you whether we really feel it from within the soul or not because it is the “right” thing to do. Likewise, when we gift another soul a gift then, we “expect” that we are to receive some form of Gratitude from that soul in the way of a verbal thank you, or a thank you card, or a phone call etc. This then goes back to the Who We Believe We Are is what other souls think of me and of what I expect from other souls and what they expect from me. Spirit shares then that this form of Gratitude that resides within The Ego Self of the Soul is Gratitude that is illusionarily disguised within The Ego Self of the Soul’s Axioms of obligation, expectation, and of Who We Believe We Are is what other souls think of me and of what I expect from other souls and what they expect from me, which simply what is is that this is free from being Gratitude at all, that it is what is, and what is is the illusionary Ego Self of the Soul’s Axioms of obligation, expectation, and of Who We Believe We Are is what other souls think of me and of what I expect from other souls and what they expect from me, rather than Gratitude felt from deep within the soul.

Spirit souliloquizes that Gratitude that comes from the heart of the soul is the Gratitude that one FEELS from within when gifted a gift from a soul, be it a birthday present, a Soul Remembering, a physical gift or spiritual gift or a gift in any of its infinite forms. Gratitude from the heart of the soul as a whole, is when we merge The Ego Self of the Soul’s Axioms of obligation, expectation, and forceableness into the Soul as a Whole, into the resonance of FEELING the awe, the wonder, the **delight**ment within when another has gifted us with a gift, in whatever and in whichever of the infinite forms that it comes from. Gratitude’s essence comes from the heart of **Absoul**ute Love, the soulful love that we FEEL that comes over us like a wave from the ocean, which gifts us with a washing over FEELing of **Absoul**ute Love and thankfulness for this soul and the gift that they have gifted to us. This is the Gratitude of and in **Absoul**ute Love that what we call here on this earth dimension as manners is based upon. This is the Gratitude that the very well meaning souls who attempted to “teach” us through The Ego Self of the Soul’s Axioms were gifting us in this earth dimension of duality with the opposite of so that we may remember that of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Gratitude. This is the Gratitude represented within the number 6



within an infinite cosmic circle that emanates from the soul expressed within its infinite forms and of which we brought forth to our first Life Experience here on Lemuria. This is the Gratitude that Spirit speaks of that we reside within in Lemuria that we are in this moment invited to bring forth from Lemuria and gift it here on this earth dimension.

It is a FEELing that comes from within, a feeling we just FEEL, free from needing to be forced or cajoled. And if we are choosing to be free from feeling this **Absoulute** Love and Gratitude when another soul gifts us a gift, then it is simply a reminder to us to get back in touch with this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Gratitude and in **Absoulute** Love ~ to remember, embrace, and treasure in **Absoulute** Love and Gratitude from the heart and from the soul; two BEing as One as the heart of the soul the FEELing of awe, wonder, and **delightment** of another soul and the gifts that they gift to us. These are the manners then of **Absoulute** Love and Gratitude of a FEELing that comes from within that we can gift and show other souls and to our children, two BEing as One as we are all the children of the Universe.

I was reminded of this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Gratitude and **Absoulute** Love just recently when our oldest son Chris received a birthday card from his grandmama and grandpa. The card came just a couple of earth dimension days after his physical birthday and he had been free from calling in the obligatory sense of calling to say 'thank you' for the card and the gift of monetary abundance that he received. Aaron over the course of the next five earth dimensional days had made a point of saying in several moments to Chris how he "should" call to say thank you. Chris being free from coming into that space of Infinite Gratitude and **Absoulute** Love for the gift received yet, free from FEELing this was choosing to be free from calling, as when he called he wished to do so free from a sense of obligation or expectation, but rather from FEELing it from within. Intuitively I sensed this and I also sensed that Chris's hesitation came from the perception that he perceived that this gift and card that was gifted to him came from a sense of obligation from his grandparents maybe experiencing the "have to's" of having to gift him with something simply because it was his birthday rather than it being a gift of **Absoulute** Love from the heart of their souls because they love him. Some moments when we are residing within this resonance of The Ego Self of the Soul of doubt, we are then unable to perceive that a gift may be gifted to us simply from **Absoulute** Love, but that we believe that it is gifted out of obligation or expectation. Some moments a gift can be gifted to us for both reasons, two BEing as One, from a sense of obligation and expectation that someone somewhere said we are to gift a present on a birthday and from a sense of **Absoulute** Love and Gratitude of the heart of the soul. However, in whatever manner it is gifted is free from being the key, it is within the FEELing of **Absoulute** Love and Infinite Gratitude that we FEEL when it is gifted or when we FEEL it from within whenever that may be in earth dimensional time, that we can then FEEL from within the desire to thank another soul for the gift.

As such, Chris was free from coming into this resonance at that moment, and Aaron felt that he "should" be within this resonance immediately simply because he said so and because Chris should out of obligation and expectation because it is the "right" thing to do. Thus, Aaron had what we would call as a *huge* Ego Fit over the matter. So much so that I kindly made the request for him to go take a drive to cool off. Within his Ego Fit he said things much like I would say within who I was choosing to BE before I to resonate within, remember, embrace, and treasure Spirit's wisdom of things like "You (meaning me) are not teaching them manners! What kind of parent are you?!" and "I am so sick of this sh~~!" and "It is always this way with you" and "You are just *so* perfect and it is always me who is the "bad guy"!" and so on.

Later, I calmly shared with Aaron as I did so calmly during this Ego Fit he was choosing to experience, that his reaction was an Ego Self of the Soul anger in response to automatic conditioned programming that he had been "taught" about what Gratitude means rather than FEELing Gratitude within **Absoulute** Love from the heart of the soul. That he was free from really being angry with Chris or me for that matter but





from choosing to be within an illusion of experiencing upsetness within BEing shifted into a resonance that his soul is already within the inner wisdom of but that is free from shining forth to him because of his choice to remain within the forgetfulness of the Ego Self of the Soul. That by merging The Ego Self of the Soul's anger into the tool that it is, for us to remember, embrace, and treasure The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love and 6ratitude, that we Step Into Spiritual Oneness, we are then that Spiritual Oneness that comes to the inner wisdom that 6ratitude and **Absoulute** Love are felt from within the soul and when it is, it is then we can say the 'thank you' if we so choose as it then comes from **Absoulute** Love and 6ratitude rather than an Ego Self of the Soul expectation and obligation.

I even shared with him that I had sent his mom a Mother's Day card via email free from it being out of a sense of obligation or expectation, as he was unaware I had even done so, and that I did so from a resonance of **Absoulute** Love and 6ratitude to his mom for the gift that she is and for the gift that she gifts me with in each moment ~ that of the beautiful soul that she is and that of her son whom I **Absoulutely** Love so dearly. I sent this card free from ever expecting a 'thank you' or an obligatory card back or any expectation of illusionary recognition from Aaron, which was why I was free from saying anything. I sent this in **Absoulute** Love and 6ratitude free from expecting anything in return, which Spirit shares that when we gift another soul with a gift in any of its infinite forms that we choose to freely, free from expecting anything in return and free from expecting any form of recognition for gifting such a gift, as seeking recognition resides within The Ego Self of the Soul of an 'I am better than you are, look at me' resonance.

I was free from ever receiving that official obligatory 'thank you' from Aaron's mom and I was grateful for this as well because within Multi~Dimensional traveling (which Spirit shares the wisdom within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in Infinity of the "how" to Multi~Dimensionally travel so that we may be able to see free from The Ego Self of the Soul's have to's of having to see with the physical eyes something), seeing her smiling face as she read this card was all of the 6ratitude I desired. I was free from The Ego Self of the Soul's need to 'have to' see physically her appreciation and 6ratitude for this gift, for I experience within me the inner knowing and inner wisdom that within her soul that she is grateful for the gift that I gifted her. This Soul Remembering, the gifting of this card to Aaron's mom, and the event that was occurring within our home that earth dimensional evening in and of itself is a gift, with the wisdom that I was bringing forth to Aaron, to Chris, to Matthew, to Anthony, and to all in this moment who are reading this is free from about me being "better than" Aaron, our children, or any other soul. It comes from the inner wisdom of the soul that we all share, that is being brought forth from Spirit through me for all to share in **delightment**, wonder, awe, **Absoulute** Love and 6ratitude if we so choose to .

Within this event occurring, I was also reminded too of Bubbe (Aaron's grandmother) whom while she was physically here on this earth dimension within physical presence would always say that if the kids, as she called our children, were free from wishing to come over and gift her a hug or a kiss or a thank you that this was ok as she understood as she would say 'I do not want them to feel obligated, I want them to come over because they want to, not because I want them to or anyone else wants them to. Just seeing them, seeing their faces light up, that they are happy and enjoying life when I give them a gift or when they are in my presence is all I desire to see to know that they are happy and that they enjoy the gift and enjoy life'.

I also shared with Aaron Spirit's wisdom that we are free from being able to force another soul to FEEL within them **Absoulute** Love and 6ratitude, or something from within them that they are choosing to be free from feeling. That if and when they so choose to feel this from within them, that so they shall. It is free from being up to us to force or cajole this as this creates the illusion of taking away a soul's Divine Free Choice, and that we are free from ever 'taking away' another's Divine Free Choice unless they choose unconsciously or consciously to gift it to us. And that in this case, since Chris was choosing to be free from



gifting this to Aaron, that it is within Chris's choice when he so chooses to feel this and if he so chooses to feel this then he shall. That I am free from 'having to' "teach" him anything, that manners are designed to remind us of what it within our soul. And by modeling this FEELing of **Absoul**ute Love and 6ratitude when Aaron or I receives a gift and also letting them know of Spirit's wisdom is all Aaron or I can or any one soul can do or BE for another soul to share what **Absoul**ute Love and 6ratitude FEELS like. However, it is up to Chris, as well as, up to all souls to choose to FEEL this, all we can do and BE is modeling this for another soul. And if another soul chooses to be free from remembering, embracing, and treasuring this, that I nor Aaron nor any one soul can force another soul to do or be so. And that if our children choose to be free from feeling this within or anything within their soul; that it is free from being a reflection of who we are choosing to BE as a Spiritual Soul BEing. It is a reflection of that if we are choosing to be within The Ego Self of the Soul's e~motions of upset or angry over these illusionary axioms of expectation and obligation that it is then a reflective reminder invitation to us from Spirit to go within to see what it is that we are free from being thankful for in the moment within our own LIFE and to choose to be in 6ratitude for.

The inner wisdom from Spirit is that they invite us to begin this infinite circular cycle of 6ratitude by taking a moment to BE thankful for everything in our LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience): from the blade of grass..... to the seed and the earth dimensional dirt that created that blade of grass..... to the water that refreshes that blade of grass ..... to the sun that helps that grass to grow..... to the soul whom mows that blade of grass..... to the lawn mower that assists that soul to mow that blade of grass..... to the nuts and bolts that go into creating that lawn mower so that the a soul can mow the grass..... to the souls whom make those nuts and bolts..... And so forth. Spirit invites us to view all of LIFE, every detail, even what we deem here as the illusion of "bad" things in 6ratitude. For The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing says that even within the of illusion of something that is perceived within this earth dimension perception of duality as "good" or "bad", "right" or "wrong", there is 6ratitude, as events are just as all things are rememberings ~ Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that we are being invited to remember, embrace, and treasure while we are here on this earth dimension; Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that we chose to come here to learn before we incarnated on this earth dimension.

We have all met souls who have had a profound effect on our LIFE. Meeting them has transformed us in some way. These souls have in some way assisted us to develop some potentials of awareness or potentials of consciousness. Think of a soul who has been this for you. Do you still feel 6ratitude? What you have been gifted with continues to be a creative gifting force within our lives as long as we choose to experience it as a continued sense of 6ratitude and an **Absoul**utely loving response to it. This keeps it active, this keeps it alive. Therefore **Absoul**ute Love and 6ratitude are free from being "only" a momentary thing that we do when we are gifted a birthday present or anything. 6ratitude and **Absoul**ute Love are infinite and ever present which is what creates it as such a gift! Hence we can be and are within Infinite 6ratitude and **Absoul**ute Love infinitely as an ever constant present or presence.

Falling in **Absoul**ute Love, whether it be with another soul as a friend or a romantic relationship, or whether it is the falling in **Absoul**ute Love with a flower or a tree or anything and everything ~ falling in **Absoul**ute Love is a remembering of what it FEELS like to BE that very Spiritual Soul BEing expressed within the infinite form of the very thing we are in **Absoul**ute Love with. Spirit shares that we may be free from BEing consciously aware of this, but this is what it means to fall in **Absoul**ute Love, to fall 'in love' as we call it. Thus, we are infinitely falling in **Absoul**ute Love continuously, instantaneously, and simultaneously with All That Is expressed within its infinite forms of another Spiritual Soul BEings in physical form, a dog, a chair, a show or movie we watch, anything and everything, even our soul! Falling in **Absoul**ute Love with our soul is free from resonating within an Ego Self of the Soul resonance of conceit. Falling in **Absoul**ute Love with our soul is just as **Absoul**ute Love IS ~ it IS an atmosphere or



ambiance of the purest form of the Infinite resonance of feeling in Spiritual Oneness that there is. It is the ultimate experience and expression of Spiritual Oneness with LIFE and with Ah Ti or All That Is. It is the Ah! Or the Awe of Infinite Spiritual Oneness Bliss and of experiencing this within our soul.

Spirit conveys that once we are consciously aware of and participate consciously within FEELING (which is where the FUN or FEELing Universal kNowledge emanates from) this resonance of **Absoulute** Love, then it is natural to BE within Infinite Gratitude and **Absoulute** Love in All, for All, of All and with All, and to see all of the **Absoulute** Love and Gratitude that is already in our LIFE, as we are **Absoulute** Love and Gratitude infinitely and **Absoulute** Love and Gratitude is us infinitely, two BEing as One. It is this resonance of Gratitude that calls us to **Absoulute** Love and that **Absoulute** Love calls us to Gratitude within an infinite cosmic circle of The Universal Source of All That Is. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing asks ~ When the **Absoulute** Love through Gratitude phone rings though, will we answer the call?

### *Giftng & Receiving Absoulute Love*

For some of the souls here on this earth dimension, we are able to gift **Absoulute** Love what we perceive as easily to other souls. Spirit says that there are moments in which we perceive we are gifting **Absoulute** Love but it is in the form of the disguise of conditions, or expectations of how we think other souls should be. This form of gifting is that of conditional love, whereby if the soul acts or is being within how we think they should be within our perception, then we gift that soul love. If they are being something other than what we deem in our perception that they are “supposed to” be, then we attempt to provide the illusion of “withholding” our love.

For the souls whom have remembered, embraced, and treasured this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love, then this **Absoulute** Love is an constant flowing resonance that they choose to BE in, a way of BEing, a way of LIFE. Receiving and giving are One in the co~creative forces of the Universe and of LIFE. It is from this sense of Gratitude that we are in Ah! Or Awe! with, for, and of LIFE when we are resonating in a resonance of **Absoulute** Love. When we are within this ambiance of **Absoulute** Love that it is seamlessly, effortlessly flowing from within our soul to other souls to the Universe and then comes again to us in a continuous circle or cycle of **Absoulute** Love.

For the souls whom live in the perception of an axiom that **Absoulute** Love was free from ever being shown to them in their lives here on this earth dimension, these souls choose The Ego Self of the Soul “Rabbit Hole” of choosing the illusion of “withholding” their **Absoulute** Love. I should know this phenomenon quite well, as I once chose to BE this soul. The illusionary reason that I chose to reside within the illusion of “withholding” gifting **Absoulute** Love was because I felt that I was unworthy of receiving it, and if I was unworthy of receiving it, then why should anyone else receive it, especially from me. This was what I believed within The Ego Self of the Soul “Rabbit Hole” when I chose to live in the illusion that I was separate, disconnected from every soul, from everything.

As Spirit writes of within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice, there was a moment in my Life Experience here where I ‘decided’ or cut off all possibility of **Absoulute** Love in my LIFE. As a part of the game of LIFE, I ‘decided’ while resonating within The Ego Self of the Soul “Rabbit Hole”, that I was ‘not good enough or worthy enough’ to receive **Absoulute** Love. For me, this occurred when I was six earth dimensional years old. When I was six earth dimensional years old, I was a great speller of the earth dimension’s English language and had won the spelling bee at school. I came home with a certificate saying I won and my mother was very proud of me and happy and she said “You should show this to your father when he gets home”.



Now as an adult, spiritually speaking, I recognize in this moment that my father is the type of person that when he comes home, his form of meditation to wind down from what he considers to be a 'long day at work' is to sit down in front of the T.V. in his favorite chair, read the mail, and just veg out, as his form of meditation. But as a six year old, whom had been on this earth dimension for such a short amount of what we call as earth dimensional time, I was free from knowing and understanding this wisdom, as coming from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, we are free from this concept as all is inclusively One sense of inner wisdom and this is who I was choosing to BE as a six year old having been free from discovering and embracing completely the earth dimensional duality Ego Self of the Soul. So when I came running into the room just after dad had come home that earth dimensional night and was in his chair looking at the mail with his meditative focus on that, and me waving my certificate around, he was free from even ever acknowledging me. It was then and there in that moment that I realized the earth dimensional duality Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate, that said I was 'not good enough' ~ not good enough to receive his **Absoulute** Love, and therefore, I must not be worthy of receiving any **Absoulute** Love. From that moment on I set out in my life to "prove" that I was 'not good enough'.

Therefore, when events would occur to bring forth a Soul Remembering, such as the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love through events such as kids picking on me at school or this soul would not play with me or be my friend, rather than choose to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience, I would experience the thoughtenergy to myself of (and some moments in an Ego Fit Rabbit Hole tantrum out loud) "SEE! Look at what THEY did, SEE I am not good enough, see they will not be my friend or they pick on me etc..." Later in life it was with Aaron who was then my boyfriend, when we were physically separated when I became pregnant with our son Chris and he was in the illusion of believing that he was free from being ready to be a father, again rather than remember, embrace, and treasure, this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love, it was "See I am not good enough, he left me".

Thus, from the moment of being that six year old, I began to prove over and over again within The Ego Self of The Soul perceiving myself as separate from in **Absoulute** Love and from All That Is, that I was 'not good enough'. For many earth dimensional years I became quite skilled at playing the role of the illusionary victim and seeking out other souls to bring with me into The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole that I was choosing to create. In fact, I became so good at it that I had a friendship with a soul at one moment in my LIFE in which, our sole or Soul Purpose for being friends, our Soul Purpose for being brought together was for us to spend money and to sit while our children played together and have Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole fits about our perception of how horrible our husbands were and how horrible life is and so on! In essence, for many earth dimension years I was living my life as a six year old!

It was when I went through a weekend spiritual seminar that began the five year earth dimension period of what we call here as the initiation of Ascended Mastery or Spiritual Oneness, in which I would choose to remember continuously many Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that would gift to me the rememberings of the soul for who I am BEing in this moment.

### *The Illusion That We Are Separate From **Absoulute** Love*

Spirit shares with us that we somehow fear and believe that we are "unworthy enough" to receive **Absoulute** Love and it is this axiom within the soul that we seem to choose to call our own, as we hold onto this axiom as if it is ours that we are unconscious to that keeps us from knowing, experiencing, gifting, and receiving **Absoulute** Love which is why events occur in our LIFE, to awaken and re~awaken



us to remember the Soul Rememberings that we have chosen to forget as a part of playing this game of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience).

It is within the believing in this axiom of "I am unworthy of **Absoulute** Love" Spirit imparts, that has us create a perceptual illusion of proving over and over again that we are unworthy. So just as who I once was choosing unconsciously to BE, we seek out relationships and events to prove that illusion of The Ego Self of the Soul that says that we are indeed separate from every soul, separate from All That Is, and unworthy of **Absoulute** Love. It is that we somehow believe that we are something other than always, in All Ways connected that causes us to experience the illusionary perceived e~motional disconnection, which is what then causes the illusionary e~motional discontent or dis~ease, a being free from BEing at ease within, to occur.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us that the reason that we experience the e~motion at moments like we are encased in a shell in our LIFE is because we feel that somehow we are disconnected from other souls and disconnected from All That Is, from the Universal Source that we came from and emanate from, which creates an illusion that we have a disconnection within us, with our soul. It is just that mere illusion that we are somehow other than The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from and that we are disconnected and unloved, that keeps us experiencing the e~motion that we are something other than connected. And it is our choice to stay in the illusion of disconnection that keeps us from being connected, from being All That Is or to step into and BE what we already and always, In All Ways, are ~ Spiritual Oneness and **Absoulute** Love.

### ***BEing Absoulute Love***

How do we shift this? How do we come to a resonance of **Absoulute** Love? As Spirit invited us earlier, they share that it is through 6ratitude that we are **Absoulute** Love. However, in being in 6ratitude within an illusionary 'seeking out' **Absoulute** Love in this way, Spirit says we tend to look outward for **Absoulute** Love rather than inward. Thus in this shifting into a resonance of **Absoulute** Love, the shift comes from within. It is seeing ourselves as worthy, valuable, **Absoulutely** Loveable (Loveable meaning able to be **Absoulute** Love) within our soul. We are worthy of relationships that genuinely honor the light of who we are. We deserve all of the wonder and the awe of All That Is in the Universal for this Life Experience.

Why do we deserve this? Why does **Absoulute** Love exist? Because this is the very essence of who we and emanate from. Because we emanate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is which resides within **Absoulute** Love and we are The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is which resides within **Absoulute** Love, therefore we are free from BEing anything other than **Absoulute** Love. This **Absoulute** Love for our soul is free from resonating within a resonance of The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate and in Axiom with that **Absoulute** Love of our soul is somehow selfish or conceited. It comes from an inner wisdom in knowing that we are all Divine BEings coming from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is which resides within **Absoulute** Love and is of, for, with, in and BEing Divine **Absoulute** Love.

How can we BE this? The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing brings forth the wisdom that it is within the **enlightenment** that shows us that since we emanate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is which resides within **Absoulute** Love and we are The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is which resides within



**Absoulute** Love, then how can we be anything other than already and always, In All Ways, connected to Spirit and receiving their guidance clearly, and how can we be anything other than **Absoulute** Love? Spirit invites us to BE that of who we are, BE **Absoulute** Love ~ BE ever presently seeing the beauty and the **Absoulute** Love within us and let it shine from within us just like a beacon of light from a lighthouse.

Appreciate how wonderfully beautiful you are, as you are an expression of the Divine light. Breathe this in, take a deep breath in and **feel** this message fill your soul, your spirit. Feel the beautiful light of who you are as it flows from just about a foot above the diadem or crown of the head, all the way through the physical body to the feet, and then all the way to your heart center which is where the soul resides and then encircling your aura. Truly **know** with a deep sense of inner knowing, inner wisdom and truly **feel** with the feeling that comes from the very depth of your soul, getting in touch with every part of your soul remembering that of what your soul already does know and is within infinite all inclusive wisdom of but has chosen to forget in coming here to play this game called LIFE ~ that free from any shred of doubt, free from any hesitation, that you are a radiant Beacon of Infinite Light and **Absoulute** Love, an expression of Divine **Absoulute** Love, Infinite Light, and Beauty, and that you **are** All That Is.

Spirit invites us to nurture the spiritual child within us, the spiritual child of our soul. They say that within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love that the reason that we may experience the illusion of having trouble embracing our own inner spiritual child with **Absoulute** Love is that we in The Ego Self of the Soul create the illusion of fear, that we somehow fear the bliss that comes from BEing **Absoulute** Love. That we fear that we can BE, gift, and receive **Absoulute** Love and that if we are to take that one step, just that one step into Spiritual Oneness, stepping into and gifting that **Absoulute** Love to our inner child of our soul, that our light will come beaming through, and that it is the Infinitely Spiritual Soul BEing of Light that we are that we are illusionally fearful of.

Within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving ourselves as separate our deepest fear is free from being that we are inadequate. Our deepest fear is that we are ambrosial beyond measure. It is our light, rather than The Ego Self of the Soul that we perceive that frightens us. We ask ourselves, "Who am I to be brilliant, All wise and all knowing, talented, and magnificent?" Actually, why are we free from BEing so? We are an inner child of the Spiritual Oneness of All That Is. We will be free from serving and gifting the Universe, all within the Universe, and all within this earth dimension by playing the game of BEing small.

**Enlightened** we are free from living in the illusion of shrinking our spirit, shrinking our soul, so that other souls will be free from experiencing the e~motion of BEing insecure around us .We are all meant to shine, just as children do. We are born to co~create the awe~inspiring beauty of **Absoulute** Love, of All That Is that is within us, simply because this is who we are. This is why we chose to incarnate here ~ to experience, to gift, to receive, to remember that of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love. Spirit or Divine Consciousness dwells within our soul. It is the essence of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) and we always, in All Ways, have an unbroken lifeline to the Universal Source of which we emanate from, regardless of how small or dim that connection we may perceive it within The Ego Self of the Soul as separate to illusionarily be.

Would we ask a flower to be something other than a flower? A flower is a flower because this is what is, a flower. We are free from being able to ask it or make it be a tree or a mountain. And if we understand this, then we can understand that who we are is an Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing of Infinite **Absoulute** Love in Spiritual Oneness with all, of all, in all and for all. And who are we to ask or pretend to be something that we are free from being? This is that of the hypocrite that Spirit write of within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice, that of attempting to be something we are free from being. Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing of Infinite **Absoulute** Love in Spiritual Oneness with all, of all, in all and for all is free from being just within some of us; it is within every soul. And as we let our own light shine, we



consciously gift other souls the gift of choosing to BE the same. As we are liberated from our own illusionary fears blending The Ego Self of the Soul into the Whole of our Soul, into Spiritual Oneness, our presence automatically liberates other souls with whom we touch, move, and inspire by and with our inner light.

It is when we choose the choice to know within our inner wisdom that we are worthy of receiving **Absoulute** Love that then the channel is opened and we see, feel, and BE **Absoulute** Love within the infinite forms as it reveals itself to us, as the illusion that we are disconnected and unable to receive has then fallen away, leaving us with the connection to Spirit to All That Is, to the pure joy and bliss of **Absoulute** Love.

Spirit invites us then to choose that we are good enough and we are worthy to receive their guidance and to receive **Absoulute** Love simply because we have taken a view of all other possibilities and choose then that we **are** worthy of spirits guidance and **Absoulute** Love, because we are All That Is, because we come from All That Is. And if we come from All That Is, then how can we be anything less than worthy of receiving **Absoulute** Love from Spirit and from all the plethora of forms it comes in. We are worthy of **Absoulute** Love because we **are** **Absoulute** Love.

**Absoulute** Love is inviting you to experience all that this **Absoulute** Love has in store for you. Do you accept love's invitation? We hope you do.

Gifting, Receiving, and BEing **Absoulute** Love calls us to open our heart and LIFE to all the gifts waiting for us that this **Absoulute** Love has to gift. It gifts us with the treasure of Infinite Soulful Bliss and Spiritual Oneness. Thank you for receiving the **Absoulute** Love of the Universe so generously in this moment. Welcome to the heart of the soul of **Absoulute** Love. Life is an experience, free from being about arriving at a destination. So too, is **Absoulute** Love a journey, free from being about arriving at destination, as we already **are** **Absoulute** Love.







*I*t seems within this earth dimension of duality that we fall in love but unconsciously choose to be free from remaining there. The earth dimension calls this initial falling in love as a state of delusion or infatuation. Within the Multi~Dimensionality of Infinite Spiritual Oneness we can see that it is precisely this state of BEing infinitely in **Absoul**ute Love that gifts birth to our soul, to the Spiritual Soul BEing of who we are



*S*piritual  
Soul BEings within  
human physical form's  
relationships are the perfect tool  
for the earth dimensional ways of sanding away  
the illusionary rough edges to reveal the core of Divinity within





*Infinite Relationship ~  
Look Into Me and See,  
The Reflection of  
You That  
Is Within  
Me*

~

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals the wisdom that all partnerships, all relationships whether romantic, creative, family, or professionally based, can be inspirational relationships for the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience for all souls. In partnership we harness the awe-inspiring wonder and **delight**ment of union, two or more souls BEing as One. Every soul in our lives is a mirror reflecting what we **Absolutely** Love and what we choose to be in illusionary axiom with of illusions of The Ego Self of the Soul, two BEing as One. If we choose to look into this mirror and recognize our reflections in each other and choose to shift the axiom of who we believe we are, we can then remember the spiritual light of who we are and shine that light through our partnerships or relationships with one another. A partnership that offers both acceptance of who we are and brings forth and gifts us with an opportunity for transformation can be fertile ground for a continuous infinitely circling lasting union. When we discover this kind of partnership, we desire to want to keep it, invest in it, and nurture it. Through partnership we experience the joys of working, living, loving, and BEing together.

Relationships are a Spirit infused resonance of evolving consciousness. It allows us to experience the mystical marriage with the Divinity that is within us and to share that union within our relationships. Therefore, marriage is free from being “only a marriage for a man and a woman”. The marrying of something or of other souls is free from sexual preference, free from gender, free from anything. It is simply two BEing or infinite souls BEing as One.



Spirit shares with us this wisdom ~ Our relationships are mirror reflections of our consciousness, of our soul. The soul lives through relationship and it is in soul that we discover meaning. We can have meaningful relationships with other souls in infinite form ~ from human physical form, to animals, to minerals, to atoms, to electricity, to ideas, to projects, to axioms, to other beings that are free from having an earth dimensional name, to anything and anything. Anything or Anyone that we are in connection with, which includes the Universe of All That Is is in relation with us and us with them. This is how we are One.

Everything and every soul that we are in interconnection with, in relationship with are always, In All Ways, a mirror, reflecting our own axioms, thoughtenergies, e~motions and feelings of who we perceive ourselves to be and who we are while simultaneously and instantaneously BEing a reflection of this for other souls as we are all One Infinite Mirror of each other. So relationship is a key tool for shifting the vibrational energies of axioms, thoughtenergies, e~motions, and feelings that we choose to resonate within us. If we are to look at our relationships we can see infinitely about how we have created them through these axioms, thoughtenergies, e~motions and feelings that we choose to resonate with in LIFE.

I can see how I have created all of the Spiritual Soul BEing human form relationships that I have here on this earth dimension, as most of us can. This is this earth dimensional form of 'an easy' thing to remember. Most of us can recall how it is we physically met another soul and the details of that initial interaction, our feelings and e-motions, and the events surrounding this coming *into relationship with* another soul.

I can clearly see how Aaron and I created our relationship. As I spoke of within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Manifesting, that it was within our meeting at the bowling alley that began our relationship, although in that moment within playing this game we call LIFE here on this earth dimension, we both were free from remembering that until a much later earth dimensional time.

### *Our Story*

Some say that our story of how Aaron and I came to be in love is one of a fantasy faerie tale. In some ways, I suppose that is so, because how we came to be is what we call here on this earth dimensional as "magical" beyond measure. As they say I remember it just like it was yesterday. The Soul Memory or Remembering is infinite etched within this earth dimension's perception of time. As I began our story within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Manifesting, from the moment at the bowling alley at this earth dimensional age of thirteen and continuing on for about four and a half earth dimensional years, I did what is known here as love Aaron from afar. We both went to two separate high schools, as those were really the two major public schools in the area at that earth dimensional time, as within earth dimensional linearity as 'back then', it was whatever side of the street you were on was the dividing line as to what school you went to, so I went to one school and he another.

It was through a series of what we call here on this earth dimension as miraculous events that brought me to transfer into the high school Aaron was in. While half way through the 11<sup>th</sup> grade, in the process of another girl (at the school I was in at that moment) attempting to fight me and when I said I was free from going to fight her, that she pushed me into a wall injuring the right knee, which precipitated the physical body which my soul resides in experiencing two knee surgeries on it. After this event, the girl said that she was going to come to school with a knife and kill me. Being that my parents saw and the school for that



matter saw this as a threat on my life, they all felt that it was best that I transfer into the other local high school in the area; that of the high school Aaron went to.

When I experienced the first of the two knee surgeries, Spirit in the formation of Holly known by the earth dimensional name of my joy and healer guide, came to me (as she had in my previous surgery where I had experience my first NTHE or Near Transitional Home Experience that I speak of in the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness) and said that the events that occurred that led me to come to the high school where Aaron was, was what he and I planned to have occur before we incarnated as to gift us the opportunity to be together as Life Mates; That I had created the events that occurred at the school I was at previously in infinite agreement with all souls involved on a soulful resonance with our Spirit Council before I incarnated here in this Life Experience.

### *What Is a Life Mate?*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing in the earth dimensional form of Holly imparted the wisdom that there are what we know here as soul mates. A soul mate is any soul that we share a Life Experience with. Every soul then is our soul mate, whether it be a plant, a tree, a human physical form, or a animal. Holly shared that we tend to on this earth dimension label our "soul mate" as "the One that we fall in love with and that we are meant to be with for all eternity", when really we are with for an eternity every soul as we are all soul mates of each other being that we are One Soul expressed in infinite physical human, animal, plant, tree and so on forms.

Holly revealed that within this soul mate essence we have what is known as a Life Mate. We may choose before we incarnate into this Life Experience to have one soul or many souls be our Life Mate within our Life Experience. Our Life Mate is the soul or souls that we choose to be within a romantic relationship with on this earth dimension. Holly also spoke of that we have this earth dimensional word and definition of what is called a Twin Soul, in which this soul is meant to be the other half of us, that we have somehow discovered the other half of us that is missing when we meet and BE as One with this soul. She brings forth the wisdom that in essence, within spiritual essence, all souls are the other half of us, as all souls within their infinite form show us the mirrored or "other half" of our soul. That we are free from 'missing' anything or discovering anything within this soul as what it is we are illusionarily searching for is always, In All Ways, with us and within us. That this Twin Soul, whether it be a romantic relationship or within any twin mirrored soul relationship as all souls are our mirrored essence of what it is that resides within our soul, can be that mirror of what is within us that we are 'searching for' and that this soul is showing us through the mirror they are for us.

Therefore any Spiritual Soul BEing can BE a twin soul and soul mate of and with us. From the flower that gifts us the mirror of the light within us as it transforms, showing us the gift of our own light and transformational process, to the animal friend of a dog who gifts us with the mirror of **Absoulute** Love, to a Spiritual Soul BEing in physical human form gifting us with the mirror of Compassion in BEing there for us while we shift and move through our spiritual journey. Thus, twin souls and soul mates are all Spiritual Soul BEings here within infinite form on this earth dimension and within the Infinite Universes of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. Holly reveals that to say that a twin soul or soul mate is "only" that of a romantic relationship, limits its infinite possibilities of what it can be. Spirit shares that all of the all inclusive inner wisdom that is within the pages of this Spiritual Treasure Chest is infinite in its possibilities of what it can be.



Holly revealed that yes, we travel in what is known as a soul group. A soul group being that we are One Soul Group expressed in infinite physical human, animal, plant, tree and so on forms and as such we travel through infinite Life Experiences simultaneously as One, One Soul Group. Within that Soul Group we have what is known as Soul Families, which are Soul Groups within the One Soul Group which are an expression of the One Soul Group, called a Soul Family. These Soul Families choose similar or the same Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience within a One Life Experience to experience together and we meet up with members of this Soul Family at various moments within our Life Experience to have these Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience together in human physical form. Within these Soul Families, we take on this earth dimensional concept called a role ~ such as a wife, mother, father, brother, husband, grandparent, child, aunt, uncle, friend and so on.

Once the Soul Rememberings have completed it earth dimensional circle whether the choice is to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings or something other than this, then we usually move on to meet with other souls within our soul families or some of us choose to remain as what we call here on this earth dimension as friends, lovers, relatives, and so on. This is how one soul family group can blend seamlessly into another and BE One Soul Group as we are One Soul Group. The how, the when, and the where of it all within earth dimensional linearity, is what we call here as somewhat predetermined as we chose as Spiritual Soul BEings before we incarnate here within infinite agreement, as to who we will meet when, where, and for how long in earth dimensional time and so on. However, there is also the aspect of Divine Free Choice as to the how, when, and where within earth dimensional linearity it will all transpire as well. Thus Divine Free Choice and things we call here on this earth dimension as predetermined are merged together to be a combination of BEing two into One, as both occur simultaneously and instantaneously as One.

Thus, we “fall in **Absoulute** Love with” infinite souls each and every moment within the One Infinite Moment. Whether it be falling in **Absoulute** Love with the sight of a rainbow, or falling in **Absoulute** Love with a flower, or falling in **Absoulute** Love with a physical human form in the way of a Life Mate, relative, friend, or child; or falling in **Absoulute** Love with LIFE. Falling in **Absoulute** Love then is something that is a way of BEing in **Absoulute** Love with All That Is in its infinite forms. The **Absoulute** Love we experience when we fall in love with a soul, any soul is that same Spiritual Oneness **Absoulute** soulful Love we experience which is the **Absoulute** soulful Love from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. It is the mirror of our soul that is an infinite expression of **Absoulute** Love in Spiritual Oneness as an expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from that we see when ‘falling in **Absoulute** Love’ with all Spiritual Soul BEings expressed within infinite form. Thus, we are always, In All Ways, falling in **Absoulute** Love and it is an **Absoulutely** Loving Spiritual Oneness FEELing, a FEELing of all inclusive inner wisdom of who we ARE, which Spirit shares the wisdom of what this ARE means within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) entitled Why ARE We Here ~ The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Soul Life Purpose.

Therefore, before we incarnated here into this Life Experience that we are choosing to be focused upon in this moment, Aaron and I chose each other to be Life Mates for this Life Experience. Are we the ‘only’ Life Mates for each other? There are Infinite Possibilities to this question. Spirit says that yes, we can be if we choose to be so. However, there are infinite choices as to whether we will choose to be each other’s Life Mates for this entire Life Experience or if we will choose something other than this. I personally have experienced the meeting of several souls in this Life Experience whom I could have chosen to be my Life Mate, thereby completing the infinite way of BEing within a Life Mate relationship with Aaron, however, in each moment, within the Divine Free Choice I incarnated with in this Life Experience, I chose Aaron.



## *Senior Year*

Our senior year of high school was a magical one. Since I had been singing in choir since the 3<sup>rd</sup> grade, when I transferred schools, I chose to continue to be in choir. That is until about an earth dimensional month into our senior year. I had discovered that there was a class available which was called Writer's Seminar. In this class, we were to write and edit a book that had poetry, short stories, and pieces on an array of topics that we would publish and sell for funding the senior year's activities. Of course, I experienced being torn as it was the same class period as choir was and I so wanted to do both. In fact, I was told by my choir instructor that if I were to choose to say in choir that during our graduation ceremony that I would be gifted with an award for being in choir for eleven earth dimensional years. I know it was my choir instructors way of enticing me to stay, because although I knew I would get this award if I stayed, I also knew that he thought highly of me and of my singing voice as he had told me so saying that if I chose to that it "could take me places" as his words were.

Although I felt honored and in gratitude by his words of kindness, it was when I discovered that Aaron was in the Writer's Seminar Class, that the choice seemed to be effortless. The choice became crystal clear, as Holly's words to me came flooding back all within that moment. I chose the Writer's Seminar class. Aaron and I worked together side by side (with the other classmates of course, including my then closest friend Sonia) every school day on this project of this book for the school and various other assignments that our instructor gift us with. Every earth dimensional day I felt I was getting to know him more and more. In the spring of that earth dimensional year, there was talk about Prom, of course, who was going with who, what everyone would be wearing and so on. I was as we said back then "pumped up" with excitement and anticipation, as I was finally getting up the nerve to ask Aaron out and it would be to Prom that I would ask him.

I had told my best friend at that moment, Sonia, of my plan and she was so excited for me. However, the day that I was set to ask him I was walking down the hall to our class (I was going to get there early so I could ask him before class started) and Sonia met me out in the hall. She came running up to me just before I grabbed for the door handle and she said "Patti, you cannot go through with this, I just discovered out Aaron has a girlfriend!" I was crushed! I wanted to go home and ball my eyes out, but I knew I still had to go to class and finish out the day and I also was working later that afternoon. In all that time that we had gotten to know each other in class he was free from ever once mentioning that he had a girlfriend.

I wound up going to Prom, with the son of my mother's friend, a boy who was a wonderful guy just he was free from being Aaron. In the drama of this story as it is, I sat there the whole evening watching as Aaron and his girlfriend having such a wonderful time with all of their group friends, while I was over with my group of friends. About two earth dimensional weeks or so later is when graduation came. The day before graduation, we were sitting waiting for our Writer's Seminar class to begin (for the bell to ring) and Aaron came up to me and asked me to sign his yearbook. I was shocked. He had not asked me thus far and we had had our yearbooks for what an earth dimensional week or so at that moment and in all those moments of having had our yearbooks, neither of us asked the other to sign each other's yearbooks. Of course I said yes. My thoughtenergy in that moment was of The Ego Self of the Soul of doubt. I was thinking "Well, Holly, Spirit, you were **so** wrong, there is **no way** I am going to be with Aaron now. Graduation is tomorrow, and everyone will be going their own separate ways and we will probably never see each other again!" So, then I thought, "Ok, if I am never going to see him again, what the hell, I am going to write something in his yearbook to really have him remember me by". So that is exactly what I did.



We still have the yearbook to this earth dimensional day, as in it I wrote the following....

*"Dear Aaron, This has really been a great year seeing you again, becoming friends and writing and editing the book with you and all. You know it is too bad that you have a girlfriend as I would love to take you out sometime. Have a great summer and a great life.! K.I.T. (Keep In touch) Love, Patti"*

This is what I wrote, as well as, my at that earth dimensional moment my phone number (of course this was way before cell phones!). I figured Hey! if I was going to be free from ever seeing the guy again, the least I could do was make it a memorable goodbye right?! ☺

### *The Defining Moment*

Graduation came and went. So did the continued physical therapy that I had been doing for almost a year at that earth dimensional time on the right knee from the first surgery, which was free from going well as Conventional medicine was saying. I would come to inner wisdom later on the why of that the knee was free from healing. It was about July when Aaron called me the first earth dimensional time. It was the "How is your summer going?" type of a phone call. I thought, what is this guy doing calling me, he has a girlfriend!" We experienced the first of many phone conversations over the next couple of earth dimensional months. In the beginning of September that year, I was told by Conventional medicine that since the physical therapy on the knee was free from healing the knee completely, that surgery was the 'best option'. When I told Aaron on the phone the next earth dimensional day that they were scheduling the physical body that my souls resides within for surgery the following week, he said that he would be thinking of me and that although he would be at work and unable to visit me, that he would come and see me sometime after the surgery, but that he would call to see how I was doing at some point during the day of the surgery. I was giddy with excitement.

While I was in surgery, I could feel Aaron's Spirit with me, as if he was holding my hand and lovingly sending healing energy to me so that I could heal the knee. We had touched me physically and spiritually on a soulful resonance in **Absoul**ute Love, as if to be an instantaneous remembering of who we are as Soul Family members choosing to meet up again in this Life Experience to be Life Mates. My mother said that when the Spiritual Soul BEing that I am came back into the physical body from the surgery, I was still very groggy and the first thing I asked her was if Aaron had called, as I just knew that he had. I was free from asking anything about how the knee surgery went, I just wanted confirmation of what I already was experiencing the all inclusive inner wisdom of which was "Did Aaron call?"☺

Indeed, it turned out Aaron had called while I was in surgery. I called him back a few earth dimensional days later to tell him how I was doing. I explained to him that I was having amazing results that the knee was healing rapidly. I also let him know that we were having a family birthday party the next evening to celebrate my birthday, and would he like to come to celebrate my birthday with me. To which he said yes, it's a date!

A date!! I thought. Then I said it to him..."A date?" and he then said, "Well, yeah, I thought you knew, I have been broken up with my girlfriend for a few months now and I would like to take you out but since your knee is not quite up to a lot of walking yet even though it is healing fast, how about we make dinner at your house for your birthday a date?" I about fell over!!! I was shocked! Could it be?, I thought. I was so shocked, I was speechless! He had then said "Uh, hello, are you there?" and I said "Of course" and we confirmed our date plans. When I got off the phone I screamed so loud my mother came running in the



room to see if I had injured the knee or something! When she came in she discovered me dancing around my bedroom hopping on one foot screaming “He is free! Oh I cannot believe it! He is coming to dinner for my birthday and it is date! what will I wear?.....” and on and on I went. Of course my mother asked me what in the world I was talking about and I told her all about it! And then I said that I just **had** to go call Sonia!

Well, that next night, my birthday was the “official beginning” of our LIFE together as One; our first date. Aaron came with a big balloon that said “Happy Birthday” on it and a bunch of smaller balloons as well as flowers. It has been from that day forth, our anniversary, even though our wedding anniversary is in May. My birthday really was my birthday as I really felt that the moment we began, that my life had begun. It is spiritually funny really that I have always known that within my soul and my heart this, but it was just about two earth dimensional years ago when it really as they say “hit home” so to speak. One evening while some friends from a Shamanism Class that our oldest son Chris and I were taking, were out to dinner at a local restaurant, one of those friends, whom provides spiritual readings via handwriting samples, asked me to write my name on a piece of paper and gift it to her that she would gift me reading. I said sure.

So I wrote my name and what she said to me was that she noticed that when I write my first name even though it is smaller than my last name, I tend to write it smaller to mean that the first part of my life I felt small and out of place; but yet my last name seems to be bigger and more definite in its lovingness, that I am now in this moment loving who I am. To which I said to her that she was correct that the moment that I began my earth dimensional Life Experience journey with Aaron knowing we would be married without a doubt even though we had gone through what are known as some bumps in the road to get there, that I felt like my LIFE had begun when our journey together as One began. Being that this friend had gifted me this reading to me just before this earth dimensional holiday of Valentine’s Day that year, that was my Valentine’s Day gift to Aaron a few evenings later when we went out for our Valentine’s Day date. I have also since come to embrace fully that of my first name, for it is the name I chose for this Life Experience, and also because my name ‘Patti’ means nobility. It was when Spirit gifted me with the wisdom that nobility means that we are free from being better than all souls, that we are simply remembering infinitely the Infinite Light of who we are and then sharing and gifting of this Infinite Light to all soul so that they too may remember the Infinite Light of who they are, that this is what nobility means. Spirit also gifted me with (free from an Ego Self of the Soul meaning of conceit or selfishness) of what Patti means ~

Perfectly Aligned Through Tao (Tao ~ meaning the Infinite Life Source Energy of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from)

Infinitely, is when I came into the earth dimensional BEing of who I am physically and spiritually as a Spiritual Soul BEing, two BEing as One.

## *Dating*

When our relationship began its infinite circle, Aaron and I dated for one year. One earth dimensional month after we had started dating, he took me home to meet his parents and to have dinner with them that evening. His mom was out of something, and asked us to walk to the store to get it, which was a couple of blocks from his house. To get there the back way, one could walk through the back alley. We did so, and on the way home from the store, Aaron stopped right in the middle of the alley, got down on one knee and asked me to be his girlfriend. I said yes of course! Seven earth dimensional months later, we went away for the weekend together down here to San Diego. Little did we know then that this would be our





introduction to the place we would be called to be our home for the LIFE that we have created thus far in our adventure.

After we had been together for a year, I discovered out I was pregnant with our oldest son Chris. Chris, and in fact all three of our boys are our miracle babies. When I experienced my first NTHE (Near transitional Home Experience) with the ruptured ovarian cyst, Conventional medicine told me that I would be free from ever having any children due to the physical condition that the body was in with this seemingly rupturing potential that could occur during any of the physical body's menstrual cycles. Thus, they told me to take the birth control to "solve the problem". Thus, on the birth control pill one is supposed to be free from getting pregnant or at least 98% effective so they said at that moment in earth dimensional time. What had occurred was that I had been taking an antibiotic for a kidney infection that inactivated the pill. Of course it would be when I was eight months pregnant that word would come out in the medical journals that this antibiotic inactivates the pill. Still even with this being the case, Conventional medicine said that the physical body was as they put it "so out of whack with the systems and female genital functions off kilter" that there would be impossible that I would ever conceive and that if I did, there would be complications, possibly a miscarriage, or still birth. Thus, when I discovered out I was pregnant, I did get into The Ego Self of the Soul of fear based upon what I had been told rather than listening to the body and the soul connected as One and to Chris who was incarnated within the physical body of the womb.

Believing that I was what Conventional medicine said would occur, the whole pregnancy with Chris was what we would call here on this earth dimension as an up and down roller coaster ride. Between high AFP (alpha Feta Protein) tests, to Dr.'s thinking he might have Tay Sachs dis~ease, to Spina Bifida, to bleeding and almost miscarrying Chris, to when he was born the umbilical cord being wrapped around the neck three times and him almost suffocating. Needless to say much can be born out of The Ego Self of the Soul in fear when we are unconsciously choosing it to be so to continue The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole we did ourselves into!

I have to say that one of the amazingly awe~inspiring experiences in Chris's pregnancy and birth was that this was when I came into the Soul Remembering and praxis of self~hypnosis, which would later prepare me in being a Meditational Hypnotherapist. I was in such bliss that I was able to go 8.5 centimeters dilated free from using any Conventional Medicinal pain killers, and then even as I did for the last bit, it was a very slight dose, one dose of what Conventional medicine calls as Demerol (which was of course before I came into the research on Conventional medicine drugs and their effects if one is free from ingesting water to flush out the toxins these medicines produce).

Chris is a beautiful fifteen earth dimensional year old soul now as of the publication of this book, and you would be from ever knowing that he chose to go through all that he has chosen to experience to incarnate and experience LIFE here! He sure chose and so did Aaron and I to assist us with the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of the Soul Rememberings through our Life Experience together.

### *Finding 'The One'*

I receive requests for readings from many souls as to questions like ~ "How or when will I find true love?" or "How will I know that he/she is 'The One'? As Spirit shares within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Manifesting "Spirit reveals that The One who can choose this process is us. This is what is meant by our saying here on this earth dimension then of BEing 'The One'. We tend to think that 'The One' is either the soulmate we are to be with for our Life Experience that we have been 'waiting' for all of our



LIFE or that 'The One' is the Messiah we all have been 'waiting' for all of our LIFE. However, Spirit shares that 'The One' is within us, it is us. We are 'The One'; we are The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is."

However, with regard to our love life within choosing a Life Mate in a love relationship, Spirit says that the Life Mate love relationship will come to us if you so choose it. We are free from ever having to 'search for' or 'find' this though, as what we are illusionarily 'looking for' is already and always with us and within us. Spirit invites us to take a look around us and within us to see that **Absoulute** Love begins within us and around us. It is then that Spirit says that a relationship within a Life Mate love relationship will come forth when we are in **Absoulute** Love, with **Absoulute** Love, and of **Absoulute** Love with all.

Spirit imparts just as they did within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice, that they can simply guide us once we have chosen a choice of which way we desire to go in your life. They, nor I, nor any soul can make these choices for us, for it is our choice what it is we desire, do, and be in our Life Experience. To choose a choice for another soul, would be to interfere with another soul's Divine Free Choice. They say the choices and what we perceive are the answers are within you, the answers that you seek within your life then are with in you. They are free from being answers Spirit shares because what it is we 'seek' is already and always with us and within us; Thus, we are free from The Ego Self of the Soul's perceived need to 'search for' something. Spirit invites us to take the moment to go within and what is it that we desire for a Life Mate love relationship and for our life? What is it that our heart and soul wishes for? What is it that we wish to happen? The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that whatever it is that we desire for and experience the thoughtenergy of within will then come to fruition. We can manifest a Life Mate love relationship instantaneously within our life if we so choose to. They say look into our heart and look into our soul and this will gift us with All That Is we desire, including a Life Mate love relationship.

That we know within the all inclusive inner wisdom what it is we desire. Spirit brings forth the wisdom that whether we will choose the Life Mate love relationship we desire is completely up to us to choose. What it is that we choose to be so will come to be so within our Life Experience. We are 'The Ones' who can manifest what we want for our life. Spirit says that they are free from and I am free from, as well as, any soul is free from interfering with our Divine Free Choice that we have been gifted by telling us which path to take or if or when we will find 'The One'. They say if we are choosing to reside within The Ego Self of the Soul in doubt in any way, that this may be a sign and invitation for us to take a look within to remember, embrace, and treasure a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience and to see what resonates with us.

Spirit says that they know that we will ask ~ How we will know if and when 'The One' has come into our life? They say that we will know with that all inclusive inner wisdom, just as I did with Aaron, when we can say that the soul we have chosen to be with is 'The One' free from any shred of doubt and free from hesitation. When we know with that all inclusive inner wisdom and inner knowing so deep within our soul that we will be free from ever questioning it, or 'having to' ask our soul or another soul for reassurance, we will just know, *this* is when you will know.

Does this mean that this soul will be 'The One' for the rest of our Life Experience? Spirit reveals that it is our soul and the soul with whom we are within a Life Mate love relationship in that know this. Some moments, a soul will come into our lives to be our Life Mate for our entire Life Experience, and some moments this soul is meant to be with us for a certain period of time for ours and theirs Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that we are meant to remember, embrace, and treasure together, and then we are meant to move on. Spirit says that whichever of these Infinite Possibilities is meant to be is completely up to our soul and theirs. They invite us though that rather than be within The Ego Self of the



Soul of worrying which way it will turn out, Spirit invites us to simply BE in the moment with this soul and to enjoy (in joy, en joy) the **Absoulute** Love and passion that we two share in the moment as the One Infinite Moment is All That Is, and that whatever perceived future we believe we may experience or may be free from experiencing with this soul will be revealed when it is the moment for us to know.

To answer the question as to what it is that we can do for the love that we desire to bloom, the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing souliloquizes (pronounced as soul lil o qwizes, which in our earth dimension language means to impart or to share. In Spiritual Metaphor, this word means the speaking from the soul's wize or soul's wisdom) that there is nothing that you are being requested to do as we are not human doings, we are human BEings. Therefore spirit requests that you BE. BE what the love that you seek. Spirit shares that they see **Absoulute** Love within infinite relationships for all souls, blossoming like that of the lotus flower and the **Absoulute** Love that we so long is with us and within us, coming forth from within and filling us up like a cup and then over flows; overflowing out from within us and into the Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes, including this earth dimension gifting birth to the **Absoulute** Love and Infinite Life Mate love relationships that each soul desires and has already and always. We already and always ARE 'The One' we are illusionarily seek. And when we BE this and FEEL this from deep within our soul, then the mirror of this modeling comes forth within a Life Mate love relationship. Thus, Spirit invites us to BE that **Absoulute** Love, BE that Life Mate love relationship; FEEL it from deep within soul that we already and always ARE this, and so it shall be!

### *Marriage Puzzles*

Aaron and I married just after Chris had turned two. The first year of a marriage is always the hardest as the saying goes on this earth dimension and this certainly came to be so for us. Most of it was due to the expectations I chose to experience that Aaron was to be a certain way and that he experienced the same of me. Thus, what we call here on this earth dimension as the 'infatuated love' of the earlier earth dimensional years of our relationship had transformed into what we call here on this earth dimension as the "real love". This 'real love' continued with a roller coaster of what we call here on this earth dimension of duality as many ups and downs, with infinite opportunities for the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of the Soul Rememberings through Life Experience. But just in like what occurred with Chris's pregnancy, birth, and this earth dimensional years that followed, we were free from remembering, embracing, and treasuring these Soul Remembering Through Life Experience. There were flickering moments of Soul Rememberings yes, however, we were free from coming into a continuous resonance of Spiritual Oneness Bliss during those earth dimensional years. We both were choosing to be what Spirit calls as "two Egos in a room" digging our own Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Holes, and attempting to get each other to come down each other's Rabbit Hole, but neither of us wanted to budge. Now, during these moments we were blessed with Infinite **Absoulute** Loving moments, however, in this earth dimensional duality we were choosing to be within in that moment being that we were free from seeing, remembering, embracing, and treasuring Multi~Dimensionality Spiritual Oneness yet, these moments that were of **Absoulute** Love and Spiritual Oneness were masked in moments of duality of it appearing to be moments as here and there.

For me, in The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole that I chose, I saw this as a puzzle that "needed to be solved" and so I tried to solve it by changing and fixing Aaron. I read self help books, I took us into counseling, I would show Aaron everything that he was "doing" and BEing wrong, and how I was better than he was and that I was always right! Aaron's Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole was to withdraw deeper in the Rabbit Hole resonating in a resonance of "I am not good enough".



Spirit imparts the wisdom that when we fall in **Absoulute** Love and marry, the reason we choose this is because we are residing within that resonance of **Absoulute** Love with our partners that is free from judgments free from expectations, and free from any perceived limits or conditions. This **Absoulute** Love is the kind of love that a parent gifts to their children free from any thought about it. For regardless of the way of BEing they choose or what they do, this is how we embrace them is with **Absoulute** Love ~ Love from deep within the soul that is free from limits, expectations, judgments from the moment that they are thought of within our thoughtenergy, or the moment that they are conceived, or the moment that they are born. Each moment that we look at our child within this conscious **Absoulutely** Loving way, we 'fall in **Absoulute** Love' all over again. This love that we gift to another soul in a romantic love relationship in its beginnings is like a flower as it bursts through the soil to bloom ~ it is beautiful, whole, perfect, and complete simply as it is. It is innocent and a deep soulful love, an expression of the **Absoulute** Love of All That Is which we emanate from. This is what we call here as the "infatuated love" which is in this earth dimensional view is "suppose" to be free from lasting simply because as we say "it is not real"; that we "must" wait for the real love to come later.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that as an earth dimensional whole as Spiritual Soul BEings within our human forms on this earth dimension, we have been conditioned that this is resonance of **Absoulute** Love called infatuation and that the "real love" will come later on, however, this perceived 'falling in **Absoulute** Love' we call infatuation is really where **Absoulute** Love resides. It is when we unconsciously choose to resonate within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate from that **Absoulute** Love that we gift to a soul we are 'in **Absoulute** Love with' within a romantic relationship, that we dig a Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole and choose to place expectations, judgments, conditions, and limits upon the **Absoulute** Love that we gift to a soul about how we or they should or should not be, how things should or should not go in a relationship, what we or they should do or do not do, act and so on; and then when we are free from or they are free from "living up to our expectations", then we judge those loved ones or ourselves as somehow "bad" or "wrong" or that they "did something to us". This is a resonance of conditional love of The Ego Self of the Soul believing that it is unworthy of receiving **Absoulute** Love, thus it creates these conditions, expectations, limits, and judgments in an attempt to "prove" The Ego Self of the Soul "right". And this is what we call on this earth dimension as "real love", the "real love" that we have been waiting for free from the 'infatuation' love?

Spirit shares that it is this appearance of "infatuation love" in the beginning of a romantic love relationship which is the **Absoulute** Soulful Love, that "real love" as we call it, that we are "searching for". However, Spirit imparts that we are free from the "have to's" of The Ego Self of the Soul of "having to discover it or search for it" as it is always, In All Ways, with us and within us. That this perceived infatuated love is an illusion perceived by The Ego Self of the Soul that is waiting for something that is already (All Ways Ready) and always (In All Ways) with us and within us. That it is choosing to stay in this resonance of this perceived **Absoulute** Love that we call infatuated love and seeing it from Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality rather than duality; to resonating in the all inclusive inner wisdom that those humble beginnings of a romantic relationship when everything is awe-inspiring, beautiful, and free from limits and conditional love is the **Absoulute** Love, that Soulful Love we desire in a romantic love relationship.

How do we choose to stay in this **Absoulutely** Loving resonance within our romantic love relationships? The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares by simply choosing consciously in each moment to BE **Absoulute** Love; to choose to remain continuously conscious of BEing in that resonance of the **Absoulute** Love we experienced when we first met and fell in love, as we fell in love, in **Absoulute** Love, in soulful love, two souls BEing One. It is when the illusions of The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving ourselves a separate that then creates this illusion of perceived "infatuated or unreal love" and that "real love" will



come along at a later moment. When we resonate in Spiritual Oneness, melding and merging The Ego Self of the Soul within the Soul as a Whole or Whole Soul, we see the Multi-Dimensionality of **Absoulute** Love in our romantic relationships, and in any relationship we choose to experience with any soul in LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) as whole, perfect, and complete as it is, free from conditions, free from expectations, and simply in **Absoulute** Love as it first began. This then completes the infinite circle of **Absoulute** Love, which is why we have what we call here on this earth dimension of a wedding ring or of a ring gifted to a soul, as it shows us the infinite circle of **Absoulute** Love that began as such and infinitely continues to be, free from having to “wait for real love to come” as the “real” love, the **Absoulute** Love, is already and always (All Ways Ready and in All Ways) with us and within us.

### *Why Do We Choose to Engage in Relationships Within Our Life Experience?*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us that we form within our Life Experience, soulful human form relationships in the way of meeting other souls to just say hello or a smile, to being friends or lovers or relatives or parent/child, and so on, so that we may remember, treasure, and embrace together in **Absoulute** Love the Soul Rememberings through Life Experience that each soul brings forth to each other to illuminate the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that we ARE. The souls with whom we choose to be ‘in relation with’ or experiencing a relationship with means a way of BEing interconnected to and with another soul for these Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience to occur. So when we say here on this earth dimension that we are ‘in a relationship’, this means that we are interconnected and in-tuned with each other’s soul in a way of BEing in likeness (or in liking of BEing with one another) with another soul.

Many souls in their relationships with other souls, will within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate, tend to bring forth the illusion of using "Absoulute Love" to coerce a Life Mate or another soul into conforming to The Ego Self of the Soul’s opinion of how this Life Mate or other soul should be. Such "Absoulute Love" is free from being **Absoulute** Love as it brings forth the illusion within The Ego Self of the Soul of forcing this Life Mate or other soul to step into their chosen Ego Self of the Soul of contracting and shrinking into a little box like the one I speak of within the Spiritual Treasure Gift of Vibrational Healing. We often within The Ego Self of the Soul attempt to justify our perceptions saying things such as, "I love you and want ‘only’ what is best for you." Spirit says that what this really means: "... what is best for me within The Ego Self of the Soul’s Ego Fit of control I am choosing to experience in this moment."

This is something that for many earth dimensional years was a way of choosing to BE for me within our relationship. Because of an Ego Self of the Soul illusionary fear I created that I was somehow going to “lose” Aaron, I chose to be this controlling soul in our relationship. As I have spoke of within other Spiritual Treasure Gifts (Chapters), how this would show up would be something of this form of a scenario or infinitely other similar versions of placing Aaron into a little box so that I would be comfortable in The Ego Self of the Soul of easing that perceived “fear of losing him” and this was my habitual energetic cyclical pattern of programming that I was choosing to run, while he chose to run his habitual energetic pattern programming of “I am not good enough” while in this perceived controlled box.

The thing is, both of us resonating within The Ego Self of the Soul of perceived illusions, perceived fears, and other perceived illusionary e-motions, we both were choosing this to occur; Aaron choosing the illusion to be controlled and in a box, and me choosing the illusion to be controlling and to put him in my perceptions in a box. Albeit unconscious to our choices at those moments for all of those earth dimensional years of going back and forth in duality of **Absoulutely** Loving moments to Ego Self of the Soul moments and it being ‘only’ one or the other, rather than melding the two BEing as One in Spiritual Oneness, we were in fact choosing unconsciously to BE in this resonance so that we may remember the Soul



Rememberings we chose to forget in coming here to this earth dimension to play this game we call LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience). It has been over the last several earth dimensional years that we have melded the two BEing as One and that in BEing so, that our romantic relationship is now resonating in Spiritual Oneness.

When we choose to resonate within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate, we somehow fear that BEing in likeness (or in liking BEing with one another) with another soul in relationship, that we somehow will 'lose' ourselves. Spirit imparts that this is The Ego Self of the Soul's illusion of being afraid to merge into Spiritual Oneness, as when we are within a relationship with another soul we merge The Ego Self of the Soul into the Whole Soul and Step Into Spiritual Oneness as we fall in **Absoul**ute Love with this Spiritual Soul BEing, this Infinite Spiritual Oneness light of who we ARE as we see our soul, our Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing within us, within this soul we are in relation with or in relationship with. Hence, The Ego Self of the Soul, creates this illusion because it perceives it will be 'losing' itself, which is why we will say "I wish to be free from losing myself within this relationship or that relationship" whichever form of a relationship we choose to experience. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing souliloquizes that we are free from losing anything, because Spiritual Oneness is already and always with us and within us. The relationship is merely a reflection of the Spiritual Oneness that is already and always with us and within us.

The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is of which we emanate from is free from wanting Spiritual Oneness, or fearful of losing something 'in order to' (remembering that The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate from other souls within relationship to other souls and to itself will experience things from a perception of "have to's", "in order to's", and so on) experience Spiritual Oneness. The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, **IS** Spiritual Oneness and we **ARE** an expression of this as we emanate from this Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is.

This is also why some souls say that they wish to 'be alone' rather than be in relationship romantically or with any other soul within physical form. As we believe that when we are in relation with another Spiritual Soul Being within infinite form, other than physical human form, this Spiritual Soul BEing is free from physically speaking with us and therefore we are free from The Ego Self of the Soul's Ego Fits and Rabbit Holes. Or so we believe. Spirit shares that this axiom is an Ego Self of the Soul's response to that of perceived disconnection. That we are free from ever being alone, as we are all One, that all infinite forms speak with us, within infinite ways even if it is free from being through vocal resonance of the physical body human form. It is whether we choose to listen or be free from listening. When we are free from listening, we are choosing to reside within The Ego Self of the Soul that we are somehow 'better than' another soul. If we choose Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality, we then listen to all and all listens to us, as we experience the all inclusive inner wisdom that we are all One and hear all, see all, feel all, experience all and so on, as All Simply is One.

We all say we want Spiritual Oneness within and in connection with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from and with other souls as an expression and remembering of this Spiritual Oneness, yet we are free from experiencing what it is we already are if we deny that we are it. Spirit says that this is why the illusion of it "being hard" for us to experience being in relationship with other souls is so, as we are in axiom with that we are separate from Spiritual Oneness and that we somehow "need" relationships with other souls to experience Spiritual Oneness. Yet we believe that we are free from being the very Spiritual Oneness we already ARE. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate that we "use" relationships with other souls on this earth dimension as for what we believe is a way to achieve a destination of "getting to" Spiritual Oneness. However, we are free from "getting to" where we already



and always are. By the perception that resides within The Ego Self of the Soul that we are “losing” something when we enter into a relationship with another soul that we somehow now “have to” discover and are attempting to “discover” within this soul with whom we are in relation with, we deny the Infinite Spiritual Essence of Spiritual Oneness that we always and already are.

Our Life Experience within this Ego Self of the Soul perception of attempting to discover a perceived loss becomes then a constant searching journey, a energetic cyclical pattern of a journey that “must have” a destination, to search and discover what it is that is already and always there within the illusion that we are free from it being already and always there with us and within us. We see this concept play itself out in a soul who constantly goes from one relationship to another, who says and always seems “unfulfilled” within any or all of their relationships in LIFE or within a soul who says they have discovered their “one true love or soul mate” for them then to be “let down” or who fights constantly with the soul whom they are in a relationship with due to expectations within the relationship that this other soul has the key to that “something we are searching for” that is already and always with us and within us.

### *Expectations in Relationships*

There are always well-meaning souls in our lives whom feel that they know what is best for us. There are also moments on this earth dimension when we experience The Ego Self of the Soul’s need for approval of other souls. Within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Axiom, Spirit speaks of this as ‘Who We Believe we are is what other souls think of us’, this to mean that within The Ego Self of the Soul’s fear of resonating within our Spiritual Oneness, we choose to rely upon other souls to gift us with who we are by this other soul’s definition rather than our all inclusive inner wisdom of who we are as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from.

I chose to be one such soul, as I for many years on this earth dimension defined myself based upon what other souls thought of me and of the resonance that I chose to BE unconsciously in my LIFE. My father and my husband were two such souls who I based the existence of who I believed myself to be within The Ego Self of the Soul’s Axioms upon. Now, this was free from anything they did or said or who they were being, as they were being whom they chose to be; it was simply my choice to listen to and abide by who they both perceived me to be and how I “should” be, that I chose to take on as me. Thus, any way that they illusionarily experienced I should be, I was, and if I somehow attempted to in an Ego Fit deviated from that then they would “disapprove”, which became for me within The Ego Self of the Soul as “proof” that I was “not good enough, and not worthy of Absoulute Love” as I describe within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Absoulute Love.

It was when I chose to remember, treasure, and embrace the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion that gifted birth to me the all inclusive inner wisdom of Spirit’s messages, which is that when we choose to be in axiom with what other souls think we are or should be, that we are choosing this as an Ego Self of the Soul’s way of hiding from the Spiritual Oneness and Light of who we are emanating from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. We are in essence, in spiritual essence, choosing to live in an illusion of denying the light of who we are.

It is in choosing to be within the resonance of the inner wisdom that Spirit gifts us that other souls are free to have whatever thoughtenergies, what we call here on this earth dimension as ‘opinions’ or ‘judgments’ or ‘perceptions’ that they choose to have and experience (which another soul chooses to experience within The Ego Self of the Soul unconsciously perceiving themselves as separate from you, separate from All That



Is in Life and separate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from), but that these opinions or thoughtenergies, or judgments are free from being who we are. That they are just an expression of what another soul believes that we are, but it is free from being who we are; *unless* we choose it to be. Spirit imparts the wisdom that it is when we choose to be in resonance with the illusion of what another soul believes that we are, that creates the who we are is what other souls think of me or what they expect of me and that when I am free from being whom they believe me to be, that this will then prove that I am what it is that other souls think of me or prove that I am an illusion I choose to experience of who I believe myself to be; such as 'not being good enough' or other such illusionary axioms.

Spirit shares that it is in each moment, choosing the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion in allowing another soul to simply BE who they are choosing to BE and to allow another soul to be free to experience whatever opinions, thoughtenergies, perceptions, and judgments that they choose to experience, in the inner wisdom that we are free from being able to change or fix these perceptions that another soul has of us; that another soul's perceptions are of their choosing, and are free from being who we are, that gifts birth to us BEing and living in the resonance of Spiritual Oneness.

Spirit shares that relationship in its infinite forms is a way of BEing Compassionate, of allowing another soul to BE who it is that they are choosing to be within each earth dimensional moment. It is a way of BEing the calm within the storm BEing that **Absoulute** Love regardless of what storm this soul within their chosen Ego Fit or any other soul is creating around us. It is BEing that BEacon of Infinite Spiritual Light while allowing another soul to BE how it is that they have chosen to be, knowing that it is ok, that we are free from embracing the same path as another soul whom you are relationship with unless we choose to. That while it is infinitely wonderful and awe-inspiring if we do, that it is ok whichever path we choose, as it is our choice to choose, even if we are free from choosing the same path as any soul. As in essence, we all are on the same path, as all paths are One path expressed within infinite forms. And all of the infinite forms of paths that there are, all reside within what we call here on the earth dimension as home to The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is.

Thus, all of us as One Soul here on this earth dimension expressed in infinite physical forms really are on One path together in this Life Experience. Thus when we say that we are free from BEing in the same path as another soul, this is 'only' an Ego Self of the Soul perception of separateness, that keeps in axiom with that "I have my path and they have theirs". When we Step Into Spiritual Oneness, we experience the inner wisdom that all paths are infinite expressions of One path. This then too brings the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love full circle, as we are **Absoulute** Loving a soul (including our soul) fully free from judgment, free from expectations that a soul 'should be' a certain way or that they 'should do' something a certain way or whether they embrace the same or similar path as we do because we experience the all inclusive inner wisdom that all paths are infinitely One and **Absoulute** Love simply just is, **Absoulute** Love. We change other souls perceptions of us simply by shifting the images we resonate in within our soul; thereby, we are free from changing or fixing a soul, but simply shifting who we perceive our soul, other souls, and events within this game called LIFE to BE.

How do we stay conscious of **Absoulute** Love in the midst of a perceived Ego Fit we call on this earth dimension as an argument or a fight within relationship? Spirit says that this comes through continually choosing **Absoulute** Love and in the continuity of this choice to BE **Absoulute** Love, we are free from charging or being charged by the e~motions of an Ego Fit. It is seeing the Ego fit and the soul with whom we are perceivably fighting or arguing with as a way of remembering a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience that we are being invited by Spirit to remember, embrace, and treasure. We are free from changing what is occurring or what has occurred, that is unless we choose to Multi~Dimensionally travel to shift it, as we experience within the Soul Remembering of in the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in





Infinity, as through Multi-Dimensional travel we can shift and transform our perceptions of and events of what has occurred in what we call here on this earth dimension as this moment. I was one such soul. As I said before, Aaron and I went through many earth dimensional years within our collectively agreed history together of fighting choosing to reside within The Ego Self of the Soul rather than melding The Ego Self of the Soul into the Whole Soul in Spiritual Oneness continuously. We were so into these illusionary Ego Selves of the Soul that at one point before we even married, we had what we call as “the divorce before the marriage” and have since had several moments within our marriage of coming quite close to divorcing.

What I experienced the Soul Remembering of during my NTHE several earth dimension years ago was that when Aaron and I would be what we call here on this earth dimension as fighting, that it was free from our souls being in any perceived ‘turmoil’ and we were free from ever “fighting” what we were truly fighting about. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that what occurs in this perceived illusion of what we call a fight is really just two (or more) Ego Selves in a room going down a perceived Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole. Our souls the true essence of whom we are is free from fighting, the Ego Selves in axiom with that we are somehow separate from one another are what is fighting. This is why after some earth dimensional perception of time, we discover that we are free from having any idea what we are even fighting about. Because once the illusionary Ego Fit has burned its flame to a flicker of a candle that the soul can see the light, we then see the light within each of our souls within which is that of Absoulute Love now that the hole’s perceptual dirt has been dug away, and then wonder why are we fighting and about what, as the Ego Self is free from seeing any longer, the soul sees.

What the soul sees is that we are “searching for out there” through this other soul that we are in relationship with to fulfill that Spiritual Oneness connection we within The Ego Self of the Soul “so desperately want and are seeking” and when this soul is free from meeting our “expectations” (remembering Spirit’s wisdom of expectations within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion), the Ego Self has a “fit” or “Ego Fit” because it is free from appearing to receive what it appears to want which is Spiritual Oneness. And that by choosing the soul to see that what we are searching for out there is already and always “in here” or within us and with us, then the masked veil of illusion called The Ego Self of the Soul fades away and the illusion of denying of who we are transforms into BEing who we ARE.

### *The Illusion of Denying the Spiritual Light of Who We Are*

Why do we deny that we ARE Spiritual Oneness? Why are we free from the inner wisdom that we are free from ‘having to’ search for what is already and always with us and within us? Spirit shares that it is because we are within the axiom with that Oneness is the equal to ‘sameness’. We are free from understanding that each finger or toe is free from being like any of the other toes and fingers, even though they are all are on One foot or One hand. For Oneness with All That Is is a way of BEing, a state of resonance with the inner knowing that we are an individual physical body and Spiritual Soul BEing together as One and connected to and with All That Is as One and all are free from ever being separate and yet free from ever being exactly the same. Hence two BEing as One. It is the illusion that we create within The Ego Self of the Soul and clinging to this illusion that we create that we are somehow separate that keeps us perceiving and seeing ourselves as such.

We also deny the Spiritual Oneness that we are and attempt to seek it within another because within The Ego Self of the Soul we perceive that we fearful that we will somehow “lose” the ability to Absoulutely Love from within our soul. Because we believe that if we ‘lose’ the ability to Absoulutely Love from our



soul that this means “losing’ the ability to BE and to experience who we are ~ an Infinite Expression of the Spiritual Oneness Light. This then within The Ego Self of the Soul feels like and appears to be the “losing” of oneself within a relationship, because our soul is **Absoul**ute Love (a soulful love) and we know this. It is then that within this illusion, we attempt this endless journey with a destination of “discovering true love” or “discovering the One ~ the one relationship in whichever form it may present itself in; discovering the One who will ‘complete’ us or ‘make us whole”.

Thus, we are free from another soul within a relationship “completing us” or “making us whole” as we already *are* whole, perfect, and complete just as we are. It is within and through a relationship that we are free to express and experience in the awe~inspiring wonder and **delight**ment of BEing whole, perfect, and complete just as we *are* in Spiritual Oneness within our soul, with this soul we are in relation with, within LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) and with All That Is. We are free from ever fearing the loss of our soul or of **Absoul**ute Love, because **Absoul**ute Love and we *are* One. **Absoul**ute Love and us ~ we are free from being separated in any way, for **Absoul**ute Love is what the Universal Source of All that Is is, it is where we came from, and we are the Infinite expression of this Universal Source of All That Is, therefore we *are* All That Is.

In essence, in Spiritual Oneness essence, we are perceivably “losing” our selves, but it is the Ego Self as it merges from the illusion of separateness, searching, and fear of loss, into the Spiritual Oneness that is already and always, All Ready and In All Ways within us and with us. Therefore, The Ego Self of the Soul is free from being “lost” as it has simply merged into the Whole Soul of Spiritual Oneness. Spirit shares that just as the earth dimensional words of always and already mean In All Ways and All Ready, so too does this earth dimensional word of Alone mean All One, One with All. Thus, we are free from ever being alone or in search of something to fulfill us ever again as All is One within us and with us already and always. Hence the circle is complete as we see, experience the all inclusive inner wisdom of, and resonate within that the Spiritual Oneness is free from being “discovered” within another soul, or free from being discovered at all; that it is All One, always, In All Ways, within us already; and that a relationship occurs with a soul (including our relationship with our soul) as a way of expressing and experience this that is within us by the mirror reflection that this soul brings forth to us. In this resonance we gift **Absoul**ute Love to our soul, to other souls, to anything and everything, to All That Is freely and effortlessly. When we gift **Absoul**ute Love from this Spiritual Oneness resonance, it can assist our soul and infinitely other souls to see the wholeness and Spiritual Oneness within their souls through the reflective mirror that we are for them.

### *The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEings Wisdom on Marriage and All Infinite Relationships*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares the wisdom that marriage is this earth dimensional activity for two BEing as One. It is two physical bodies BEing as One, two Spiritual Soul BEings BEing as One within our connection as partners, as well as, in our connection with BEing One with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is of which we are and emanate from. Marriage is an earth dimensional’s activity but also a spiritual tool, thus also two BEing One. As such an earth dimensional activity and spiritual tool as two BEing One, marriage is a sacred union chosen by Spiritual Soul BEings to play out our Soul Rememberings through Life Experiences in an **Absoul**ute Love significant Life Mate relationship that provides a continuous look within into our soul to see the reflection of our soul that is within this significant Life Mate we have chosen to be our Life Mate and a continuous re~creation of this sacred union of **Absoul**ute Love, looking within, Soul Remembering, and re~creation within its infinite circle.



Spirit says that every Spiritual Soul BEing in human physical form encounter on this earth dimension is purposeful and infinite in its gifts. Every melding of hearts and every partnership of the souls, for however long of a length in this earth dimension's concept called time, is playing out a mystical soulful Life Mate agreement, that two souls BEing as One in consciousness and expression of their own Divinity, chose to experience called marriage in this Life Experience on this earth dimension. It is the Universal Source of All That Is's invitation to experience an expanded awareness of the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that we are, two such Infinitely Spiritual Light BEings, BEing as One within an earth dimensional activity called marriage.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that some souls enter into marriage for the same reasons that they enter into relationships with friends and other relationships ~ a perceived sense of security. Spirit reveals the wisdom however, that the feeling of BEing secure is free from coming from a union or relationship with another soul. It comes from within from the inner wisdom that we are already and always, All Ready and In All Ways, connected to and with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. That a marriage or a relationship in any infinite form can be a source of reflection of that inner wisdom of connection to and with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, if we so choose it to be. This inner wisdom then creates a marriage union or love relationship or relationship in its infinite forms from a space of that any relationships or marriage in its infinite forms if free from any one soul owning or possessing another soul, free from demanding or expecting anything from another soul, and free from believing that what it is we think we need in LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) will be supplied by another soul. It is an inner wisdom that everything and anything we ever desire for LIFE is free from coming from another soul that all of the **Absoul**ute Love, all of the infinite wisdom, all of the nurturing, and All That Is comes from within us. This means we are free from The Ego Self of the Soul of that as we hear some souls say (or we may be this such soul) that we "*have to*" to have this soul in our lives or we will surely *die* without them!

When we are in a relationship to see what we can "get" from another soul and they from you, this is a relationship that is occurring simply as an invitation for the Soul Remembering Life of one's soul and of other souls. Choosing to BE in relationship is an opportunity in which each soul within the relationship can flow energy and flow the radiant **Absoul**ute Love, Bliss, Peace, Spiritual Oneness and Joy that is us, we then will live 'happily ever after' as they say here on this earth dimension. **Absoul**ute Love says, "You can be who you really are, and share your deepest thoughtenergies, fears, and feelings in **Absoul**ute surety that I will be from ever judging you or stop **Absoul**utely Loving you. We may choose to agree or we may be free from agreeing on things and I will be free from ever residing within the illusion of rejecting you, for I am committed to our Well~BEing and Spiritual Oneness as two souls BEing One".

Spirit shares with us that when we Step Into Spiritual Oneness with, in, and within all of our relationships with our soul and other souls, we see marriage and any soulful relationship in its infinite forms then as free from The Ego Self perceptions and illusions of controlling, restricting, and limiting our significant Life Mate partners or any soul in any relationship as we see our relationship with this soul from a celebration of the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing they are and we are, freely accepting and **Absoul**utely Loving them (and our soul) and any aspect of their BEing and their LIFE (and our BEing and LIFE ~ Living Infinitely From Experience) that they so choose (or we so choose) to BE and that brings them (or us) joy.

We then also see marriage and any soulful relationship in its infinite forms free from being obligatory but rather providing opportunities for full self-expression and **delightment** in reflecting the Infinite Spiritual Light that we are and they are, two BEing as One in relationship, in partnership, in **Absoul**ute Love.



## *Sex (Simultaneous EXperiencing) Absolute Love*

We here on this earth dimension tend to view the physical body though through the eyes of The Ego Self of the Soul that is in alignment with the axioms that we created as a physical human form society that say that the physical body and certain parts of it are “private parts” or “bad” or “shameful”. That touching ourselves or another soul is somehow “bad” or “shameful”. We look disgusted or attempt to downplay a child’s natural curiosity at the physical body, saying things like “Oh put that ‘private part’ away, I do not want to see it or go to your room where you can do that” or “that is embarrassing” as if it is shameful to explore the physical body that our soul resides within. We perceive within The Ego Self of the Soul that sex is laden with taboo’s, do’s and don’ts, of limitations and boundaries in an attempt to ease an illusionary fear that the physical body is dirty and “should be hidden from view”. Spirit shares with us that the physical body is free from being anything other than totally beautiful, awe-inspiring, and wonderous. That the physical body is sacred as it is the very physical presence that inhabits our spiritual essence. It is a temple to be seen free from being embarrassing or shameful, free from any aspect of the physical body being anything other than totally and completely beautiful, and to be shown and seen for the beautiful, awe-inspiring, and wonderous encasing of our soul that it is.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing brings forth the wisdom that this earth dimensional word called sex or “making love” as we also call it here, is a physical body experience, an experience that can enrich our LIFE here on this earth dimension. It can enrich our lives as we choose to see SEX as Simultaneously **EX**periencing **Abs**olute Love in Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality, shifting and merging The Ego Self of the Soul’s axiom that sex is “dirty, embarrassing, and to be hidden from view” into the Whole Soul, two BEing as One.

For some souls, sex is viewed strictly from the physical body, free from being a marriage of two BEing as One. Spirit imparts that sharing in and of **Abs**olute Love in this manner comes from a physical body addiction within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate. In The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate, we are constantly “searching for” something to give us that momentary high of being in Spiritual Oneness and we are in axiom with that we can obtain this “only” through the physical act of sex, through that momentary “orgasm” or perception of physical sensation of pleasure from the physical act of sex. Spirit says that within the physical body, the physical sensations of pleasure and of any of the physical senses is assimilated within the physical body brain and then are experienced in the region that corresponds to our perception of where on the physical body it is meant to be experienced. Spirit shares that this is why we are able to experience physical body arousal through pictures, or words, or through thoughtenergies (such as the thought of another soul we **Abs**olutely Love) free from any physical bodily contact with another Spiritual Soul BEing in physical human form.

Thus, when we are “searching for” this momentary Spiritual Oneness solely through the physical act of what we call here on this earth dimension as sex or love making, we experience the illusionary e-motions of being deprived of it causing irritability, as if we are “missing something vital” such as our morning coffee or soft drink when we are free from “getting it” as we say here on this earth dimension. My mother has a saying on this earth dimension about this perceived deprivation of sex and some of us within The Ego Self of the Soul can relate to this saying of ~ “Sex is a misdemeanor, the more you miss it, the meaner you get!” It is then that we seek to have an Ego Fit experiencing anger, frustration, silence in “playing the poor me victim”, or constantly complaining and so on about how we are so “sex deprived” or “not getting any”. We “search for” and have Ego Fits over “not having sex” out of an Ego Self of the Soul of fear that we are somehow “losing out” on something wonderful and exciting such as the sensation of physical sex, focusing purely on ‘only’ the physical aspects of sex. We reside within this Ego Fit saying or experiencing



the thoughtenergy of "The *only* reason I have problems in my LIFE (or with my Life Mate or partner) is because I don't get any sex. If *only* I were to get sex (or more sex) then all of my problems would be solved". Thus, in essence, within The Ego Self of the Soul of "only" the physical essence, we become "addicted to" sex, the wanting to have sex, and the illusions of The Ego Self of the Soul's control and of sensations of the physical body as if we are 'only' a physical body. This then is the conditioned habitual energetic cyclical pattern program that we unconsciously choose to run within the physical body and within The Ego Self of e~motions of a perpetual energetic pattern of "missing something" in our LIFE and it is The Ego Self of the Soul's fear that keeps us from choosing to shift the axioms of who we believe we are to view sex from the Multi~Dimensionality of Spiritual Oneness.

Aaron and I have taken turns BEing in this resonance of being purely in the physicalness of sex over the many earth dimensional years of our relationship. There were moments for quite a few earth dimensional years in which all I was concerned with was in what we call here as physically "getting off". I was addicted to the momentary "high" of Spiritual Oneness from a physical orgasm, and was constantly "seeking" more of it, in an attempt to somehow fill the soul and The Ego Self of the Soul's axiom that I was somehow "missing" something in my LIFE, that I was unfulfilled, that I was somehow 'only' a body, disconnected from **Absoul**ute Love and from the Universal Source of All That Is, and that the 'only' way for me to experience Spiritual Oneness connection was through a momentarily sensation of physical arousal. The thing of it is, is that after that "moment" gave the appearance at least physically of being "gone", I was left again with the e~motions of experiencing the "something missing, unfulfilled, and disconnection", thereby beginning the energetic pattern cycle all over again. It was when I received these channeled messages from the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that I came to the inner wisdom of the illusions I was choosing to be in; of the habitual energetic patterns and axioms creating these illusions, and of choosing to BE in Spiritual Oneness continuously free from "needing" to be engaged in a physical sensation of sex to be within The Ego Self of the Soul of "in order to" get what it is that I was seeking. I was free from having to "seek" anything, as I came to the inner wisdom that what I was seeking in that of Spiritual Oneness is already and always, In All Ways, within me. That I was free from "needing" to get that momentary high any longer through physical means. That if I chose sex for the fun of it within playing the game of LIFE, that I could choose to, but that I was free from any Ego Self of the Soul's axioms of "missing something" or being unfulfilled or disconnected if I chose to be free from the physicalness of sex, as my connection to, with, and of Spiritual Oneness is already and always with me and within me.

Someone once ask a monk how he could live his life and be free from desiring or wanting sex. The monk answered "In Spiritual Oneness, every moment is orgasmic" and this is too the Soul Remembering I have come to remember, embrace, and treasure, as when we are within a continuous state of Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality, the physical sensations of SEX (**S**imultaneously **E**Xperiencing **A**bsoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness) are wonderful and blissful if we so choose them and we can also experience Spiritual Oneness within our soul, with the Universal Source of All That Is, with another soul, and in infinitely other expressions free from it being "only" through the physical contact in the way of the physical sensations of sex.

This expression of SEX (**S**imultaneously **E**Xperiencing **A**bsoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness) being wonderful and blissful if we so choose them and we can also experience Spiritual Oneness within our soul, with the Universal Source of All That Is, with another soul, and in infinitely other expressions free from it being "only" through the physical contact in the way of the physical sensations of sex is a way in which we can BE with any soul, including out soul, and simply BE with this soul, hold this soul, Absoulutely Love this soul free from any perceived illusionary pressures of "having to perform" or that sex "must" be a physicalness, or that when one is lovingly touching or holding a soul (including our soul) that the expression of SEX (**S**imultaneously **E**Xperiencing **A**bsoulute Love) within Spiritual Oneness is free from



meaning that we “must” engage in the physicalness of penetration or “getting off”. That just as when we were babies, that we can gift a soul loving touches, caresses, kisses, hugs, and so on, and just BEing with a soul (including our soul) free from meaning that we “must” engage in the physicalness of penetration or “getting off”. It can mean physicalness of the sex act if we so choose it to be so, but we are free from it “having” to be so, as if one will be angry, depressed, saddened, unfulfilled, or somehow “withdrawing” of our **Absoulute** Love with, of, or for a soul if we are free from “getting off” or being “fulfilling”.

Spirit shares that within Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality, SEX is seen as **Simultaneously EXperiencing**; Simultaneously Experiencing Spiritual Oneness, two BEing as One. **Simultaneously EXperiencing Absoulute Love**. While interconnected and interwoven into all aspects of LIFE spiritually and physically, it is free from being the “only” focus of LIFE. It is free from “making love” as we are free from The Ego Self of the Soul’s perception that we are somehow separate from **Absoulute Love** and therefore “have to *make it*” as within Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality, SEX is a **Simultaneously EXperiencing the Absoulute Love** that already and always, All Ready and In All Ways, is; is with us and within us. While The Ego Self of the Soul is searching for that “something missing” that can “only” be fulfilled through the physical sensation of this earth dimensional concept of sex, SEX (**Simultaneously EXperiencing Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness**) within Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality is an mystical, deeply meaningful experience of an intimate celebration of **Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness** from the soul expressed in the physical body in the waters of passion and an ocean of bliss, two BEing as One that is already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, with us and within us, therefore we are free from anything being “missing”. In Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality, **Simultaneously EXperiencing the expression of Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness** is the One or Oneness focus rather than the “onlyness” of physical bodily sensations we call here on this earth dimension as sex.

**Simultaneously EXperiencing Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness** with our soul, another soul, two BEing as One within Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality then takes on an **enlightened** meaning. It certainly can be simply the physical body sensations as what may be considered by some to be a rough and boisterous activity. However, it can also BE the Spiritual Soul BEing in marriage with the physical body melding two BEing as One in soulful connection; the joining of light bodies and of energies through the touching of hands and sharing of our total energetic vibrations; as such **Simultaneously EXperiencing Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness** is orgasmic already and always, Always Ready as such and In All Ways orgasmic, and our earth dimensional name would reflect SEX as **Simultaneously EXperiencing Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness**. In this that Big ‘O’ souls on this earth dimension is then the **Orgasmic Oneness** within SEX as **Simultaneously EXperiencing Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness**.

That SEX (**Simultaneously EXperiencing Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness**) can BE with any soul of our choosing, whether this earth dimensional concept of male and female, male with male, female with female, with our soul and physical body as physically by ourself (what we would call masturbation) or in any other infinite forms. That all expressions of **Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness** in whatever infinite form they resonate within, are simply that, an expression of the **Absoulute Love of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is** that we are and emanate from. That SEX (**Simultaneously EXperiencing Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness**) with any soul in any infinite form, are all expressions of beautiful **Absoulute Love, Beauty, Spiritual Oneness, Infinite Light, awe, and wonder**, just as the physical body is and the soul is, two BEing as One, and if free from The Ego Self of the Soul’s illusions of being seen as dirty or ‘wrong’. Spirit reveals the wisdom that we may call our Spiritual Soul BEing physical human forms on this earth dimension as male or female, boy or girl, woman or man, however, these are earth dimensional names merely for us to describe the physicalness of the physical body being and of this earth dimension. Within the Spiritual Soul BEings we are, we are One Soul and this soul is genderless and formless. It is infinite. We merely choose to incarnate here for the Life



Experience within a physical form we call as a male or female. Some souls choose before they incarnate to have the Life Experience of **Simultaneously EXperiencing Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness** with the physical human body form of what we would call here as the same gender, simply for the experience and within the Infinite Parallel Universes, we all are experiencing this choice as when we are in resonance with Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality, we then experience the inner wisdom that we are experiencing the infiniteness of All That Is, and All That Is within Life Experience infinitely all at Once.

Thus, for us to be within the illusionary perceptions of The Ego Self of the Soul of e-motions such as disgust or the thoughtenergy that what we call here on this earth dimension called homosexuality is somehow “wrong” or “bad”, it is merely an invitation Spirit shares for us to look within the mirror reflection of these souls we perceive as such, to come to this Soul Remembering here that **SEX, Simultaneously EXperiencing Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness**, comes in infinite expressions and all is beautiful as these infinite forms are expressions of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from and has the ability to experience All That Is in its infinite expressions as we so choose to experience it. That we are already and always, All Ready and In All Ways, experiencing **SEX, Simultaneously EXperiencing Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness**, with all soul simultaneously and instantaneously within this earth dimension and within the infinite Universes of the One Universe. For it is within this Soul Remembering then that Spirit conveys that we then see and embrace souls whom have chosen this way of **SEX, Simultaneously EXperiencing Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness** as the beautiful Spiritual Soul BEings within a physical body choosing this experience with what we call here on this earth dimension as the same gender, we can then and will view these souls as we view all souls including our soul in Spiritual Oneness, in **Absoulute soulful Love** as we are One Soul in infinite expressions.

Spirit shares with us that we all have our spirit children. It has been said that each moment we **SEX, Simultaneously EXperiencing Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness** with any soul, including our soul, we are creating a spirit child. There are infinite Spirit forms in infinite Universes, as well as, physically and spiritually on this earth dimension manifested through this experience. There are moments I have had Soul Rememberings of children, or babies being brought forth physically and spiritually as One, and I have felt an abundance of **Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness** for, with, and from them. One such soul who Aaron and I, we gifted her this earth dimensional name of Kaitlyn Rose, is always, In All Ways with us. Within what Conventional medicine calls as four miscarriages that the physical body that my soul resides in has experienced, I know with an all inclusive spiritual inner wisdom that one of those souls was indeed Kaitlyn incarnating physically. She chose to incarnate physically, as well as, spiritually at various moments on this earth dimension simply for a brief moment within this earth dimensional concept called time, to gift us with an experience that bonds Aaron and I as One within that experience of **SEX, Simultaneously EXperiencing Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness**

### *Matthew's Story*

Kaitlyn was one of a plethora of spirit children Aaron and I have gifted birth to as Spiritual Soul BEings and physical human forms in **Simultaneously EXperiencing Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness**. There are two though, that chose as Spiritual Soul BEings incarnate to play the game of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) on this earth dimension ~ our two other sons, Matthew and Anthony. In this earth dimension year of December 1994, I went off of the birth control pill (after going back on it again immediately after gifting birth to Chris due to residing within The Ego Self of the Soul's fear that “something could go wrong” physically as in what event occurred physically with the NTHE when I was



the earth dimensional age of fifteen) as we wished so to gift birth physically to another baby. We tried for almost a year to conceive but were free from being with child physically. I had been to eight obstetrician/gynecologists (this was pre-wholistic vibrational healing) in our perceived search to conceive, and although intuitively I had an inner knowing that there was what I considered then to be “wrong” physically at that moment, the Conventional medicine Doctors were free from ever thinking so.

It was when we came to see Dr. Diamond (though free from being any relation to me that I am aware of! ☺ Although I have to say that this was the first of several spiritual confirmations of Matthew’s coming into our lives) he placed me on the Conventional medicine of Clomid. I was on the Clomid for two cycles and in the second cycle I indeed got pregnant! We were thrilled! That is until three days before Thanksgiving the physical body of which my soul resides in began to bleed, heavily. Upon going to see Dr. Diamond, he discovered I was about eight weeks along and was miscarrying and we all were free from being able to do anything about it but allow it to go its natural course. However, what they were free from knowing at that moment was that it was a tubal pregnancy, or a pregnancy within the fallopian tubes, that got “stuck” because of a tubal blockage, the very blockage I had been saying to all of the Conventional medicine Doctors that I was experiencing as “the something wrong” physically. Thus the day after Thanksgiving, I was rushed to the hospital in excruciating pain and they performed emergency surgery upon the physical body that my soul resides in.

During that surgery, Spirit came to me and brought forth to me the energy form as what we know as a physical form of a baby boy (although as the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us that as Spiritual Soul BEings, we are genderless that it is just the ways we can know of and understand who we believe we are in this earth dimensional duality that we have what we call as male and female, boy and girl) whom told me that he was the Spirit who was to come through and be born, but that it was free from being the moment for him to incarnate yet, that this miscarriage was to show me the Soul Remembering in Abundance through this Life Experience to come to the inner wisdom that I could manifest anything I so desired for my LIFE and that this little boy had incarnated within the physical body of which my soul resides in’s womb to assist me in remembering this. And that once I chose to remember, embrace, and treasure this, that he would incarnate physically in what we call as another pregnancy. This little boy Spirit also told me that although I may have lost a physical human form body within the womb, that I was free from losing him, as we are free from ever losing anything or any soul in the heart and soul of Spirit. That he is always, In All Ways, here with me and within me, and would be there waiting until such as the moment would come that I would choose to remember, embrace, and treasure this Soul Remembering and then he would choose to come physically into our lives. And he also informed me that I would be free from the use of the right fallopian tube any longer, as they would be sectioning it off and cap it off because it was considered damaged, and that the perceived damage had occurred because of what I chose to create within the physical body from the axioms that I was choosing to ‘hold onto’ and that I would be continuing this energetic pattern with these axioms thereby creating physical dis~ease until such a moment that I chose to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings through Life Experience that I was choosing to forget.

Consequently, upon coming to from the surgery, although somewhat in the experience of sadness, I was able to come to terms with what had occurred in what some considered to be ‘surprisingly well’. I had that inner wisdom and knew with an inner knowing that our little boy would indeed be coming. I would spend the next three weeks really looking within ~ seeing and remembering my connection to Spirit and to the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of the Soul Rememberings, knowing how this little boy’s words were so that he shared.

Three weeks later, on the day of the Winter Solstice, was my check up from the surgery. Upon looking in the ultrasound, Dr. Diamond informed me that did I know I was ovulating? No, I replied and then in that





what we call split second moment, I looked at Aaron in tears as I *knew* with that inner knowing and inner wisdom, just as Aaron did that this indeed was it, it was Matthew. That this was Matthew's way of letting us know that it was the moment for him to incarnate. Although I had been free from sharing with Aaron about what had occurred of the visitation from Matthew that I had while in surgery, he somehow spiritually knew because we were so connected in that **Simultaneously EXperiencing Absoulute Love and Spiritual Oneness**, free from physical contact sensation of the physicalness of sex, that we just both *knew* that this was it. We both knew beyond any perceived doubts that Matthew was meant to incarnate at this moment.

Dr. Diamond then asked me did I wish to continue, being that he would give me a shot of the HCG hormone to stimulate the ovulation since the physical body that my soul resides within had been free from the physicalness of ovulating regularly at that point (Conventional medicine had at that moment diagnosed the physical body that my soul resides in with PCO, poly cystic ovarian disease meaning that the body was free from ovulating what they considered as "regularly" which they also believe was the physical cause of the ruptured ovarian cyst that occurred years before) or did we wish to wait being that it may be too soon for us after the miscarriage, however, Dr. Diamond said that he knew how much we wanted to have a baby and that "opportunities such as this are free from coming around in this manner this often" as he put it ~ meaning that physically the physical body usually waits longer to regenerate an ovulation after the type of surgery that the physical body that my soul resides in experiences. Of course we knew that this was free from being what we would call on this earth dimension as a "ordinary situation", that Matthew was meant to incarnate in that moment which is why the physical body though from Conventional medicine's point of view seemed improbable to regenerate an ovulation "so quickly", that it was indeed occurring and we knew why. Dr. Diamond then said that if we wished to discuss what we desired to do between the two of us, that he would wait outside and then we could let him know. We were most certainly free from needing to take any moments to discuss this however.

Without a moment of hesitation, we said yes, that we would take the HCG shot, we said in unison, in Oneness. Thus, they gifted me with the HCG shot, and Dr. Diamond instructed us then that after being given the shot, we would have 24 hours maybe less, to physically conceive and that we had "better get busy" he said jokingly! We went home...and well we all know the rest. It was one of those times of our most soulful, spiritual **Simultaneously EXperiencing Absoulute Loving and Spiritual Oneness** moments we have ever experienced together in this Life Experience on this earth dimension.

And this is how Matthew chose to incarnate onto this earth dimension! Of course, the pregnancy was free from being a physically smooth one. In fact there were many moments he almost physically chose to be free from incarnating. There were high AFP test which precipitated an amniocentesis, gestational diabetes (like I said this was pre~wholistic vibrational healing and Well~BEing and the Soul Rememberings I have come to remember, treasure, and embrace within earth dimensional concepts of time as since), ongoing contractions from four months on which had the physical body that my soul resides in on bed rest most of the pregnancy, continual trips to the doctors office in the beginning having one ultrasound after another to make sure Matthew was in the womb and free from being in the fallopian tubes. There were HCG tests every other earth dimension day for the first three weeks to make sure these earth dimensional physical body hormone levels were rising as they were meant to. **And** Matthew ended up being born almost three weeks early with the physical body lungs being free from being as Conventional medicine calls it "fully formed" to where Matthew had trouble breathing and was almost free from physically living in his first five hours after birth being placed in the neonatal intensive care unit it for his first forty~eight hours of his physical life.

Oh yes, and there was also the NTHE (Near Transitional Home Experience) that Matthew and I experienced when I was about five months pregnant with Matthew, in which the physical body of which



my soul resides in experienced such a severe asthma attack that the body's oxygen level dropped close to zero and both Matthew and I could have transformed into our Spiritual Soul BEings from this earth dimension if we chose. During that experience when the oxygen levels dropped close to zero, it was like the experience that they call here as zero point energy, the space of Infinite Spiritual Oneness. It was Matthew who took my hand and said telepathically to me, "Come on Mommy, let's go back to this earth dimension as we have a Soul Life Purpose we are being invited to continue".

To which my Spiritual Soul BEing and his came back into the physical bodies. When I came back, I gasped for air merely to discover a mask over my mouth and oxygen being pumped into the body. Slowly, the physical body stabilized and later that evening I went home from the hospital. I know it was one of many moments thus far on this earth dimension in which I have as Aaron would say as this earth dimension expression of "I scared him to death". These NTHE's have occurred for the Soul Rememberings I have chosen to remember, embrace, and treasure, just as much as they have also occurred to assist Aaron in the remembering the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation and infinitely other Soul Rememberings, so that he may be free of experiencing any longer the unconscious choose of being "scared to death". As Spirit shares that the illusionary process of being "scared to death" within an event that occurs in our Life Experience, is an unconscious choice to be brought forth to the brink of physical death, of viewing what we call here as our physical mortality or that of any soul's physical mortality, thus "waking us up" spiritually if we so choose to remember, treasure, and embrace the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience. I know that all that has occurred with me and the Soul Remembering of Transformation came through for Aaron with the transformation of Bubbe (Aaron's grandmother) in 2005 on Winter Solstice, the very same earth dimensional day that Matthew was conceived ten earth dimensional years before has assisted Aaron with the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience of that illusion of being "scared to death" .

Such a perceived struggle on the physical for Matthew to incarnate here, **but** he is indeed here and he is a beautiful, healthy, spiritually connected, and awe-inspiring almost ten year old as of the publication of this book. To look at him now, you would be free from ever knowing what occurred for him to be here in physical form. This beautiful soul whom came to me in the NTHE (Near Transitional Home Experience) that earth dimensional day I experienced is our beautiful son Matthew! ☺ Through it all and on into this moment he continues to bring forth to us the Soul Rememberings through Life Experience that we are remembering, embracing, and treasuring always, In All Ways. He is quite the prophetic channeler and healer, as he can merely touch other soul or experience a thoughtenergy of another soul and they immediately feel the channeling of his healing **Absoul**ute Love and Infinite Light to guide the healing process if that other soul chooses it to occur, and is as they say here on this earth dimension wise beyond his earth dimensional years. I am in awe, in Infinite Gratitude, and such **Absoul**ute Love for him every moment. Just as Chris is, he is, and so is Anthony, all three of our sons what we call our miracle babies which we **Absoul**utely Love so dearly knowing that they are Spirit's gift to us from what it is we all chose together to experience within this Life Experience on this earth dimension.

### *Anthony's Story*

And speaking of Anthony, I shall share with you of how he came to incarnate physically onto this earth dimension. Aaron and I, we knew we wished to have another child at some moment soon after Matthew's arrival. Conventional medicine told us that since Matthew was such the miracle that he was, as was Chris (which of course we already knew this ☺) that the perceived chances of us being able to get pregnant again we rather slim. For one, Conventional medicine said was that I was already what they considered as a



“high risk” pregnancy woman, and also the mere physical fact that as they put it that “I had half of the physical body parts were now “missing”, so therefore our chances are slim” they said. At this point, intuitively I knew that regardless of what Conventional medicine said that while I knew that the Conventional medicine was what assisted in part with Matthew’s conception, that all of the other ‘medications’ I was ingesting at that moment, that I was choosing to be free from ever going on the birth control pill again. I had made this choice when we conceived Matthew, and just after Anthony was born is when I began to delve into Wholistic Healing, Herbology, and Homeopathic Medicine.

Hence, Aaron and I, we chose to continue with the physicalness of our sex life as it was, and of Simultaneously EXperiencing Absoulute Loving and Spiritual Oneness moments together as it was, knowing that we may becoming physically pregnant or may be free from being physically pregnant, that we would leave it Spirit’s hands if it was meant to be. In our thoughtenergy though, we both thought and even said as well, that we desired to have our next child closer in age. I was also breast feeding Matthew for almost six earth dimension months which gifted us with what we call here on this earth dimension as some physical natural protection. It was just before Chris’s earth dimensional birthday when I started experiencing the sensation of morning sickness, and sure enough, just eight months after Matthew had been born, we conceived Anthony. Anthony was conceived on Bubbe’s (Aaron’s grandmother) earth dimensional birthday that year. Considering all that we had been through physically with Chris and Matthew during pregnancy, with Anthony, his pregnancy was smooth. Yes, I had a bit of spotting at three earth dimensional months along, but other than that, Anthony sailed into this earth dimension with ease pregnancy wise.

His birth was much like Matthew’s was in that he had trouble breathing and was too placed in pediatric ICU. Anthony was also born with what Conventional medicine called as a ‘defect’ within the physical body that his soul resides within in the esophagus being free from being fully formed Conventional medicine said, which caused Anthony to physically breath heavily as if he was struggling for each breath in life, which in turn created the physical susceptibility to viruses. One such virus was that of RSV, and as I share within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in Vibrational Healing, it was when Anthony was three weeks old and contracted what Conventional medicine called RSV that gifted me with the spiritual awakening of what I began to delve into and then stepping into Vibrational Healing through this earth dimensional learning and the spiritual Soul Rememberings and it was the event that occurred with Anthony that gifted these earth dimensional learnings and spiritual Soul Rememberings, two BEing as One, to me and to our family.

I am so grateful for the many gifts that our children (all of our children ~ the physical ones whom are here with us on this earth dimension in physical form, and the infinite children we have spiritually and within the Infinite Universes of the One Universe), have gifted to us from their conception within all of our spiritual thoughtenergies and continuing infinitely both physically and spiritually as One. They continually inspire me, bringing me In Spirit in each moment of the One Infinite Moment.

### *When We, Within The Ego Self of the Soul, Perceive Other Souls As ‘Annoying’*

There are moments on this earth dimension, when we experience The Ego Self of the Soul’s perception of another soul as ‘annoying’ us. I hear this quite often among our children Chris, Matthew, and Anthony, saying what we all may say or experience the thoughtenergy of “so and so is *annoying* me! I wish they would just stop!” Some moments we may even seek to “avoid” other souls whom have what we call here on this earth dimension as “issues” for we “do not wish to *deal* with “ other souls whom seem to have the appearance of being annoying, irritating, lying, or having what we call as issues. Spirit reveals the wisdom



that what we tend to experience the thoughtenergy of as a "conflict of interest" within relations with other souls can be recognized for what it is ~ an opportunity for two Spiritual Soul BEings within physical form on this earth dimension to experience and celebrate their Multi~Dimensional nature as One. When in the resonance of Spiritual Oneness, we are free from their being any such concept as disagreement. There are simply infinite variances, Infinite Possibilities upon the same, One theme or concept. Therefore all ways are so, one being free from being 'better than' or 'more right' than another. Spirit shares that this too is why souls on this earth dimension can be seen as being free from this concept we call here as 'lying'. For Spirit shares that another soul who is perceived by other souls as lying is free from being so, as whatever it is that we are in axiom with that we perceive as this soul lying about is actually one of the Infinite Possibilities being played out within this game called LIFE here on this earth dimension, within the infinite Parallel Universes, and infinite Universes within the One Universe. As such, if another soul believes something to be so then it is possible for their said axiom to be occurring within another of the infinite Parallel Universes of this earth dimension and of infinite Universes within the One Universes, as All That Is, simply is All That Is, infinitely and therefore it is free from being a lie. Spirit shares that the e~motions associated within what we call on this earth dimension as a lie, are merely occurring as an invitation to us to choose to remember, embrace, and treasure a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that for those souls whom we connect with in our lives that seem to us in our perception to be that of annoying, irritating, or having issues, that this illusion of irritation or annoyance or having issues can be a way of an inner knowing and inner wisdom for the reflection being brought to us and an indicator of our choices in choosing or being free from choosing to remember, embrace, and treasure Soul Rememberings on our spiritual path. Being able to remain centered and consciously awake even when we experience what Spirit calls as the illusion of being uncomfortable is an indicator of the reflection of who we are choosing to BE in the moment rather than BEing so in an environment where everything is to our liking. There is a saying about other souls "getting our goat". I am reminded of this when our oldest son Chris and I were in a Spiritual Class on Shamanism and our Spiritual Mentor was speaking about how other souls were making her sad and angry by their behavior. To which Chris said with the wisdom gifted to him by Spirit "Other souls are free from 'making you' sad and angry, it is you who is choosing to experience the e~motion of BEing that way that causes this experience for you". Our Spiritual Mentor turned and looked at him with a look at first I thought she was going to kill him figuratively! She composed herself in an instantaneous, simultaneous epiphany, and said "You know Chris my first thought was to really lay into you, but in that split moment I realized that you and Spirit's wisdom really resonated within me. The wisdom that Spirit gifted you is spiritual confirmation of something my soul already has the inner wisdom of that I simply chose to forget. Chris, your spiritual one~liner gifts from Spirit are such a blessing to me and to us all".

Our Spiritual Mentor realized that what Chris and Spirit has gifted us all, including her soul, was indeed wisdom that can resonate within each of us when we choose to take the moment to look within and to remember what it is we have chosen to forget in playing this game called LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) on this earth dimension. We are free from anyone "getting our goat" or perceivably annoying or irritating us, for it is us who choose to be irritated or annoyed by another souls actions. This soul is merely BEing who they choose to BE within that moment. It is us, who perceives this souls actions within The Ego Self of the Soul of judgment. Spirit says that when we choose to resonate in within the state of being annoyed or irritated, it is simply a reminder to remember, embrace, and treasure The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEings messages here within this Soul Remembering. For we are free from controlling other souls or other events, it is our reactions and perceptions about other souls and events in our LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) that we can choose to transform. Other souls will choose to BE as they choose to BE and we are free from changing or fixing another soul. The key to resonating in a state of Spiritual Oneness resides in choosing to be free from attempting to control that which is free from being ours to



control. That control as Spirit has brought forth the wisdom of within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion, resides within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate and 'better than' other souls.

There are many stories of Spiritual Mentors embracing the presence of what is perceived as an annoying apprentice. There is even said to be one story that documents a mentor paying an irritating soul to live among his apprentices. From an earth dimensional everyday perspective, this may appear to be difficult to comprehend or wrap our consciousness around. In attempting to somehow eliminate perceived annoyances, irritations, and souls who seem to "have issues", rather than choosing to allow them to BE as they are gracefully, gracefully meaning in gratitude for the Soul Remembering that this soul who appears to be "annoying or irritating or having issues" brings forth to us as an invitation for us to remember, embrace, and treasure that Soul Remembering, we choose to remain within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving ourselves as separate and somehow "better than" this soul because we perceive them as something other than us. Spirit shares that it is often in the presence of another soul and experiences in LIFE that what we perceive as annoying or irritating or full of perceived issues is an opportunity to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience in Compassion and in Forgiveness, within all whom we are in relationship with in Infinite gratitude ~ gifting thanks for, forgiving, these souls and events and allowing them to simply BE as they are and gifting wisdom if we are asked. It is through our Life Experience that offers an abundance of Spiritual Treasure Gifts in the way of opportunities for the praxis of these Soul Rememberings.

## *Family*

One of what is considered on this earth dimension to be as the most important of all relationships is that of family. Spirit shares with us that while this earth dimension's definition of family tends to be one's family of origin, or the family that our Spiritual Soul BEing within physical form is birthed into, and while these are important it is free from being the 'only' family that is what we call on this earth dimension as 'important', that all families in whatever form that present (or as a gift, then calling this a present) are important, one being free from being 'more important' than any other. Spirit says that earth dimensional evidence if we will of this is within what we call here as the extended families, and blended families, and infinite forms of families that have birthed into existence here on this earth dimension in recent years. Hence, The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that as we are all One, we are all a family, One Soul family expressed within infinite earth dimensional families and within infinite expressions of groups called Soul Families whom choose to incarnate on this earth dimension with energetic cyclical patterns of The Ego Self of the Soul's axioms and of Soul Rememberings that they all choose to remember, embrace, and treasure. Thus, every soul that is here on this earth dimension is our family.

Spirit says that we are often 'seeking' a Life Purpose which is an expression of our Soul Purpose that is of a desire to be participatory in a group of "like minded" souls or 'seeking' a family, or 'seeking' a way to belong when we are free from The Ego Self of the Soul that is in axiom with of "having to seek" that of which is already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, with us and within us. Our family since we are One is already and always with us and within us; the "like-minded" souls we seek we already have and experience in our LIFE and already are, as we are all of One Soul expressed in infinite forms which is therefore, why we are free from "having to seek" as we already have it, we already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, **are** this family, as we are One. We, as what we call here on this earth dimension, may in residing in infinite physical bodies express infinite perceptions of the infinite definitions of like-mindedness, however, we still are all of One Soul expressing infinite expressions of this One Soul, this



One family. Hence, when we Step Into Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality, we are then within the infinite spiritual wisdom that we are all One ~ One Soul, One Family, and that our family is already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, within us and with us, even if they are free from being the physical biological family we choose to incarnate into. Spirit imparts that it is within this Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality of Family that we see all souls from a resonance of **Absoulute** Love and as our family always, In All Ways, regardless of where, or what, or how, or who these souls in our family choose to BE, just as an earth dimensional soul by this earth dimensional gifted name of mother and the **Absoulute** Love she has for and gifts to her child. Therefore, we are free from ever being alone unless we choose to perceive our soul as alone.

### *BEing With A Soul In Relationship*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing wrote of the gift of BEing with our children within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Spiritual Imagination, and now Spirit wishes to share the wisdom of BEing with a soul in relationship to enhance the wisdom they shared within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Spiritual Imagination. We, as Spiritual Soul BEings within physical form, tend to utilize food, or common interests, or even the mere earth dimensional reason that we are biologically related as a means of BEing together, to form what we call here on this earth dimension as friendships and other relationships. Spirit shares with us that while this can certainly be one way to BE with another soul, it is free from being the “only” way. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing asks ~ were you ever were BEing with a soul simply just to BE with them? Free from any reason to be connected, but simply because we experience the all inclusive inner wisdom that we are all One and are always connected to each other and can BE within another souls resonance? When resonating within Spiritual Oneness our able to BE with our soul just simply BEing in the presence of our soul. We also see perceived moments of this occur when we first awaken physically, our soul coming back into the physical body and just BEing in this resonance. Or we even see this in moments when we are within meditation in its infinite forms, of BEing with our soul, just simply BEing.

We see this occur within infinite ways here on this earth dimension in BEing with other souls in what we perceive as “bad” events such as hurricanes, tsunamis, earthquakes, and so on. These seemingly what we call here as “disasters” are such a gift that is gifted to us by the Universal Source of All That Is. These are such gifts because they enable us to BE with our soul and with another soul simply to BE with our soul or another soul, and in some cases assist another soul in BEing there with them and providing what it is they are asking for assistance within their Life Experience in that moment. Free from their BEing a reason, just to simply BE. For it is within that moment of just BEing with another soul that gifts us with the remembering of Spiritual Oneness connection through the mirror of another Spiritual Soul BEing. Spirit gifts us with the Spiritual Metaphor of our animal friends the dog as an example of just BEing with another soul. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals the wisdom that with dogs, they just simply come to be in our resonance with us free from their being a reason, free from a common interest, or that we are biologically connected as family, for they simply wish to BE with us, to BE with us. And it is within BEing with us that they form a bond with us and gift us with **Absoulute** Love. And it is within BEing with us that we see that we are already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, BEing with our soul and with other souls infinitely, it is that we may be unconsciously aware of this.

I am often reminded of BEing with my soul upon waking physically. I am free from the ‘have to’s’ of The Ego Self of the Soul that says I ‘have to’ get up and get going ‘right away’ upon waking. Even if I have something to “do” (and this is also helpful for souls whom work or who experience the e~motion of



'having to' get up at a specific scheduled moment for work or caring of children and so on) I still take as long in earth dimensional time as I spiritually feel to come fully back into the physical body and to simply BE with my soul. It gifts me with such a presence or present of Spiritual Oneness, Absoulute Love, Bliss, and Peace to reside within the all inclusive wisdom of the soul ~ to be aware of and listen to the messages gifted to me from Spirit from wherever it is within the Infinite Universes I have traveled as a Spiritual Soul BEing while the physical body is resting its machinery and bringing that wisdom forth here to this earth dimension in what we call as the stillness and peacefulness of the physically waking process. For souls who experience the e~motion of 'having to get up at a specific scheduled moment for work or caring of children and so on, I invite you to step into Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality, being free from The Ego Self of the Soul's e~motions of worry about 'how much' in the amount of earth dimensional time you are 'getting' in the way of sleep, set the alarm or whatever mode you use to physically awaken earlier, and take the moments within the One Infinite Moment to experience what I experience every earth dimensional day. I know within the all inclusive inner wisdom that I am, that this will transform your earth dimensional day and your LIFE.

I am also often reminded of the beautiful, awe~inspiring gift it is to simply BE with another soul, free from 'having to *do* or say anything' within the moments I spend with our children. I just love when Chris comes in our bedroom here and just lays down on the bed and snuggles with our dogs, or just what we call as "hang out" with me while sitting on the chair in our room and I am sitting on our bed. These moments are free from us feeling a need to talk or be "doing" anything, but we are just BEing within one another's resonance in the One Infinite Moment, two Spiritual Soul BEings being One. There are some souls here who are within residing in The Ego Self of the Soul's Axioms that they are free from believing that Chris at the earth dimensional age of fifteen as of the publication of this book, would still desire to "hang out" with his parents, however, when in this Spiritual Oneness resonance of simply BEing with a soul, free from illusionary judgments or expectations of the how, where, when, what earth dimensional age we are and so on, one can easily see why Chris and all of our boys desire to and choose to "hang out" or BE with us. This too, is one of the infinite reasons that we so love being what we call here on this earth dimension as a Life Long Learning family (homelearning or homeschooling for those who are free from knowing what this means) as these infinite moments within the One Infinite Moment that Chris and I share, as well as, us as a family share are those moments I always, in All Ways, remember, embrace, and treasure in awe, wonder, amazement and Infinite Gratitude for these gifted moments and for our children for the beautiful souls that they are.

### *Helping All Souls In Relationships*

There are moments within the One Infinite Moment we look to helping other souls to somehow fill the gap of The Ego Self of the Soul's e~motional need to experience being needed, accepted, and loved. Where we as Spiritual Soul BEings living a our Life Experience in physical human form and as physical human forms, experiencing the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of the Spiritual Soul BEing within us, get tripped up is when we are being in service to, with, and for a soul (including assisting our soul) ~ helping and assisting all souls ~ when this comes from a resonance within The Ego Self of the Soul where we perceive our helping a soul as a duty, an obligation, of have to's, guilt, should's, or a not wanting to "rock the boat" and so on. It is within this Ego Self of the Soul illusion that we perceive that we are free from having a choice that creates the perception that we are free from having a choice. However, Spirit shares that there is always, infinitely In All Ways, choice ~ The choice to gift freely of our soul within Spiritual Oneness to our soul and to all souls.



This gifting to all souls, including our soul, free from obligations or should's came through as spiritual confirmation of these messages from Spirit within this earth dimensional holiday that we celebrate of Mother's Day. In LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) every earth dimensional day is a day to celebrate LIFE! There are infinite ways to BE in this celebration of LIFE. One of the ways to see physically of the earth dimensional calendar as a guide to this celebrating of LIFE, is to visit this website at <http://www.123greetings.com/events/> to see some of those infinite ways; for almost every earth dimensional day listed has some sort of a holiday or way to celebrate LIFE! To me, I have always said that any reason for celebrating LIFE, to have a party is fine with me! ☺ However, there are some holidays or celebrations of LIFE that seem to give the illusionary appearance of The Ego Self of the Soul of gifting souls from a sense of obligation because someone said we are to because it is a holiday rather than it BEing by our choice and because we FEEL in Infinite Gratitude and Absoulute Love for a soul on any gifted earth dimensional day we choose, whether it is on an earth dimensional holiday another soul says is to be the day of specific celebration or if it is any other infinite earth dimensional day. And one of those days in which some souls experience this sense of 'have to' obligation and expectation is Mother's Day.

What had occurred on Mother's Day this earth dimensional year as I was coming full circle on the editing of this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, was that Mother's Day was coming and I said to Aaron and our boys that the gift that I would love to receive this Mother's Day was for them to be happy living and doing what brought them joy rather than feeling obligated to simply 'do' something with me because another soul said that it is Mother's Day. That if they chose to because they chose to BE with me on Mother's Day, that this was fine, but they were free from 'having to'. This was in response to all of them discovering that a Yu-Gi-Oh card game tournament happened to be on Mother's Day this year as it was the year before, and the year before within The Ego Self of the Soul's Ego Fit, I said that I did not want them to go because it was *my* day and they should do what *I* wanted on *my* day! Oy Vey! Talk about an Ego Fit ey?

Last earth dimensional year, Aaron and our boys all chose then to be in the illusion of The Ego Self of the Soul experiencing the e-motion of being miserable, while pretending to be happy about being with me, all because they all felt obligated to do whatever I wanted to do simply because it was 'Mother's Day'. So, this earth dimensional year, since coming into these messages from Spirit about holidays and obligations, as I am infinitely receiving their wisdom as the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing I am in The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that I am and we all are and all emanate from, I chose that rather than me imposing my Ego Fit upon our family as I chose the earth dimensional year before, I chose rather to leave the choice up to each of them within their Divine Free Choice, if they chose to go to the tournament or to do something other than going.

Well, they all chose to be free from going to the Yu-Gi-Oh tournament and chose to be with me instead. This choice I had the inner wisdom of was still from a resonance of obligation, hence, what occurred then was that I did the obligatory thing of 'let's pick what mom wants to do and where mom wants to go'. Of course this entailed waking Matthew and Anthony up rather than allowing them to wake on their own, which for them as they follow their own intuition as to when to sleep and when to wake up physically, when this is shifted by another soul's Ego Self of the Soul need to have them be up before they choose to, then this creates an events of them being free from their Spiritual Soul BEing being fully back in the physical body that their soul resides in, and therefore, gifts the illusionary appearance of what we call here as 'being cranky'. Spirit shares with us that when we are within the illusion of being within The Ego Self of the Soul's e-motion of being "cranky", that we really are experiencing being within the Spiritual Universe rather than that of this earth dimension, however, we seem to be unconscious of this, thus, the appearance of being what we call here as the experience of crankiness of tiredness. Add this to there being spiritual energy in abundance with all of the souls out and about for Mother's Day doing their Ego Self of the Soul





obligatory thing that our children empathetically choose unconsciously to 'pick up on' forgetting of the spiritual wisdom of BEing an empath, and the restaurant we went to was ripe then for a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Infinite Relationships.

Both Matthew and Anthony experienced perceived illusionary Ego Fits over the "have to's" of being obligated to do what I wanted to do for Mother's Day, which in essence was really free from who I want to be (as I had said the resonance that I chose to BE within choosing to be was in resonance with being free from obligations and simply choosing what everyone wished for their day to be including me), but Spirit invited me to shift this choice back to the resonance of the previous year, thereby rewinding time so to speak Multi-Dimensionally, so the Soul Remembering could be remembered, embraced, and treasured by all who chose to resonate within its' gift to us in that moment. Hence, I chose to accept The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing's invitational guidance and go forth with this.

This rewinding of earth dimensional time as we will see within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Infinity is a gift I embrace fully as Spirit has invited me to utilize this infinitely in moments when the souls that I am in resonance with are free from remembering, embracing, and treasuring a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience, that in resonance with my Soul Life Purpose, I illusionarily 'rewind' time, back to the moment that this Soul Remembering or these Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience were free from being chosen to remember, embrace, and treasure by this or these souls, as assist them within the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of this Soul Remembering or these Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience if they so choose this, as we all have on a soulful resonance chosen for this event and for my soul to be the catalyst for this event to occur before we incarnated into this Life Experience. This is also where that illusionary experience of déjà vu comes from or the e~motional experience of "I am back to the same place I was before, I thought I remembered, embraced, and treasured this already! Why am I here in this place *again?*", and this is also where the Infinite Spiral of Life Crystal and symbol from Lemuria (and the crystal stone I have been gifted by Spirit with) comes from as well.

Well, as the story continues..... we wound up leaving the restaurant and heading home. I was fine with this explaining to everyone Spirit's guidance about it that I shared here within this section, on the way home. Matthew who was sad about the whole thing wrote me an email when we got home that said he was sorry for what had occurred and how he had acted. To which I wrote him back this "There is nothing to be sorry for sweetheart. Just enjoy your day today and that will make me happy if you are happy. I Love You. Love, Mommy". Aaron experienced an Ego Fit of his choice, being so angry and yet being free from saying anything to anyone, that all he did say was that he was going to go play Yu-Gi-Oh for a while where they usually duel on Sunday's or as his words were "or I am going to scream at someone". Chris experienced his Ego Fit of placing blame on Matthew and Anthony for supposedly "ruining the day".

Both Aaron and Chris had chosen to be free from remembering, embracing, and treasuring the Soul Remembering through this Life Experience. Both of them were choosing to be within The Ego Self of the Soul of experiencing an Ego Fit simply because Matthew and Anthony were choosing to be free from complying with something that was free from resonating within their soul which was that of perceived obligation. Spirit then invited me to complete the circle within sending Aaron, Chris, Matthew and Anthony all an email explaining this so that they may come to the inner wisdom of this Soul Remembering if they chose it. This is the email that I sent them....



*"Dearest Aaron, Chris, Matthew, and Anthony ~*

*Chris, I kindly invite you to please leave your brother souls alone and be free from blaming them, as they are free from doing anything "wrong". As long as you all enjoy your day today and you are happy, that will make me happy. This is why I wanted you guys all to do whatever you wanted to do for today, be it a yugi tournament or whatever you choose ☺*

*That is all I want for Mother's Day. This is why I told you guys I was free from wanting to do anything for Mother's Day as I wanted you all to be free from experiencing being obligated to "do" something simply because someone called this a holiday. Everyday with you guys is a Mother's Day to me, and I am free from just saying that, I mean it ☺ So for me, we celebrate Life together as a family with everyday being special, everyday being a Mother's Day, a Father's Day, a children's day, a day to celebrate ☺ It is free from being about the made up holiday anyway, it is about the love we share and celebrating that love every day together as a family, and every day being a holiday! So it matters little what we "do" but how we feel about each other and celebrating this everyday that matters ☺*

*Ok? I love you guys and I want you to have fun in life and if fun means that you do what makes you feel passionate and excited free from obligation to some made up holiday which really occurs everyday then so be it! I am free from being upset at all, I think your father is more upset than anything about the "should's" and musts of the whole thing!*

*So, Enjoy life, enjoy your day and have fun! ☺*

*Love,*

*Mommy"*

Spirit gifted me the wisdom that if on these holiday's that are special, we choose to "do" something from a resonance of **Absoul**ute Love for a soul, that this is indeed a beautiful sentiment. If we choose to surprise a soul with a **Absoul**utely Loving gesture that comes from the heart and the soul in celebration of the **Absoul**ute Love we share for them and with them, rather than The Ego Self of the Soul of obligation or duty because it says on this earth dimensional calendar that it is a holiday such as Valentine's Day or Mother's Day or Father's Day, that this is a gift that is being gifted in the Spiritual Oneness of **Absoul**ute Love and an expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. However, The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing also shares that we can share our **Absoul**ute Love with any and all souls, free from it simply being because it is a holiday that a soul created many earth dimensional years ago. That every earth dimension day can be a celebration of **Absoul**ute Love, of LIFE, and of BEing with one another. It is the gift of **Absoul**ute Love and Spiritual Oneness with all souls in celebration of this game we call LIFE!

What we often are free from realizing is that rather than working outwardly in, that Spiritual Oneness comes from within and then shining to and through all. And as we do, the souls and situations will then come forth into our lives that will be a reflection of our feeling centered and **Absoul**utely Loved from within. Spirit shares with us the Spiritual Metaphor of this being like dropping a pebble into a pond. When we drop a pebble into a pond, the ripples are free from starting at the very outer base and coming inwards initially at any rate. When we drop that pebble into a pond, the layers, the ripples extend outward from within and then at moments if we look closely, we can then observe those ripples coming back full circle from the outer layers in. But it always, infinitely In All Ways, begins the circular motion from the within outward and when it comes back to us from the outer realms in completing and continuing the infinite



circle, that is where the Spiritual Oneness of **Absoul**ute Love, Peace, Bliss, and Infinite Light comes from. Why? Because we know then that when we gift the gift of our soul to other souls in whatever form it may encompass, we are then gifting from our heart, from our soul, freely ~ free from The Ego Self of the Soul of obligations, free from judgments, free from have to's or shoulds, but just purely from a shifting The Ego Self of the Soul into the Soul as it is Whole in **Absoul**ute Love, Spiritual Oneness, and Infinite Gratitude, which is where gifting resides. We are simply then gifting because we choose to out of the purest of **Absoul**ute Love and a genuinity of BEing in service to other souls and living our life **on** purpose in creating consciously and **ON** purpose what it is we desire for our Life Experience. And when gifting occurs then in this manner, that **Absoul**ute Love overflows us and then goes out to other souls, and then this gifting comes full circle again melding each of the ripples into One as it continues infinitely and naturally, and creates that unending circle of love, peace, and oneness with all, for all, and of all.

Did you know that a simple gesture of gifting to a soul, can make a universal shift occur? Know that when we gift to another soul, that soul will be touched, moved, and inspired by this gift and will in turn gift to other souls. A blossoming ripple effect just like that of the pond, will take place, creating a path of infinite kindness, **Absoul**ute Love, joy, and peace that all began its infinite circle with you! ☺

Our oldest son Chris asked me about gifting while I was in the proofreading phase of this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter), as there was a woman requesting some assistance with her daughter and her daughter's physical health on one of the email groups I am on, and I sent this soul the pdf file of the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) on Vibrational Healing as it covers much of what this soul was asking for assistance on. Chris's question to me was ~"Mom, if you keep sending people Chapters when people ask for assistance, then what is the point of anyone buying this book you and Spirit as co~writing?" I said to him that this was a wonderful question to ask, as I explained to him of Spirit's wisdom, which is that sending this wisdom to this soul requesting assistance so that it may help her and her daughter's life here on this earth dimension is what it is all about. That if I am residing in the wisdom and kNowldege that could somehow benefit any soul on this earth dimension, but yet I was choosing to 'hold onto' this wisdom and kNowldege that can be of benefit in assisting a soul on this earth dimension, that who am I to do and BE this? That this wisdom and this kNowldege is free from being "mine", it is free from belonging to me, it is the Universe's wisdom and kNowldege and that we, all of us souls, we are One with and within this wisdom and kNowldege. That this is Universal wisdom and kNowldege that we are One with and within I have been gifted it from Spirit to share and gift to all souls here on this earth dimension within BEing Soul Life Purpose. Therefore, who am I to bring forth the illusion of "holding onto" that of which is free from being mine, as it is the Universe's of which we are One with and within!

### *Shifting Vibrations Within Relationships*

Spirit says there seems to be moments on this earth dimension in a relationship when one soul chooses to remain in "only's" within The Ego Self of the Soul being free from being conscious of their habitual energetic patterns and free from choosing to shift those patterns. When we choose to Step Into Spiritual Oneness, there are those souls whom are around us who may choose to be free from being in this resonance. There are infinite choices we may choose, as well as, this other soul may choose to experience within this experience. We may choose to stay within relationship with this soul in praxis of the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience in Compassion, Forgiveness, and infinitely other Soul Rememberings; allowing this soul to BE as they so choose to BE, bringing forth the Spiritual wisdom as they request us to. We may choose to shift vibrations through what is known here on this earth dimension



as an “absolution of a relationship”. Or we may or this soul may choose any of the infinite ways of shifting vibrations within your relating together.

In every relationship, souls continuously exchange energy that can have the appearance of being something like a crystalline like chord connecting these two or infinitely other souls spiritually soul to soul. This energetic cord forms in various resonances spiritually and in various places on and within the physical body, and we can have the perception of it remaining even if the relationship has spiritually shifted into another infinite form of vibration. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals the spiritual wisdom that this crystalline like spiritual chord shifts in vibration along with the shift in vibrations of the relationship. Since we are all One and infinitely connected always, In All Ways, we are free from ever really “severing” a relationship. There may be physical body distance but we are always spiritually, soulfully connected. We may choose to consider ourselves as disconnected, severed, or free from being in relation with a soul, however, in choosing this we are choosing to reside within The Ego Self of the Soul. It is the perception within The Ego Self of the Soul that is within a certain axiom or e~motion when such a physical relationship seems to have the appearance of ending, which is why we experience such e~motions as anger, sadness, fear of being alone or loneliness, and ‘missing’ or somehow still experiencing ‘being attached’ to this other soul.

This ‘missingness’ within relationship, whether when in relationship or when in choosing The Ego Self of the Soul’s Axiom of somehow being absolved, disconnected, or have severed a relationship, this then is also where Spirit shares the words ‘I miss you’ spoken of this earth dimension come from, as we live within the axiom of fear within The Ego Self of the Soul that we simply “cannot live without this other soul”. Aaron will often call me during the day saying, “Honey, I called because I missed you and wanted to hear your voice”, to which I always respond with the message of “Thank you honey, it is wonderful that you desire to hear my voice as I enjoy hearing yours too!” I also reveal to him the wisdom gifted to me from The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing with that I am free from missing him, as he is always, In All Ways, with me and within me. I say this to Aaron free from The Ego Self of the Soul’s e~motional perceptions of ‘being mean’ or ‘being unfeeling”, it is merely said coming from a resonance of the all inclusive inner wisdom that we are free from the illusion that we are somehow missing anything or any soul in this Life Experience, as all resides with us and within us, already and always, All Ways Ready and In All Ways.

When I began the earth dimensional learning of Spiritual Soul Chords, it was an Ah~Ha Spiritual moment for me; spiritual confirmation that what I had been observing both with the physical body eyes and the Soul Eye (or Third Eye as it is call here on this earth dimension) was indeed something that was so within this earth dimension. Although my Spiritual Mentors kept insisting that when such a relationship has shifted or absolved, so as that we are free from physically or spiritually seeing one another any longer that we were to sever these chords, to envision them like with a pair of scissors, cutting these chords off. For quite a few years on this earth dimension even though I was instructed by these well meaning Spiritual Mentors, to create and utilize a specific meditation for “severing Spiritual Soul Chords” and chose to do so in readings for several earth dimension years after (coming into the spiritual wisdom from the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that I chose to be this and do this out of habitual energetic patterns rather than choosing to look within to see if this resonated with me), this concept that my Spiritual Mentors all spoke of was free from resonating with me. It was when I received the messages from Spirit regarding Shifting Spiritual Vibrations within relationships that I came to the inner wisdom of why this was free from ever resonating within my soul. When we physically as what we call here on this earth dimension as ‘part ways’ with another soul for whatever is the reason or circumstance, Spirit says that when we attempt to sever this chord it is an Ego Self of the Soul perception that we “must sever this chord” “in order to” (remembering that The Ego Self of the Soul resides within the resonance of “have to’s, musts, in order to’s



and so on) be free. Spirit shares that this is an illusion we create, as this chord is free from being separated, that it is The Ego Self of the Soul that is perceiving itself as separate ~ separate from this other soul, separate from our soul, separate from LIFE, and separate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from; that creates the illusion that we “must” “cutoff” or separate from all, including this crystalline like chord of energy between our soul and other souls.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that this crystalline like Spiritual Soul Chord is free from ever being severed because if we were to sever it, that would mean that we could cut off energy, of which we are free from being able to cut off energy and its flow as it is infinite. We may be able to change, transform, or shift our perceptions of this flow of energy in its resonance by way of choice, but we are free from ever ‘cutting off’ the flow of energy as it is infinite and free from being containable. We may shift energy’s form and transform it into Infinite Possibilities of forms, however, energy is simply energy; and energy continues to flow, just as water flows in the ocean continuously. Just as we are free from containing the flow of the ocean’s tide, so too is energy. It is ever constant, free from being containable, and free from being able to be “cut off” as my well-meaning Spiritual Mentors were residing within The Ego Self of the Soul Axiom with. It is ‘only’ the perception within The Ego Self of the Soul that we choose to be in axiom with that we can “cut off” energy or energetic Spiritual Soul Chords.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing souliloquizes then that when we merge The Ego Self of the Soul into the Whole Soul in Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality, we see that while we are free from ever severing any relationship as we are all One Soul expressed infinitely and connected infinite within infinite forms, that what we are able to be is in shifting our axioms of how we perceive the relationship to be (being that there is physical distance in the way of physically being free from any longer being friends or lovers or Life Mates in marriage and so on) and of our e~motions and perceptions of this relationships in its now shifted vibrational form. For Spirit says even if we experience the e~motion that another soul has “made the choice for you” in that you are free from being friends or lovers or Life Mates or married any longer, on a soulful resonance, we did choose along with this other soul for this to occur exactly as it did on this earth dimension, it is simply that we may be free from remembering this. Hence we may be unconscious of this choice that you chose before you incarnated on this earth dimension due to choosing to play this game we call LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience).

Within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate, we tend to see that when we physically part with another soul such as being free from being friends or lovers and so on any longer, that we are somehow “missing” something in LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) or that now that this other soul is gone physically that we “in order to” free us from “their hold on us” that we “must” sever the ties that bind as it is said on this earth dimension. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing brings forth the wisdom that such an axiom is a way of attempting in The Ego Self of the Soul experiencing such e~motions as anger over the illusion of a “break up” of the relationship, or fear of being alone, or sadness to somehow “blame” the other soul, or blame events or even blame our soul for what has occurred; when all that has occurred is simply that within this physical relationship with this soul that all of the Soul Rememberings through Life Experience that we all have chosen to remember, embrace, and treasure or have chosen to be free from remembering, embracing, and treasuring with this soul, has completed its infinite circle and another circle of energy is shifting and emerging in which you will physically be parting ways, although remain spiritual always, In All Ways, connected as One, until such a moment as you physically meet again if either soul chooses to meet again physically for the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience on this earth dimension. Spirit shares that placing blame upon the appearance of a “break up” is free from being so, as all souls involved have merely chosen, whether unconsciously or consciously to physically part and move on until such a moment as we may choose to meet again. Spirit



imparts that placing blame resides within The Ego Self of the Soul of e-motion and is an illusion that we create; an illusion that we create so that as we choose the experience of the Soul Rememberings within this Spiritual Treasure Chest, to see that the e-motions are merely energy-in-motion inviting us to remember, embrace, and treasure these Soul Rememberings and all of the infinite Soul Rememberings through Life Experience here on this earth dimension, if we so choose to accept this invitation.

Spirit says that if we are to resonate within the Soul Rememberings of Compassion, Forgiveness, **Absoul**ute Love, Choice, Abundance, Manifesting, of Axiom, and all of the messages here within this Spiritual Treasure Chest; we will then shift this perceived spiritual crystalline like chord to a place of all inclusive inner wisdom that is always, In All Ways, there as we are all One and all connected as One Soul, One Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing, BEing in Spiritual Oneness. It is then we are free from the perceived illusions of The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate that we somehow have to “sever” this chord of connection ~ as we have shifted vibrationally the axioms of illusionary e-motional attachment, of sadness, fear of loneliness, and so on, shifting these into Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality, as The Ego Self of the Soul is in this moment merges into Spiritual Oneness by simply choosing to shift these perceptions and illusions. Thereby we can meet, greet, and vibrationally shift infinite within relation to and with all souls, with the all inclusive inner wisdom that for however long in earth dimensional time we are to BE in this soul’s resonance is for however long we choose to be, and that we are free from ever absolving or breaking up any relationship, just merely shifting its resonance in **Absoul**ute Love, Infinite Light, and Spiritual Oneness.

### *One Infinitely Common Thread*

There is a song (that I write of briefly within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) entitled Shifting Spiritual Vibrations) by Darren Hayes called “So Beautiful”, and Spirit shares that this describes the gift that we gift to our soul and to all souls, as we ARE So Beautiful. This song seems to gift the appearance within its words to be that of a song to be sung to another soul whom we are in **Absoul**ute Love with as in a Life Mate love relationship. However, I invite you to listen to this song and see if you can see yourself gifting this song’s words and the feelings inside your soul that it will gift you as a gift from you to you, from your soul to you; as well as, from your soul to another soul in **Absoul**ute Love regardless of earth dimensional gender, regardless of what infinite relationship you choose to be in, but to all souls in **Absoul**ute Love, as the song says.... You are so beautiful!

There is One infinitely common thread in all relationships we experience on this earth dimension in this Life Experience. There is One infinitely common thread that has us choose to be in infinite forms of relationships. There is One infinitely common thread that has other souls express a reflection of who we are, and has our soul reflecting who other souls are. There is One infinitely common thread of why within relationships in its infinite forms we are two or more BEing as One.

The infinitely common thread is that in what is considered as measurement here on this earth dimension as the most profound relationship we will ever experience is the One Within ~ The One with and within **YOU**, for you are All That Is; **YOU** are Infinite Spiritual Oneness. You are free from Stepping Into Spiritual Oneness then, as you **ARE** Spiritual Oneness.





*T*he physical body and the soul are free from what we call as this earth dimension's concept of "dying"; they are within two BEing as One, merely recycled within the circular cyclical process called Transformation. Therefore, within the beauty of Transformation, the Spirit rejoices within What Is



*T*ears are the cleansing of the soul ~  
The invitation to see through the illusions  
to come to receive the gifts in the message  
of the Soul Rememberings these tears gift us







*We Are Infinite Cyclical BEings ~  
The Soul Remembering Through Life  
Experience in Transformation*

~

I can understand how hard the illusion of what we call here on this earth dimension of death can seem. It seems to be the hardest for those whom are what we call here on this earth dimension as left behind here on this earth dimension as the humanness of us attempts to make sense and come to peace with the death of another soul. Within what we know as death here on this earth dimension, I have experienced personally quite a few of my own in this Life Experience as I have shared within this Spiritual Treasure Chest, as well as, the transformation of friends, family, and pets. I have also experienced the transformation or as we call it here on this earth dimension as death of four of our children within miscarriages. Revered as a Shamanic Healer, I am free from being a stranger to the transformation process as I have also assisted many souls within their chosen transformations. As Spiritual Soul BEings choosing a physical form to experience LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) here on this earth dimension and in BEing such a Spiritual Soul BEing choosing this experience called LIFE, we are then also physical human forms experiencing LIFE in discovering our Spiritual Soul BEing, we all are here on this earth dimension have in some form experienced the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation. Whether it has been the transformation of a flower, a plant, a human into Spirit, an animal, a friend, a parent, or a child, we all have the same earth dimension experience of this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation.

Last earth dimension year (2005), our animal dog friend Sandi celebrated her transformation. Her earth dimension exit that she created for this transition was that of what we call here as cancer. Up until this moment, any animal that we had as our mutually chosen animal friend in our family, or even that I ever remember having as a child, I kept myself free from being there when the transformation took place. As Spiritual Soul BEings here choosing a human experience and in choosing an human experience remember the Spiritual Soul BEing we are, some of us are within the same resonance that I was as I discovered the transformational process within The Ego Self of the Soul' illusions to be scary, sad, traumatic, and really



wanting to free from the experience. Even with the ten transformations that my soul experienced already within this Life Experience, within the choosing unconsciously to forget these experiences, that the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation still appeared within the illusion to be scary, sad, traumatic, and something that I was free from desiring to be within the presence of. It was within the channeled messages through The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that I chose to shift my perceptions, shift my consciousness to see, to know with an inner wisdom that we were meant to all be together as One in Sandi's transformation.

### *The Flower*

Spirit loves to gift us with Spiritual Metaphors revolving around flowers. The Spiritual Metaphor that they gifted me with within the channels on the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation was that each soul is like a beautiful flower. This flower begins its infinite cycle from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from and is a Spiritual Soul BEing who chooses the Life Experience of a flower. This choice then brings forth into manifestation the thoughtenergy from this soul and from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is or Spirit, Two BEing as One. This thoughtenergy then transforms into a molecule of thoughtenergy, that transforms into infinite molecules transforming itself within an infinite circle until those molecules of thoughtenergy transforms into atoms, that transforms into a seed.

This seed then transforms into a stem, then into the stem with leaves, and then as it sprouts out of the ground to show its' leaves and its stem, along with it an awe~inspiring flower emerges. This flower then lives its' LIFE in the experience of a flower enjoying the illuminating rays of the sun, the beauty of the rain drops tickling its essence, until it transforms into the ground into thoughtenergy and then into the Spiritual Soul BEing that it began its infinite circle of essence as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. This Spiritual Soul BEing can then choose the life of a flower once again or infinitely other forms. This choice then brings forth into manifestation the thoughtenergy from this Spiritual Soul BEing and from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is or Spirit and the cycle continues. Thus, The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that this flower is an Amaranthine of Transformation and thus is infinite ~ free from the illusion of what we call here on this earth dimension as dying. As we watch this process unfold, it is then a miracle of transformation occurring so magnificently right before our eyes. As such, Spirit says why would we seek to be free from experiencing such an awe~inspiring moment?

What I call as a spiritually funny moment occurred during this period of earth dimension time right before Sandi's transformation. It was both funny as in ha ha funny as well as being spiritually ironic or like I said spiritually aligned funny, as in like being inspired funny. In knowing that it would soon be the moment for Sandi's transformation, Kasey came into our lives. Kasey though a sweet dog, when we first got her, she kept peeing in our house. This occurred for about a one and a half months earth dimension time, and my husband was literally ready to call it quits with her. This earth dimension evening that I received this channeled information, I also finally "got it" so to speak as to why Kasey was peeing in the house, as Spirited shares that this was Sandi's soul's way of communicating to us through Kasey "I've gotta go" that she was ready to transform. Amazingly, the very day that Sandi transformed, was the day that Kasey refrained from peeing in the house and has been free from doing so ever since.

So too, Spirit shared with us that Sandi, that her soul was ready to transform into a thoughtenergy state so that she may choose where she wished to travel. That the physical body that her soul resided within, that



this physical body was too ready to recycle itself and that Sandi's soul was inviting us to be apart of this beautiful experience. Within receiving this channeled information through Spirit within the Spiritual Metaphor of the flower and within communicating with Sandi on a soulful resonance, I shifted The Ego Self of the Soul's illusions of being axiom that transformation was somehow scary and something that I was free from desiring to be in the presence of, to see Sandi's Transformation and the transformation of all souls, including my own of which I can back into the memory or re-remembering of, for the present, the gift that it is. Our children and I accepted Sandi's invitation in humbled honor, and we were just that for her. Our children and I, we went with Sandi that earth dimensional day to be with her as her transformation occurred. There were tears of joy and yes, tears of sadness at the transformation of the physical body that her soul resided within, is physically free from being here in the manner we are known to see her. We embraced this beautiful experience of watching her transform, just as the flower transforms. As her soul left the physical body, she thanked me, and I saw her essence transform into this beautiful bright BEing of Light and then encircle us and then shoot off out the building.

About an earth dimensional week or so later, we took Sandi's physical body essence that were transformed into ashes to the ocean and spread them out to sea to be recycled by this earth dimension and the Universe. I see Sandi's spirit in her dog form within the infinite moments of the One Infinite Moment that I so choose to be in awareness of her. Our other dogs do as well, as they are attuned to her energy and know when she is near. Sandi has also come to me in many other forms since then ~ within the roses that Aaron gifted me for Valentine's Day this earth dimensional year, within our dog Kasey as she has much of Sandi's spirit, as well as, the other dogs whom have chosen to be our family friends that have transformed, and also within blades of grass that her essence is there, grass that she loved to roll and play in. The physical essence which is also a part of her soul essence is also One with the ocean coral, with the fish who live in our vast ocean of this earth dimension, and of the sea creatures physically incarnated through the physicalness of her essence. Her essence has taken on infinite forms in the resonance of All That Is that she is.

### *Sandi's Gifts*

Sandi's gift of her transformation is what also assisted me to see the beauty within what we call here on this earth dimension as "death" ~ to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation. That we really are free from ever "dying", that we merely transform into other infinite forms of spiritual energy, recycling this infinite energy of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. That the physical essence too, while it gives the appearance of "dying" here on this earth dimension, in whichever form we choose ~ cremation, earth dimension burial for slow decomposition, or any other means infinitely in-between, is merely a recycling of the physical energy.

Sandi's transformation also was her way of preparing me for the experiences ahead of me in this earth dimensional time. Through her I would remember, embrace, and treasure One of the infinite essences of my Soul's Purpose that I am infinitely BEing, just that I was choosing to be unconscious of, which is that of assisting other souls here on this earth dimension with their transformation and also guiding souls whom are ready to transform to their Spirit Councils to choose their infinite choices of experience, and to assist souls whom when their soul transforms from the physical body into Spiritual Soul BEing essence free from the physical body form any longer and that these souls forget that they chose to go to their Spirit Council to choose their infinite choice of experience, that I am therefore there to guide them there if they so choose me to assist them. Sandi also helped me to see the inner wisdom that these are the resonances of who I am BEing infinitely and that I have always, In All Ways, been being this and within earth dimensional



doingness, “doing” this, that I was just free from choosing to realize this as I was choosing to be in the resonance of forgetting the light of who I am within playing this game we call LIFE (Living Infinitely From Existence and Living Infinitely From Experience, two BEing as One).

### *Spirit's Gifts*

Spirit has gifted us these messages as a way to assist us in this process that we know here on this earth dimension as the grieving process within the Transformative process. These gifts within this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation are being gifted to us through The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing so as to gift us with the wisdom and understanding of this process that we call dying here on this earth dimension. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us that while we here on this earth dimension call these experiences ‘deaths’, we as the Spiritual Soul BEings we are, are free from this earth dimension concept known as death. They convey to us that we here on this earth dimension view “death” as something that is final and has an end. Spirit invites us to see that this for the illusion that it is. They share with us that “death” is an earth dimensional Ego Self of the Soul concept we have created to assist us in the understanding of the evolutionary circular cyclical processes of the soul and of the physical body, two BEing as One. However, rather than understanding this process, we in forgetting the infiniteness of the physical BEing and the Soul BEing two BEing as One, we view transformation as a scary having an end process called “death”. They say that as both of these essences are infinite, that we are then free from ever dying.

Spirit imparts that the physical body’s evolutionary process is to be that of what we call here, a machine, a vessel for the soul to reside in while it is here to experience LIFE on this earth dimension. Thus, when the physical body’s parts are worn, the physical body experiences a transformation just like that of a flower. We perceive this as a death, however, it is merely a recycling back into the cosmos of energy, so that the energy of the physical body can be transformed in that of another physical body or in that of another form of energy. Thus, the process of being born into another physical body each moment we choose to incarnate on this earth dimension. This process occurs both in the recycling of energy and within us as Spiritual Soul BEings choosing to experience transformative process of the physical sensations of BEing birthed in physical form, just like that of the flowers choice to experience the physical birth transformational process. Spirit reveals that when we see the physical body and the soul as two BEing as One, we are then free from the axiom that a soul ‘must’ somehow “discard” the physical essence, as it is through the transformative process of recycling that the cycle begins again, therefore the physical body essence is free from ever been discarded, but rather it is recycled into another infinite form.

The same can be said of the soul being free from this earth dimension concept of “dying”. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing brings to light that the soul too, is free from the illusion of “death”. The evolutionary process of the soul is Infinite. We are Infinite. We are as Spiritual Soul BEings Infinite, free from “death”. Thus, Spirit reveals to us that we are free from ever physically or as a soul “dying”. This is just a mere word that we use in an attempt to describe an experience of which we understand in our human form as the evolutionary circular cyclical transformative process. As a soul we know of this wisdom that Spirit conveys, as we have seen it here on this earth dimension within the Spiritual Metaphor that Spirit gifted us of the flower; it is that our physical human form has forgotten this in choosing to come here to play this game of LIFE and thus chooses the words such as “death” or “dying” and to be fearful of such a joyous and wonderous process. We are merely Infinitely Living and infinitely experiencing transformation in a plethora of physical and spiritual experiences.



Spirit shares with us that a soul's transformation, any soul's transformation is something that on a soulful resonance, that we chose to experience, whether unconsciously or consciously. Before each soul incarnates into a physical human form or any infinite form into Life Experience ~ We along with all other souls in our soul family, all as a family soul group chose in agreement for this to occur. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing says that in any gifted Life Experience that is chosen, whether it be that of a flower or of an animal or of a human form, that we create transformational moments in which certain events occur to gift us with a choice as to whether we wish to transform into another essence. In each of those transformational moments we then choose to continue in this physical form or to transform into another infinite experience. And as we will read of Spirit's wisdom within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Infinity, all of these infinite Life Experiences are occurring simultaneously and instantaneously as One Infinite Life Experience expressed within infinite Life Experience forms. Hence, when a soul chooses to transform or "die" as we call it here on this earth dimension, that it is indeed this soul's choice that they have chosen to transform to their Spirit Council so that they may choose their infinite experience as a soul.

They say that the spiritual essence of a soul will gift a residual energy within the physical body for several earth dimensional days within the transformative process. That this gifts the soul a choice if they so choose to reincarnate back into this Life Experience within this physical body again that they can so choose to. This is why Spirit says that we choose to wait a period of earth dimension time before choosing what will be of the soul's physical body. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing imparts that there will always be energy however residing within the physical body in whichever form we who are considered as physically left here on this earth dimension are to do within the human 'doing' with the physical body, as everything is energy and thus in whichever form it is recycled into be it cremation or ground burial and so the physical form will still resonate essence energy as everything is energy. It is just that this energy will be universal energy as the soul energy has transformed from the physical body gifting residual energy.

### *Why Choose This?*

Spirit says that we may be wondering why? Why do we choose this circular cyclical transformation process? They share that the reason that this occurs is for the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience. Before we incarnate on this earth dimension, a soul chooses everything about the experience of LIFE that they wish to choose for this incarnation and infinitely other incarnations. Thus, the soul chooses and all of the other souls choose within infinite agreement with this soul to choose the Life Experience of what we call here as this physical death on this earth dimension or transformation ~ to choose the human experience of what it feels like to experience death and what it is like to experience grief and the grieving process within this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation.

We also choose to experience the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoul**ute Love within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation. This is especially true with souls whom have chosen to incarnate on this earth dimension as dogs, because a dog's Soul Purpose and Life Purpose are One, and are solely (souly) to assist us in the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoul**ute Love. For no matter how much another soul may hurt, yell, beat, work, show off, etc. a dog, this dog continues to **Absoul**utely Love that soul whom hurt them, yelled at them. A dog always, In All Ways, comes back with their tail wagging and licking us and loving us because this all that the soul of a dog knows, their essence is to see through this earth dimension of Ego Self of the Soul's illusions as the illusions that they are and to know souly or solely that of **Absoul**ute Love ~ how to gift **Absoul**ute Love, how to receive **Absoul**ute Love, and how to assist us



souls with whom the dog comes in touch with how to remember, embrace, and treasure this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love. This is also so with all other animals Spirit reveals.

So we as souls chose this simply because we as a Spiritual Soul BEing choosing a human experience and in choosing a human experience remember, embrace, and treasure the Spiritual Soul BEing we are, wished to experience the human experience through our Spiritual Soul BEing of the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation. Spirit says that this illusion that we create here called death, we create so that we may remember, embrace, and treasure that of which our soul already has the inner wisdom of but has chosen to forget in playing this game called LIFE. Within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation it is a coming to the inner wisdom that in essence that we as a soul, a Spiritual Soul BEing ~ be it in the human form, an animal, a flower, a tree, as a soul in whichever form we choose to incarnate as and is free from the illusion that we create here on this earth dimension as “death”. We, as a Spiritual Soul BEing are free from ‘only’ being the physical form that we appear to be here on this earth. We are simply a soul, a soul that encapsulates within infinite forms of a dog, a person, a flower. Within this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation it is a realizing then that the soul is free from “death”, it merely transforms and begins the cycle again or recycles into that soul essence to choose its infinite experience occurring instantaneously and simultaneously as One.

### *James & Suicide*

There are some souls who may ask, what of a soul whom chooses to commit suicide? Within Spirit’s wisdom of this, I Multi~Dimensionally traveled to the moment that I was around fourteen earth dimensional years old. My then close friend Amy (another friend named Amy rather than the beautiful soul whom gifted us with the artistry for this Spiritual Treasure Chest) had a brother named James. James in physical form essence and within this moment as his soul’s essence is here with me as I write this to you, is such a beautiful beacon of light. During his moments within this Life Experience, he chose the experience of what we would call here on this earth dimension and as what he perceived was a troubled life. So much so, that it was just before or just after within earth dimensional time of the holiday of Thanksgiving, that he committed suicide. James is always, In All Ways, with me, and there are moments since this moment that he chose his transformation, that he has come to me in visions with spiritual guidance messages. He actually came to me with Matthew during the NTHE (Near Transitional Home Experience) that Matthew and I chose to experience during the moments that Matthew was within the physical body womb. This along with the fact that Aaron, Chris, and I loved Thomas the Tank Engine and were in **Absoulute** Love with the red engine James during the moments before and during the physical body of which my soul resides within being pregnant, that gifted Matthew with his earth dimensional middle name. Later to also come to know Jim (another James) who I speak of later within this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) who’s soul was incorporated with this James’s soul of whom I am writing of here in this section.

James’s message to me when I traveled Multi~Dimensionally with him during this asthma attack NTHE while pregnant with Matthew, was free from what we consider as “normal” about suicides here on this earth dimension. James shared that within this earth dimension, we here other well meaning souls gift spiritual readings to the loved ones of a soul whom has committed suicide saying that they regret that they committed suicide and that they “felt” that they had no other choice and so on. James revealed this



spiritual wisdom that when a soul transforms by way of what we call here as a suicide, that they have chosen this.

He shares that yes, for some souls whom are the loved ones physically “left behind” this may resonate within them in what we call here as a shock, but this is so. The soul who choose suicide has merely chosen this as their transformational choice. That what this soul has chosen then is free from regret, that it was merely a choice that this soul chose for their Life Experience within the transformational process. James says that we here on this earth dimension within the illusions of The Ego Self of the Soul may choose to perceive this form of transformation as with any form of transformation (such as that of a supposed heart attack or car crash and so on), as a regrettable choice and how sorry this soul is to have this occur as we are attempting to make The Ego Self of the Soul “feel” better or rather to experience what we would consider as some semblance of peace with and make sense of a process which is free from an Ego Self of the Soul explanation of ‘making sense’. When we Step Into and remember that we are Spiritual Oneness, The Ego Self of the Soul merges as One within the Soul and we are then seeing this as simply ‘making sense’ as within a spiritual essence this sense is that this form of transformation occurred as merely this soul’s choice to transform within this manner. That the answer is simple, but that we when choosing to reside “only” within The Ego Self of the Soul, that we choose the illusion of it being difficult or free from “making any sense”.

James shares that we may experience The Ego Self of the Soul’s e-motions of desiring to somehow ‘seek justice for’ or ‘avenge’ a transformation of a loved one whom has chosen to transform. I receive many letters from souls requesting readings regarding this, as they are experiencing a desire to ‘make right’ a perceived wronged death; an example of this being a hospital who chose to be free from caring for their loved one in the perceived ‘right way’ causing what we believe was our loved one’s transformation, or a soul who has murdered another soul and so on. James shares with us that if we so choose to pursue this ‘seeking justice’ it is certainly our Divine Free Choice. He reveals though that our loved ones love us so every and all they desire is for us to be happy. They want us to know that going after any form of perceived justice really would be for us within ‘seeking’ a way to make sense of and create a sense of closure within what has occurred and for all including us to see that our loved one’s transformation was free from what we call as ‘occurring in vain’.

James brings forth the wisdom that this perceived closure, justice, and seeing their transformation as being free from occurring in vain, is free from being something that will bring our loved one back into the physical form as we knew them on this earth dimension. They invite us rather than to seek a perceive justice, to see all of the infinite ways that our loved ones are with us already and always, In All Ways, and that this will bring us the Solace, Peace, **Absoulute** Love, Closure, and Serenity regarding our loved one’s transformation. James shares that the situation that occurred could have been what we would call as different or that everything could have been done “right” and our loved one still would have transformed (or died or crossed over as we call it here on this earth dimension). James reveals that it was free from it being any one soul’s fault as this is how our loved one chose to transform, and it is because of this that everything occurred exactly as it was meant to occur ~ whole, perfect, and complete. In Stepping Into Spiritual Oneness, merging The Ego Self of the Soul’s perceived illusionary ‘need’ for justice of our loved one’s transformation, we can then choose in Spiritual Oneness to see that this is how they chose to transform, therefore, we can be happy and at peace with their chosen path and be free from any need then to pursue justice in their name, as this just is now merged with the all inclusive inner Oneness wisdom of Solace, Peace, **Absoulute** Love, Closure, and Serenity regarding our loved one’s transformation.

James invites us to see the beauty and joy within our loved one’s transformation rather than to seek perceived justice. See the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that can be remembered, treasured, and embraced through their transformation. See these Soul Rememberings for the treasured gifts that



they are and this is how we will keep the memory or the remembering of our loved one alive within us and gift us with the Solace, Peace, **Absoulute** Love, Closure, and Serenity that we are seeking; as it is free from an illusionary need to be found, as it is already and always, In All Ways, with us and within us rather than within something outside of us such as 'getting justice'. 'Justice' is free from gifting us with this Solace, Peace, **Absoulute** Love, Closure, and Serenity that we desire. Nor will seeking justice gift us back with our loved one physically. For the Solace, Peace, **Absoulute** Love, Closure, Serenity that we desire and the all inclusive inner wisdom that our loved one is with us already and always, In All Ways, comes from within us, and is free from any event ever gifting us that of which is already and always with us and within us. This is our loved ones gift to us, in that they desire for us to know from deep within our soul that this Solace, Peace, **Absoulute** Love, Closure, Serenity, as well as, that they are with us already and always, In All Ways; and within this we shall come to be happy and enjoy life while we are to be here on this earth dimension, until such a moment as we choose to transform.

Hence, James brings forth the wisdom through our Multi-Dimensional travel that when BEing Spiritual Oneness we are then rejoicing, happy for this soul's choice within their Life Experience even if this choice is free from being a choice that we perceived within The Ego Self of the Soul as the 'right' choice as we experience the inner wisdom that this is what the 'right' choice is for that soul. Within what we call as suicide or within any transformation when we experience the inner wisdom that this was this soul's choice to transform when and how they so choose, we can then be happy for them as we experience the inner wisdom that they are also happy with their choice, because we are free from any experiences just "happening to us" as they occur because we choose them to occur, whether unconsciously or consciously choosing these experiences. In being this Infinite Blissful Spiritual Oneness happiness for this soul, we then experience that we are free from being "the soul's left behind". As all souls are as One, One soul, and that although we within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving our selves as separate from our loved ones whom have transformed, are in axiom with that we are "left behind" if we are One, then this soul who has chosen to transform in whichever and whenever this souls chooses is always, In All Ways, with us and within us.

Therefore, The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing imparts that we are free from ever losing another soul as this soul is always, In All Ways, within us and with us. It is a realizing then that although we may miss that physical essence ~ that person, that flower, that tree, that dog which is the physical presence here on this earth dimension as we knew it, that this soul is always, In All Ways, with us and within us, as the Spirit is free from this earth dimension concept of "death" as we are infinite in physical essence and spiritual essence, two BEing as One. We merely transform into various states of consciousness in an Amaranthine of Infinite Possibilities for physical existence. It is an inner wisdom that what we are grieving for is over the physical presence rather than the soul of whom they truly are and that this process of grieving over the physical is ok as a part of the spiritual experience of being in our physical form within the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation. That once we realize that a soul is ever free from leaving us and is always with us, we discover peace and joy in celebration of this soul's transformative process, as we know that they are All That Is and are in everything and anything there is.

### *Compassion and Transformation ~Two BEing as One*

Does this mean that we are free from being compassionate for and with another soul here whom is physical still residing here on this earth dimension within the physical understanding and coming into the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation? Spirit shares with us that yes, we can simply BE with another soul within who they are choosing to be in the moment of experience that they are





in, gifting this soul the earth dimensional time they deem to be so for them to come into the experience of the inner wisdom that is gifted here. In simply BEing there for another soul as Spirit reveals the wisdom of within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion, we then co~create with this soul the peaceful resonance for them to BE whoever they so choose to BE and if we are so invited to gift this soul wisdom of this Soul Remembering then we can do and be so for this soul, or they may choose to come into this experience of their own volition simply by us BEing there for them. In BEing there for another soul in within this resonance, we gift them with the clear channel for them to be guided to a Spiritual Oneness resonance within of their own volition and therefore the process of them shifting into this resonance occurs within earth dimensional time as the illusion of “quicker” simply by allowing this soul to BE.

I was reminded of Compassion gifting a soul with the clear channel of another soul BEing guided to a Spiritual Oneness resonance within of their own volition and therefore the process of them shifting into this resonance occurs within earth dimensional time as the illusion of “quicker” simply by allowing this soul to BE just recently, when our youngest son Anthony who was playing basketball outside with our boys’ friends and was within the illusion of “having a hard time” because of being free from “getting as many basket in as his friends did” that he was choosing to reside within what we call as a bit of an Ego Fit about this. Coming inside the house and sharing in what his words were that he “sucked” at basketball and so on within this Ego Fit. As most children do, he was seeking compassion for what had occurred for him ~ just a soul to BE there for and with him and to hold him as he cried and told what he called his sobbing story; free from changing or fixing or attempting to make him “feel better” as children experience that inner wisdom that another soul is free from “making” another soul BE any way other than a way that we choose to be. Thus, he was seeking this compassion through Aaron, who immediately sought within The Ego Self of the Soul to change or fix it by relaying his stories of how he (meaning Aaron) sucked at basketball as well, in an attempt to “make him feel better”.

However, what Aaron was free from seeing was that in BEing this, it was free from “making” Anthony feel better, as both of them were choosing to experience e~motions within The Ego Self of the Soul. As well meaning as Aaron was appearing to be, this then prolonged the perceived Ego Fit by Aaron jumping into the Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole with Anthony, when all Anthony wanted was for Aaron or another soul to just BE there with him as he chose his experience until such a moment that he chose to shift into another experience. That the very e~motions of sadness, anger, and frustration that Anthony was choosing within that moment to experience, were the very e~motions that Aaron was within The Ego Self of the Soul of fear, afraid of allowing Anthony to experience because this then activated an Ego Self of the Soul’s illusion of helplessness, wanting to ‘fix it’ to make the experience ‘go away’ because it reminded Aaron of his own experiences that he was choosing to be in the illusion of ‘running from’ rather than choosing to utilize these experiences of these e~motions as the tool they are ~ for the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience. Thus, the very e~motions that Aaron desired to ‘be rid of’ within The Ego Self of the Soul, he was continuing to create within the mirrored reflection of being in The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole with Anthony, rather than gifting Anthony with what his soul desired of simply BEing there in compassion with him and for him until the experience he was choosing to experience shifted of its and of his own volition.

It was when I came out of our room and sat on the stairs with him and merely just said to him that it was alright, that I understood, that I love him and I am here for him as I held him and let him cry while he engaged within The Ego Self of the Soul’s e~motions of sadness, frustration, and anger that allowed his Ego Fit to subside of its own and of his own volition. Again, as Spirit has shown us throughout this Spiritual Treasure Chest, the illusionary answers we seek are free from being answers sought, as the answers are simply What Is, and What Is is rather simple, it is merely that we choose to reside within the



“only’s” of The Ego Self of the Soul and choose the illusion of “making harder” than it is. It is this two BEing as One of The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion and The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation, that we gift another soul the clear channel of BEing as they transition through their transformations here within this earth dimension, is what Spirit invites us to choose to BE.

### *Communicating With a Soul Who Is Transformed*

We are infinite in our existence. Therefore Spirit shares that all we are being invited to BE within resonance with is the placing of our thoughtenergy upon a soul whom is transformed as we remember them within their physical presence as on this earth dimension, to talk to that soul spiritually through telepathy or out loud or in any other form we choose, and their spiritual essence will hear us, be with us, and communicate with us and through us. This soul essence that is transformed may be free from communicating with us in the ways that we are were used to when they talked on this earth dimension that we still reside physically in, however they are there. They are there in the wind, They are there when we discover that parking space in the parking lot effortlessly, they are there when we are laughing about a joke we heard that reminds us of them, and they are there when we hear a song on the radio that reminds us of this soul. They are always, In All Ways, there in those ways and infinitely others that we may be consciously or unconsciously aware of. Just as Spirit shares of the wisdom of The Language of Spirit, these are the ways that our loved ones whom have transformed their essence to send messages to us and communicate with us to let us know that their souls essence, their spirit is still with us and within us.

It is in BEing consciously spiritually aware and observing this that will animate their soul essence to life for us, thereby they are always, In All Ways, with us and within us. We are free then from “missing” anything. Spirit invites us to be listening, seeing, and noticing this soul’s presence with, for, of, and in all things.

Spirit invites us to remember that this earth dimension is simply our home for as long as we choose it to be our home within this physical form and we are free to choose to return here in any other form we choose. When a soul has an inner knowing that they have remembered, embraced, and treasured all that they have chosen to in this Life Experience on this earth dimension and have completed within their Life’s Purpose what it is that they chose to for this Life Experience, then they will transform their soul essence into spiritual essence to then choose their infinite experience.

### *This Earth Dimension’s Process We Know as Grieving*

Spirit also knows that in the humanness of our experience of LIFE here on this earth dimension, that we will go through a period of earth dimensional time which we call here on this earth dimension as grieving. They say that going through this process is a natural part of what we choose on a physical resonance to experience as a part of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation. They say that when the remembering, embracing, and treasuring here within these messages resonates deeply within our soul, which is that of what our soul already knows and experiences the inner wisdom of, that we will be free of the desire to experience this earth dimensional Life Experience process known as grieving and we then come to a place of Peace, **Absoul**ute Love, Acceptance and Joy with what has occurred within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation for this soul and ours.

Spirit says that however long this process of remembering, embracing, and treasuring, of this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation (that our soul already has an inner wisdom of



that we are just being invited to remember, embrace, and treasure) will be for us in human earth dimensional perception of time, will be up to us to choose.

For the process is free of being dependent upon the amount of earth dimension time has elapsed from the moment of the soul's transformation, but rather how long in our earth dimensional perception of time that we choose to spend remembering, embracing, and treasuring this Soul Remembering. It can occur in what some would call here on this earth dimension as miraculously quick in the perception of time (as in the resonance of a state of All That Is of Universal Oneness we are free from such a thing as time or space, these things are simply earth dimension concepts that we souls in our humanness create to attempt to make sense of what we perceive as the physical appearance of reality) or it may take however long we choose it to. The choice is ours.



### *Jim*

I was gifted the opportunity to know of a wonderful soul who while he was here in his physical form he was called Jim. Jim is an amazing spirit as he was in his physical form here in this of his incarnation here. Although I knew him for a short period of earth dimensional time, about one earth dimension year before his transformation, the gifts he bestowed upon me during this time are blessings that I cherish always, In All Ways, infinitely, and I experience his ever present spiritual presence with me and within me infinitely.

I met Jim while in a Shamanism class that one of my spiritual mentors in this Life Experience was providing. The moment I met Jim, I was gifted with the message that he was going to be requesting my assistance with his transformation and that it would be within this earth dimension definition of soon. I was also requested to keep this information between my soul and Jim's, as per Jim's souls request, as he said that all whom are needing to know will know when on this earth dimension time it was for it to be known. At first, having just come through what we call here on this earth dimension as my initiation into Ascended Mastery, BEing One with The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing and embracing the inner wisdom that I too am an Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing, that I am Spiritual Oneness, my first thoughtenergy was of "And *this* is the first "assignment" that you are gifting me Spirit!" and I also thought "**Boy**, did I choose it now!" ☺

What occurred over the next seven earth dimension months was phenomenal. At first, weekly we would go have a bite to eat ~ our spiritual mentor, Jim, Jim's wife Toni, Chris (Aaron's and my son), and other members of the class after our Shamanism class over at a local restaurant to discuss the many aspects of spirituality. For Jim and I though, this turned into phone conversations in addition to our weekly chats at the restaurant. Then one earth dimensional day out of the blue Jim says to me "So when are you going to start up your own center and start having spiritual circles, classes, seminars and such?" Now, up until this moment, I had been gifting readings all these years and had toyed with the idea of having a physical center and in essence had one via the internet, but always felt it to be something that I was meant to do at a later moment the physicalness of it.

To which Spirit said to me "That this can be so if you so choose, however, we invite you listen to Jim and to your intuition as remember you chose to accept his soul's request to assist him in his transformation. It



is in this moment that we invite you to place the writing of the Spiritual Treasure Chest aside as the moment will be for it to illuminate itself. However, in this moment, Jim is requesting your assistance". Upon hearing this message, I just knew that I was meant to open the center. It was when I said 'Yes' that Jim said to me physical what his soul has already requested several months prior. "Good, as soon as you do, let me know and I will be there, and by the way, I would be honored if you would be my spiritual mentor, as you have a presence about you that I have been free from ever experiencing with any other spiritual mentor I have chosen on this earth dimension and I know I am meant to experience some things that I am free from understanding and knowing what these are right now, but I am ready to shift who I am choosing to be". To which I said that I would be honored to be so and that I was in Infinite Gratitude for him having me be that for him, as just as I am for him, he is that for me. Truly I would come to know of what he meant in the words that he honored me with of what that presence about me that I had about me was that he experienced, that I had been choosing unconsciously to be free from remembering.

There were many souls here on this earth dimension whom upon us hiving off to open the Spiritual Center from our Shamanism Class, whom were free from understanding the why of us doing so. Some souls, including that of our spiritual mentor, even experienced Ego Fits over what was occurring in that moment. I was assured by Jim on a soulful resonance and by Spirit that this was to occur for the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that all of us were meant to remember, embrace, and treasure and that all would be reveal when Jim's soul was ready to have it revealed, that it was free from being up to me to interfere with Jim's Divine Free Choice.

What I remembered, embraced, treasured, and experienced from and with Jim and he from and with me, and infinitely other souls within the next four earth dimensional months is wisdom and earth dimension time spent that I infinitely cherish. I accepted Spirit's invitation to let this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book be for this moment and place all of my attention and intention on assisting Jim as he invited me to. Yes, we indeed opened the Spiritual Center. Simply (as Spirit shares means as so simple, which this was so simple, yet it illusionarily eluded me for I believed within The Ego Self of the Soul that I was free from ever opening a center) for me to really remember, embrace, and treasure through Jim that really it has always, In All Ways, been open, that we just now had gifted it an earth dimensional name. It was amazing how in that moment how the funds for the center seemed to appear, as we created them by placing our attention and intention that the center would manifest itself. It took one month's earth dimensional time to have the center open.

This man Jim within his physical essence was simply amazing. Even though he was in a wheel chair and could barely walk physically, he came to every single spiritual circles and often met with me one on one or with he and his wife Toni almost everyday of the week. If we were free from seeing each other physically then it was via the phone. Irregardless of how the physical body was choosing to experience what it was choosing to experience, he always came to see me and came to our circles with a smile on his face, in his heart, and in his soul. He lit up the whole room as the beacon of light that he is, when he came into a room. Everything he did in his Life Experience here he did with zest and zeal. Every way of BEing he chose to BE in his Life Experience he chose in **Absoul**ute Love and Bliss. He lived his Life Experience to the fullest and enjoyed this game we call here on this earth dimension as LIFE.

Each spiritual circle we gathered that I was to instruct for these four earth dimensional months just seemed to be planned out. With Spirit's guidance, I just "knew" with an inner wisdom in advance before each weeks circle what it was we were to be covering in our spiritual circles for the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that we were and that Jim chose to remember, embrace, and treasure. One spiritual circle seemed to blend seamlessly into the next circle effortlessly. I was free from any hesitation or doubt as to the why or the how of what was meant to be for each week, just simply an inner knowing of what Jim's soul and all of the souls whom came to our center during that earth dimensional time were



meant to remember, embrace, and treasure. I shared with him all of the messages, channelings, Soul Rememberings that Spirit has ever gifted to me in this Life Experience, all of which are what resides here within this Spiritual Treasure Chest ~ of all of the Soul Rememberings we both knew in our inner wisdom have always, In All Ways, been there. It was as if I was returning home to being that of a Spiritual Soul BEing, even though I knew I was still here physically. We did what is known here on this earth dimension as transcending this earth dimensional concept of time and space, as we were in Spiritual Oneness. His thirst for remembering of the soul of who he is was remarkable. And to watch his souls transformation was awe~inspiring.

It was during the Renaissance Faire in late October that Spirit came to me to let me know that his choice to transform was indeed coming. That he would still have the choice if he desired to choose to actually complete this infinite circle of transformation and begin yet another infinite circle of transformation, but that within earth dimensional time, it was indeed coming at any moment. That we would be invited to assist his wife in the coming months with the process of understanding his transformation and with her transition into earth dimensional LIFE after observing Jim's transformation.

Jim chose to complete his infinite circle of transformation on this earth dimension and into another infinite circle of transformation on the earth dimensional day of November 10, 2005. In those last few earth dimensional weeks before his transformation, he has made comments in speaking with me and during our circles of how the physical body was tired and that he had 'had enough'. Hence, when he chose to stay home from our spiritual circle two earth dimensional days before, I knew with the inner wisdom then that he was ready to transform and that it was simply a matter of earth dimension time.

When Toni called me that Thursday, I just knew. Just before this, we had friends over who two minutes before his transformation had all of the sudden said that they had to leave. This to me was the confirmation from Jim's soul that the process was under way. Jim had chosen to remember, embrace, and treasure through the clear channel of **Absoul**ute Love and healing light that I am, the gifts of Spirits messages of all of the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experiences that he chose to. He remembered, embraced, and treasured all that he had chose to in this Life Experience in this incarnation and he was ready to transform into his Spiritual Soul BEing, into the essence of Spirit of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, and to choose another infinite circle of transformational spiritual experience.

Jim came to me the night after his transformation in a vision to let me know that it was ok to reveal all. He said that if either of us had done so before, that the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experiences that we all chose to remember, embrace, and treasure before we incarnated here would have been free from occurring. That this is what we all on a soulful resonance within infinite agreement chose to have occur before incarnating here. He also was acutely aware that if the knowledge of his choice to complete this infinite circle of transformation and begin yet another infinite circle of transformation had come to light previous to its occurrence, that some very well meaning souls would have attempted to as he put it 'short circuit the process'. He also said that this would in this moment gift his wife Toni the opportunity to get to know his children and their grandchildren if she so chooses as it was something that Jim chose in the remembering, embracing, and treasuring the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoul**ute Love for his soul, that of his children's and that of his grandchildren's, to be free from experiencing with them in this Life Experience, so that within the earth dimension of duality as in showing them the opposite, that his children and grandchildren would then if they so choose experience the inner wisdom of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoul**ute Love.

Further confirmation from Jim of his choice to transform and his choice to be free from choosing of his Spiritual Soul BEing to come completely back within the physical body he chose to reside within, came



within the van that came to take the physical body that his soul chose to reside within for this Life Experience later that evening. The license plate was from Oregon of which he lived there at one earth dimensional time and had talked about moving back there or to Washington in the last two earth dimensional months before his transformation, as to him Oregon was home and he spoke of going back 'home'. Even the earth dimensional day that Jim transformed, Toni said to me that he was in and out of the physical body, in and out of consciousness coming back and asking "Am I still here? Am I home?". The writing on the license plate of this van, spelled out "znuff", which came out to say the abbreviated form of that's enough. The significance of which was that just two weeks before we had spoke in class of the channeled information that I had received which is in this book about how we are free from knowing it is enough until all possibilities have been explored. To which Jim would always jokingly say that he had had enough already! ☺ This was Jim's way of letting us know that it was enough, that all of his Infinite Possibilities had been explored for this Life Experience he chose and that he was choosing to move on to begin yet another infinite circle of transformation.

I was gifted with the honor of being the one who to officiate over his physical and spiritual as One transformational rebirth ten earth dimension days later on the 20<sup>th</sup> in which we also, just as we did with Sandi, floated the earth dimensional physical form of which his spiritual soul resided in, into the depths of the twinkling ocean. His spirit name he was gifted with was Twinkle in the Eyes. Another of Jim's closest friends and coworker, sang "Wind Beneath My Wings" as we released the physical body that his soul once resided within.

We had a celebration of his earth dimensional LIFE and of his beautiful joyous transformation on the beach that day and well into the evening with spiritual drumming and the illuminating light of the fire in the fire pit. It was on that day, and in this earth dimension days prior to the service that I shared with all who knew Jim of what had occurred that I was requested to do so when it was meant to be said. And those were the moments it was meant to be said. Jim was ready for me to tell everyone and he chose me to be the one, his spiritual mentor, to share. I felt honored and humbled to have been the one Jim chose and I am infinitely grateful for his guidance and wisdom from Spirit through him as I know he is of mine from Spirit through me.

### *When We Choose Transformation*

Jim's transformation has shown us all what he and what spirit has gifted us with within these messages. It was his transformation and Sandi's just a few short earth dimensional months before this that brought a remembering back to me of my own transformations in this Life Experience and how free from fear I am of ever going through this evolutionary process. That we can be free of fearing what we call here as death, as it is free from being 'death', it is a transformation of the physical form into spiritual essence of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is in Spirit form. When we choose our own transformation, it will be these words within this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation that we remember, embrace, and treasure here within these pages, that we will be gifting on to the earth dimensional souls that will remain here to continue their lives when we shift into another form of spiritual essence.





I will set forth the transition to the next Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) by leaving here the words that Jim gifted me in a poem that he channeled through me just a day after his transformation. As I wrote these words in a light trance channel, I could really *feel* Jim's presence with me, guiding my hands, as he does now and again, and the tears of Joy and **Absoul**ute Love that swept over me as I wrote this then, as I do so now. Thank you Jim for the blessing of Infinite Light that you are dear friend, as I know in my soul, in my heart, and through All That Is you are infinitely here with me and I **Absoul**utely, soulfully always, In All Ways, Love you dear friend.

*Free*

*Let my spirit be free as the wind,  
To be embraced by all who choose to breathe the spirit that I am  
within their soul.*

*Let the appearance of sadness and grieving thoughts  
that seem to burden all whom are still here on the earth,  
Be seen for the illusion they are, to be lifted and dissipate  
as light smoke in the breeze.*

*Let the ash that remains of my physical inner flame,  
Be the guide of Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience for you to remember, embrace, and treasure  
with flow of the tide.*

*And Let the salt of the seas within your tears,  
Cleanse your soul and lead you to a place of joy, inner peace, and **Absoul**ute Love.*

*~ Jim Roder, November 11, 2005*







*W*e are The Pure Consciousness  
of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the  
Universal Source of All That Is...

Free  
To BE  
Whatever  
We choose  
To BE





*Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Inspiration ~  
BEing in Spirit, BEing in Co~Creation With Spirit ~  
The Spiritual Imagination of the Child Within*

~

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing asks ~ Have you ever stopped for a moment on a day when you are out and about to take a moment to observe a child? Do you remember what it is like to BE a child? When watching a child, a child comes to this earth dimension from that resonance of All That Is ~ in such awe, wonder, and in spirit or inspiration with, for, and of All. The Spiritual Imagination is free from a sense that they love to just “make things up”. Children come from a resonance of ever constant co~creation with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is and therefore with inspiration gift this earth dimension and all whom are within it this BEing in spirit, of being in Spiritual Imagination.

Children are then able to in seeing the Infinite Possibilities of All That Is, see that a spoon is free from being just a spoon, something to eat with. Rather, they see a shovel for digging in the, a bridge to drive a toy car over, two of them together as barn yard doors, or a beater for a drum and the drum being a table or a hand or a bowl or another spoon just as we wrote of within the Spiritual Treasure Gift on The Infinite Rays. Children know with an all inclusive inner wisdom that they are Multi~Dimensional Infinite Spiritual Soul BEings that come from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is and as such, anything and everything that they will ever need or desire for this Life Experience to fulfill their Life Purpose and soul’s purpose as One, or their Soul Life Purpose is already and always here and they know *exactly* how to access it through their Spiritual Imagination.

Children step forth into this Spiritual Imagination effortlessly and they do so free from conscious thought as they just simply *ARE*. A child takes the hand of her little friend and she along with him walk the path of manifesting anything and everything through this game of LIFE, as they experience the all inclusive inner wisdom that this is a game that we all as One Soul created and that we can create anything and everything that we desire within this game for and in FUN (Feeling Universal kNowledge) simply because we choose to being that we are the creators of this game called LIFE. They see the rabbits scampering in the park. They see the leaves on the trees that float back and forth in the wind showing all there everythingness.



They see the birds as they sit on the telephone wires, and they stand in awe that these birds are free from being hurt through the energy that goes through the wires. Their souls know with inner wisdom that these birds are free from being hurt, as they know BEing hurt is a choice.

Children see the little worm squiggling along out of its hole, and they laugh and they giggle with glee, and watch in utter **delight**ment and excitement as it goes under the leaves and around the rocks. Then they are that little worm as they watch. They project themselves into this beautiful creature that we being the Universe has created, and in their innocence they are that creature. They transform, and then they transform themselves back.

They walk along a little further, and they come to a swing. And they swing in that swing back and forth, back and forth, in glee. They feel the freedom of the breeze that they create in their energy motion in concert with the swing. They feel the freedom of flight, and they know that they are All That Is, for in that freedom is release, and the innocence enables them to see this earth dimension for the illusionary blur that it is as they glide through the air. They love it, they love LIFE **Absoul**utely from the soul, free from any perceived barriers of the illusionary earth dimension that we place within it.

### *Our Children*

Our children are the innocence of LIFE, of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we all are and emanate from. They are our reflective mirror of the **Absoul**ute Love of, with, and in LIFE. Children just simply **are**. They are the "Areness" of LIFE. However, Spirit shares with us that our children are free from being "ours", we are free from owning them and they are free from being property, as we always say these are our children. They are the children of the Universe, of All That Is, just as we are a child of the Universe of All That Is, because this is where we all emanate from and **are**. And in that our children are gifts from the Universe to cherish and **Absoul**utely soulfully Love as we **Absoul**utely Love all souls. And just as we have the choice, when our children choose to transform their physical form essence into their Spiritual Soul BEing essence, then they shall.

As a child in earth dimensional years, we were naturally swept by the flow. If you ever take a moment to watch a child, you will see that tears of sadness falling down their face could just as quickly turn to tears of laughter. Just the tiniest wave can carry a child forward off the shores of the ocean and into peals of **delight** within playing in the waves splashing. Dr. Wayne Dyer calls this going from being Pissed to Blissed! ☺ We've all witnessed children building castles in the sand. Have you ever noticed what happens when the perceived inevitable wave from the sea wipes out their creation? They may laugh, or they may weep, but they always gather up their tools and with endless stamina go straight back to carving out their own castles on this earth dimension.

Spirit shares with us that children **are** the epitome of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. They are so in tune with the ebb and flow of the ocean. They are infinitely aware of and **are** within the inner wisdom that the tides are always changing, just like we always are. Children are free from being driven by an Ego Self of the Soul's need to create castles in the sand, but rather by the sheer joy of experiencing the act of creation itself. There are infinite Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that the children of this earth dimension can gift to us if we are willing to listen. Within our Spiritual Imagination, Imagine the effortless of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) if we choose to just as gracefully gift to Spirit that of what is free from serving our soul any longer and approach each Infinite Moment with awe, wonder, and enthusiasm for whatever the ocean's tide may bring our way!



## *How Can We Help Our Children in LIFE*

Just like we, as Spiritual Soul BEings experiencing LIFE here on this earth dimension, are gifted with Divine Free Choice, so are our children. Spirit shares that it is one of the most **Absolutely** Loving gifts we can gift to our child is to bring forth the inner wisdom that our children knows and feels that they have this gift of Divine Free Choice. For even a child is blessed with the opportunity to choose in LIFE and we are being invited to gift them with the freedom to be in this resonance rather than continually choosing for them in LIFE. Our children's choice may be free from being the choice that we may choose, however, it is still their choice to choose their path in LIFE. A child who chooses choices in their life tends to be within the flow of LIFE and of the Universe Multi~Dimensionally, as they are in resonance with who they are and emanate from, rather than a child who is constantly told what to do who then chooses unconsciously to resonate within the "only's" of earth dimensional duality. Just as we are for all souls here on this earth dimension, a parent or other well meaning soul is there as a guide, to help the child on their path if this child asks for this assistance and so choose to accept this assistance, however we are free from living their path or their life for them.

Our children as the children of the Universe, are here to be in our care. Our children are Spiritual Soul BEings who have passed through their mother souls womb to begin the infinite circle journey to Spiritual Oneness. They are free from being possessions to own, but a Spiritual Soul BEing just like you and I, within their own physical form. They are on a spiritual journey and path just like all souls on this earth dimension, including us. Our children are free from being our children then. They are, just as we are, the co~creation of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is as an expression of itself; children come through us rather than from us. They choose us as their parent just as we choose them within infinite agreement with our Spirit Council before we all incarnated, for the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience we all are here to remember, embrace, and treasure. Thus we are often catalysts for each other's experiences and Soul Rememberings.

I was once asked when a child should start to make their own choices and Spirit brought forth the wisdom that when the child feels that they are ready and they will let us know in their words and in their actions. Usually this is between the earth dimensional ages of two to five, although this can vary due to the soul of the child. By gifting this gift of expressing their Divine Free Choice even while earth dimensionally younger and physically growing, children can choose their own life, free from that which their parents chose.

So many children are pushed into the human doingness of "doing" things they are free from wanting to do simply because we want them to. Spirit shares though that just as we are, each child has chosen their Soul Life Purpose, Life Path, and Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that they have incarnated onto this earth dimension to experience with the gifted Divine Free Choice of exploring the Infinite Possibilities within this Soul Life Purpose, Life Path, and Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that they have chosen to experience. There are moments when well meaning adults and other souls residing within earth dimensional illusions of The Ego Self of the Soul, attempt to stop this from occurring; as within The Ego Self of the Soul of fear that these adults feel that they know better a child's Soul Life Purpose, Life Path, and Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience than a child does simply because the adult is "older" in earth dimensional years. Children are the Elders, the wise ones, just as we are. They are simply physically smaller versions of us, but yet, spiritually wise beyond measure. Simply because they are physically smaller this is free from meaning that a child is somehow 'less than'. For even while very young, adults and other souls comment on children as an 'old soul' of 'being here before' and 'wise beyond their earth dimensional years'.



As I share of Spirit's wisdom within the pages of the first book "Life Long Learning":

***"We Are the Elders ~ We are the Elders. No, I do not mean that we are old! We are the wise ones, all of us. Our children, they are the Elders in that they bring to us the new wisdom of viewing life from a new perspective that we may not have ever considered before. This is the way in which they are the wise ones. They have so much that they wish to share with us, this new wisdom, and we have so much to learn from them.***

*We, the adults, are the Elders too in another distinct way. We are the voice of experience that can lead the way for our Elder children. When the new wisdom comes forth from them, we are the co~pilots to show them how to steer their course on the road of life. We show them not only the path that is uniquely their own, but also how to navigate their way through a world bent on hostility, intolerance, and judgment.*

*We are the ones who are to be there to stand with them in front of the mirror that shows them who they are. To ask them what it is that they see, so that we may see the world through their eyes. We are the Elders that need steadily to encourage them to discover and walk their own path and to create their own realities, and not that of other souls. When the shadows appear in their mirrors, we urge them to confront them and to help them to know that the power that is within them is greater than that of all outside influences and oppositions. And in turn, doing this will then come full circle back to us. As then our children, who are also the Elders, reflect back to us this same way of life that we give to them, of which they then guide us and we learn from them, as we continue to guide them and they learn from us ~ thus there is a never~ending circle of learning, of love, and of life.*

*We need to understand that everything we share with our children and our children with us is out of mutual respect. That we can play and learn with and from our children regardless of our age or theirs ~ not having to take life so seriously, but to remain in touch with the child within us and seeing the world from our children's view. That we can learn from and with our child, free from labels and judgments.*

*We, and those other Elders around our children, need to create the reality of Absolute Love and acceptance, free from judgmental labels and wholly love and accept all ~ perfect, whole and complete, just as we are. If we are to utilize labels at all, it should be done so in a loving manner and to provide a basis of describing that of what is, not in the manner they are utilized by society now as in how a child should or should not be.*

*The ancient ways of learning allowed for a person, adult and child alike, to choose who their Master, their Guide would be. Later, these very Masters began choosing whom their apprentices should be, and what "criteria" they should meet in order to be one. Out of this came what we now call modern education, or the "institutional learning" today known as school. The ancient Elders believed that it takes a village to raise a child, with the implication being that there is no one way to learn and no one person to learn from. I believe the ancient Elders were correct. Now it is up to us, to show the way, as the tide is changing once again, to a new principle of returning to the ancient ways.*

*As Joey Klien once wrote, "As I have worked with other people around the country, helping them to heal, they begin to change, and later begin to cause change. As we continue to cherish one another, granting one another acceptance and forgiveness, one by one, we begin to shift consciousness around us. We begin to heal the world. Other souls may not see what I see right now, but they will. When we heal one, we heal all." No truer words were ever written!"*

So many parents and well meaning adults try to make children into clones of themselves. Our children have the inner knowing and inner wisdom of their own their chosen Soul Life Purpose, Life Path, and Soul



Rememberings Through Life Experience that they have incarnated onto this earth dimension to experience with the gifted Divine Free Choice of exploring the Infinite Possibilities within this Soul Life Purpose, Life Path, and Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that they have chosen to experience. Yet so many parents and well meaning adults are free from ever coming into the inner knowing or inner wisdom of what their children's destiny is because they choose to be free from listening to the children of the Universe. These well meaning parents and other soul adults experience the e-motion within The Ego Self of the Soul that *they* believe they know what is best for their children and that children "should do what they direct them to do". They direct the child's energy into activities that the children are free from being interested in. Yet the children often do these activities because they wish to be free from what they have come to be in axiom with as being somehow responsible for the upsetting of the parent or well meaning adult. If a child asks for an activity, then it is because they want to do it, and we are invited by Spirit then to honor it as such.

However, so many parents and well meaning adults, when a child asks, will tell them they 'cannot do that activity' because they are free from wanting them to do it because that activity is free from registering with their own desires for the child, or they are free from believing that the child is capable of doing it or being it. Hence, the child then resides within the illusion of The Ego Self of the Soul of the e-motion of being miserable because of what the parents choose for them rather than their choice to reside in and being guided by their chosen Soul Life Purpose, Life Path, and Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that they have incarnated onto this earth dimension to experience with the gifted Divine Free Choice of exploring the Infinite Possibilities within this Soul Life Purpose, Life Path, and Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that they have chosen to experience as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we all are and emanate from.



During one of the spiritual counseling session I experienced with another soul, she was experiencing The Ego Self of the Soul e-motion of being distraught over her son, now an adult, with his choices in his life. Here is in part the wisdom that Spirit shared with her through me during our session together (with their permission and with the names changed to protect their privacy):

"I should have spent more time with him. I should have motivated him more. I should have been a better role model. I should have been more firm with him." On and on Tina went, judging herself for how she had been as a parent and how she had failed her son in her perception as I listened BEing there for her as she spoke.

"Tina," I said, "Mark is on his own soul's journey. Even if you had been what we call on this earth dimension as "a perfect parent", Mark might still be experiencing the challenges he is choosing to experience simply because he has either consciously or unconsciously chosen them."

"Really? Wow! This does make me feel much better! I never thought of it that way. Can you tell me more about what Spirit means by his own soul's journey, I am not sure I totally understand this."

"What Spirit means is that each of us comes here as an expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is with a chosen Soul Life Purpose, Life Path, and Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that they have incarnated onto this earth dimension to experience with the gifted Divine Free Choice of exploring the Infinite Possibilities within this Soul Life Purpose, Life Path, and Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that they have chosen to experience. Regardless of the illusions of The Ego Self of the Soul in how 'good or bad' your parenting is, Mark is on



his own journey, choosing his own choices. You can take responsibility if you so choose for who you are choosing to BE as a parent within the choices you chose, but you are free from taking responsibility for the choices he is choosing for his life.”

“But I keep experiencing e~motions that if I had been a better parent, if I had not failed him by choosing better, that he would not be struggling the way he is.”

“Maybe and maybe not. You have nor does he have any way of knowing this because we all have Divine Free Choice as to exploring the Infinite Possibilities within this Soul Life Purpose, Life Path, and Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that they have chosen to experience. The illusion within The Ego Self of the Soul’s self~judgment is an Ego Self of the Soul’s attempt to have control over something of which you are free from having any control over ~ Mark’s choices. Within The Ego Self of the Soul of attempting to have illusionary control, we attempt to avoid the illusionary e~motions of helplessness regarding Mark and his choices in life. I invite you to see these e~motions and The Ego Self of the Soul for the Soul Remembering tool that they are; for you are free from changing or making Mark something other than what he is or what he chooses to be. I also invite you to remember the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion (for more of The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing’s wisdom on this, please read the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) on Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion) that we spoke of in our last Spiritual Circle”.

“Each child just as we are, just as each soul here on this earth dimension is a unique soulful expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is and each child will respond in various ways to the parenting we bring forth to them in their Life Experience. We do the best we can for our children within who we are choosing to BE and in the modeling of who we are choosing to BE. Most parents want the very best for their children and experience the e~motion of deep pain when their children go through this experience of pain. Yet we are free from preventing them from their own soul’s journey, even if this means the choice to experience the e~motions of pain for the gift of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience gifted to them.”

Tina then asked me what Spirit’s guidance would be in what she could do to help him.

“The thing you can do is free from a “doing” but rather more of a BEing. Continue BEing within the resonance of who you are choosing to BE within each moment; of shifting the axioms of who you believe you are and of being in a resonance of Spiritual Oneness. Even though he is an adult now, you are still a role model for him. Certainly judging yourself is free from being a resonance of role modeling Spiritual Oneness as this resides within the role modeling of The Ego Self of the Soul. Of which you are certainly free to choose to continue to model this to him and for him if you so choose. What will assist Mark in seeing and BEing within Spiritual Oneness is seeing that you are BEing this. When he sees you feeling and BEing Spiritual Oneness infinitely in LIFE and Blissful within your choices in your life, then he might choose to transform some of the choices he has chosen in his Life Experience. However, Spirit invites you to shift these axioms and BE within Spiritual Oneness simply because you choose to, free from the reason being that you wish to change or fix Mark. Aside from BEing in a resonance of Spiritual Oneness and continuing to BE there for him within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion, and BEing a loving role model for him, you are free from doing or BEing anything other than this and are free from doing anything about Mark’s choices. You are being invited by Spirit to be free from The Ego Self of the Soul’s illusions of trying to control him, as any attempt at this will likely result in resistance.”

“Yes, he seems to be very resistant to anything I say. This is part of my frustration and sadness.”



“This is why you are being invited to choose to be free of trying to control him. In being free of being invested in the outcome regarding Mark’s choices in his life and in choosing to BE on your own spiritual journey, while still BEing there for him in Compassion and BEing a Spiritual Oneness role model, it is then that the resonance is there that will be the pathway of Mark’s choice to choose **Absoulutely** Loving choices for himself, especially when he sees you choosing **Absoulutely** Loving for yourself.”

The Zen Master Thich Nhat Hanh wrote: "When you plant lettuce, if it does not grow well, you don't blame the lettuce. You look for reasons it is not doing well. It may need fertilizer, or water, or sun. You never blame the lettuce. Yet if we have problems with our friends or our family, we blame the other person. But if we know how to take care of them, they will grow well, like the lettuce. Blaming has no effect at all, nor does trying to persuade using reason and argument. That is my experience. If you understand, and you show that you understand, you can love, and the situation will change."

Spirit shares that parents and well meaning adults want to think that they have more control over children than they do. We want to think that if we “do it right” we can control the outcome we want for our children. We will create an effortless life in relation with our children if we choose to recycle the energy of the Ego Self of the Soul’s attempts of trying to control our children and just BE who we are choosing to BE as a **Absoulutely** Loving soul and parent in relationship with our child both you and your child, together as two BEing as One, enjoying in **delightment**, awe, wonder, and inspiration each other’s soul journey.



Hence, The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that when a child is ready and shows to us their readiness, their willingness to choose their own Life Path, we are invited by Spirit to encourage our children by allowing them to do and BE this for themselves. That if they need our assistance that we may gift it, *when they ask us*, that we can gift it to them when as they ask us for it, rather than imposing this assistance upon our children. So many parents and well meaning adults try to do it for the child, perhaps because of the illusions and perceptions of their own childhood being as it was (which Spirit shares can be shifted if we so choose it to be by utilizing the wisdom within this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book), and they want to help their own child avoid the life choices that they chose. Spirit shares that when we are in this resonance that it is an Ego Self of the Soul resonance of fear. And when one helps a child to do something or to insist on being a certain way by doing it for them or by punishing a child for being or free from being a certain way, then one brings forth the illusion of stopping that child's choice in choosing their own their Soul Life Purpose, Life Path, and Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that they have incarnated onto this earth dimension to experience with the gifted Divine Free Choice of exploring the Infinite Possibilities within this Soul Life Purpose, Life Path, and Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that they have chosen to experience.

As Spirit has shared each soul comes into an incarnation with their chosen Soul Life Purpose, Life Path, and Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that they have incarnated onto this earth dimension to experience with the gifted Divine Free Choice of exploring the Infinite Possibilities within this Soul Life Purpose, Life Path, and Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that they have chosen to experience. Often parents and other well meaning adults think because they are children, they need parental guidance, and yes, they do. But children need to evolve and transform from and through their own experiences with us BEing there for them (which Spirit shares is what being a guide and providing parental guidance means) as they go through, evolve, and transform from and through these experiences, rather than from those of their parents or other well meaning adults.





Children, because they are still within the resonance of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, are free from what we call here on this earth dimension as excess baggage's of axioms, illusions, and judgments of who they are and of who other souls are, are resilient and can cope with the illusionary perceptions of the most difficult of circumstances because they are free from having anything else to judge it upon. To a child, the illusions of what we call as difficult circumstances are normal, as it is the adults who have accumulated and choose to hold onto axioms, illusions, and judgments within The Ego Self of the Soul that say, "you can't do that". It is within residing in this illusion of "you can't do that" that parents and other well meaning adults provide the illusion for a child of stopping or delaying a child's chosen Soul Life Purpose, Life Path, and Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that they have incarnated onto this earth dimension to experience with the gifted Divine Free Choice of exploring the Infinite Possibilities within this Soul Life Purpose, Life Path, and Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that they have chosen to experience.

If a child is allowed to go with the flow, they will be led and guided to where they are meant to go and who they are meant to be and the circumstances, souls, and events will come to them to enable them to fulfill their destiny. In shifting the illusions of The Ego Self of the Soul into the Soul as it is whole, perfect, and complete as it is, we see the evolvement of the soul that is our child as they are able to choose their own destiny and how they fulfill it.

Our children are wonderful, awe In-Spirited, spiritually inspirational, spiritually imaginative gifts of the Universe, just as we are. Shifting into the resonance of our own inner child, as Spirit gifts us within this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) enables us to gift this to our soul, as well as, to the soul of our children, as we are all gifts of the Universe; Divine expressions of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. Gifting our children with the ability to express their creativity, imagination, and spiritual gifts within the infinite ways that they choose with us engaged in the process with them as their guide; free from doing it or BEing it for them, free from forcing our children to engage in activities that they are free from experiencing a passion or interest in, but allowing their own spiritual guidance to shine forth and guide them as we guide them, just as we are BEing for ourselves, is the invitation Spirit invites us to accept. Taking the moments in the One Infinite Moment to be in~tuned with our children, intuitively listen to their desires and choices for their lives, allow for their own intuition to flourish, and follow those desires and choices wherever they may lead, and we will BE in Spiritual Oneness Inspiration with our children, and within The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we all as One are and emanate from.

### *BEing With Our Children*

How often are we fully and completely within the One Infinite Moment when we are with our children? One of the infinite gifts we can gift to our children is to BE in this One Infinite Moment with them. This can also be said Spirit says of BEing fully and completely within the One Infinite Moment with the child within. This can often provide the illusion of being a big challenge. As a mother of three children growing up, who I am BEing is a Spiritual Mentor for all souls here on this earth dimension, writing books, traveling on book tours, and pursuing my passions in life, as well as spending time with my husband Aaron.

One of the infinite ways that has assisted me in this Life Experience journey with our children, is BEing fully within the One Infinite Moment when I am with our children. Some moments within this One Infinite Moment we were able to BE in this resonance by experiencing just BEing with each other. Just BEing within each other souls resonance in whatever they wanted to do or BE. During these moments I was free



from answering the phone or dealing with the daily 'human doings' of running a household or of thinking or doing other things other than just BEing with them.

Spirit shares that the message we gift to our children when we choose to be something other than BEing with our children within the One Infinite Moment is The Ego Self of the Soul's perception that they are free from being important to us. When answering the phone, or getting things done, or thinking about what we are to do tomorrow is perceived as somehow more important than being in the One Infinite Moment with our children, they get the message that being with them, really knowing them, and coming to listen to their infinite wisdom of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is is free from being important to us. Therefore this then creates the illusion within The Ego Self of the Soul for them that they are free from being important to us. If it is free from being important to us to just BE with our children ~ talking with them, playing with them, taking a walk, holding them, listening to them, sharing **Absoul**ute Love with them, gazing at them in **Absoul**ute Love, or just sitting with them BEing free from 'doing' anything at all, just BEing in each others presence ~ then they may choose the experience The Ego Self of the Soul illusionary appearance of the e~motion of not being loved by us, or that of not being good enough to love and so on as I explain of the illusionary appearance experience I embraced as a child within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoul**ute Love. Spirit shares that then regardless of how many things we buy our children, or how often we tell them we love them, if they experience that they are free from being important to us and that we desire to really BE, just BE with them, then they may choose experience the illusionary appearance of being free from being **Absoul**utely Loved by us.

Our children invite us then for us to gift them with our focused attention and intention that they are the One soul within that One Infinite Moment that we are with physically and spiritually two BEing as One in Spiritual Oneness with them in that moment. When our children are free from receiving this gift, they may pull for it in various ways within an Ego Self of the Soul's Ego Fit or Rabbit Hole. They may chatter on and on, trying to keep our attention. They may act out by fighting with each other, or by being free from listening to us when we ask them for assistance and so on. For many children, when they are residing within The Ego Self of the Soul of fear of not being good enough, may even see within the illusion of earth dimensional duality that 'negative' attention is preferable to them than being free from receiving any attention at all from us. This may create an energetic cyclical pattern, in that in each moment that they choose to act out, The Ego Self of the Soul's earth dimensional duality of the 'less' we are desiring to being with them, but the 'less' we are with them in a loving and attentive way, the illusionary 'more' they may act out.

Thus, Spirit invites us to think about how we feel when another soul gifts us with their full attention. It feels wonderful to us, and creates within us a feeling of **Absoul**ute Love. How often does another soul look us in the eyes and gifts us with their full attention? How often do we feel really listened to and heard by another soul? The simple act of gifting the present of being fully within the One Infinite Moment that expresses itself within infinite moments as One, with our children will gift them an immeasurable gift. I have many friends who have been or are deeply impacted by a friend or relative who really listened to them ~ even if it simply occurred what we call on this earth dimension as occasionally.

We have an opportunity to gift our children an infinite gift ~ being fully within the One Infinite Moment with them in **Absoul**ute Love, Compassion, Empathy, Interest, Sense of humor, Playfulness, and Affection. For it is within the gifting of this gift to our children, that our children can also come to the inner wisdom that the **Absoul**ute Love, Compassion, Empathy, Interest, Sense of humor, Playfulness, and Affection is also within them and that they can be these feelings and infinitely others within themselves even when another soul is free from being physically in their presence. When they are able to see this gift that is within them always, In All Ways, regardless of another soul's physical presence, they are then BEing in



Spiritual Oneness, with the inner wisdom that we are all One, therefore they are free from ever being alone.

For in as much as this BEing with our children is a gift to give our children, we can also gift this same gift to all of the children of the Universe ~ As you, me, our children, and the other infinite souls here on this earth dimension are all the children of the Universe. Therefore this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) as well as this One Whole Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, is as much for our children to read, to remember, to embrace, and to treasure as it is for all souls. I invite you to share this Spiritual Treasure Chest with your children, either by reading it directly with them or by incorporating and modeling the words into a way that they can understand. As we have the opportunity each earth dimensional day to fully cherish our children and gift this gift to our children in each of the Infinite Moments within the One Infinite Moment. Spirit invites us to accept this invitation to **Absoulutely** Love, cherish, play, and have fun with our children and with the child of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that is within us and within us all.

### *This Earth Dimensional Moment in Which We Choose the Illusionary Perception of Duality*

Spirit shares with us that we all are these spiritual children, it is that we somehow have forgotten this. Somewhere along the journey of our Life Experience, The Infinitely spiritual light BEing says that we as children in playing this game of LIFE, we begin to listen to and fall into the illusion of BEing a well meaning grown up. They impart what they mean by this, is that we allow the illusion of what we call here on this earth dimension as “everyday life” of ‘this is the way it is’, of as in the Spiritual Metaphor Spirit utilized earlier, we create the axiom that a spoon is a spoon and ‘only’ a spoon and nothing else. In choosing to be in this resonance, we allow this to be our focus of perceived reality and attempt to create out of this place of what The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing calls The Ego Self of the Soul Humanness Child.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us that this occurs when other souls in their Ego Self Humanness Children, or what we call here on this earth dimension as the well meaning “grown ups”, in their quest to bring forth the illusionary appearance that they are somehow wiser than us, begin to tell us that a spoon is just as spoon and that is all it is, and it should be used properly to eat with, and so on.....

It is in this defining moment that we create the illusion of our inner child being somehow ‘wounded’, The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals. They say that we create this illusion and we choose a decision to cut off all Infinite Possibilities of Choice, as we share of within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice and the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love.

### *BEing Inspiration*

Within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Inspiration, Spirit brings forth the wisdom to us that is of an invitation for us to remember then what it is that is within us of our Spiritual Imagination. What it is to envision all Infinite Possibilities, as living the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Inspiration is BEing in spirit and BEing in creation of being in spirit ~ In spirit ation..... Inspiration.

Living an inspired life is a remembering to live in synchronicity with the Spiritual Oneness of who we are as a soul within every thoughtenergy that we experience in every moment. Rather than inspiration being a



fleeting here and gone duality essence, Spiritual Imagination, Spiritual Oneness, and BEing inspired or In Spirit is a constant flow that is always, In All Ways, with us and within us.

Spirit shares that BEing within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Inspiration is a remembering of the Spiritual Imagination we experience as a child. This is free from this earth dimension's concept of The Ego Self of the Soul of "We are acting childish", but rather an remembering of the inner child within of Infinite Possibilities. It is a way of BEing, BEing 'in spirit' of an image in constant creation, or image in ation. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that it is BEing and living 'in spirit' within each moment and catching ourselves when we experience a thoughtenergy that is inconsistent with BEing The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. For Spirit imparts that if we experience thoughtenergy that is anything else other than of BEing 'in spirit', of BEing The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is of who we are and emanate from, than it is simply an invitation from Spirit to get back in touch with the Divine Beauty of our Divinity, of our In Spiritedness.

Inspiration is when a thoughtenergy embraces us and then takes us Multi-Dimensionally to where we were originally intended to go or to BE who we **are** to BE (just as children just simply *are*), two BEing as One. And where we are intended to go and who we are to BE, two BEing as One resonates within and from the Oneness resonance of going back to and BEing The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is of who we are and emanate from. It is remembering that spiritual essence of who we **are** as spiritual children as we were when we first incarnated here on this earth dimension. Just as the children we speak of in the prior Spiritual Metaphor, we return to the essence of a thoughtenergy just coming to us. Inspiration is our motivation, as we are meant to motivate from within.

When we are inspired, or In Spirit, these thoughtenergies just seem to come forth to us. We are free from having to "seek" it out, as it is already and always, In All Ways, there with us and within us. When this channeled information came through to me several earth dimension years ago, it seemed to make so much sense to me because I would have many souls come to me requesting a spiritual reading asking me things such as "What can I do to be more motivated, to have more abundance, love and so one in my life?" To which Spirit would always channel through that they were free from "missing" anything as The Ego Self of the Soul's fear gifts us with this present of this e-motion for a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience to remember, embrace, and treasure. That what we call here on this earth dimension as 'something missing' is an Ego Self of the Soul illusion that it is a gift of remembering that the illusion of "something's missing" is always, In All Ways, right here with us and within us; that we are just being invited to simply allow it to fully embrace us. Then I would be asked, "Well, ok, but how do I do this?" to which I would then gift that soul with the spiritual guidance of meditation, or taking the moment to go within to listen to what the soul wishes to gift them with as this 'how to do this?' resides with in as a way of BEing rather than a 'something to do'.

I have had some souls who would then come back to me and say "but I do this and yet get nothing, and nothing works. I do not discover the answers that I seek. You are what Spirit has said we say on this earth dimension as an Ascended Master and can BE all of this, why can I not start with where you are? Why can I not be who you are?" To which I respond that I was free from asking Spirit how and in any moment that I ever did, that the response gifted to me was to look within that it is all within. My response would also be that who I am is a way of BEing, rather than doing. That we are Spiritual Soul BEings, human BEings, rather than human doings. That this way of BEing who I am is free of having to search for it as if I was somehow missing something. It is a way of BEing that discovered me and that I chose to embrace, allowing Spirit to take me within my choice as to where or who I am intended to be. It is an idea that embraces us rather, rather than us searching for and trying to embrace an idea. That you too, can choose this, by BEing with the inspiration that calls you into BEing and then allowing it to guide you wherever it



is that you are meant to go and to who you are meant to be, these two resonances BEing One of BEing The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from within whatever idea embraces you, regardless of how silly or how crazy it may seem to any soul, including ours!

I always say this free from being in The Ego Self of the Soul resonance of a know~it~all perspective or that I am better than anyone or from conceit, as I am free from being any of these. I say this coming from a humbleness and modesty of an all inclusive inner wisdom and inner knowing of who I am choosing to BE as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. That I can provide the keys to the door as it were, of the guidance and wisdom for other souls to BE inspired from and by them, such as I am BEing through Spirit within the pages in this Spiritual Treasure Chest and through the spiritual readings that I gift to all souls and infinitely other ways. However, the inspiration comes from within our soul to transform. It is a gift that I am free from gifting as it is a gift that is meant for you to gift to you. Do you choose to gift this gift to your soul? And if you so choose to gift this gift, do you then choose to accept this gift in **Absoulute** Love to BE Spiritual Inspiration and Spiritual Imagination, two BEing as One?

### *The Inspiration Circle*

There is a praxis that Spirit gifted to me within this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Inspiration that they call the Inspiration Circle. When we were children, whenever there was a situation that came up in our family, my parents would call the “family meeting”. Same thing in Aaron’s family as well, growing up. This concept of the “family meeting” usually meant the illusion of someone being “in trouble” or “something being wrong”. It is a concept that we too carried on the energetic cyclical pattern of within our own family with our children. It was when I received the channeled information about this Inspiration Circle that we transformed our family meetings into One in Inspiration and transformation rather than one of what Spirit calls as “Too many Egos in a room”.

It was during the time that I was walking the path of the Shaman with a spiritual mentor that I learned of the Native American ways of spiritual intervention. In the Native American Shaman ways, whenever there is the illusion presented that a soul has “done something wrong”, a spiritual intervention or Inspiration Circle is then called. I was shown by this Shamanic mentor that the Shamanic ways are that healing of the soul can take place through words of Kindness, **Absoulute** Love, and Inspiration rather than with words of perceived harm. This Shamanic mentor described that in the earth dimensional time of what is perceived by other of wrong doing, that the soul responsible is placed within a healing circle. The tribal council and all people of the tribe cease working and any tribal happenings for this circle. This circle is considered to be of highest importance and all focus is given to this circle.

One by one, each member of the tribe is to go up to this soul in the middle of the circle and share with them all of the acts of kindness, good deeds, love, and beauty this soul has shared with each tribe member. This ceremony is free from The Ego Self of the Soul’s illusions of any what we call here on this earth dimension as name calling, or harmful words as the Native Americans call them. Any stories that any members of the tribe have to share of the light and love that this soul in the middle of the circle brings are then gifted to this soul at this moment.

When each and every member of the tribe has completed gifting this soul in the middle of the circle with the **Absoulute** Love and kindness shown to them by this soul in the middle of the circle, which in some cases can be several earth dimensional days, the soul within the middle of the circle is then welcome back



into the tribe and a ceremony of celebration and food is then commenced. It is this same Inspiration Circle (albeit an abridged version of this Inspiration Circle) that we utilize in this moment within our own family and also within the Stepping Into Spiritual Oneness spiritual circles and workshops that I provide.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing says that within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Inspiration and of Spiritual Imagination that when we are then BEing within our inner child, our own spiritual mother, spiritual father, spiritual brother, spiritual sister and so on from within us ~ we are then spiritual all, as we are All That Is, we are all One. We are then embracing that soul that is within the middle of that tribal circle and reminding our soul of the gifts of Beauty, of **Absoul**ute Love, and of Infinite Light that we are gifting this earth dimension and the Universe. It is the taking of our inner child and coming to love that inner child **Absoul**utely. Then seeing the inner child in each and every soul, that is in each and every thing and love each soul, each thing **Absoul**utely for who we are, as we are all Divine Expressions of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is.

### *Passion*

Children have a passion for LIFE ~ enjoying (in joy) in **delight**ment, awe~inspiring wonder the One Infinite Moment. It is that passion our children express that is the fire of LIFE. It allows us to feel so deeply within our soul that words are inadequate to express the experience. Feelings such as **Absoul**ute Love, Bliss, Spiritual Oneness, Peace, Joy and so on are the gateway to the soul and passion is the pathway of experiencing these feelings.

Instead of taking off our shoes and dangling our feet in a beautiful stream of water, passion gifts us the presence to fully immerse our entire body into the clear, gentle, refreshing energy of the stream. We come alive with the interaction of BEing in the One Infinite moment. LIFE is a vibrant gift, an alive and passionate experience. Spirit invites us to choose our soul to BE fully alive in the One Infinite Moment of LIFE. We will discover buried deep within us that there are embers of passion that burst into flames, exploring every crevice of the One Infinite Moment, discovering treasures other souls may be free from ever discovering. Passion is the fuel that ignites the excitement of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience). Passion gifts us the courage to step beyond The Ego Self of the Soul's illusionary self-imposed boundaries and limitations. Passion fuels the imagination to attempt the impossible and succeed transforming impossible into I Am Possible.

Passion is a beautiful, gliding with enthusiasm for LIFE energy that often moves us along life's path. This is the gift of passion. Passion is the energy that creates the feeling within us, within our soul of what we are in spirit with, or inspired in LIFE by. Passion is free from what we call here on this earth dimension as reckless abandon. It is following our heart, our Soul Life Purpose within this Life Experience. It is choosing to experience the gift of the One Infinite Moment totally free from The Ego Self of the Soul's perceived illusions of fear and limiting axioms.

We have a choice. We may choose to continue to struggle through the muddy waters that are filled with the many LIFE form illusions of The Ego Self of the Soul's fears. The Ego Self of the Soul of fear illusionarily smothers a soul's passion of the One Infinite Moment. These fears extinguish the fire that is the passion of living. We have the freedom to look deeper within and remember, embrace, and treasure the pure refreshing waters of expression of our soul. We have the choice to shift and merge The Ego Self of the Soul's fears into Spiritual Oneness by simply feeling with passion our soul's desire within the One Infinite Moment expressed within infinite moments as One, and then simply Living that passion and BEing that



passion. We have the choice to experience the richness of LIFE, to see the beauty of each moment, to live life richly and fully from the passion of our soul.

Spirit invites us to resonate within the inner wisdom that this earth dimension and this Universe of All That Is is a vast playground of hills, fields, valleys, caverns, oceans, sunrises, and sunsets. Know with an all inclusive inner knowing and inner wisdom that we came to live fully the beauty of our expression as the Gift Of Divinity (GOD) we are. We chose to incarnate here to add our color to the weave of this game we call LIFE. Chose to BE One with BEing In~Spirit, inspired in and within your LIFE, and live in the beauty of living LIFE from your passion. Spirit invites us to open ourselves to LIFE and all the shades of every color of the rainbow. *Feel* them all. Choose to feel all of your experiences. Embrace your choices in life. Know the wonderful gift of living a passionate, inspired, imaginative LIFE.

They know that upon reading this that we will ask, “Well, how do we do this?” and “What are the steps we are to take to BE this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Inspiration, of Spiritual Imagination”? The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing souliloquizes that this comes when we are in axiom of, for, and with our soul in synchronicity with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from.







***B***<sub>E</sub> in Synchronicity ~ walking with one

foot in spiritual wisdom and one foot in the earth dimension's physical world of playing the game of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience), two BEing as One



***I***n the stillness of our presence, we can feel our own formless and timeless essence as the Infinite LIFE Source Energy that animates the physical form. We can **feel** the presence as its presents or gifts to us from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. We can then feel the same LIFE Source energy deep within every other soul and every other creature. We look beyond the veil of illusionary form and separation. This is the realization of Spiritual Oneness. This is **Absoulute** Love.





*BEing Spiritually in Sync ~  
The Soul Remembering Through Life  
Experience in Synchronicity*

~

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing brings forth the wisdom that what we perceive as this earth dimension of duality is 'dual reality'. That we have an axiom of belief that there is good and bad, right and wrong, up and down and so forth. Within what we perceive as duality then one is free from co-existing without the other. Duality perception resides in the experience of musts and have to's. In the field of duality then to know love, we must also experience fear. To know happiness we must also experience sorrow. To know wealth, we must also experience poverty.

When we are experiencing Spiritual Oneness, we experience Multi-Dimensionality. With Multi-Dimensionality we see Infinite Possibilities. Within Multi-Dimensionality we live and BE Infinite Possibilities. Within Multi-Dimensionality we see that directionality is non-existent. If one lives in the moment within Multi-Dimensionality, we are free from there any longer BEing a Path to follow or Progression through practices. We are the path. We are Spiritual Oneness. We are Infinite. With Multi-Dimensionality we just simply **ARE**.

Spirit shares with us that Synchronicity is the continued cycle of harmony. Balance is but a continuous cycle of harmony rather than something needing to be placed back into alignment from being termed as "right" or "wrong", "good" or "bad". Synchronicity is free from this earth dimensional Ego Self of the Soul concept of time/space directionality. It is free from beginnings and endings. It is free from being north, south, east, or west, or up or down. Synchronicity is, Spirit is, All That Is is Multi-Dimensional, it is Infinite.

Spirit imparts that LIFE and Spiritual Oneness are a journey of BEing, rather than a point of arrival. In the vast river of change we call LIFE, any life-form either moves with it, or is swept away in the essence of it,



or anything infinitely in between. Because everything is Amaranthine of cycles, balance is free from BEing stationary ~ it consists of fluidity of movement.

This channeled message I received became very apparent to me upon viewing the framed poster that we have up in our bathroom and how I resonated with this simply image and sentence within the depths of Spiritual Oneness. It is the poster that I placed in the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) entitled Our Guiding Light. The poster is of a series of dogs that are all riding on various apparatuses ~ two small dogs in each shoe of a roller skate, one dog on a tricycle, another on a scooter, and yet two others on tricycles. The words inscribed on the top say and I quote "Life is a trip, enjoy the ride!" This is how I knew I am BEing within in the state that Spirit calls coming to BE in resonance of Spiritual Oneness free from arriving as I experience the inner wisdom that I am amaranthiningly journeying as BEing in Spiritual Oneness within the fluidity of the moment.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals the inner wisdom that The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Synchronicity is a flow of events where everything clicks into resonance to support who we are BEing. It brings to us opportunities, soulful connections, events, and circumstances exactly when and where they need to be. It is the effortless seamless flow of LIFE. We BE this, we ARE this and LIFE seamlessly flows within it and we HAVE this because we ARE BEing this.

### *In the Moment Soulfulness ~ Spiritual Oneness*

This is where Spirit says what we call on this earth dimension as miracles occur. All of our thoughtenergies break their unconscious energetic pattern cycles and create cycles of Beauty, **Absoul**ute Love, Spiritual Oneness, and Infinite Peace and Light. All of the illusions that we once in our thoughtenergies were in axiom with as "so real" are then seen for the illusions that they are and for the Soul Rememberings within those illusions that they gift us. We embrace, live, and are BEing within the space of total connectedness with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, as we experience the inner wisdom that we have always, In All Ways, been connected it is just that we have forgotten when we incarnated here to play the game called LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) that we chose to come here to play that has created the illusion or appearance that we are separate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is and separate from each other.

When resonating within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Synchronicity, our consciousness expands in infinite ways, as we experience the inner wisdom of, are living and BEing in an Amaranthine of the Spiritual Oneness Observer, free from space/time directionality. We see everything as infinite, whole, perfect, and complete just simply as it is. We discover ourselves in a wonderful, awe~inspiring, beautiful, **Absoul**utely Loving, and gifting earth dimension and Universe ~ The Universe of All That Is. We experience the inner wisdom that All That Is simply IS (All ~ Anything Light and Love; That ~ To Help Assist Transformation; Is ~ Into Soul is IS ~ Infinitely Spiritual, this is what Spirit shares with us that All That Is simply IS means).

I personally discovered this to be so over the last few earth dimension years. The idea of writing this Spiritual Treasure Chest in which it has pretty much written itself over the years of channels that have been gifted to me through Spirit and where my consciousness has led me in its infinite expansion has been so inspiring. One of the most profound experiences within Synchronicity that I experienced, was when I was led to have a booth gifting spiritual readings at a local Renaissance Faire. I was led there by Spirit with such inspiration and Synchronicity, being called there that it was a place I knew I was meant to be. So,



there we were our oldest son Chris, Jim (whom I spoke of in the treasure of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation), and his wife Toni and myself ~ The weekend was literally awe~inspiring.

In that first of the two weekends, I met a woman whom had said that she just knew that this was why she had come to the Renaissance Faire, as she had desired a spiritual reading and had been led to my booth. There were other booths there yes, who were also gifting readings but something had drawn her to me she said. She sat down and I had gifted her a spiritual soul channeled reading. What came through from Spirit was that home is where her soul resides and that this may be free from being a specific place on this earth dimension as home is always, In All Ways, within us, and that if she was unsure of where to look, to look within and all the answers to what she is seeking are with her and within her; that she was free from needing to 'seek' anything or that she is free from ever "losing" anything as it is already and always, In All Ways, with her and within her. There was substantially more than this, but this was the gist of the reading. To which upon hearing what Spirit's guidance was to her, she was in tears as I was speaking to her within the reading.

When I came to a moment of pause in the reading, this woman said to me that everything that I had said that was Spirit talking to her through me was right on the button and she said "and here is why.....I just several months ago lost everything ~ my home, all of my possessions, my dog, my family, everything in Hurricane Katrina and I came here to San Diego to live with my sister and I am so grateful to you for bringing forth these messages to me because I was unsure of the direction of my life and whether I truly wanted to stay here in San Diego or to go back home to New Orleans or what to do with my life, and now I know what I am meant to do and where I am meant to be." She continued by saying "Thank you, Thank you, Thank you, you are a beautiful wonderful soul. Thank you for gifting me my life, my soul back to me with these messages."

I was in awe, floored, speechless, and brought to tears as her words spoke to me. I had known that I was meant to be here at this Renaissance Faire, I even been free from being at my cousins wedding, calling my mother the night before to tell her that I would be unable to make it as I was being called to be at this Renaissance Faire and that I would explain at a later moment why. It was in that moment in being with this woman, that I knew why I was meant to be there, why I was being called to be there. I could have chosen to allow my consciousness to be free from expanding into a resonance of Infinite Possibility and simply chosen to go to my cousin's wedding. However, I knew that I was with my cousin and her husband on their wedding day whether I was there physically or being free from being there physically, as I was there within the resonance of Infinite Possibilities there In Spirit, and it was within being In Spirit that led me to physically be at the Renaissance Faire that earth dimension day, to BE with this woman whom came into the Soul Remembering of her soul that day, while at the same moment instantaneously simultaneously projecting my spirit to my cousins wedding to see her tie the knot, therefore I was free from missing anything. I am so honored and grateful that I was able to be part of that soulful moment for her and will forever remember how she inspired me.

Insights occur when we shift into an all inclusive Infinitely Spiritual Oneness resonance. As we resonate in all inclusive Infinitely Spiritual Oneness wisdom and experience, we are free from being attached to the form of earth dimensional duality as a dual reality and aware of its spiritual resonances as One in its qualities and meaning. As we come to remember who we are as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, we gift to the spiritual Universe the self~consciousness of The Ego Self of the Soul that perceives us as separate and merge it into Oneness. This allows us to include other souls and events into our LIFE for the experience of experiencing the in~sight or inner vision of what is within the whole picture. When there is Spiritual Oneness in sight, we get insights or an inner vision of the Infinite Possibilities of the Universe.



The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that while this earth dimension of appearances and illusions may seem as if the world is far from perfect, we experience the with inner wisdom of our soul that in the Universe of All That Is that what we choose to be so within our thoughtenergy will BE so in our experience, therefore, we choose to create the continuous thoughtenergy of a wonderous, awe~inspiring earth dimension and Universe of all as One, thereby if it is within our thoughtenergy, then so it is.

This is also where what we once chose to resonate within the axiom of hibernating possibilities, gifts, and wisdom that these now animate into existence and we discover ourselves as within Pure, Blissful Oneness with all, for all, and of all. Within this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Synchronicity we embrace fully within BEing in our soul (The Ego Self of the Soul and the Soul as a Whole are as One) and within living in our existence here on this earth dimension in the game of LIFE that the Universe is harmonious and that all we ever need and desire in this life is with us and within us. We see a Universe that co~operates ~co operates, operating together, the Universe and us, two BEing as One in blissful harmonious synchronicity with us to manifest in our LIFE and that we will see instantaneously and simultaneously the evidence that what we have and are is already and always, In All Ways, here and thus we are free from the illusion that there is something missing.

We are free from discovering it necessary to change, fix, or rescue another soul and free from having to change, fix, or rescue any thing that we encounter or read about in our LIFE here on this earth dimension as we resonate and are in constant BEing with The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion, gifting the gift of allowing all to BE as it is meant to BE and as it chooses to BE. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that we encapsulate and are infinitely BEing The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness for we experience the all inclusive inner wisdom that all souls and all events are here to gift us with the Soul Rememberings that we chose to remember, embrace, and treasure in coming here to this earth dimension, and we gift thanks for this, we are grateful.

We choose to resonate within an infinite continuous state of all inclusive inner wisdom of The Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that Spirit has written the wisdom of here in this Spiritual Treasure Chest and when we are BEing within this constant state, this earth dimension gifts us with wonder, with awe, with **enlightenment**, and with **delightment**. We stay inspired by creating this energetic shift within our souls and each moment we feel something other than Spiritual Oneness, we immediately experience the inner wisdom that it is merely an invitation from Spirit to get back in touch with that Spiritual Oneness and we then shift effortlessly back into this state completing the infinite circle and continuing the infinite circle as it is free from a beginning and an ending. That circles just continue infinitely from wherever we choose within earth dimensional terms to begin and just continue infinitely for we experience the inner wisdom that we are free from ever beginning, as we already and always, In All Ways, ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience**. Therefore, we are free from there ever being a beginning or an end. We may say we have a beginning to something, as I have shared of the earth dimensional name of beginnings within my Life Experience, however, I am, just as you are, already and always, In All Ways, ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience**, these experiences.

Resonating within The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Synchronicity brings us to BEing in the moment of all, for all, and with all within our experience of this game of LIFE we have chose to come here to this earth dimension to play, just as they ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience**. It brings us into BEing One with all, of all, and for all that reside here within this earth dimension of LIFE and infinitely in the Universe. We discover ourselves in what we call here on this earth dimension as less concerned with competitions, achieving goals, having specific outcomes, winning at all costs, and accumulations, and far more involved in the process of BEing in **delightment** with LIFE and all it entails for us here. There is a childlike essence of wonder, of awe, of imagination, and of inspiration of, for, and with LIFE (Living



Infinitely From Existence and Living Infinite From Experience, two BEing as One) and all whom reside within it here on this earth dimension, as well as infinitely through the Universe of All That Is.

We experience the all inclusive inner wisdom deep within us that we are free from having to “arrive” in this space of Spiritual Oneness, as we just ARE, **A Revolving Experience of Spiritual Oneness**. That our LIFE here on this earth dimension is merely a journey of remembering, loving, and BEing, as it is within all existences. BEing in flow with the Universe of All That Is becomes What Is rather than resonating within The Ego Self of the Soul of illusions of worry and doubt. We are living and BEing the all inclusive inner wisdom that The Ego Self of the Soul IS the soul, a tool for the Soul Rememberings within our Life Experiences that we came here to treasure. What we call here on this earth dimension as “problems” or “obstacles” are then seen as merely an experiment in Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that we will glide through effortlessly as our focus, our attention and intention, is on What Is rather than the illusion of “what is not working”. Rather than Stepping Into Spiritual Oneness, we ARE, **A Revolving Experience of Spiritual Oneness**. We ARE, **A Revolving Experience of The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing**.

Spirit says that we embrace fully the interminable all inclusive inner wisdom that everything in the Universe is an infinite resonance of purpose and that we are free from any perceived coincidences, as everything occurs for a reason ~ there is a spiritual reason for, with, of, and in everything. And for, with, of, and in everything there is a spiritual reason, it is an infinite ever constant circle. We embrace, live, and ARE, **A Revolving Experience of BEing** the all inclusive inner wisdom that Spirit is always, In All Ways, providing, gifting, and offering ~ that Spirit gifts free from asking anything in return. Within BEing this, we then too provide, gift, offer to our soul and to other souls on this earth dimension free from asking anything in return with the all inclusive inner wisdom that Spirit will provide as all that we have and desire is already and always, In All Ways, here with us and within us. And amazing gifts then come to us simply because we gift free from asking anything in return.

Spirit shares that when we ARE within The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Synchronicity, that there is then an idea, a feeling that so compels us to create from within a resonance of infiniteness that it is unstoppable as it is already and always, In All Ways, creating within us, it is just that we are awakened in this moment by it and to it. It is a call to live ON purpose and IN service to other souls **and** living our LIFE ON purpose in creating consciously and ON purpose what it is we desire for our Life Experience. It comes from deep within us, within this deep resonance of Spiritual Oneness and it is our Soul’s Purpose and Life Purpose, two BEing as One for this Life Experience.





**S**oul Life Purpose is our Spiritual Soul BEing's song.

It is that which our soul expresses in this physical form



**F**or a soul to live within their Soul Life Purpose ~

To be of assistance to another soul when that other soul has requested our contribution is beautiful, when that assistance comes from the heart of the soul of **Absoul**ute Love, and is gifted with joy free from asking anything in return



**O**ur Life Purpose is that which makes our heart sing,

is that which speaks to our soul, and that which is the language of **Absoul**ute Love and an expression of our Soul's Purpose, two BEing as One







## *Why ARE We Here? ~ The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Soul Life Purpose*

~

When I came into this resonance of living and BEing the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Synchronicity, this was the moment that Spirit gifted me with the channeled messages that are within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance. I was embarking on a Shamanic rite of passage into what Spirit gifted me with as what we call here the initiation of Ascended Mastery, or what Spirit calls BEing the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing. During this earth dimensional time of initiation, I received many channels, most of what is here within the pages of this Spiritual Treasure Chest, although some of the messages here in this Spiritual Treasure Chest go farther back in earth dimensional perception of time.

It was during one of the channels of my initiation of BEing the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that as I have written, I was invited by Spirit to gift the spiritual readings from a resonance of Spiritual Oneness, to open a spiritual center, and to write this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, which by then had already written itself through the channeled guidance of Spirit in which all I had to do was compile it from all of the hundreds of channels and then place in my stories of my spiritual journey related to this channel wisdom within each of Spiritual Treasure Gift, to provide what we all are now reading here. I was invited to BE this free from asking anything in return. Many souls would seek to barter with me or gift their services in exchange for readings at their request rather than my asking for this of which I graciously accept their gifts of **Absoul**ute Love gifted to me. In essence since I began gifting readings many earth dimensional years ago, I had always done so free from placing any earth dimension value on these gifts I had been given anyhow, and always wondered why I did so. Initially, I thought it to be because in the early earth dimension years, I embraced the illusion of being unsure of myself and of my gifts. With the rememberings of my soul during the gifting of these messages here on the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Soul Life Purpose and of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Abundance, now I knew why. Thus, I am BEing this.

This is why when we go to the [Diamondlady.net](http://Diamondlady.net) website, we will discover that I offer readings, this Spiritual Treasure Chest channeled from Spirit through me, spiritual healings, spiritual circles of Soul Rememberings within our center and such all by love offering of the soul receiving these gifts choice. I do



this free from attempting to be a martyr or a saint or anything other than to be the clear channel gift of **Absoulute** Love, Infinite Light, Healing, Message and Assistance to and for all souls in their quest for the remembering of their soul essence on their spiritual journey.

I do know that it is Spirit's guidance that has lead me to where I am and that it is Spirit and the Universe whom will provide all that I need, through the resources of infinite souls, events, and gifts that are here on this earth dimension, as I emanate from and I am, just as we all ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is**, the Infinite Universe, and therefore, everything that I will ever need or desire for this Life Experience is already and always, In All Ways, here with me and within me. While I accept within Infinite 6ratitude any and all gifts that are gifted to me, including monetary gifts, I am free from any attachment to what is known here on this earth dimension as monetary value. Spirit has invited me to see that the value of a gift gifted and that souls choice of what, if anything, they wish to gift in return is to be placed within the beholder of the gift that is gifted if the so choose. Therefore, if another soul chooses out of **Absoulute** Love to gift me with monetary gifts for this book, or a reading, or a healing or any other gifts I gift to them that they come to me and request, then I shall accept it graciously within Infinite 6ratitude and **Absoulute** Love. If they choose to gift me with a thank you or even if they are free from gifting me anything at all, I too accept this graciously within Infinite 6ratitude and **Absoulute** Love, for I experience the all inclusive inner wisdom that Spirit shared with us within the example of the Chris and the birthday card, that those souls who desire from deep within them to FEEL the Infinite 6ratitude and **Absoulute** Love within them for the gift that they have received through me will in Infinite 6ratitude and **Absoulute** Love gift me, and those who choose to be free from FEELing and BEing this, will be who they choose to be. However, I am free from the expectation that another soul must somehow pay me for my services for whatever it is that I desire and need will come forth to me as everything that I will ever need or desire for this Life Experience is already and always, In All Ways, here with me and within me. It is One, One Infinite Circle.

So that the website, this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call a book, the readings, healing and such are all Spirits gifts through me to all souls of this earth dimension that it touches, moves, and inspires through the clear channel that I am. I am but a messenger, an expression of the Divine and through me Spirits guidance flows in the form of these gifts with the human physical form's of my soul's name upon it representing the soul of who I am BEing as a Divine Expression of All That Is. I am honored, blessed, and in Infinite 6ratitude and **Absoulute** Love to be this messenger as I have so chosen to BE, as Spirit has invited me to BE, and to which I humbly accept and ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience of**.

### *Earth Dimensional Miracles*

To my amazement, thousands of souls from all over this earth dimension have come to me via email, phone, soul to soul physically, and spiritually to hear Spirits guidance channeled through me, all of which whom have provided me with the abundance in its infinite forms to me and to Spirit in Infinite 6ratitude and **Absoulute** Love for these gifts. Of course, when I first embraced BEing this, my husband thought in The Ego Self of the Soul that I was "nuts" stating that I should be "doing readings for money and setting a price tag on it just like everyone else that has to make a living" and "that I should be charging for the spiritual circles that we offer each week so that the center can sustain itself".

Since then, Aaron has come to see that Spirits guidance to me has gifted infinitely **Absoulute** Love, Inspiration, and Assistance to those who wish to walk this spiritual journey in life, and he in this moment resides within the all inclusive infinite wisdom that the Universe continues to provide for us within the Soul Life Purpose that I am, that he is and that we all are BEing. He even tells me within infinite moments



as to how this shows up for him and for us in our lives. Such as just the other earth dimensional day, when he was picking up pizzas for us for dinner, there were two older teen men who wanted to buy pizzas but were \$.77 short of this because they forgot about the tax. Aaron gifted these two young men with a dollar so they could as Aaron said to them, "Go have fun and enjoy your pizza!" ☺

To which the one young man shook Aaron's hand and thanked him in Infinite Gratitude and **Absoulute** Love for his gift. Also this same earth dimensional day, earlier in the day, when he was playing in a Yu~Gi~Oh tournament, Aaron said he was playing with a younger child, a soul who was what he said was relatively 'new' to the game and had lost in the duel with him. Aaron, who won 3<sup>rd</sup> place that day won a \$5 store credit for winning 3<sup>rd</sup> place, to which he gifted this boy with the store credit card as this boy was sad over his 'loss'. Aaron showed this boy that in gifting him with this card, that this boy was free from ever 'losing' anything, that while he may have been free from winning in the duel, that he won just the same. This gift of **Absoulute** Love that Aaron gifted this young boy, brought such a smile of joy and of Infinite Gratitude and **Absoulute** Love to his Life Experience. It was within these to events that the very next earth dimensional day, while at our local family fun center with our boys to practice at the baseball batting cages, you guessed it, a young teen age man came up to us and asked us if we wanted to have this coupon for two free rides as they were leaving. We said "Sure, thank you so very much!" in Infinite Gratitude and **Absoulute** Love for this gift that was gifted to us. Matthew and Anthony actually enjoyed two free rides each or the equivalent of four free rides when the tickets were meant to originally be for two free rides, because the gentleman at the one ride was free from ever tearing in half their ticket! This is how Aaron in resonating within this resonance that the Universe does provide as anything and everything that we will ever need or desire for this Life Experience in already and always, In All Ways, with us and within us, has come to see that within gifting we receive and of how it shows up for us infinitely in our lives if we simply take the moment to look! ☺

I accept gratefully any and all love offering that is gifted to me ~ be it a love offering of what we call here on this earth dimension of money, or a simple Thank You, with the all inclusive inner wisdom that I gift the spiritual gifts I am, the way of BEing that I am free from asking anything in return, and within BEing this I am gifted with the Universe. Gifts of monetary abundance, gifts of assistance, gifts of paintings made by Infinite Gratitude and **Absoulute** Love from another soul, gifts of a simple 'Thank You' and so infinitely other gifts that have been gifted to me simply because I am gifting of the Spiritual Infinite Light, **Absoulute** Love, and guidance of who I am BEing within my soul, free from asking anything in return. Spirit says that when a gift is gifted from the soul in **Absoulute** Love, that it is simply natural that we wish to gift back in reflection that of what has been gifted to us, which then brings it full circle within the infinite circle of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we all are, emanate from, and live within infinitely.

### *Our Soul Life Purpose*

Spirit imparts the wisdom that our Soul's Purpose is to BE; to BE the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that we ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of, which is an expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. This is who we ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of. This is why when Spirit comes through to me with messages on this earth dimension, they gifted to me the name of The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing (or what we call here on this earth dimension as an Ascended Master), as this is who we ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** as One Soul in a plethora of physical form expressions. Thus our Soul' Purpose is to BE that Infinite Spiritual Light which encompasses **Absoulute** Love, Bliss, Peace, Joy, Spiritual Oneness, Happiness, and that of our Life's Purpose.



Our Life Purpose then is the way of BEing within this Life Experience that is a reflection of our Soul's Purpose. It is our Soul's Purpose and Life Purpose, two BEing as One. Our Soul Life Purpose can have the appearance of BEing and of a human "doing" in infinite expressions of this Soul Purpose. It is a way of BEing and of earth dimensional human form "doing" that gifts us our Life Purpose which is an expression of our Soul Purpose. Thus, the two are One. Spirit has gifted me within these channels that there are infinite reasons for why we are here on this earth dimension for our Soul Life Purpose and can be expressed in the following ways ~

- ◇ ***To Experience*** ~ To sample the smorgasbord, the plethora of experiences and choices we as a Spiritual Soul BEing choosing a human experience and in choosing a human experience remember, embrace, and treasure the Spiritual Soul BEing we are and can explore. In the spiritual experience as a Spiritual Soul BEing, we are free from the concept of perceptions: as spirit we are free from the physical sensations of feeling, seeing, tasting, smelling, and hearing as we ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of here on this earth dimension. We are anything, everything, and All That Is, we are just free from choosing this experience as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, because as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is's experience is of a sensing feeling of an all inclusive inner wisdom. This is the FEELing Spirit invites us to FEEL when we desire something for our Life Experience. Thus, we choose to incarnate here on this earth dimension as an infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is in physical human form or within other infinite forms such as that of a flower, a tree, a desk, a chair and so on, so as to experience the physical sensations of feeling, seeing, tasting, smelling, and hearing. We are also free from experiencing what we call here as e-motions, such as anger, sadness, fear, as Spiritual Soul BEings an infinite expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is we know of and emanate from and of **Absoulute** Love, Bliss, Peace, and Infinite Light as a FEELing of all inclusive inner wisdom. As a Spiritual Soul BEing we experience this FEELing of an all inclusive inner knowing and inner wisdom of things and that inner knowing and wisdom comes in the form of what we call here on this earth dimension as telepathic or thoughtenergy experience. However, we are free from that of an experience hands-on of things as we do and resonances of BEing here on this earth dimension. Therefore this is why we choose to come to this earth dimension is to experience ~ to embrace experiences; to earth dimensionally learn and spiritually soul remember merging these two experiences as One.
- ◇ ***To Remember the All Inclusive Spiritual Wisdom From Within Our Spiritual Soul BEing and Experience of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is & to Bring it Forth Wit in This Earth Dimension Life Experience*** ~ We as Spiritual Soul BEings choosing a human experience, and in choosing a human experience remember, embrace, and treasure the Spiritual Soul BEing we are, we ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of Soul Remembering and earth dimensional learning as One in every moment. Learning is merely a remembering that of our Spiritual Experiences and Wisdoms of the home of which we emanate from and ARE as A Revolving Experience of ~ The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. It is then taking that earth dimensional learning, that all inclusive inner kNowledge of Soul Rememberings, and transforming it into the all inclusive inner wisdom of home, of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, by experiencing the kNowings and rememberings of our Soul's Purpose, and then sharing that all inclusive spiritual inner wisdom with other souls within the infinite forms of



our Soul Life Purpose. This is how we remember and BE the spiritual wisdom of our Spiritual Soul BEing that resides within our soul. How we choose to experience this and how we choose to share of our experiences with other souls is of our own Divine Free Choice and is Infinite in Possibilities; whether it be sharing our spiritual gifts in a conversation with another soul in the coffee shop, or as a seminar leader, or any other infinite form. It is that we all are Spiritual Mentors to and for each other, each of us as souls have something to earth dimensionally learn and spiritual Soul Remember from one another and gift to each other as a gift.

- ◇ *To Remember The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing of the Soul That We ARE (A Revolving Experience)* ~ Within this remembering of The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing of the soul that we ARE, Spirit gifts us with this Spiritual Metaphor ~ They say that one can refer to the barbells of weightlifting in this Life Experience. What we would call on this earth dimension within directionality as the highest bar is that of The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing of the soul that we ARE, which is where the feelings of **Absoul**ute Love, Bliss, Spiritual Oneness, and Peace reside. What we would call on this earth dimension as the bottom barbell is that of The Ego Self of the Soul's e-motions of doubt, fear, anxiety, and so on reside. As our Soul's Purpose and Life Purpose are BEing as One, we create souls in the form of physical bodies that we call here on this earth dimension as people, we create situations, and circumstances for us to be able to raise that bottom bar up to meet that top bar to make it so we can lift that top bar, strengthening it as we go. While living LIFE at the bottom bar, we create the illusion that we discover that the bar seems to drop quite quickly or that we free from being able to lift it at all. This is where The Ego Self of the Soul's Axioms of Who We Believe We Are and this is the way it has always been for me and so on reside, as if we "can't do it". As we ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of Praxis, or practice, as we continue to choose to BE in that resonance of the top bar, which is that of the feelings of **Absoul**ute Love, Bliss, Spiritual Oneness, and Peace and Soul Rememberings of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of and emanate from, we discover that the bottom bar is able to be lifted to that top bar *and* we also discover that that bottom bar stays up for what we would call within the earth dimensional's sense of directionality as longer and longer moments of earth dimension time and falling infrequently, until one earth dimension moment we realize that the bottom barbell has merged into the top barbell, and that All There ever Is is that top barbell as they are One; that the bottom barbell then is an illusion as it is all One barbell.
- ◇ *Being In Service To and With Other Souls* ~ There are infinite forms of BEing in service to and with other souls. It is what resonates with our soul that is what we **Absoul**utely Love, that we ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of passion about, that is how we are meant to BE in service to and with other souls for our Life's Purpose and Soul Purpose as One in this Life Experience. BEing in service to other souls is the Soul Remembering praxis of the path of spiritual connection to the Divine within us and sharing it with other souls as they come to us requesting that we share our Infinite Spiritual Oneness wisdom with them and by simply BEing this Infinite Spiritual Oneness always, In All Ways; as we experience the inner wisdom that it is a soul's choice if they choose to resonate within that of what we share with other souls and that if they choose to be free from this that this is free from meaning that we stop BEing who we are choosing to BE, that we can choose to stop choosing to BE the way we are choosing to BE simply (as simple as) if we choose to. This is free from meaning that we go out of our way to BE The Ego Self of the Soul's illusion of 'hurting' another soul or 'forcing' the all inclusive spiritual inner wisdom we resonate within as we say here 'down another's throat', but that we merely model Spiritual Oneness by BEing Spiritual Oneness and whoever chooses to resonate within this as well, will choose to. It is a gifting to all souls within The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing of the soul that we ARE in **Absoul**ute Love, walking in and



within that **Absoulute** Love, Infinite Light, Spiritual Oneness, Peace, and Beauty always, In All Ways. It is within living our LIFE ON purpose in creating consciously and ON purpose what it is we desire for our Life Experience and assisting all souls to find their Bliss as we live within ours. For the moment that we are BEing this, we are living a life ON our Life's and Soul's Purpose, of living a Life and Soul Purpose of BEing the light of who our soul is and IN service to all souls within sharing this gift to and with other souls by just BEing and modeling the light of who we are and assisting other souls on their spiritual path of oneness in BEing so. It is in BEing this, that within the natural flow of the Universe brings forth other souls to us, for they wish to remember too the light of who they ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of. We continually resonate within our Soul Life Purpose by animating the light of who all souls ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of by mirroring who they are within who we are BEing and modeling with the all inclusive inner wisdom that each soul lives their Soul Life Purpose as they so choose and is free from being a reflection as to who we are choosing to BE but merely a reminder of who we were choosing to be and are in this moment choosing another way of BEing. It is an allowing of this earth dimension and the souls who reside within this earth dimension to unfold as they so choose. This brings us to a resonance of inner peace. When we are living our life from this perspective of inner peace of What Is; seeing What Is as whole, beautiful, perfect, and complete always, In All Ways, our vibrational energy is attuned to that of the creative energy of the Universe, and the effect within all souls brings about spiritual alignment for them if they so choose.

- ◇ *To BE Pure Joy, Absoulute Love, Bliss, Peace, Spiritual Oneness, and In Spirit ~* We all have the capacity to BE Pure Joy, **Absoulute** Love, Bliss, Peace, Spiritual Oneness, and In Spirit ~ it is a choosing to BE so continuously in each moment, moment by moment, as one moment blends seamlessly into another, as the One Infinite Moment.

This is why we ARE here! This is our Soul Life Purpose!

### *Clarifying Our Soul Life Purpose ~ For Those Moments When We Are Choosing to Be Within The Ego Self of the Soul*

Spirit shares that how we discover and fulfill our Soul Life Purpose comes from BEing within the Amaranthine of Spiritual Oneness within the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing we ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of. It is within BEing in the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience of Inspiration, Spiritual Imagination, and Synchronicity, that our Soul Purpose and Life Purpose as One reveals itself to us, clearly and effortlessly. Spirit imparts that if we are experiencing in any way anything other than this wisdom that they have shared, anything other than BEing in Spiritual Oneness, anything other than **Absoulute** Love, Bliss, Peace, than it is simply a reminder from Spirit to get back in touch with these messages, to get back in touch with BEing the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing we ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of, so that our Soul Life Purpose comes to us clearly and effortlessly.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing says that for those of us souls whom are still in praxis of BEing Spiritual Oneness as we may be free from the all inclusive inner wisdom that we simply ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of Spiritual Oneness, and in those moments that we choose to delve back into The Ego Self of the Soul of forgetting to BE within the resonance of Spiritual Oneness, and when we forget our Soul and Life Purpose as One, they invite us to rather than to delve down that Ego Self of the Soul's Rabbit Hole or to just have a business or to do a job, to ask Spirit that our Soul Life Purpose be revealed to us within its infinite forms in that moment & to ask that all the tools, assistance, kNowledge, and all inclusive



inner wisdom that is to be for us to fulfill this Soul Life Purpose, be gifted to us. They invite you to ask ~ What is it that we feel drawn to? What is it that creates us as an all inclusive inner wisdom FEELing of a sense of purpose? What synchronicities are occurring that we may have been ignoring? Have we been purposefully, passionately, and intently creating in each moment of the One Infinite Moment our Life Experience consciously, ON purpose? Have we been living our Bliss in each moment and assisting all souls to find their Bliss? These will point us onto the path of BEing in service to and with all souls, and living ON the purpose within our soul is. They say that living ON purpose is living and BEing in One purpose, in One Spirit, in One with all. Spirit reveals that if we are to look up in our earth dimensional dictionary that of the word 'purpose' we will see that this earth dimensional definition is within spiritual alignment of who we ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of. The earth dimension definition means 'The object for which something exists'. This means that BEing ON purpose is existing for who we ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of, which is The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we all ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of and emanate from.

Spirit then invites us to examine our Life Experiences and extract from those experiences our spiritual gifts, abilities, and talents that aid us in fulfilling our Soul Life Purpose. The Infinitely Light BEing imparts that whether we have been spiritually awake to this or playing the illusionary appearance game of being unconscious, since our incarnation in this Life Experience, we have been living in our Soul Life Purpose, as One within infinite ways, it is just that it has been within the illusionary disguise of BEing in other forms we may be free from choosing to recognize as our Soul Life Purpose. As a child, we may have experienced our healing hands, and therefore, could come up to our mom, dad, or other souls, when they were in the illusionary experience of being sad and we gifted them a hug and "somehow just magically took their pain away" by creating the resonance for their healing to occur as they chose it to. Or as a teen, we may experience the ability to just "know" with an all inclusive inner wisdom what e-motion our best friend is experiencing and just "being there" for them within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion, and allowing them the space to vent their e-motions which just seemed to "somehow magically make them feel better". Or maybe as an adult, we are at work and we just "know" with an all inclusive inner wisdom when get that sale or just "know" with an all inclusive inner wisdom the soul to talk with to get the job done, or just somehow facilitate other souls getting from one place to another in life. These are all disguises, praxis's in LIFE on this earth dimension for our Soul Life Purpose. Spirit shares that our Soul Life Purpose may be spiritually based or may show the illusionary appearance on this earth dimension of being something other than spiritual based. Spirit says though that within BEing in a resonance of Spiritual Oneness, we know with an all inclusive inner wisdom that all is connected, all is One, and therefore, everything we are BEing here on this earth dimension, including our Soul Life Purpose IS ~ Infinitely Spiritual. That our Soul Purpose and Life Purpose BEing as One, IS ~ Infinitely Spiritual and therefore IS (Infinitely Spiritual) our Sole Life Purpose or our Soul Life Purpose.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals too that anything and everything that is done within a human doingness is a BEingness in **Absoulute** Love ~ a BEingness in **Absoulute** Love, a BEingness in service to all souls free from asking anything in return, to brighten a soul's Life Experience in any earth dimensional day, to mentor and guide other souls, that these all ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of BEing Divine, and then is living our Soul Life Purpose. It is said though that as we travel along our spiritual path, we tend to *feel* that all inclusive inner wisdom *feeling*, a inexplicable Soul Life Purpose energy calling us, bringing about this earth dimension illusion of Divine discontent at simply being a human doing ~ of just existing within doing a J O B. Spirit says that this is why we here on this earth dimension create the illusion of being bored, or frustrated, or unhappy in our J O B's, because we are just existing, we are within a Ego Self of the Soul's human 'doingness' just going through the motions or e-motions within The Ego Self of the Soul of a J O B. We may create the appearance of being happy within our J O B for a few earth dimension days, or a few weeks, or perhaps a few years. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares however, when



we are choosing to BE something other than what resonates within our soul of the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing of who we ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we ARE and emanate from, that this creates this earth dimensional illusion of Divine discontent. It is within this Divine discontent that this inexplicable Soul Life Purpose energy that is the Light of Our Infinitely Spiritual Soul BEing beacons us, just as a Lighthouse BEacon of Light calls forth a ship in the ocean, and in the silence of the ocean, we are in this ship looking at the Lighthouse of our soul and we ask the question ~ Is this all there is?

It is within the asking of 'Is this All There Is?' that All That Is IS (Infinitely Spiritually) revealed. It is in that moment that we then can choose to answer the call of our Soul Life Purpose, the call to BE The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that we ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of. It is within this moment that the Rabbit Hole of The Ego Self of the Soul transforms into The Infinite Spiritual Oneness **Delightment** in BEing Rabbit Hole; within infinitely discovering that there always, In All Ways, just simply IS and that IS is infinite. It is in the moment that we choose to live within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Soul Life Purpose that our Soul Life Purpose then comes to us effortlessly and clearly. It is then when it is so easy for us to see, know, and BE within the all inclusive inner wisdom with that we are meant to utilize our spiritual gifts and to assist all souls on this same path as they come to us and request us to BE so for them and to continue to shine for the our Beacon of Infinite Light through the lighthouse of our Soul Through Life Purpose, thus our Soul Life Purpose. This is when one begins to see that that J O B has been the praxis and the learning for our Soul Life Purpose.

It is within the aligning with our Divine BEingness ~ the I Am a Divine BEing with a Divine Soul Life Purpose, that one sees that even though all is Divine and that in doing a J O B is Divine, as a J O B is a Joining Of BEingness in Spiritual Oneness of our Soul Life Purpose, that the human doingness form of a J O B may be something other than what truly resonates with our soul, as our soul is in this moment inline with, or aligned with our Soul Life Purpose. It is then that we step forth into and ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of BEing our Soul Life Purpose. It is then that we realize with an all inclusive inner wisdom that our Soul Life Purpose has been with us and within us all along, it was just the illusion that we believe that we somehow were missing it or free from living it and BEing it, that kept us in the axiom that we were to search for something.

To bring us full circle ~ Spirit reminds us that how we discover and fulfill our Soul Life Purpose comes from BEing within the Amaranthine of Spiritual Oneness within the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing we ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of and emanate from. It is within BEing in the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience of Inspiration, Spiritual Imagination, and Synchronicity, that our Soul Life Purpose reveals itself to us clearly and effortlessly. If we are experiencing in any way anything other than this, anything other than BEing in Spiritual Oneness, anything other than **Absolute** Love, Bliss, Spiritual Oneness, and Peace, than it is simply a reminder from Spirit to get back in touch with these messages, to get back in touch with BEing the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing we ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of so that our Soul Life Purpose comes to us clearly and effortlessly.







*H*ealing is this earth dimension's  
name gifted to the process of a Soul's  
Remembering and BEing Wholeness



*H*ealers are free from healing. **Absolute** Love  
heals. Healers are essentially lovers ~ those who  
choose consciously in each moment to live with an  
open heart, open soul, and physically aligned body  
within this open heart and soul ~ allowing **Absolute**  
Love to flow effortlessly through them



*E*very symptom has a certain way of being with which  
it is associated. To shift from symptom to freedom of  
Well~BEing, we are invited to transform, to shift our  
way of being associated to it, with it, and in it. Thus,  
the process of healing invites a process of transformation.  
Anything can be healed if we choose it to be so.





## *Vibrational Healing, Infinite Well~Being*

~

Within this Life Experience, I have been gifted with the infinite gifts of perceived ill~nesses, dis~eases and syn~dromes that Conventional medicine has diagnosed the physical body of which my soul resides in with. These have included: A heart murmur at birth, continuous strep throat infections (which resulted in the tonsils being removed in one of the NTHE's I experienced), mononucleosis as a teenager, asthma (with an attack so severe I experienced another NTHE experience while pregnant with our second son Matthew due to lack of oxygen), bronchitis, allergies to what the physical body was classified with as being allergic to everything under the sun also resulting in nasal and sinus issues and the having of the nose cauterized, two knee surgeries on the right knee, one tubal pregnancy (right tube) and three other miscarriages, PID (pelvic inflammatory dis~ease), fibrocystic breasts, a ruptured ovarian cyst (which I spoke of earlier in the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness), endometriosis, kidney stones (with 2 lithotripsy as both stones the size of a quarter and a nickel respectively), continuous kidney and bladder infections, Liver and Gallbladder issues with Gallstones having the Gallbladder removed in September 2005 during which I experienced another NTHE, and being diagnosed by Conventional medicine with Lupus both forms with the rashes and "attacks" of the major organs and so on (which Conventional medicine says is the cumulative diagnosis or reason for all of these other ill~nesses, dis~eases, and syn~dromes that they originally diagnosed the physical body with) and a rare blood dis~order in which the physical body clots on the inside (which conventional medicine tells me that is what they believe causes the endometriosis) and bleeds profusely on the outside when the body receives a cut (thus two BEing as One), both of which are fatal they say. In addition in this LIFE, the physical body of which my soul resides in has experienced two herniated discs in the back, carpal tunnel in the arms and hands, numerous severe ankle sprains, a benign breast cyst, a bone spur on the bottom of the left heal, an injury to the head by a golf club, and a severely sprained right wrist from playing volleyball.

In total, I have transformed (or this earth dimensional name of died) ten times thus far in this Life Experience. Nine of those have occurred through various surgeries, medical procedures, and a severe asthma attack. Each physical body surgery procedure I have experienced has induced some form of what is known on this earth dimension as flat lining or physical body death. And one of these transformations is a Phantom Transformation as I explain of Spirit's wisdom as to what these are within the Soul



Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness. Suffice it to say, I am free from being a stranger to Near Transitional Home Experiences and Phantom Transformations.

I have come to see these transformations for the gifts that they are. I know that I have chosen each of these events to impart infinite spiritual messages of Soul Rememberings of who I am choosing to BE within each moment while here playing this game called LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience). I am the soul I am in this moment because of these Life Experiences. These transformative Life Experiences have brought me to earth dimensional learnings and Soul Rememberings that have brought me to a place of Spiritual Oneness through the channeling of infinite wisdom and earth dimensional learnings through research and degree studies (two BEing as One). So this wisdom that I share comes both from personal physical and spiritual experience, research, as well as, the channelings I have received through Spirit over many earth dimensional years. I utilize all of the concepts and wisdom that is brought forth here in this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter), as well as, what is within all of this Spiritual Treasure Chest that is called a book. Thus, I am free in this moment of any dis~ease within the physical body that my soul resides spiritually and physically.

As these learnings and rememberings are all One, I have come to remember, embrace, and treasure the infinite paths that bring us into Spiritual Oneness here on this earth dimension. I have embraced the earth dimensional studies of the Shamanic path in its connection to our spiritual path through several Spiritual Mentors. I have collaborated with other mentors and within what are considered here on this earth dimension as a self~learner, to learn of Vibrational Healing Medicine, of Aromatherapy, of Herbology, and a plethora of Soul Rememberings and earth dimensional learning modalities. It was while studying for the Master's Degree in Vibrational Medicine and the learning about Herbology that Spirit gifted me with the amazing Soul Remembering inner wisdom through these channelings. These channeling messages are gifted here through Spirit to the souls who are reading this, just as the rest of this book, to be utilized of your Divine Free Choice (or what we call here on this earth dimension as Divine Free Will) to take, do, and be with as you so choose. I am free from being responsible for the outcome of the choices that any soul chooses within the utilizing of this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) or any of the spiritual wisdom that is within this Spiritual Treasure Chest known as a book.

### *The Physical Body Basis for Dis~eases, Ill~nesses, Syn~dromes, and Dis~orders*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals that there are several physical reasons for dis~eases, ill~nesses, syn~dromes, and dis~orders. One of them relates to food and water. As Spirit imparted the wisdom of in the Spiritual Treasure Gift of Shifting Spiritual Vibrations, the physical body and spiritual soul can if we so choose, live on our respiration, our breath. The other component that the spiritual soul and physical body can choose to live on is that of water. Spirit shares that these two items together (two BEing as One) along with Sea Salts, which Spirit imparts the wisdom of a bit later in this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter), can sustain us within this Life Experience if we choose. The physical body is made of 90% water. Water is a natural antihistamine and natural diuretic. Why do we need to replace fluids excreted from the body by drinking plenty of water? Spirit says that this is because approximately three pints of water per earth dimensional day are excreted through the kidneys, approximately one pint of water per earth dimensional day is excreted through the skin in perspiration, and another yet another pint is expelled through respiration. As such, the organs, everything within the physical is water or has a component of water within it. Also, spiritually speaking our spirits, our souls are made of a crystalline like substance that is water.



Respiration and Water are in infinite supply and are always, In All Ways, with us and within us. The molecules and atoms of everything and anything are components of water and air. Spirit invites us to place our hands and move them slowly in a fluidity of motion around the air in the room. As we do this physical motion, we are moving through molecules of water and air. Utilizing our breath and the water that surrounds us is about absorbing nutrients from the air the physical body breathes and the molecules of water absorbed through the fluidity of our movements as physical human forms. Nutrients we absorb from the air and water through the skin, the eyes, the hair all have the ability to nourish and center the physical body of which our soul resides within this earth dimension and within The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is bring these two into One. Spirit brings forth the wisdom that this is what we, as a Spiritual Soul BEing, incarnate with and within ~ air and water.

Spirit says that the utilizing of the breath of LIFE and of water, two BEing as One, is accomplished through a rewiring of the physical biochemistry, the rewiring of the thoughtenergy axioms that we all choose to illusionarily hold onto as so to be free from every questioning, free from ever exploring any other of the Infinite Possibilities. As Spiritual Soul BEings, we consist of air and water. Spirit gifts us with the Spiritual Metaphor of imagining the physical body and spiritual soul as One, as the infinite form of a plant. Plants absorb moisture and nutrients from sunlight, air, and water. To rewire the physical body to be as a plant, or as the Spiritual Soul BEing of water and air that we emanate from, Spirit invites us to shift the axioms of who we believe we are to the inner wisdom that water and the air we breathe can sustain us, just as we are as Spiritual Soul BEings. Within coming into a resonance of living off of our breath and of water, they share comes with the physical praxis that we are until we believe, see, FEEL, and BE that we ARE. As with anything that the human physical form chooses to be habitual form with, it takes the illusion of earth dimensional time for the physical body brain to resonate within a shifting paradigm, because as physical human forms we use praxis to shift the physical body into resonance with that the soul already knows we ARE as spiritual wisdom to be so and is within resonance of as a Spiritual Soul BEing.

Thus, Spirit reveals that if we are to BE within choosing to live from breath and water, then we are invited by The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that we choose to slowly reduce the amount of food we choose to eat as we feel intuitively ready to, while being in praxis of the thoughtenergy within our thoughts, within our living that the air we breathe and the water we drink is infinitely enough to sustain our LIFE and that we are infinitely full from the nutrients we take in from the air we breathe and the water we drink. That anything, everything, and all we ever need to sustain us is within these things. Spirit also invites us to be in praxis of the deep breathing that they share with us within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in Shifting Spiritual Vibrations.

This is something that I am in current Praxis with and discovering that I am eating what is called within earth dimensional amounts is less and less food. As Spirit shared with us within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in Shifting Spiritual Vibrations, this is why when we come closer to the shifting from the physical body into Spiritual Soul BEing that we tend to eat less food and rely upon the air we breathe and the water we drink to sustain the physical body that the soul, the Spiritual Soul BEing resides in. The air in our respiration, bringing us in a constant resonance of BEing In Spirit and BEing connected to, for, of, and with LIFE and The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, and the water that we drink and absorb within all that surround us, then is our food.

### *Resonance With All That We Drink and Eat*

Until such a moment as we choose this path of water and the breath of Life as One to be an infinite possibility, we can choose to sustain the physical body within the combination of food and water. The



earth dimensional media and conventional medicine doctors are always saying drink water. Well Spirit says that there is something to this and here is why. Many of us are unconscious to that as Spiritual Soul BEings within this human form our souls resides in, that the physical body is in a constant state of dehydration. This is why The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing says that we see the illusions of what we call here on this earth dimension names as being overweight, illnesses such as Asthma, ADD (as Spirit shares that soul who are gifted with the earth dimensional name of ADD or ADHD are within a resonance of an **Alternative Dimensional Download** and of **Alternative Dimensional Heartbeat Download**, as in these souls dial into the heartbeat of the Universe of Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes, including this earth dimension to bring forth and gift us with the infinite wisdom of the Universe), cancer, and the plethora of names for dis~eases, ill~nesses, dis~orders, and syn~dromes. What we call on this earth dimension as suffering occurs and is associated with dehydration of the physical body.

This is also too why we age so rapidly and produce within the body this earth dimensional concept of age~related dis~eases such as: osteoarthritis, wrinkles, high blood pressure, and infinitely other what we call as age~related dis~eases. Spirit shares that these are free from being age~related as they are really dehydrated~related manifestations. We can live to be quite an old earth dimensional age and be free from dis~eases if we are to drink an infinite supply of what the physical body is asking for in water. Now I say this free from the idea that we are in this physical body is going to live our earth dimensional definition of forever, or that we will in our earth dimensional “older years” be free from the concept known as pain; as clearly these things are possible for the machine called physical body may at some moment be physically worn and this is when we will transform like that of a butterfly and our Spiritual Soul BEing will emerge within another physical body within an infinite circular cycle and there is also within the physical body this physical concept we call pain (which Spirit will share the wisdom what pain is later in this Spiritual Treasure Gift(Chapter)). However, we can prosper within vitality and Infinite Well~BEing as the physical body earth dimensionally ages, simply from drinking of the source of that of which we are ~ water.

The reason for this occurring is that, during the process of dehydration, the physical body takes what is known as desperate measures to conserve water. Part of dehydration also involves the release of histamine which is critical to activate and maintain other systems of the physical body which are designed to save body water. These systems keep water in the body even if the body is free from any presence of water that we have yet to ingest. If the body is free from receiving water being ingested by us physically, it will then utilize the water that is within the organs and systems of the body to keep itself replenished. The body will seek to drawn from any stored up urine and feces that has yet to be expelled initially and then the body will continue by obtaining water for hydration from the liver, gallbladder, heart, and any other organ it can extract water from to ensure the physical body’s survival. As water is being depleted and excreted through when we urinate and defecate, if we continue to replace these fluids with something other than water, a state of continuous dehydration in the physical body occurs. This is the cause then of what we call as symptoms associated with what are known on this earth dimension as dis~eases, ill~nesses, dis~orders, and syn~dromes.

Spirit says that it is the amount of water we drink in relation to the food that we eat that creates the physical manifestation of what we call a “clogged physical body system”. Water flushes out the food we eat and is cleansing the physical body in an infinite cyclical process. Up to fifty percent of the water that we drink each earth dimension day is needed is due the digestion of and processing of food we are eating. Thus if we are drinking this earth dimension’s amount of more juice, coffee, soda and so on than water and/or eating more than the body has of water within it, the physical body is then in a resonance of chronic dehydration. If a soul chooses to be free from eating or eats small amounts of food daily ~ living off of



water, sunlight, spiritual light, and air, then less water may be needed as one is free from needing as much water for physical digestion.

Spirit brings forth the wisdom that the reason that on this earth dimension we call the food and drink we absorb as toxins within the physical body is simply that believe they are toxins or toxic. For as much as many souls, including conventional medicine, are in axiom with that food and drink themselves are toxic or are toxins, the food and drink we take within us is free from being toxic themselves, it is simply that because when we incarnate here as a Spiritual Soul BEing in human physical form, we come into this earth dimension with water, air, and spiritual light as our sources of nourishment as this is who we are and what we are created from as a Spiritual Soul BEing. When we are physically born in this manner this is what the pure essence is of who we are as a soul in physical form. We receive nourishment through our mother souls womb which consists of water that is extracted from within our mother souls' physical body as the water from within the physical body when it is completely hydrated sustains the baby's physical body and soul. If a mother Spiritual Soul BEing within physical human form is free from being completely hydrated, the baby will use water from other sources in the mother's physical body, as well as, what is extracted from the food and drink the mother ingests, to nourish itself. This is why when a mother soul is pregnant, we believe that she requires more food to feed the growing life inside her during gestation, when it is really water (and that of Sea Salts which we write of a bit later in this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter)) that the physical body is asking the mother soul to drink to sustain the child and the possible water and oxygen within the food that she eats to be extracted to sustain the child. Therefore, it is the water and the oxygen that the baby needs rather than the substance of the food itself. For the mother morning sickness is the very first sign of dehydration in the mother and the baby, brought about by the water~regulatory action of histamine.

Thus, when we take within the physical BEing that which is something other than what we emanate from, that being of water, air, and spiritual light, it is the left over remnants after excreting this water, air, and spiritual light from this left over remnant matter of what we call here on this earth dimension as food, that is the perceived toxins of which is to be flushed out. Therefore, the food itself if free from being good or bad, right or wrong, healthy or unhealthy, good for you or bad for you, toxic or nontoxic. It is simply remnants to be flushed out once the physical body has extracted all it chooses to for nourishment.

Since the physical body is comprised of this earth dimension's number of ninety percent water, then this is what the physical body is inviting of us to drink to sustain it. Conventional medicine says that eight to ten, 8 ounce glasses of water is what will assist the fluidity of the physical body to sustain itself. If we are physically active this can be more. Spirit imparts the wisdom that by drinking half of the physical body's weight of water in ounces each earth dimension day is really what the physical body is asking us for to keep it adequately hydrated. An example of this would be if we weigh 150 pounds then 150 lbs would equal 75 ozs. of water daily. Divide that into 8 oz. glasses and this then is how many glasses we are being invited by the physical body to drink, daily. In addition to this daily amount of water to keep the physical body hydrated, then add double the amount of water for every 8 oz. glass that we choose to drink of juice, coffee, soda, tea etc. An example of this would be if we drink an 8 oz. can of soda, then we would drink 16 ozs. of water, in addition to the daily water intake for the physical body's hydration of half the amount of the physical body's weight, to adequately flush the food out of the physical body and also hydrate the body in the process. If eating food, add double the water for every ounce of food consumed, in addition to the daily water intake for the physical body's hydration of half the amount of the physical body's weight, to adequately flush the food out of the physical body and also hydrate the body in the process. An example of this would be if we choose to eat a 12 oz steak, then we would need 24 ozs. of water to adequately flush the food out of the physical body and also hydrate the body in the process. Spirit also



reveals that it can then take up to thirty~two ounces of water to completely flush out of the physical body that eight ounces of soda, juice, coffee, other sugary drink, or food eaten.

Spirit reveals that within water being our primary source of replenishment, if we choosing to drink juice, soda or other sugary drinks that are comprised more of sugar than of water, we are then physically depriving the physical body that our soul resides within a basic component for its physical survival. I know for me personally, when what conventional medicine calls a headache is within the physical body that my soul resides in, to me that is a signal that I am being invited to drink water and breath in deeply. Upon doing so the conventional medicine name called a headache is free from being. This is because I take a moment to be in tuned with the physical body to know that it was inviting me to drink water and breathe deeply as this is the message that came through upon going within.

Spirit imparts that this is free from saying that drinking the soda, the juice, the coffee, is necessarily "bad" for us, as these drinks are free from being "good" or "bad", "right" or "wrong" to drink these forms of drinks. Drinks, in whatever form they come in are simply drinks. It is 'only' our perception and other souls perceptions within The Ego Self of the Soul that these drinks are somehow "bad" for us, that has us believing that they are bad for us. Thus, we take this axiom of drinks being bad for us, and resonate with it so deeply, that when we do drink these sodas, juices, or other sugary drinks, we then experience the e~motion within The Ego Self of the Soul of guilt over drinking this supposedly "bad drink" and then this guilt within the physical body cells manifests physical symptoms of dis~eases, ill~nesses, syn~dromes, and dis~orders. Then we within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate from the Whole of the Soul, along with other souls who perceive in this same way, then all blame the sugary drinks as being the reason why they are experiencing theses dis~eases, ill~nesses, syn~dromes, or dis~orders, or these souls are what we call here on this earth dimension as the name of being "overweight". Spirit reveals that it is free from being the sugary drinks that creates these things but rather the axioms that we choose to hold onto and the adequate amount of water we drink each earth dimensional day to flush out the remnants of the food we eat and drinks we ingest, that manifests these dis~eases, ill~nesses, syn~dromes, and dis~orders.

Spirit imparts that within the physical body the drinking consistently of sodas, juice, coffee etc. free from balancing in harmony with water along with the axioms of what we hold to be so about the types of drinks we drink over a period earth dimensional time, deprives the physical body of its on ability to be cleansed and to cleanse itself. It also depletes the physical body's ability to naturally produce elements such as minerals, salts, and water soluble vitamins that a continuous supply of water in the physical body provides as water's energetic properties are in alignment with what the physical body and spiritual soul are comprised of. All of which help the physical body to function while our Spiritual Soul BEing resides within it. When these abilities are perceived to be hampered by the sugar based drinks and the axioms we hold onto about these sugary drinks, then we experience within the physical body what is known as dehydration and dis~eases, ill~nesses, syn~dromes, or dis~orders, or these souls are what we call here on this earth dimension as the name of being "overweight".

Therefore drinking an earth dimensional minimum of the eight to ten glasses of water per earth dimension day, is what Spirit invites us to utilize as a baseline to keep the physical body hydrated so it can function, and then drinking water that is of double the amount of however much soda, juice, coffee, or other sugar based drinks of our choosing is, so as to keep the physical body hydrated and aligned with our Spiritual Soul BEing, is what The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing invites us to embrace.

Thus, The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that to drink whatever we so choose to drink is ok, however, when we do, we are invited to be consciously aware of drinking double that in water to flush what it is that we are drinking in the way of sugary drinks. We are also invited to shift our perceptions of the drinks that we choose drink to see that all drinks in whatever form they come in, whether it be water or





even what is considered here on this earth dimension as a sugary drink, is just a drink, a drink that we choose to ingest, free from there being anything "bad" or "wrong" about drinking it. A drink is just simply what it is, a drink we choose to ingest.

The same can be said then for the food that we eat. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing brings forth the wisdom that food is simply food. It is the illusion of our axioms in relation to food and those axioms we choose to hold within the physical body and spiritual soul about food and being free from the drinking of adequate water to flush out the remnants of this food we eat, that creates the physical manifestations of what we call as that clogged physical body system. It is also the remnants of what is left within the physical body after what the physical body chooses has been extracted, that is free from being flushed out by something other than water. They say that we here on this earth dimension this clogged system takes form in the ways of the dis~eases, ill~nesses, syn~dromes, and dis~orders ~ names that we have for describing what is occurring within the physical body.

Conventional medicine, mainstream media, and now even a man who made a movie about eating nothing but McDonalds for a month, they all say that what we eat in the way of sugary or McDonalds etc. is all "bad" for us to eat. That we should eat fruits, veggies, eat healthy etc. Conventional medicinal doctors even say that if we are to eat too much fruit that the sugar content (all be it natural sugar) is just as "bad" for us as eating ten cookies. While it may be so that if we eat McDonalds all the time as proven by this man who did or eat sugar all the time or eat sugar and McDonalds more than we are drinking of water to flush out the remnants, then yes, it would be what this earth dimensional concept of duality says is "bad" for us if we choose to see it within this perception.

Spirit invites us to shift the perceptions, the axioms of what we believe to see that from a Multi~Dimensional perception that the McDonalds food or sugary food itself is fine to eat, as food is food, and food in whatever form it comes in is nourishment for the physical body. It is within Multi~Dimensionality, that we can come to the inner wisdom that if we provide double the amount in water for every eight ounces of McDonalds or other form of food we eat, or drink that we ingest other than water, and also continually drink half of the physical body's weight in water per earth dimensional day, that this would then flush out any perceived toxins, or remnants that are left unused from eating that McDonalds meal out or drinking that soda and so on. Then what we are eating and drinking that is other than water will be free from ever building up within the body. When dehydration is solved within the bodily cellular resonance, where these dis~eases, ill~nesses, dis~orders, and syn~dromes processes are played out, the physical body healing process occurs then naturally. Restoring the physical body's cells to optimal pure water content finally addresses the physical body's biochemical need for water.

It was amazing to me that just days after I channeled this information two and a half earth dimensional years ago that I discovered the spiritual confirmation of these channels. In researching the messages that had been gifted to me, I stumbled upon Dr. Fereydoon Batmanghelidj, MD and his website at <http://www.watercure.com/>. I also came to discover his books, "*Your Body's Many Cries for Water*", "*You Are Not Sick, You Are Thirsty Water: For Health, for Healing, for Life!*", "*You Are Not Sick, You Are Thirsty, Water Cures: Drugs Kill*", and "*ABC of Asthma Allergies & Lupus*", along with William D. Holloway, Jr. and Herb Joiner~Bey, ND's book "*Water ~ The foundation of Youth, Health, and Beauty*". This website and these books remarkably resembled that of what Spirit gifted to me. I am Infinite 6ratitude for The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing's guidance and confirmation within this wisdom.

Spirit invites us to really pay attention to the physical body's state of resonance, of BEing in each moment physically and spiritually as One. Staying humble to realize What Is for the body by listening with our intuition, free from the illusion of self~denial or denial of the physical body's needs in an attempt to reach a state of **enlightenment**. Drink and eat if the body is asking for it. When a soul is in a state of complete



harmonious synchronicity from within, the physical body is also in complete harmonious synchronicity and when the physical body is in complete harmonious synchronicity, the soul is in a state of complete harmonious synchronicity from within. When we can allow the physical body to be exactly what it is, and are free from being in denial of any aspect of ourselves physically and spiritually we are free from the illusion of suffering any perceived imbalances.

One of the ways to come to embrace a state of being and living on little food or being free from eating food and of living from the water, air and sun is to drink anything and eat everything we feel hungry or thirsty for or interested in. Any food or drink that comes to us which we could consider eating or drinking, eat it, drink it, and enjoy it! Eat and drink all you ever want. Taste it, let yourself have it! Hunger may in some cases be simple curiosity! Explore foods! Explore drinks! Spirit invites us to be free from denying the physical body of any food or drink that we have a craving for! I have spent earth dimensional money on a wide array of foods and drinks that I wanted to taste. I tasted all sorts of foods, drinks, and have tried all sorts of ways of BEing and of living. I have discovered through this process and through The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing's guidance in this process that at this moment that living on eating minimal amounts of food, drinking a lot of water and utilizing spiritual light within the infinite forms of meditation that the spiritual light gifts me with and in utilizing the breath of LIFE of All That Is of which I emanate from and of spiritual light All That Is of which I am and emanate from which includes all; and I am free from experiencing a depriving of the physical body or the soul of anything; that all of this, All That Is, is the nourishment that has calmed my hunger. It is within being inclusive harmonious synchronicity of All, with All, for All, and in All that gifts us with Spiritual Oneness. I know that for the physical body that my Spiritual Soul BEing resides in, that drinking this balancing harmonious water and shifting the axioms of food and water that I believed to be so, has completely transformed the physical body into resonating within a state that is aligned with my Spiritual Soul BEing. Anything that can be discovered in foods and drinks is already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, within the soul.

### *Cell Salts*

The taking of Cell Salts or Sea Salts in conjunction with the water we drink, is another infinite aspect of resonating within a state of Well~BEing. It assists us with being in a state of alignment and alkalinity. When I went through the NTHE (Near Transitional Home Experience) in September 2005 when having the gallbladder out, one of the messages Spirit gifted me with is that in addition to water our bodies as we know have a Cell Salt or Sea Salts or an electrolyte component to the body. What occurred for me during what was meant to be a routine gallbladder removal surgery (and with me I am free from anything in this Life Experience being the earth dimensional concept of routine ☺) turned into the conventional medicine doctors within making their initial incision, cutting an artery in which I bled to "death" and during this time experiencing the NTHE or NDE as it is known here on this earth dimension.

When this occurred as my soul, my spirit was leaving the physical body the best way I can describe it was that I could taste salt water, as if it were salt water from the ocean but it was the salt water of the physical body. When I looked down it was as if the physical body my soul resides in was flooded with salt water. Nenari, this earth dimensional name for an Ascended Master guide who is now me, explained to me that the moment when the physical body "dies" or transforms and the spirit or soul leaves the body, that the body is flooded with salt water, water and salt as this is the essence of who we are as a Spiritual Soul BEing and as a physical being as One, that this is what we are made of. That there is what we call here on this earth dimension as a moment in time for just a few seconds that this occurs as this flood of electrolytes or Cell Salts or Sea Salts, or Salt Water as the names are called here, assist us in the transformational process



from physical form into Spiritual Soul BEing. Nenari also informed me that this split second formational flood occurs although in what we would call varying amounts when we shift from physical body to Spiritual Soul BEing each time we are in what we call here on this earth dimension as bodily sleep mode.

Nenari also shares with me that research would be coming forth about this to confirm on the physical earth dimension these messages that I had been gifted with. When attempting to make sense of the messages that I was receiving during this NTHE, I remembered reading about Dr. Sam Parnia a few earth dimension years before this and asked if this was the research Spirit was referring to, Nenari said that this was some of it but that his research was limited as he is 'only' viewing through The Ego Self of the Soul, one of the infinite pieces of the puzzle (I am assuming this to mean now that what Nenari was referring to was the fact that Dr. Parina's research is limited to cardiac arrest souls in the NTHE experience. You can know more about his research by reading his book "What Happens When We Die"). Then Nenari showed me an article which to me looked like it was on the internet about this research that would earth dimensionally prove the messages that Spirit was gifting me. I know exists perhaps in another dimension at this moment and is meant to be brought forth into this one.

When I was attempting to make sense out of the messages from Spirit I received and also researching what Nenari spoke of is when I came across the research on Cell Salts. As Cell Salts and Sea Salts were what Nenari kept saying to me over and over among other messages, I was unsure of what that meant as I had been free from ever hearing this term, so I did some research on what Cell Salts are. This is what I discovered. Each cell within the physical body has a component of salt, as well as, water. This is why when we cry the salt taste is in our tears, and when we bleed if we are to lick it we would taste the salt as well. This is also what the electrolytes consist of when we go into the hospital and they place an IV into us and gift us that saline type of solution, along with other essential minerals and so on. These Cell Salts are actually what gifts us with the electrical connection of our spirit and also enables the physical body to perform its energetic physical life sustaining functions such as the heart pumping, breathing, electrical impulses to the physical body brain and so on. As these Cell Salts come into harmonious synchronistic balance within each cell of the body we shift into remembering our connection with The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing, are in Spiritual Oneness within, in resonance with our spiritual gifts, and of the physical body's animation all at Once (In Oneness essence, as One ce).

In my research I came across a man by the name of Dr. W. H. Schuessler. These are the twelve Cell Salts that Dr. W. H. Schuessler discovered that he believed are the essential salt minerals of life : Calcium Fluoride, Calcium Phosphate, Ferrum Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Phosphate, Potassium Sulphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Chloride, Sodium Phosphate, Sodium Sulphate, Silicea (Silica) and Calcium Sulphate. He imparted the wisdom that these twelve Cell Salts within the physical body that when are free from being consistently replenished, can cause what he calls physical ill~nesses within the body. Dr. W. H. Schuessler stated that the type of ill~ness would depend on which cell salt was free from being within the physical body and that once the balance has been restored and the cells have once more retained their function, the body could heal itself.

Each of the twelve cell salts identified by Dr. Schuessler has a specific purpose and the depletion of which he said will produce a set of symptoms. Here is a synopsis of what he believed each salt was and what it could assist with.

### *Calcium Fluoride*

Also known as Calc. Fluor. This cell salt is necessary to retain proper elasticity of tissues. It may be useful for enlarged varicose veins, hemorrhoids and other conditions caused by over~relaxed fibers of connective



tissue. Calcium Fluoride is also discovered in the enamel of teeth and bone surfaces and might be useful for the treatment of cracked skin, muscle strain, backache and torn ligaments. It may also assist normal blood circulation and the strengthening of blood vessels.

### *Calcium Phosphate*

Also known as Calc. Phos. This cell salt is beneficial where digestion and nutrient assimilation occur. This may include growing children and those who do not put weight on easily. Calcium Phosphate is present in large quantities in bones and teeth and as such could assist in the treatment of broken bones, osteoporosis, curvature of the spine. It may also be beneficial during teething, puberty, and relief of menstrual cramps.

### *Calcium Sulphate*

Also known as Calc. Sulph. Calcium Sulphate is a constituent of connective tissue, mucous membranes and skin. As a powerful blood purifier, it may assist in clearing the body of unwanted accumulations including skin eruptions such as pimples, blackheads, swollen glands, carbuncles and abscesses. It may also be useful for slow wound healing where inflammation or infection is evident.

### *Ferrum Phosphate*

Also known as Ferr. Phos. This cell salt has been referred to as the oxygen carrier because of its ability to carry oxygen to all the cells of the body for use in the conversion to energy. Ferrum Phosphate may be used for proper absorption and utilization of iron and so may assist in the treatment of tiredness caused by anemia, and in cases where there is excessive loss of blood such as in wounds where copious amounts of blood are lost, heavy nosebleeds or menstruation. This cell salt might also be extremely useful for temporary relief of mild fever, inflammation and common respiratory complaints.

### *Potassium Chloride*

Also known as Kali. Mur. This cell salt may be useful for relieving mucus congestion during colds and sinusitis, vaginal infections, or where there is any thick white or grayish colored discharges. It may be especially useful for problems such as sore throat, tonsillitis, catarrhal infections of the middle ear, thrush, pleurisy and swollen glands. It is often used in conjunction with Ferrum Phosphate.

### *Potassium Phosphate*

Also known as Kali. Phos. As a constituent of the nerve and brain cells, Potassium Phosphate may be useful in nerve related illnesses such as emotional irritability, menopausal mood swings, depression, nervousness, children's tantrums, mental exhaustion and tiredness. It may also be useful for cases of insomnia where sleeplessness is due to the inability of the brain to 'slow down' and in cases of extreme stress. This cell salt might also be useful for the temporary relief of tension headaches and assisting the treatment of shingles.



### *Potassium Sulphate*

Also known as Kali. Sulph. This cell salt may be useful when used in conjunction with Ferrum Phosphate as it is also a carrier of oxygen. It may provide a beneficial effect for respiratory and circulatory functions. It could be of some assistance where discharges have a yellowish or greenish appearance, especially from the mucous membranes of the nose and mouth. Minor skin eruptions such as dandruff, dermatitis and chicken pox might also benefit from this cell salt.

### *Magnesium Phosphate*

Also known as Mag. Phos. Magnesium Phosphate is also a major mineral element of bones, teeth, brain, nerves and muscle cells. As such it may be of importance in assisting in the treatment of certain types of neuralgia. It might also offer relief with cramping. This may include menstruation, cramps due to sporting injuries, chest cramps, leg and feet cramps. Spasmodic and convulsive complaints such as colic, palpitations, toothache, acute general pains, hiccups, uncontrollable twitching and limb jerking might also benefit from this cell salt. Magnesium Phosphate works well with Calcium Phosphate.

### *Sodium Chloride*

Also known as Nat. Mur. This cell salt has been referred to as the 'water salt'. As a regulator of moisture in the cells it is useful in conditions where there may be too little or too much water (this does not include fluid retention). Watery colds, tissue dryness, excessive salivation and urination and the tendency to cry easily are all conditions where there may be an excess of water in the cells. Too little water may result in decreased amounts of digestive fluids, dry psoriasis, inadequate lubrication of the vagina or constipation. Souls who need this cell salt often crave salt or become extremely thirsty.

### *Sodium Phosphate*

Also known as Nat. Phos. Sodium Phosphate is helpful for maintaining the alkalinity of the blood. In people where there may be an excess of acidity this cell salt may be of some use. These types of problems include: arthritis, gout, gastric indigestion, stomach pain, and heartburn. It might also be of some use to children who have been fed too much sugar, to some cases of nausea and also where intestinal worms are present.

### *Sodium Sulphate*

Also known as Nat. Sulph. The purpose of this cell salt is to balance the body's overall water content. It may be of assistance in cases of mild fluid retention as it encourages the kidneys to pass urine. Sodium Sulphate might also be helpful with gout, jaundice, with the liver and gallbladder, and digestion. Used in conjunction with Silica this cell salt may be of benefit to sufferers of asthma.



## Silica Oxide

Also known as Silica. As a biochemical cleanser this cell salt may assist in the elimination of waste. It may help to bring toxic accumulations to a head as with boils, abscesses etc. It might also assist where there is perspiration, where bones are brittle and break easily and to improve the strength of the hair, skin and nails. Silica may also be beneficial for relieving constipation.

Each cell salt has its own purpose in helping to bring body cells to a state of natural balance and provide the essential minerals the physical body utilizes along with the water and salt to bring about alkalinity and alignment. All twelve taken in conjunction may help to retain that balance. These twelve Cell Salts may be taken individually or all together in what is called Bioplasma. These Cell Salts in co-creation with the water we ingest, helps to keep the physical body in an alkaline state. One can pick the Bioplasma up at any health food store for about \$15 or even online for about \$9. The place online I have discovered them to be cost effective online is at Vitacost.com (<http://www.vitacost.com/HylandsBioplasma>) or through Herbal Healer at <http://www.herbalhealer.com/homeopathy.html> (about 3/4ths of the way down the page). Herbal Healer also has their version of this called Cellular Matrix. For more on this visit <http://www.herbalhealer.com/newsletters/n0804.html>

While Dr. W. H. Schuessler book "*Biochemic Handbook: How to Get Well and Keep Fit with the Biochemic Tissue~Salts Originated*" is now out of print, I was still able to discover a copy online through amazon.com. For further information on Dr. W. H. Schuessler visit <http://www.biochemics.info/Schuessler.htm> or go online and do a Google search at <http://www.google.com> or <http://www.dogpile.com> (which searches multiple search engines at once) under Dr. W. H. Schuessler's name or under Cell Salts and there is an infinite amount of research about him and about Cell Salts there.

## ***Energizing the Water We Drink***

There are a plethora of choices available for water drinking however, I have discovered for me personally and what I recommend is that bottled water or purified water that has at least the three minerals of Potassium, Magnesium, and Calcium works or even tap water if you so choose. I utilize both tap water and bottled water. If you are free from being able to discover water with this already added and/or to enhance the water and salt combination as One within the physical body then one can use ¼ tsp. of Sea Salt for every quart (32 ozs.) of water you drink. Alternatively, one can use the Cell Salts if you so using the same earth dimensional measurement of ¼ tsp. of the Cell Salts for every quart (32 ozs.) of water you drink.

I have noticed for me personally as well as with other souls whom I have recommend this to, that the Cell Salts are a great way to begin the infinite circle of water and salt being as One, but for me they are free from having all of the fifty plus minerals that the body needs. Thus I began using Sea Salts that have an infinite amount of minerals within them. Sea Salts provide a plethora of minerals that the physical body utilizes to bring about a physical sense of Well~BEing and a spiritual connection through the physicalness of the body. The content of Sea Salt also closely resembles that of the physical body's blood content as well, according to what Nenari shared with me during the NTHE (Near Transitional Home Experience) I experienced. I purchase mine online at <http://www.realsalt.com> as I have experienced that the Sea Salts from Realsalt.com seem to have a wide variety of minerals within their salt and also is sweeter to the taste of the tongue. Also, the Sea Salt through Realsalt.com contains 50 plus minerals which are vital for the physical body. So I use a combination of all of these ways of BEing, with Sea Salts being the primary use.



Cell Salts are wonderful for children also, from infants on up, as the Bioplasma is pleasant tasting for children and provides the main minerals that they need as the physical body physically grows.

When using Sea Salts, it is recommended to use the type that has Iodine within it, as certain unrefined Sea Salt contains little or no Iodine, an essential mineral (which can also be ingested through Kelp supplements) for the physical body. I personally have noticed for me that I use more than the recommended amount I was originally gifted by Spirit and later discovered confirmation of within Dr. Batmanghelidji's books and website (I am now as of the publication of this book ingesting 1 tsp per 28 to 32 ozs. of water), simply because there are moments when the physical body that my soul resides within is asking for more.

I am able to tell this by listening to the physical body's signals which for me are an appearance of lethargy, swelling of the hands and feet, physical body rashes due to foods eaten when there is free from being a balance of water per amount of food within the body and so on. I have noticed this particular physical need for more Sea Salts when I am near and during my menstrual cycle, as the physical body uses these Sea Salts in the cleansing of the remnants and also in the purification of the blood when cycling. I have also seen souls whom have used the Sea Salts discover the taste to be perceived as too strong for them use gel capsules that you can purchase either online (the one I recommend is Capsuline® capsules which is available at <http://www.capsuline.com> as they are inexpensive and great quality as well. My personal preference is the vegetarian capsules, however, there are an infinite variety of types and flavors too!) or in a local health store, to fill these capsules with the amount of salt in as many pills needed and ingest the Sea Salts in this manner.

The origin and design of the physical body is made on simple events. Integrating these simple events has produced an integrated physical body with the foundation of its simplicity is based on water. Water is what it needs. The elements, minerals are what it needs. We have gifted it until now all the elements of food, this diet or that diet, but we have been free from ever focusing on water and Sea or Cell Salts. Use water and salt as the primary nutrients. They say that oxygen is the most important element of the physical body. It is water that is for if water was free from being around, oxygen would dissolve into what? And how would it act? It is water that allows it to dissolve and carries it through the infinite spaces it resonates, including the Spiritual Soul BEing and the physical body. Water is One of the Sources of All That Is. Spirit invites us to utilize our intuition (intuition meaning being in tuned to) to be in tuned to and with the physical body; to listen to what it is inviting us to drink in the amount of water and to ingest in the way of Sea or Cell Salts. That these recommendations of amounts are just earth dimensional numbers that we utilize here to measure, but that intuitively our inner Spiritual Soul BEing has an inner wisdom of what the physical body needs and is asking for. So Spirit invites us to be in tuned with it and listen to what the physical body needs and is asking for and then gift it within Infinite Gratitude for the gift that it provides us, thus, completing the infinite circle.

One of the infinite ways to energize the water we drink is if we have a crystal bowl or know of someone who does or a way of utilizing one, we can utilize the crystal bowl to take regular tap water or bottled water and energize it with the properties of the crystal bowl. Simply take the water (either with or without the Cell or Sea Salts in the water), place it in the crystal bowl, and then play the bowl crystal with the water in it. This will energize the water and provide electrically energized oxygenated water, that when drinking will hydrate and stimulate the immune system energetically.

Another of the Infinite Possibilities is to simply hold the water within a cup or a container and simply bless the water in Infinite Gratitude for its loving nourishing essence that it gifts us. As Dr. Emoto shows us within the book *The Hidden Messages in the Water*, which confirmed for me what Spirit has imparted the wisdom of is that the thoughtenergy we place within the water we drink will create the experience we will



embody within us. Thus, if our thoughtenergy is of “this water is dirty” or “it has chlorine in it and I cannot drinking it” or “Water tastes bad or has no taste, I hate water” etc. then this is what will be so in our experience. Thus, holding the water and BEing in the thoughtenergy of gifting this water with **Absolute Love** and Infinite Gratitude for its loving nourishing essence that it gifts by blessing it in whatever way we so choose, loving it and thanking it for it’s nourishment, that anything and everything we need is right there within this glass of water, then its blessings to us will be what we call here on this earth dimension as miraculous.

If we say in our thoughtenergy blessing to the water in Gratitude, thanking the water for the nourishment and cleansing that it is providing us, along with a request that the water provide us with all that the physical body is requesting in this moment, every vitamin, mineral, every energetic way of this water providing us with the harmonious synchronicity that the physical body and all of its’ systems use to function, that this will spiritually electrically energize the water and provide the physical body with everything it so utilizes to function. Spirit invites us to utilize our thoughtenergy to think our blessing rather than speaking it. We may speak these words of blessing if we so choose, however if we are in our thoughtenergy thinking something else other than what we are saying, then whatever it is that we are thinking will manifest in the water rather than that of what we physically speaking, as we are telepathic thoughtenergy Spiritual Soul BEings that have chosen to be speaking beings. As mentioned earlier, I highly recommend the book *The Hidden Messages in Water* by Dr. Masaru Emoto, as he performed scientific research on this very concept. When I stumbled upon his book several years ago, which was confirmation to me that what spirit requested of me within the gifting of blessings in the water that I drink was indeed now scientifically proven. I am grateful to Spirit for this confirmation and for this message that I now share with all who are reading this in this moment.

### *Flushing Out of the Physical Body’s Remnants*

Within the eating and drinking of foods and substances other than water continuously, then one is within what we call here on this earth dimension as an acidic state. This acidic state is what results from being free from drinking water continuously. This then produces physical body remnants of the food and drink other than water to be stored within all systems and organs. The result of this can be what is known on this earth dimension as the names of liver, kidney, gallbladder, and intestinal dis~ease on the physical. I know this all to well, as I wrote earlier, having had the physical body’s gallbladder removed in September 2005. I discovered out about the gallstones I had developed when having an ultrasound for kidney stones. Subsequently, I went on an eight dimensional year journey through which I dissolved and flushed out all but one gallstone. The one that was considered by conventional medicine as too big, as it was the same size as the gallbladder itself. As it was attempting to dislodge itself from the gallbladder into the liver, it became stuck causing the gallbladder to become inflamed to the point of almost bursting, thus I chose to have it removed. The cycle had run its full course and physically and spiritually I was in Spiritual Oneness alignment.

During that surgery however, is when I experienced yet another of the many NTHE’s (Near Transitional Home Experiences) that I have chosen within this Life Experience. As the physical body in its state of perceived pain and dis~ease such as it was, I was acidic in that moment, thus as I eluded to before, when the conventional medicine doctors made their initial incision, they cut into an artery, which is when the physical body bled to death and I experienced the NTHE. Needless to say, according to the surgeon the physical body of which my soul resides within in now has the physical scar of what is known as the “special 5<sup>th</sup> stitch”, as there are ‘only supposed to be’ four during this procedure.





There are many messages that are written here within these Spiritual Treasure gifts that were gifted to me that day. One of which is something that I would like to tell you that you may be unaware of. Within the physical body, the gallbladder and liver collaborate in synchronicity together simultaneously to assist in the flushing out of the remnants of food and drink, with the pancreas continuing the process and then into your intestines and kidneys and flushing out the body. When the gallbladder is functioning with gallstones within it, or if the gallbladder is removed, or is physically impaired in its function in anyway, the liver then is doing double duty providing the collaborative balance of two organs. Thus, any perceived stress in our lives, any perceived toxins (or remnants) within the body that are free from being flushed out, are then being stored up and possibly backing up the liver, pancreas, and the intestines and the kidneys creating an acidic environment within the physical body.

What happens if we are free from replacing the water fluid within the body each earth dimensional day? The physical body will seek out the replacement fluids from the undigested remnants sitting in the intestines and kidneys, waiting to be eliminated. The effect that this has on the physical body is as water is withdrawn from this fecal matter and urine that this results in constipation from the stool becoming harder as a result of the water being absorbed elsewhere in the body from that fecal matter. When a soul is free from drinking water and/or drinks 'only' caffeinated or alcoholic drinks that take water out of the body this creates a water shortage in the body and it will create hunger in order to get the water from the food. The body will then retain water to dilute these remnant substances which results in bloating and weight gain.

This is the reason why in severe dehydration we develop an edema and retain water. The physical body brain sends signals to increase in salt and water retention by the kidneys. Initially, the process of water filtration and delivery into the cells occurs at night when the physical body is horizontal. The collected water that collects in the legs is free from balancing the illusionary sense of gravity to get onto the blood circulation. If reliance of this process of emergency hydration of some cells is continuous, the lungs begin to get waterlogged at night, and the physical ability to breathe while the body is in its sleep state. It is then that the soul ends up using an abundance of pillows to sit upright to sleep. This condition is the consequence of dehydration. This is how what the conventional medicine's name of edema occurs when we are free from drinking the amount of water the physical body is asking of us to drink. I know of this, as I too was doing this for many earth dimensional years. I still sleep with an abundance of pillows it is now for comfort rather than from being unable to physically breathe at night. Because the water from the undigested remnants from both the urine and the fecal matter is those remnants recycled, when it is re-circulated throughout the physical body, it will increase the remnants stored in the body. This can lead to tiredness, lethargy, and the physical body will be vulnerable to physical infection.

As Dr. Fereydoon Batmanghelidj, MD within the book "Water for Health, for Healing, for Life" he states,

*"In our bodies, the kidneys mop up excess hydrogen ions—which cause acidity—from the blood and excrete them through the urine that is formed. The more urine that is produced, the more easily the body keeps its interior alkaline. This is why clear urine is an indicator of an efficient acid-clearing mechanism, and dark yellow or orange urine is an ominous sign of impending acid burns in the interior of the body. People who consider having to pass urine more than two or three times a day inconvenient, and do not drink water so that they do not have to urinate more than they can help, are ignorant of how they are hurting their bodies. The brain is better protected against acid buildup by the fact that it gets priority for delivery of water for all its needs. The rest of the body may not be so fortunate when dehydration establishes in the body and settles in one or another part for a long period of time. With persistent dehydration, however, the brain, too, becomes damaged from acidity in the cells—hence conditions such as Alzheimer's disease, multiple sclerosis, and Parkinson's disease. To understand the mechanism of pain production in the body, we first need to learn about the way the acid-alkaline balance*



*in the body works. An acidic environment causes irritation of certain nerve endings in the body. When this irritation occurs, the brain is alerted about the chemical environmental change, which is translated and manifested as pain to the conscious mind. In other words, it is the acidity in the interior of the body that causes pain. Normally, when blood that contains an ample amount of water circulates around the cells of the body, some of the water goes into the cells and brings out hydrogen molecules. Water washes the acidity out of the cell and makes the cell interior alkaline—an absolutely essential and normal state. For optimum health, the body should maintain an alkaline state—pH 7.4 is the desired level. Why 7.4, and what is pH? The relationship between acid and alkaline is scientifically measured on a scale of 1 to 14. This scale is known as pH. From 1 to 7 on this scale is the acid range, 1 being more acid than 7. From 7 to 14 on the scale is the alkaline range; 7 is less alkaline than 14. On the pH scale, 7 is neutral, meaning optimum. Thus, pH 7.4 of the interior of the cell denotes its natural, slightly alkaline state. This state promotes health because it is the state that best suits the enzymes that function inside the cell: They achieve optimum efficiency at this pH. Adequate flow of water in and out of the cell keeps the cell interior in its health~maintaining alkaline state.”*

This too, is also why we exhibit what conventional medicine doctors call as high blood pressure. High blood pressure is the result of this same dehydration process within the physical body described with edema. Some souls will ask me if in taking the Sea Salts or the Cell Salts will this cause the blood pressure to rise, after all it is salt they say, and salt is ‘bad for you’ right? Where what we call as high blood pressure, edema, and so on comes from is from a depletion of a balance of all salts, minerals, and water within the physical body. That when the physical body experiences high blood pressure it is as the result of what is called here on this earth dimension as an over~abundance of one salt in particular ~ sodium chloride (or table salt as some call it) and a depletion of a balance of all of the other salts, minerals, and water within the physical body. When one chooses to ingest the Cell or Sea Salts with the adequate amount of water per earth dimensional day relative to the physical body’s weight (half of it) and then also double the water for every 8 ozs. of food or drink other than water ingested, one’s mineral and salt content is then in harmonious balance, and therefore, the blood pressure returns to its natural state of Well~BEing resonance. I know that this has occurred for me since I have been utilizing this way of BEing, as when convention medicine diagnosed the physical body my soul resides in with the Lupus and it was, according to their estimation was ‘attacking the heart’, that the physical body my soul resides in blood pressure was what they call ‘dangerously high’ at 190/110 and some moment higher. Once I continuously enacted this water and Sea or Cell Salt balancing, the blood pressure has returned to its natural state of Well~BEing resonance effortlessly. Additionally, I have also noticed that without even attempting to as in what we call here on this earth dimension as ‘going on a diet’ (more to come about Spirit’s wisdom of what diets are later in this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter)), I have been shedding the stored remnants in the way of what we call as fat as well effortlessly, thus doing what we call as ‘losing weight’.

We can monitor our pH, checking both urine and saliva with test strips that usually measure from 4.0 to 14.0. It is said that the optimum pH is between 7.0 and 7.50 (the number seven being that of the Diadem or Crown Chakra and 7.5 equaling 12 which is two BEing as One). A reading lower than 7.0 indicates an acidic physical body, while a reading between 7.0 and 7.50 is indicative of an alkaline spiritually aligned physical body. We usually discover that souls whom are this earth dimensional name as highly acidic are souls whom have been diagnosed by conventional medicine with the names of cancer or other dis~eases, syn~dromes, dis~orders, illnesses such as I was. You will be amazed at how acid soda, coffee, tea and beer are if we check them with a litmus pH paper. I personally order the Alkalive brand of test strips (through a woman who is a good friend of mine and her company I will introduce to you in the next paragraph) as they seem to be effective and simple to read. There is a plethora of information related to what pH is and what types of food are considered on this earth dimension as alkaline or acidic. I invite you to visit the



Diamondlady website's webpage on this at <http://www.diamondlady.net> under the pH in the body link or to research it online or through other resources.

Thus when we are shifting into a process of being alkaline, the origins are within a system flush, flushing out the remnants in the body ~ flushing out the liver, the pancreas, the intestines, the kidneys etc. As Spirit gifted me with the Spiritual Metaphor that it is like that of what we have here on this earth dimension as a drain pipe. After some earth dimension years, it just gets gunked up right? So when it does, we clean it out so that it is clear and able to bring things through its clear channel again. Same can be said with the physical body. A product that I highly recommend for this is called Miracle II Neutralizer. It is available through a very dear friend of mine, Heidi Dolce with Wellness Concepts. Her website to order it from is available at <http://www.wellnessconceptsca.com>

I use the Miracle II Neutralizer occasionally now (as I use water mixed with the Cell Salts and/or water mixed with the Sea Salts which is the basis of what I believe the Miracle II Neutralizer is, however, the Miracle II Neutralizer is a highly concentrated version of this and wonderful to begin this infinite cycle of system flushing with), as I am in a continuous alkaline state. When I discovered her products about three earth dimension years ago, the physical body of which my soul resides, was still quite acidic. I was drinking water yes, however, as I soon came to discover, it was a minute amount compared to what the physical body was asking for. Thus, when I started the Miracle II Neutralizer boy was I going to the bathroom a lot! It really does assist in flushing the remnants out, as well as, helps to balance and restore the pH resonance within the physical body. It is recommended that one begins with a cap full (or her website says 7+ drops) mixed within 8 to 12 ozs. of water, which is what I started with when I began this detoxing circle.

This product, along with the Miracle II Moisturizing Soap for detoxifying and cleansing the body or remnants regularly, and using the Alkalive testing strips really transformed the physical body in which my soul resides. The physical symptoms and rashes I experienced have all transformed themselves to an alkaline resonance as a result of using this product and other ways of BEing related to self healing. I experience rashes now simply in moments when I choose to eat foods that the physical body is free from resonating with. The Miracle II Neutralizer during this earth dimensional time I utilized daily and the soap in bathing every other earth dimension day. I am now able to drink the neutralizer straight free from diluting it in water, and drinking anywhere from ten to thirty~two ounces of it at one sitting. Our children even use the Miracle II Moisturizing Soap, they call it the "green soap" and they are free from desiring to take a bath without it. I buy regular soap hardly ever now. Actually the rare moments I use regular soap and shampoo is in the shower when I do my shower cleaning quickly before getting in the tub. I think another soul once told me that this is something that the souls who reside in England or China do, kind of like getting clean before bathing so as to be free from dirtying the bath water so something to that effect. However, I just do this simply because I enjoy both showers and baths, and love experiencing them both at once as one of the FUN (Feeling Universal kNowledge) essences of this game we call LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience)! ☺

I just love how the bubbles tingle while in the bathtub utilizing the Miracle II Moisturizing Soap. It is almost as if there are little faeries sprinkling their healing faerie dust upon me as I soak in the tub. It is amazing to sit, watch, and feel the bubbles as they are tingling, tickling, and popping on the skin. They pop and absorb into the skin as they pop, kind of like they are becoming one with the skin. It is kind of like the fizzing sound that you feel when hearing hydrogen peroxide bubbling, tickling you, and healing you, free from the physical sensation of pain like hydrogen peroxide can at some moments seem like on a cut though. The beautiful rainbow of colors that the soap shows within its essence as the light streams through my bathroom window is just awe~inspiring!



I also use the Crystal Deodorant and the Neutralizer Gel that is available on Heidi's website as well. As the Neutralizer Gel label reads, "Electrically engineered eloptic energized stabilized oxygenated water...." in a gel form. It works wonderfully for many uses, but I discover the gel works the best when I have been out in the sun for what we call as too long and get sunburn on the physical body. I just lather up with the Miracle II Moisturizing Soap on the sunburned area, rinse, then lather up the same area again, and let dry free from rinsing, then once dry, place on a liberal layer of the Neutralizer Gel on top (repeating the gel later if needed) and the sunburn is gone the next day. Spirit shares that the reason for this is when we receive sunburn it is due to dehydration of the skin within the area of the burn. The Neutralizer Gel and Miracle II Moisturizing Soap hydrate the skin and thus, dissipating the sunburn.

The other product that I have utilized with much success in the detoxifying process is that of the pH Alkalive Cleanze that Heidi also has on the Wellness Concepts website. It is an Ionic Cleansing Complex that with its utilization along with the Neutralizer, the regular water that I drink, and the Miracle II Moisturizing Soap assisted in the physical body my soul resides in being able to pass all of the gallstones, with exception of the one I share about earlier. I still have it as well for those occasional flushes if needed. It is in powder form and I discovered for me during that phase of detoxifying, that it took twice the amount recommended to completely flush out the physical body that my soul resides in. The Psyllium Seed that is in it does exactly what it is designed to do which is to flush the physical body out. Therefore it does have you going to the bathroom frequently both ways. I would recommend doing the flush at a moment then that you can be near a toilet for a good twenty~four hours or so. During the flushing process it is also key to drink as much water as possible because when flushing out all of the remnants the physical body will be asking you to replace the fluids that will be excreted in this process to continually be hydrated.

So I am a living breathing physical body soul who is a testament that the products that Heidi showcases work. In fact, as Heidi and I have become such good friends since meeting her that earth dimension day at the Body, Mind, and Spirit Expo, she asked me a while ago if she could place my testimonial on her website and I told her yes of course. So if you go to her website on her 'about us page' you will discover my testimonial. The products really are what they say they are ~ A Miracle!

Just as soon as we are drinking the amount of water that the physical body is asking for and physically needs, you may discover as I have, that hunger cravings that we have subside. I have also discovered that when the hunger cravings do come, that it is usually a sign that the physical body is hungry for water and Sea Salts rather than food. That if after hydrating the body with water, if I discover that I am still hungry, then I will choose to eat food. Water intake when beginning this process is invited to be gradual, spreading out until urine production is at the same rate that we drink water. When we drink water to where we pass clear urine, we also pass out a lot of the salt that was held back. This is how we can flush the edema fluid in the body; by drinking water.

When we drink water, if we feel physically nauseousness, we are invited then to drink sips of water throughout this earth dimensional day. Drink an amount that is free from bringing about the sensation of nausea. When utilizing this process, it does seem like we are running to the bathroom continuously. This is due to the flushing out of the remnants that have been stored within the physical body for the earth dimensional measurement of so long. As the physical body hydrates, this will slow down. Like a dried out plant, if we pour a glass of water on it, what will happen? The water will run right out of it. But if we pour it on slowly, it will hydrate, replenishing its supply. If one is severely dehydrated and is used to the "only's" of caffeine or alcohol intake, this then is the source of the nausea and having to go to the bathroom continuously, as it can be caused by an acidic condition. Bringing balance to our alkalinity resonance by taking a pinch of Sea or Cell Salts along with the sip of water will help to neutralize the stomach acids. This remedy is also excellent for what we call here as heartburn. Continuously going to the bathroom rather than holding it will continue the process of flushing out the remnants until one is



urinating less. In most cases, it takes about an earth dimensional week before we can drink the amount of water equal to ½ of the physical body's weight, although each soul's physical body varies, thus go at the pace that the physical body is telling you.

I will say that just as when I shifted into this way of BEing, and you may discover this as well when you choose the choice of shifting the physical body into this state of BEing with this ingesting of the water and Sea or Cell Salts, as well as, with any other herbal, homeopathic, or holistic way of BEing that you utilize, that when placing into praxis any of these, that you may experience the sensation of physically feeling a lot worse for quite a while within earth dimensional time, in some cases a few months, before you will begin to feel what we call as physically better or within a resonance of physical Well~BEing. The reason for this is due to the herbs, the water, the Sea or Cell Salts, and so on are all physical ways of being that are designed to flush out the remnants that bring about the ill~ness, syn~dromes, dis~orders, and dis~eases physically and that it may take what we call as a long earth dimensional time for this flushing to occur. Figure it this way, if you are thirty~six earth dimensional years old, then you have about thirty~six years of built up remnants within the physical body to flush out, and this process will take in earth dimensional time as long as it takes. Certainly it may be free from taking thirty~six earth dimensional years, however, it will take as long in earth dimensional time as it is meant to. This is free from being a process one can rush. Some souls tend to just give up simply because they begin to feel 'so bad' physically and either go back to conventional medicine or give up entirely, freeing themselves from doing anything at all. It is within the wisdom written here within this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) that can gift to you this knowing so that you can choose to stick with it if you so choose to, with the knowing that the physical body will shift into a state of physical Well~BEing once the detoxification process has run its due course.

The reason I share this is from personal experience, as well as, what I have observed in other souls (Jenn is one such soul who I will write about later in this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter)). For me through, although I began my earth dimensional learning of Herbology, Homeopathy, Colloidal Silver, and so on from the moment that Anthony was about 1 ½ months old, for me personally when it came to the detoxing herbs to flush out the system I began as a hit and miss scenario as they call it for the reasons I write off in within the last paragraph. As when I started flushing out the gallbladder of stones, the liver, and the rest of the physical body of the stored remnants, I experienced being SO sick that I was laid up in bed for almost three months in physical pain and such! For a while, while I then I would continue with taking Colloidal Silver when sick with flus, colds, infections, and such, but I was free from using the cleansing herbs to cleanse out the system. Of which, between being free from cleansing the physical body with herbs, Sea or Cell Salts (which I spiritually remembered and earth dimensionally learned of years later), and with water, as well as, the spiritual cleansing (which we write of later in this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter)), I became overall 'sicker' still until conventional medicine diagnosed the physical body my soul resides in with the Lupus and the blood dis~order.

### *Herbal/Homeopathic/Allopathic Medicine Within System Flushing*

Conventional medicine and even us as Spiritual Soul BEings that reside within the physical body have yet to recognize that these dis~eases, ill~nesses, dis~orders, and syn~dromes are caused from a continuous cyclical dehydration. Instead we turn to what we call as pharmaceutical, homeopathic, herbiological, and allopathic means. Homeopathic, herbiological, and allopathic means are wonderful sources here in this earth dimension as they are water based products that enhance the physical body's healing process through electrically charged water and when utilized in conjunction with the drinking of water continuously can be very beneficial. However, pharmaceuticals place a bandaid over the root cause as they



place remnants that dehydrate the physical body through synthetic non-water based chemicals, storing these non-water based chemicals within the body that along with the remnants already being stored by the physical body within the food we eat and drinks we ingest that are other than water, creates an plethora of stored remnants in the body that are just screaming to be flushed out. That screaming comes in the form of dehydration through what we call here on this earth dimension as dis-eases, ill-nesses, dis-orders, and syn-dromes.

Items that I would recommend for a system cleanse that I have used that provide system cleansing in conjunction with water intake of ½ the amount of the physical body weight as well as with the products that Heidi showcases on the Wellness Concepts website, include the following herbs ~ Turmeric Root, Gravel Root, Dandelion Root extract, Ginger Root, Lemon Balm Leaf, Marshmallow Root, Parsley Root, Licorice Root, Psyllium Husks, Flax Seed, Fennel Seed, Licorice Root, Aloe Vera, Slippery Elm Bark, Rhubarb Root, Alfalfa, Peppermint Leaf, Uva Ursi Leaf, Wormwood Powder, Pau D'Arco Powder, Pumpkin Seed, Clove Bud Powder, Male Fern Root Powder, Garlic Bulb Powder, Hyssop Leaf, Gentian Root, Peppermint Leaf Powder, Artichoke Leaf, Choline, Alpha Lipoic Acid, Borage Oil, (There is a wonderful book by the name of Dr. Nicholas Perricone, M.D. who speaks of the use of Alpha Lipoic Acid, Borage Oil and many other vitamins and minerals in his book called The Perricone Prescription) , Fenugreek Seed Powder, Spirulina, Elecampane Plant, Prickley Ash Bark Powder, Yellow Dock Powder, Senna Leaf, Chamomile Flower, Cinnamon Bark, Buckthorn Bark, and Milk Thistle Seed are some. Cranberry is also wonderful for flushing out the kidneys. The concentrate within the pill form depending upon the milligrams one purchases (I have the one pill is equal to 810 mgs) is as effective as one gallon of straight cranberry juice, and is free from all the sugar.

These and other herbs for system cleansing are available from your local health food store individually or as a collective within a combination of these herbs and others. One can also go online through Herbal Healer (<http://www.herbalhealer.com>), Puritan's Pride (<http://www.puritanvitamins.com>) and/or other websites to obtain these herbs.

Another item that I recommend is the taking of Plant Source Digestive Enzymes such as Bromelain (which actually comes from one source that you may recognize as pineapple however, taking the enzyme in pill form usually has a higher concentration than eating a bunch of pineapple will and a lot less sugar too!) Papain which is from papayas, Amylase, Protease, Glucoamylase, CereCalase, Lipase, Cellulase, and Anise Seed. There are other Digestive Enzymes including Grapefruit Pectin, Passion Fruit, Grapefruit Seed Extract, Papaya Fruit and Rose Hip Fruit that may also be beneficial. The one that I currently use is a combination pill called Optimum Enzymes and can easily be discovered at the health food store or online along with other natural enzymes. Another excellent source of digestive enzymes along with alkaline fruit and vegetable sources is that of Juice Plus+®. The Garden Blend and the Orchard Blend of the Juice Plus+® product line, is a whole food based product providing the wide array of nutrients discovered in a variety of nutritious fruits, vegetables, and grains. I use this regularly and have discovered it to be a wonderful supplement for providing a balance of food options. For more information, go to <http://www.juiceplus.com>

### *Colloidal Silver*

One of the recommendations I gift to a soul whom asks me about herbal medicine which can be used for many underlying physical infections that may be present within the physical body during the cleansing process or for any other infection present at any other moment is Colloidal Silver. I came across Colloidal Silver about eight and a half earth dimension years ago, when our youngest son Anthony was about a



month and a half old. At three weeks old, Anthony contracted what we know here on this earth dimension as RSV (Respiratory Syncytial Virus). He spent almost two weeks in the hospital and for a moment, they were unsure if he would make it physically. Once we were home, seeing the complications that resulted from the use of the antibiotics both in the hospital and at home with a continuing course, I began to research as I knew within my soul that there was another way for healing to occur with fewer complications.

What I discovered in my research was astounding to me. This allopathic wonder of this earth dimension naturally allows the physical body's own immune system to fight off, to cleanse, and release through the intestines whatever infection is present in the physical body. Colloidal Silver does this naturally free from stripping the body away of any of the "good" bacteria. The presence of Colloidal Silver near a virus, fungus, bacterium, or any other single-celled pathogen acts as a catalyst to disable those enzymes that pathogenic (disease-bearing) bacteria, viruses, and fungi require for the metabolism of oxygen to breathe and multiply. As a result, within a few minutes these physically disease-bearing microbes either starve or suffocate without any corresponding harm towards the various parts of the physical body chemistry, including enzymes. This leads to the complete physical balancing and cleansing of any disease-producing organism in the body, which are expelled from the body by the immune, lymphatic, and elimination systems.

The technical explanation for how Colloidal Silver constitutes itself is that it is manufactured by a highly technical, electro-colloidal non-chemical resonance in which particles (with 15 atoms or less) of 99.9929% fine silver are electrically charged and attached to a molecule of protein and held in suspension in a solution of de-ionized or distilled water. It is produced by passing a high-voltage electric current or frequency between two pure silver electrodes that are submerged in the water, thereby producing a specialized magnetic field. The electrical current then "peels off" microscopic-sized particles from the electrode and, at the same time, electrically charges them. Each particle of silver will have the same electro-magnetic charge, and thus will repel one another by holding themselves in suspension in the water solution.

Colloidal Silver is allopathic meaning that Colloidal Silver is all inclusive and can heal within the physical body most anything. It has been documented to have the ability to rapidly cleanse and balance over 650 different organisms within six minutes or less. With conventional medicinal antibiotics, we see the physical body being flushed out of what this earth dimensional concept of duality calls as the "good" and the "bad" cells. Thus, when we are through taking our course of conventional medicinal antibiotics, we are then left with a physical body that has been stripped clean of everything and is free from being able to stimulate the immune system in response to other bacteria that may come its way.

This makes us highly susceptible to other ill-nesses, dis-eases, etc. on the physical and then we wonder why the physical body resonates within a state of continuous ill-ness, dis-ease, etc. after supposedly just "getting rid of" an ill-ness. Spirit says that this is why we see so many souls within continual physical ill-nesses, dis-eases, syn-dromes, and dis-orders on the physical because when we place bandaids in the way of conventional medicines that build up remnants that are free from being flushed out as we are free from drinking the water the physical body is asking for to flush out these remnants, and then when other symptoms occur from the effects of taking the initial conventional medicine, we go back to the doctor so that conventional medicine can give us another medicine that will place another bandaid upon those symptoms, and then those symptoms have us go back to the doctor for these 'new' symptoms from this 'new' conventional medicine given.....and the cycle continues, until one earth dimensional day, we are taking fifty various conventional medicines that its origin was one pharmaceutical antibiotic which in conjunction with the little water we drink in relation to that pharmaceutical medicine and food we eat creates this physical illness cycle.



I have seen this energetic cyclical pattern repeated over and over again within my own family. My grandmother, my parents, my brother and other family members all continue this energetic cyclical pattern of their choosing. I have when I have been asked by them over the earth dimensional years, provided the wisdom gifted to me directing them to Colloidal Silver and other holistic ways of BEing, some of which they have chosen in minute ways and some they have been free from resonating in. It was through Anthony's Life Experience that has transformed our family (Aaron, myself, and our boys) that has shifted this energetic pattern, of which I am so grateful for. Again, I am free from saying that pharmaceutical conventional medicine is somehow "bad" or "wrong", as if one chooses this it is their choice. It is the amount of water in relation to the pharmaceutical medicines and food we eat that manifests the physical manifestations of what we call ill~nesses, dis~eases, dis~orders, and syn~dromes. However, I personally know and have experienced many of these infinite ways of holistic BEing, and have discovered that allopathic holistic medicine to be the path for myself, my family, and one I highly recommend for all of the reasons that Spirit has gifted me with messages with and from the research I have done over this earth dimensional years. I have also seen both from first hand experience, as well as, through many friends who also utilize holistic ways of BEing and the water with Sea or Cell Salts as well, that have benefited immeasurably from these gifts. Allopathic herbiological ways of BEing is in alignment with the constitutes of what we are made of and from as a Spiritual Soul BEing choosing to reside within a physical body.

Thus, unlike pharmaceutical antibiotics, which destroy both the virus producing organism (or what we call here on this earth dimension of duality as the "bad" cells) along with the beneficial enzymes and the friendly intestinal flora (or what we call here on this earth dimension of duality as the "good" cells), Colloidal Silver allows these tissue~cell enzymes and flora to remain intact and the physical body is also free from building up a tolerance to Colloidal Silver. Therefore, Colloidal Silver is absolutely safe for use by all souls, rendering its earth dimension name of being allopathic for humans, pets, reptiles, plants and all Multi~celled living matter.

My original thought was that I somehow wish that I had known of Colloidal Silver when our oldest son Chris was born because for him between the earth dimensional ages of six months to almost a year and a half of earth dimension time, Chris spent on conventional medicine antibiotics for a series of continuous ear infections. At one point they sought to place tubes in his ears to which I chose to be free from having the conventional medicinal doctors do. Although, I now know that what occurred for Chris was in resonance with the Life Experiences that he chose before incarnating here, as well as, for me to come to this Soul Remembering of self healing which occurred through having Anthony and through going through what we went through with Chris, paving the way for the remembering with Anthony's experience. Now I know why I was meant to know of Colloidal Silver when I was meant to.

### *Earth Dimensional History of Colloidal Silver*

The mineral known as Colloidal Silver has been used for healing purposes in the treating of what is called as earth dimension physical dis~eases, dis~orders, syn~dromes, and ill~nesses as far back in earth dimensional recorded time of 4000 B.C. E. Persian records specifically mention the practice of placing water in silver vessels, and the ancient Babylonian and Greek civilizations were fully aware of silver's ability to cleanse. Furthermore, the Romans reported the use of silver compounds for medical treatment. It continued to be used as a remedy during the Middle Ages to treat open wounds in battle, and the Ayurvedic physicians of India continue to use it to this earth dimension day.

Silverware or a silver coin was kept in the drinking water and the milk to prevent spoilage before the days of refrigeration. The early settlers used silver, and many souls may remember their grandparents placing





silver dollars in milk in order to prolong its freshness at room temperature. Members of royalty were called "bluebloods" due to the silver content in their blood and the blueness of their skin. When I discovered this, this was amazing to me as since birth, I have always had the physical bodily appearance of very blue, like almost electric blue veins, and upon the taking of Colloidal Silver and of water, as Colloidal Silver is electrically charged water, these veins show as even bluer. Also when eating, the royalty used almost exclusively silver plates, bowls, and utensils. As recently as the 1930's, silver nitrate was routinely used by American hospitals in the eyes of newborn babies as a protection against blindness in case the mother had contracted what is known as this earth dimensional name of a venereal disease, and is still used today in many countries of this earth dimension.

The March 1978 issue of Science Digest included an article entitled "*Silver, Our Mightiest Germ Fighter*", in which it stated that more than half of the world's airlines used silver water filters as the method of choice for protecting passengers from water-borne diseases, including British Airways, Lufthansa, and Air France. After reviewing twenty-three various water purification systems, NASA selected a silver-based system for the space shuttle, and Japan uses silver air purifiers. It also stated in this article that "*Thanks to eye-opening research, silver is emerging as a wonder of modern medicine. An antibiotic kills perhaps a half-dozen different disease organisms, but silver kills some 650. Resistant strains fail to develop. Moreover, silver is virtually nontoxic.*" The article ended with a quote by Dr. Harry Margraf, a biochemist and pioneering silver researcher who worked with the late Carl Moyer, M.D., chairman of Washington University's Department of Surgery in the 1970s: "*Silver is the best all-around germ fighter we have.*"

Prior to 1938, Colloidal Silver was administered orally, rectally, vaginally and intravenously, or atomized into the nose, lungs and eyes, as well as topically in the form of throat gargles, eye drops and douches for the treatment of open wounds and burns. For more effective topical use, Colloidal Silver can be mixed with natural vegetable glycerin or aloe vera or I have even applied it straight onto the skin free from a carrier product. Medical research has documented that Colloidal Silver promotes more rapid healing, with less scar tissue in cases involving severe burns. Successes have been reported even in cases that have been labeled as previously unsuccessful by the medical establishment. Contemporary medical tests indicate that Colloidal is free from any adverse effects from the use of properly prepared Colloidal Silver, and is also free from ever there being a recorded case of adverse reactions or interaction with any other medication. Colloidal Silver has been employed for over 100 earth dimensional years cleansing infections or infectious diseases. There are currently five different synthetic pharmaceuticals that utilize silver as one of the ingredients. Over 70% of the hospital burn units in the United States use a silver-based cream (Silvadene) as a preventative in order to treat infection in burn patients. This cream is extremely effective, is free from any known harmful side effects, and is nonirritating.

### ***Spiritual and Physical as One with Colloidal Silver***

At the beginning of this earth dimensional twentieth century, scientists discovered that the physical body's fluids (both the blood and lymphatic fluids) are colloidal in nature, as suspended ultra fine particles. For example, blood transports nutrients and oxygen to the bodily cells, the basis of which is the highly spiritually energetic water of who we are as a Spiritual Soul BEing residing within physical form and within physical form being Spiritual. Silver was already a proven and accepted germ fighter, and Colloidal Silver became the mainstay in the treatment of infectious diseases. The other factor that came to light was that the silver particles possess an electrical charge, and we are now aware that this is a critical part of the equation for it to be effective, thus further providing earth dimensional proof of the spiritual and physical as One with Colloidal Silver, as it is already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, within us. This



scientific breakthrough in understanding paved the way towards Infinite Possibilities for physical and spiritual alignment within medical treatment.

The results obtained during these early earth dimensional times were phenomenal, and the results of many scientific studies and examples of Colloidal Silver's use were published in prestigious medical journals. In 1924, the first electro~colloidal silver was produced, and it proved to be far superior to what had been previously available, and was considered to be very "High Tech" at that earth dimensional time. Due to more advanced technical methods of production, the Colloidal Silver solutions of our earth dimension in this moment are what is called as far superior than those produced prior to 1938, and at a mere fraction of the cost.

For centuries, the 'only' physically known method for producing fine silver for physical body consumption was to grind it into a fine powder, either manually or chemically. Colloidal Silver was in common used in this manner until 1938, and had proven itself to be useful against 650 different infectious diseases, but was very costly to produce at that earth dimensional time. Advanced technology in this earth dimensional moment provide us with "electro~colloidal" solutions that produce what is known as even greater results.

### *Uses of Colloidal Silver*

The physical body contains approximately .001% silver, and is normally obtained, along with all the other minerals required by the body, through the foods we consume, the water that we drink, and the Sea or Cell Salts we ingest all of which allow the physical body to manufacture of its own volition this .001% of Colloidal Silver in a continuous cyclical manner. This is why the taking of energetically created Silver benefits the physical body as it enhances the body's natural ability to create it and also stores it within the cells. Colloidal Silver also has the ability to regenerate cellular tissue. Within the food we eat, organic gardening is called "organic" because it refers to living organisms in the soil, and there are billions of these organisms in a handful of soil which break down the minerals into a colloidal form that is then assimilated by the plants, fruits, and vegetables.

When we consume these items, these colloidal minerals are assimilated directly into the bloodstream and transported to the various bodily organs to be utilized as nutrients. The minerals in the soil are directly linked to cellular metabolism in humans, animals, and plants. Thus, it is the water content that is within Colloidal Silver, the soil that is utilized in the food we eat, and the water we drink the gifts the physical body with incredible ability to generate the physical body's resonance of Well~BEing. Whereas conventional medicines are in a state that the physical body is having to (remembering that "have to's reside in The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate from all, thereby conventional medicine's resonate within a state of separateness, separating the physical and the spiritual) convert them to a colloidal state before they can be used, which causes molecular piece remnants to clog up the body with these and other remnants that "need to be" eliminated, in the case of Colloidal Silver, as well as other Natural Herbiological and Allopathic substances, it is already and always there, and it is free from anything being "needed to be" eliminated, as it is a natural state within the physical body being enhanced by the state of pure colloidal water in its infinite forms.

The following are a comprehensive listing of earth dimensional names of what we call here as ailments or disease~conditions that have been successfully treated by solutions of Colloidal Silver (*Note: There are sure to be many other earth dimensional names as well as this list, this is what I discovered in my research to be so*) :

Acne, AIDS, Allergies, Angina (Vincent's), Anthrax, Appendicitis, Arthritis, Athlete's Foot, Axillae and Blind Boils of the Neck, Bladder Irritation or Inflammation, Blepharitis, Blood Poisoning, Boils,



Bromidrosis (in Axillae or Feet), Burns and Wounds, Cancer, Candida Albicans, Catarrh, Cholera, Colds, Colitis, Conjunctivitis, Cough (Whooping), Cystitis (Chronic), Dacrocystitis, Dermatitis (due to Extreme Toxemia), Diabetes, Diarrhea, Diphtheria, Dysentery (Bacillary), Ear Infections (Inner Ear), Eczema, Epididymitis, Erysipelas, Eustachian Tubes, Fatigue (Chronic), Fibrositis, Furunculosis, Gastritis, Gonorrhoea, Halitosis (Bad Breath), Hay fever, Hemorrhoids, Herpes or Shingles, Impetigo, Indigestion, Infantile Disease, Inflammation, Infections (Bacterial, Fungal, Parasitic or Viral), Influenza, Intestinal Disorders, Keratitis (Interstitial), Leprosy, Lesions, Leucorrhoea, Leukemia, Lupus, Lymphangitis, Lyme Disease, Malaria, Menier's Disease, Meningitis, Neurasthenia (Nervous Exhaustion), Ophthalmia, Otitis Media, Parasites, Para-Typhoid Fever, Phlegmons, Pneumonia (Bacterial, Fungal & Viral), Pleurisy, Polyps (Nasal), Prostate (Enlarged or Inflamed), Prostatic Gleet (Gonorrhoeal), Pruritis Ani, Psoriasis, Pyorrhoea Alveolaris (Rigg's Disease), Quinsy, Rheumatism (Inflammatory), Rheumatoid Arthritis, Rhinitis, Ringworm, Scarletina, Scarlet Fever, Seborrhoea, Sepsis (Ears, Eyes, Mouth & Throat), Septicemia (Puerperal), Sinusitis, Skin Rashes including Diaper rash, Sores, Sprue, Staph infections, Strep Throat, Stomach Flu, Syphilis, Thyroid Disorders, Tonsillitis, Tooth Decay, Toxemia (Extreme Systemic), Trachoma, Tuberculosis, Typhoid Fever, Ulcers, Urticaria (Ulcerative, due to Extreme Toxemia), Valsava's Inflammation, Vorticella, Warts, Yeast Infections.

I personally have experienced and also family members of mine have experienced Colloidal Silver's success within this earth dimensional names of Cellulitis, Endometriosis, as well as some of the names listed within this listing and infinitely others.

Colloidal Silver can be added to plant water in order to prevent the formation of mold or fungi and various other harmful organisms. It can also be added to the soil or sprayed directly on fruits and vegetables, such as avocados and bananas, in order to prevent them from developing brown discoloration, molds, mildew or plant rot. Colloidal Silver is also effective for animals with this earth dimensional name of canine parvovirus and other veterinary uses. It can also be used to purify water by adding one ounce to a gallon of water, shake well, then wait six minutes, and shake again, then wait another six minutes...and drink.

If you begin to experience any cold or flu like symptoms, simply begin taking Colloidal Silver, initially tripling the dosage for three days, and then follow the normal regimen. Once you have used Colloidal Silver for a certain length of time, the physical body tends to become less susceptible to colds or influenza. If you develop any aches or sluggishness around 3 to 4 days after using Colloidal Silver, you are merely experience a cleansing reaction or "healing crisis" while the body is dislodging and expelling stored remnants through the various organs of elimination (including the pores of the skin). This condition is temporary, and its severity can be significantly reduced by ingesting additional quantities of purified water.

There are many topical uses for which Colloidal Silver may be utilized in addition to the list of earth dimensional named illnesses listed, including:

- ◇ Open cuts, sores, wounds, abrasions, razor nicks, scrapes, scratches, skin rashes, warts, poison oak and poison ivy.
- ◇ Apply directly to acne, pimples, moles, insect bites & stings, toothaches, itchy or irritated skin.
- ◇ Spray on minor burns in order to accelerate the healing process and reduce the possibility of scar tissue or infection.
- ◇ Spray in shoes and between the toes in order to prevent athlete's foot. (My husband has done this and it works!)



- ◇ Apply as an underarm deodorant, as most underarm odor is caused by bodily remnant bacteria decomposing on those substances being released by the sweat glands.
- ◇ Spray any surfaces that may harbor Salmonella, E. coli, etc.
- ◇ Swab air ducts, heating vents, or air conditioner filters to prevent breeding sites for germs.
- ◇ Spray in garbage cans, on kitchen sponges, and inside refrigerators to prevent noxious odors.
- ◇ Apply to toilets, shower stalls, Jacuzzis, or bath & shower mats.
- ◇ Add to final laundry rinse to prevent damp towels/diapers from mildew odor.
- ◇ Add to dishwasher, cleaning, and mopping solutions.
- ◇ Sterilize water sources while traveling or camping.
- ◇ Add to flower vases, potted plants, pet water, or birdbaths.

When taken orally, solutions of Colloidal Silver is absorbed directly from the mouth into the bloodstream, and then is transported rapidly to the cells of the body. Holding or swishing the solution under the tongue for approximately thirty earth dimensional seconds before swallowing may result in quicker absorption, and the silver may take three to four days to accumulate in the bodily tissues in sufficient for benefits to occur. To reach the lower digestive tract, add one teaspoonful of Colloidal Silver to 16 ounces of distilled water, and drink this for 5 days. Colloidal Silver is eliminated by the kidneys, bowels, and lymphatic system after several weeks or sooner depending upon the amount of water one is ingesting.

It is also important to consume what Spirit has gifted us with the messages of as half of the total physical body weight in water each earth dimension day when using Colloidal Silver in order to purge the body of remnants. I just recently did this myself, as I had drank some water that was Aaron's as he had an infection, thus the physical body had the sensations of what is known as the flu virus with these remnants within the water rather swiftly, as I am such a clear channel of water, that it happened immediately within a few earth dimensional hours. As soon as the physical body felt the sensation of this within the throat, as a Spiritual Soul BEing residing within this physical body, I immediately ingested both the Colloidal Silver in addition with continuing with the water, and within twenty~four hours, the virus was flushed out of the physical body. Other than the slight ping within the one side of the throat, the physical body was free from experiencing the brunt of the virus, simply because as a Spiritual Soul BEing residing within this physical body, I chose to use water and Colloidal Silver (one of the infinite forms of water in its energetically electrically charged state) continually to flush out the remnants.

In my research, I discovered that it has been suggested that one teaspoonful of a 5 ppm solution of Colloidal Silver is equivalent to about 25 micrograms (mcg.) of silver. Anywhere from one to four teaspoonsful per earth dimension day is generally considered to be a "nutritional" dose, and is reported to be safe to use for extended periods of earth dimension time. Earth dimensional concepts of amounts higher than this are "therapeutic" doses, and should be used 'only' periodically. Natural health practitioners have been noted to recommend one tablespoonful daily for four earth dimension days, and then one teaspoonful daily for maintenance (proportional to body weight for children). After six weeks, a pause of several weeks has also been suggested by some doctors. In cases involving an illness or sudden exposure to a harmful organism (such as anthrax spores), natural health practitioners have often recommended taking double (or even triple) the "nutritional" dose for anywhere from thirty to forty~five earth dimension days, and then reducing it to a smaller maintenance dose. In acute conditions, amounts ingested have ranged anywhere from one to thirty~two ounces per day.

The dose that myself and my family use is the 500 ppm. There are the 5 ppm and other what are called as lower doses which are considered on this earth dimension as effective and there are also dosages that are known as higher than the 500 ppm. However, the 500 ppm (ppm standing for part per million) is the baseline strongest in my estimation. The other dosages are effective but by far I have discovered that the



500 ppm is seems to resonate with us. It may be this earth dimensional phrase of "hard to come by" the 500 ppm in certain places. Here where we live there is one local health food store among the ones here that has this dosage, so if you are unable to discover this at your local health food store, Herbal Healer (<http://www.herbalhealer.com>) also has Colloidal Silver in this dosage, which is where I purchase ours when our local health food store is free from having any in stock. There are also many other sites that I have discovered whom carry the Colloidal Silver in this dosage and higher. One such website is [http://www.invive.com/index\\_start.html](http://www.invive.com/index_start.html) Also, another of the infinite ways of having Colloidal Silver for usage is to make it. By purchasing a Colloidal Silver Generator, you can make Colloidal Silver at any moment. The initial cost for the machine is what we would call here as monetarily expensive (about \$150 to \$200), but in my estimation well worth the earth dimensional monetary cost. The Colloidal Silver Generators on this website <http://www.silveredgehealth.com/> seem to have a variety of types, as well as, reasonable earth dimensional costs.

If it seems that the physical body that our soul, our spirit resides in seems to be in a physical state perception of extremely ill or toxic, cleanse the physical body at a pace that resonates with you. For if you choose a rapid cleansing and if pathogens are destroyed what is considered here on this earth dimensional concept of time as too quickly, then the physical body's five eliminatory channels (the liver, kidneys, lungs, bowels, and skin) may become temporarily overloaded, resulting in what is known here on this earth dimension as a "healing crisis" condition (commonly referred to as 'feeling worse before feeling better' syn~drome) that may include symptoms such as headaches, dizziness, nausea, extreme fatigue, aching muscles, and other flu~like conditions. If this occurs, then reduce the intake of Colloidal Silver while increasing the amount of distilled water. In addition, regular bowel movements will assist in reliving the physical bodily discomforts of the detoxification process.

Colloidal Silver is also completely safe for children, and many have used the solution either orally or topically in the eyes and ears of small infants free from any reactions. One is free from ever being able to overdose on Colloidal Silver, and even if one were to consume fifty times the recommended amount (I personally am free from recommending this however), it is free from being wasted, as it will accumulate in the bodily tissues to provide further benefits when it is needed.

### *Hydrogen Peroxide*

The last piece of the physical circular puzzle I would like to bring forth comes from an article I discovered in my research having to do with the uses of Hydrogen Peroxide and how it can be of use in the Well~BEing of the physical body. It has been a source of connection and inspiration to and for me as I have utilized many of the concepts Dr. Williams speaks of here in this article and I would like to share it here with you.

#### **Reprinted from:**

<http://www.drdauidwilliams.com/>

### *Hydrogen Peroxide ~ Curse or Cure?*

ALTERNATIVES Newsletter Editor Dr. David G. Williams discusses the merits of intravenous administration and oral consumption of hydrogen peroxide therapy.



This copyrighted article has been reprinted with permission from Mountain House Publishing, P.O. Box 829, Ingram, TX 78025. It appeared in a recent issue of the health newsletter, ALTERNATIVES. Subscription information and/or a sample issue can be obtained by writing to the above address or <http://www.drdauidwilliams.com/>

When it comes to hydrogen peroxide therapy there seems to be only two points of view. Supporters consider it one of the greatest healing miracles of all time. Those opposed feel its ingestion is exceptionally dangerous, and only the foolhardy could think of engaging in such behavior. Before either condemning or endorsing hydrogen peroxide, let's take a real close look at what we're dealing with. If any substance is interesting, it's hydrogen peroxide. Hydrogen peroxide should really be called hydrogen dioxide. Its chemical formula is  $H_2O_2$ . It contains one more atom of oxygen than does water ( $H_2O$ ). By now everyone's aware of the ozone layer that surrounds the earth. Ozone consists of three atoms of oxygen ( $O_3$ ). This protective layer of ozone is created when ultraviolet light from the sun splits an atmospheric oxygen molecule ( $O_2$ ) into two single, unstable oxygen atoms. These single molecules combine with other atoms to form ozone ( $O_3$ ). Ozone isn't very stable. In fact, it will quickly give up that extra atom of oxygen to falling rainwater to form hydrogen peroxide ( $H_2O_2$ ). (Bear with me: all this chemistry mumbo jumbo I'm going through actually will help you understand the importance of hydrogen peroxide.)

It is this hydrogen peroxide in rainwater that makes it so much more effective than tap water when given to plants. With the increased levels of atmospheric pollution, however, greater amounts of  $H_2O_2$  react with airborne toxins and never reach the ground. To compensate for this, many farmers have been increasing crop yields by spraying them with diluted hydrogen peroxide (5 to 16 ounces of 35% mixed with 20 gallons of water per acre). You can achieve the same beneficial effect with your house plants by adding 1 ounce of 3% hydrogen peroxide (or 16 drops of 35% solution) to every quart of water you give your plants. (It can also be made into an excellent safe insecticide. Simply spray your plants with 8 ounces of 3% peroxide mixed with 8 ounces of white sugar and one gallon of water.) Hydrogen peroxide is odorless and colorless, but not tasteless. When stored under the proper conditions, it is a very stable compound. When kept in the absence of light and contaminants, it dismutates (breaks down) very slowly at the rate of about 10% a year. (This can be slowed even further by storing the liquid in the freezer.) It boils at 152 degrees C and freezes at minus 2 degrees C.

When exposed to other compounds hydrogen peroxide dismutates readily. The extra oxygen atom is released leaving  $H_2O$  (water). In nature oxygen ( $O_2$ ) consists of two atoms~ a very stable combination. A single atom of oxygen, however, is very reactive and is referred to as a free radical. Over the past several years, we've continually read that these free radicals are responsible for all types of ailments and even premature aging. What many writers seem to forget, however, is that our bodies create and use free radicals to destroy harmful bacteria, viruses, and fungi. In fact, the cells responsible for fighting infection and foreign invaders in the body (your white blood cells) make hydrogen peroxide and use it to oxidize any offending culprits. The intense bubbling you see when hydrogen peroxide comes in contact with a bacteria laden cut or wound is the oxygen being released and bacteria being destroyed. The ability of our cells to produce hydrogen peroxide is essential for life.  $H_2O_2$  is not some undesirable byproduct or toxin, but instead a basic requirement for good health. Newer research indicates we need hydrogen peroxide for a multitude of other chemical reactions that take place throughout the body. For example, we now know that vitamin C helps fight infections by producing hydrogen peroxide, which in turn stimulates the production of prostaglandins. Also lactobacillus discovered in the colon and vagina produce hydrogen peroxide. This destroys harmful bacteria and viruses, preventing colon disease, vaginitis, bladder infections and a host of other common ailments. (Infect Dis News Aug,8,91:5).



When lactobacillus in the colon or vaginal tract have been overrun with harmful viruses, yeast, or bacteria, an effective douche or enema solution can be made using 3 tablespoons of 3% H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> in 1 quart of distilled water. Keep in mind, however, that a good bacterial flora must always be reestablished in these areas to achieve lasting results. While we are discussing enemas and douches, there is another misconception about H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> I need to address. The friendly bacteria in the colon and vagina are aerobic. In other words, they flourish in high oxygen environments and thrive in the presence of oxygen rich H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. On the other hand, most strains of harmful bacteria (and cancer cells) are anaerobic and cannot survive in the presence of oxygen or H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. We can agree that hydrogen peroxide produced within individual body cells is essential for life. And no one doubts its effectiveness when it comes to treating infections topically. The controversy deals with ingesting the substance orally or introducing it into the body intravenously. The dispute has been going on for decades, and considering the attitude of our medical community, it will continue for many more decades to come. I'll admit I was skeptical when I first learned about using H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> orally or intravenously. This healthy dose of skepticism, however, led to a great deal of investigation, clinical work and experimentation. And while I realize a large majority of readers will probably never be convinced that H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> is a safe and effective compound, I am. Hydrogen peroxide is safe, readily available and dirt cheap. And best of all, it works!

No one yet fully understands the complete workings of hydrogen peroxide. We do know that it is loaded with oxygen. (A pint of the food grade 35% solution contains the equivalent of 130 pints of oxygen. A pint of 3% hydrogen peroxide discovered at the local drugstore contains 10 pints of oxygen. And a pint of the 6% solution used to bleach hair contains 20 pints of oxygen.) We also know that when H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> is taken into the body (orally or intravenously) the oxygen content of the blood and body tissues increases dramatically. Early researchers felt these increases were simply due to the extra oxygen molecule being released. This doesn't however, appear to be the case. Only very diluted amounts of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> are ever introduced into the body. The small amount of oxygen present couldn't be solely responsible for the dramatic changes that take place. Dr. Charles Farr, a strong proponent of intravenous use, has discovered another possible answer. Dr. Farr has shown that hydrogen peroxide stimulates enzyme systems throughout the body. This triggers an increase in the metabolic rate, causes small arteries to dilate and increase blood flow, enhances the body's distribution and consumption of oxygen and raises body temperature (Proceedings of the International Conference on Bio Oxidative Medicine 1989, 1990, 1991).

We are just beginning to learn exactly how H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> works. It was reported to work as far back as 1920. The English medical journal, *Lancet*, then reported that intravenous infusion was used successfully to treat pneumonia in the epidemic following World War I. In the 1940's Father Richard Willhelm, the pioneer in promoting peroxide use, reported on the compound being used extensively to treat everything from bacterial related mental illness to skin disease and polio. Father Willhelm is the founder of "Educational Concern for Hydrogen Peroxide" (ECHO, a nonprofit organization dedicated to educating the public on the safe use and therapeutic benefits of hydrogen peroxide.) Much of the interest in hydrogen peroxide waned in the 1940's when prescription medications came on the scene. Since that time there has been little economic interest in funding peroxide research. After all, it is dirt cheap and non-patentable.

Even still, in the last 25 years, over 7,700 articles relating to hydrogen peroxide have been written in the standard medical journals. Thousands more, involving its therapeutic use, have appeared in alternative health publications. The number of conditions helped by hydrogen peroxide is astounding. The reported dangers and side effects are few and often conflicting. Let's look at several conditions that seem to respond especially well to H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> therapy. First, keep in mind that there are two methods of administering the peroxide orally and intravenously. While most conditions respond remarkably to oral ingestion, emphysema is one condition in which intravenous infusion can be a godsend.



Emphysema involves destruction of the alveoli (the small air sacs in the lungs). Although chemical fumes and other irritants can cause the destruction, it is most often the result of smoking. As the disease progresses, the patient discovers it more and more difficult to breathe. A wheel chair and supplemental oxygen become necessary as the disease progresses. Lack of adequate oxygen reaching the tissues forces the heart to pump more forcefully. This leads to high blood pressure, enlargement of the heart itself and eventually heart failure. Conventional medicine offers little help for emphysema. There is no cure. The best that can be hoped for is symptomatic relief and the prevention of any serious complications that might result in death. H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> therapy can offer more. Using 1 ounce of 35% peroxide per 1 gallon of non-chlorinated water in a vaporizer improves nighttime breathing tremendously. But intravenous infusion holds the real key to relief. It has the ability to cleanse the inner lining of the lungs and restore the ability to breathe.

We continue to hear the same story from Dr. Farr and other souls who use intravenous infusion for emphysema and congestive lung problems. Within minutes oxygen from hydrogen peroxide begins to bubble up between the membrane lining the lungs sacs and the accumulated mucus. (Dr. Farr refers to this as the "Alka-Seltzer effect.") The patient begins to cough and expel the material that has accumulated in the lungs. The amount of bubbling, coughing, and cleansing can be regulated by simply turning the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> on and off. As the peroxide clears the lung surface and destroys the bacterial infections, the patient regains the ability to breathe more normally. We continue to receive reports from patients for whom the technique has improved breathing so much that a wheelchair and supplemental oxygen are no longer needed. If you would like to discover a doctor in your area trained in the use of intravenous H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> infusion, contact the International Bio-Oxidative Medicine Foundation (IBOM), P.O. Box 13205, Oklahoma City, OK 73113 at (405) 478-4266. They can provide names and addresses of doctors using the procedure in your area.

If emphysema were the only ailment successfully treated with H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> therapy, it would still rank as one of the top health discoveries of all time. Fortunately, H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> works wonders on a multitude of health problems. It does so by increasing tissue oxygen levels. A closer look at how we have decreased the availability of external and internal oxygen, will show you just how important this can be. If you were not too occupied with trying to hide dissection specimens in the other student's desks, you might remember from elementary science courses that our atmosphere contains about 20% oxygen. That is under ideal circumstances. It has recently been reported that in many of our more polluted cities, there levels have dropped to around 10%! (I have already mentioned how less hydrogen peroxide containing rain is reaching the earth's surface. With increased pollution it is reacting with airborne toxins before it even reaches the ground.) And everyone, by now, knows the oxygen generating rain forests are being destroyed worldwide, which further reduces available oxygen. Internal oxygen availability is also under attack. Chlorination of drinking water removes oxygen. Cooking and over processing of our foods lowers their oxygen content. Unrestrained antibiotic use destroys beneficial oxygen creating bacteria in the intestinal tract.

Dr. Johanna Budwig of Germany has shown that for proper cellular utilization of oxygen to take place, our diets must contain adequate amounts of unsaturated fatty acids. Unfortunately, the oils rich in these fatty acids have become less and less popular with the food industry. Their very nature makes them more biologically active, which requires more careful processing and gives them a shorter shelf life. Rather than deal with these challenges, the food industry has turned to the use of synthetic fats and dangerous processes like hydrogenation. It is obvious that our oxygen needs are not being met. Several of the most common ailments now affecting our population are directly related to oxygen starvation. Asthma, emphysema, and lung disease are on the rise, especially in the polluted metropolitan areas. Cases of constipation, diarrhea, intestinal parasites and bowel cancer are all on the upswing. Periodontal disease is endemic in the adult population of this country. Cancer of all forms continues to increase. Immune system





disorders are sweeping the globe. Chronic fatigue, "Yuppie Flu" and hundreds of other strange viral diseases have begun to surface.

Ironically, many of the new "miracle" drugs and nutritional supplements used to treat these conditions work by increasing cellular oxygen (oftentimes through H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> formation). For example, the miracle nutrient, Coenzyme Q10, helps regulate intercellular oxidation. Organic germanium, which received considerable publicity not too long ago, also increases oxygen levels at the cellular level. And even substances like niacin and vitamin E promote tissue oxidation through their dilation of blood vessels. Hydrogen peroxide is only one of the many components that help regulate the amount of oxygen getting to your cells. Its presence is vital for many other functions as well. It is required for the production of thyroid hormone and sexual hormones. (Mol Cell Endocrinol 86;46(2): 149~154) (Steroids 82;40(5):5690579). It stimulates the production of interferon (J Immunol 85;134(4):24492455). It dilates blood vessels in the heart and brain (Am J Physiol 86;250 (5 pt 2): H815~821 and (2 pt 2):H157~162). It improves glucose utilization in diabetics (Proceedings of the IBOM Conference 1989, 1990, 1991). The closer you look at hydrogen peroxide, the less surprising it becomes that it can help such a wide variety of conditions.

The following is only a partial listing of conditions in which H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> therapy has been used successfully. (Many of these conditions are serious, if not life-threatening. As always, I would highly recommend seeking the advice and guidance of a doctor experienced in the use of these techniques.)

Allergies, Headaches, Altitude Sickness, Herpes Simplex, Alzheimer's, Herpes, Anemia, HIV Infection, Arrhythmia, Influenza, Asthma, Insect Bites, Bacterial Infections, Liver Cirrhosis, Bronchitis, Lupus, Erythematosis, Cancer, Multiple Sclerosis, Candida, Parasitic Infections, Cardiovascular Disease, Parkinson's, Cerebral Vascular Disease, Periodontal Disease, Chronic Pain, Prostatitis, Diabetes Type 11, Rheumatoid Arthritis, Diabetic Gangrene Shingles, Diabetic Retinopathy Sinusitis, Digestion Problems, Sore Throat, Epstein-Barr Infection, Ulcers, Emphysema, Viral Infections, Food Allergies, Warts, Fungal Infections, Yeast Infections, Gingivitis.

### Grades of Hydrogen Peroxide

Hydrogen peroxide is available in various strengths and grades.

3% Pharmaceutical Grade: This is the grade sold at your local drugstore or supermarket. This product is not recommended for internal use. It contains an assortment of stabilizers which shouldn't be ingested. Various stabilizers include: acetanilide, phenol, sodium stannate and tetrasodium phosphate.

6% Beautician Grade: This is used in beauty shops to color hair and is not recommended for internal use.

30% Reagent Grade: This is used for various scientific experimentation and also contains stabilizers. It is also not for internal use.

30% to 32% Electronic Grade: This is used to clean electronic parts and not for internal use.

35% Technical Grade: This is a more concentrated product than the Reagent Grade and differs slightly in that phosphorus is added to help neutralize any chlorine from the water used to dilute it.



35% Food Grade: This is used in the production of foods like cheese, eggs, and whey containing products. It is also sprayed on the foil lining of aseptic packages containing fruit juices and milk products. **THIS IS THE ONLY GRADE RECOMMENDED FOR INTERNAL USE.** It is available in pints, quarts, gallons or even drums. Various suppliers are mentioned later in this article.

90%: This is used as an oxygen source for rocket fuel.

Only 35% Food Grade hydrogen peroxide is recommended for internal use. At this concentration, however, hydrogen peroxide is a very strong oxidizer and if not diluted, it can be extremely dangerous or even fatal. Any concentrations over 10% can cause neurological reactions and damage to the upper gastrointestinal tract. There have been two known fatalities in children who ingested 27% and 40% concentrations of H2O2. Recently, a 26 month old female swallowed one mouthful of 35% H2O2. She immediately began vomiting, followed by fainting and respiratory arrest. Fortunately, she was under emergency room care and although she experienced erosion and bleeding of the stomach and esophagus, she survived the incident. When she was reexamined 12 days later, the areas involved had healed (J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 90;28(1):95~100).

35% Food Grade H2O2 must be 1) handled carefully (direct contact will burn the skin ~ immediate flushing with water is recommended). 2) diluted properly before use. 3) stored safely and properly (after making a dilution the remainder should be stored tightly sealed in the freezer). One of the most convenient methods of dispensing 35% H2O2 is from a small glass eye dropper bottle. These can be purchased at your local drugstore. Fill this with the 35% H2O2 and store the larger container in the freezer compartment of your refrigerator until more is needed. Store the eye dropper bottle in the refrigerator. The generally recommended dosage is outlined in the chart below. The drops are mixed with either 6 to 8 ounces of distilled water, juice, milk or even aloe vera juice or gel. (Do not use chlorinated tap water to dilute the peroxide!)

The program outlined is only a suggestion, but it is based on years of experience, and reports from thousands of users. Those who choose to go at a slower pace can expect to progress more slowly, but that certainly is an option. The program is not carved in stone and keep in mind that it can be adapted to fit individual needs. Individuals who have had transplants should not undertake an H2O2 program. H2O2 stimulates the immune system and could possibly cause a rejection of the organ.

Day	Number of drops	Times per day
1	3	3
2	4	3
3	5	3
4	6	3
5	7	3
6	8	3
7	9	3



8	10	3
9	12	3
10	14	3
11	16	3
12	18	3
13	20	3
14	22	3
15	24	3
16~21	26	3

### Maintenance Dosage

In most situations after the above 21 day program, the amount of H2O2 can be tapered off gradually as follows:

25 drops once every other day for 1 week

25 drops once every third day for 2 weeks

25 drops once every fourth day for 3 weeks

This can then be reduced to between 5 and 15 drops per week based on how one feels.

Those with more serious problems will often benefit from staying on 25 drops three times a day for one to three weeks, then tapering down to 25 drops two times daily until the problem is resolved (possibly as long as six months). Those with chronic systemic Candidiasis may need to start with 1 drop three times a day, then 2 drops three times a day before starting the above schedule. It is important that H2O2 be taken on an empty stomach. This is best accomplished by taking it either one hour before meals or three hours after meals. If there is food in the stomach, the reaction of H2O2 on any bacteria present may cause excess foaming, indigestion, and possibly even vomiting.

Additionally, some animal research indicates that when H2O2 given orally combines with iron and small amounts of vitamin C in the stomach, hydroxyl radicals are created (J Inorg Biochem 89;35(1):55~69). The bleach like aftertaste of H2O2 can be lessened by chewing one of the sugar free cinnamon gums. Some individuals taking H2O2 immediately before bedtime have a difficult time getting to sleep. This is probably due to a sense of alertness triggered by an increase of oxygen at the cellular level. The oral dosage schedule is basically the same for all conditions. There are several points to keep in mind, however.



Some individuals may experience upset stomach. If this occurs it is recommended that one not stop the program, but rather remain at the current dosage level or reduce it to the previous level until the problem stops. (Some patients have been able to solve the nausea problem by taking three or four lecithin capsules at the same time they take the H2O2.) During the program it is not uncommon to experience what is known as a healing crisis. As dead bacteria and toxins are released from your body it may temporarily exceed your capacity to eliminate them quickly enough. In some individuals this overload may cause fatigue, diarrhea, headaches, skin eruptions, cold or flu-like symptoms, and/or nausea. One should not discontinue using the peroxide to stop this cleansing. By continuing the program, toxins will clear the body sooner and this healing crisis will pass rather quickly. If you are not already taking vitamin E and an acidophilus product, I recommend starting them before going on H2O2. Vitamin E can make more efficient use of any oxygen available and acidophilus will help reestablish the beneficial bacterial flora in the lower bowel and also help in the internal production of hydrogen peroxide.

### *Making and Using 3% Solutions of H2O2*

A 3% solution can be made quite easily by first pouring 1 ounce of 35% H2O2 into a pint jar. To this add 11 ounces of distilled water. This will make 12 ounces of 3% H2O2. 3% H2O2 has a variety of medicinal uses. Three tablespoons mixed with a quart of non-chlorinated water makes a good enema or douche formula. It can be used full strength as a mouthwash or mixed with baking soda for toothpaste. It can be used full strength as a foot bath for athlete's foot. (Diabetics have discovered relief from circulation problems by soaking their feet in 1 pint of 3% peroxide mixed with 1 gallon of warm, non-chlorinated water for 30 minutes nightly.)

A tablespoon added to 1 cup of non-chlorinated water can be used as a nasal spray. Depending on the degree of sinus involvement, one will have to adjust the amount of peroxide used. I have seen some who can use it at the full 3% strength and other souls who had difficulty with using a few drops and mixed with a cup of water. 3% H2O2 can be added to pets drinking water at the rate of 1 ounce per quart of non-chlorinated water. Sick cattle reportedly benefit from 1 pint (of 3%) to each 5 gallons of water. (Chickens and cows have remained healthy by using 8 ounces of 35% H2O2 per 1,000 gallons of drinking water.)

### *Additional Information*

There are two sources you should contact if you have an interest in using hydrogen peroxide therapy. The first, ECHO, was founded by Father Richard Willhelm and is run by Walter Grotz. Their information packet includes a sample newsletter, a list of H2O2 distributors and several other items. The packet is being made available to interested ALTERNATIVES readers for only \$3. Their address is ECHO Box 126, Delano, MN 55328

If you have an interest in contacting doctors who provide intravenous hydrogen peroxide therapy you can write to the International Bio-Oxidative Medicine Foundation (IBOM) at the address listed earlier in this article. You should also be aware that there are now numerous hydrogen peroxide products on the market. Some are simply peroxide that has been flavored and mixed with sea minerals, aloe vera, inner tree bark or other ingredients to make the peroxide more palatable (Superoxy, Oxy Toddy, etc.). Other souls claim to have developed products that deliver more oxygen than does simple hydrogen peroxide (Aerox,



Anti-Oxid~10, Di-Oxychloride, Aerobic 07, Aqua Pure, etc.). Basically you'll end up paying a small fortune and at best achieving the same results you can get for pennies by using hydrogen peroxide.

### Conclusion

Hydrogen peroxide is one of the few simple miracle substances still available to the public. Its safety and multiple uses rank it right up there with DMSO. If you've never used either of these compounds you are overlooking two of the most powerful healing tools ever discovered.

Most of us started on hydrogen peroxide shortly after birth. Not only does mother's milk contain high amounts of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, the amount contained in the first milk (colostrum) is even higher. This seems only reasonable now that we know one of its main functions is to activate and stimulate the immune system. Although I am a strong supporter of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> therapy, I am not suggesting that everyone needs to be using it. There are probably some individuals whose health and Well-BEing would not be enhanced with hydrogen peroxide. But there are also millions of other souls who are suffering needlessly because they either do not know about hydrogen peroxide or they have been misinformed about its use.



In the research of this article, I discovered the informational website having to do with where to discover Hydrogen Peroxide in 35% food grade can be discovered by visiting Guardian of Eden at <http://www.dfwx.com/h2o2.htm>

Also in my research, in collaboration of this article here on Hydrogen Peroxide and the information I have written here with regard to Colloidal Silver, I have discovered a website that combines the two as a healing modality as One. <http://www.silvermedicine.org/h2o2.html>

### *The Physical Body Connection to the Soul*

Spirit and I as One, we have brought forth the wisdom of the physical aspects of Well-BEing. Now we wish to share the wisdom of the Physical and the Spiritual as One. Each physical body part has a spiritual connection and interconnection. Thus, when a soul is manifesting within the physical body what is known on this earth dimension as symptoms, they are a manifestation of thoughtenergy axioms that we choose to resonate within us, either our souls or other souls axioms of us that we continually store up within the physical body that then produces physical symptoms. Just as we store up physical remnants from the foods we eat, the drinks other than water we ingest, and the pharmaceutical conventional medicines we choose to ingest, so too do we choose to accumulate and store, either unconsciously or consciously, axioms that produce symptoms within the physical body in the way of ill-ness, dis~ease, dis~orders, and so on

Spirit imparts that we are Spiritual Soul BEings choosing to experience a human form experience. Within us BEing Spiritual Soul BEings experiencing a human experience, then we are human BEings experiencing a spiritual experience because in our physical form we experience spiritual experiences and as a Spiritual Soul BEing we experience human form experiences. Thus it is both as One. We are Spirit incarnated as



human forms yes and we also have the ability to use our spiritual gifts inclusively with our human form gifts. We are spiritual energy BEings and human form energy BEings as One.

Spirit gifts us with the wisdom that these symptoms are interconnected and interrelated to one another as One. Spirit says these dis-eases, ill-nesses, syn-dromes, and dis-orders are the result of stored up axioms that we choose to believe to be so, so much so that we manifest these within the physical body. An example of this is if we are in axiom with believing in ourself (The Ego Self of the Soul represented as our self, perceiving our self as separate) to be unworthy of **Absoulute** Love, we then take this energetic axiom within us and the physical body will then manifest physical dis-ease such as depression chemically within the body to prove to The Ego Self of the Soul, that we are unworthy of **Absoulute** Love. Thus there is a physical basis and spiritual basis of dis-eases, ill-nesses, syn-dromes, and dis-orders. With the physical body and the spiritual soul as One, we then see the inner spiritual core of the physical manifestation of dis-eases, ill-nesses, syn-dromes, and dis-orders.

### *Healing Through the Spiritual and Physical in Spiritual Oneness*

In the Shamanic ways of vibrational healing and of BEing, this earth dimensional name we call here as 'medicine' refers to a way of being in LIFE, a way you choose to embrace the vibrational energy of the soul within a physical form. The physical body is One with the Soul. As a soul, we are electrical magnetical apparatuses and the energy vibration we choose to resonate within gifts us with our physicality. Vibrational Medicine is creating and BEing in a resonance in which the physical body resides in a continuous alkaline state. When we are Spiritual Oneness within the Soul as a whole, perfect, and complete simply as we are, than we resonate within this alkaline state. We know that dis-ease or ill-ness cells thrive in acidic mediums such as when we resonate within a space of being within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving our soul as separate.

With Vibrational Medicine then, we detect energetic vibrational choices within the soul before they manifest into the physical body. We can also detect what vibrational choices within the moment exist that manifest within the physical body what we call here on this earth dimension as dis-ease or illness. Conventional medicine already utilizes a form of this Vibrational Medicine in the machines of the ECG (Electrocardiogram) which records the electrical activity of the heart and the EEG (Electroencephalogram) which detects electrical activity of the physical body brain, although conventional medicine is free from recognizing that this is as energetic vibrational medicine. Through NSA (Network Spinal Analysis) and other forms of vibrational healing medicine such as ~ Quantum Touch, Therapeutic Touch, Reiki, QXCI-SCIO machines, and other souls; a light touch or energy shifting is utilized to move, shift, and recycle energy within the physical body and soul to create a sense of Well~BEing. This occurs using the energy sensors that are within the hands, palms, fingers, legs, the Soul Eye or Third Eye, and physical body brain to get an intuitive sense of where the energies are perceived as being blocked.

Spirit shares with us that being blocked is a perception. Our chakras, the physical body the spiritual soul, and of how we perceive our souls are free from ever being blocked. As The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that it is the illusion that we believe we are blocked, that has us remain within the axiom that we somehow are. One of my favorite ones I here is that of souls who write such as I do, of their saying that they experience 'writer's block'. I have a woman soul who comes to me often for readings over and over again saying that she has been writing a screenplay for quite a few earth dimensional years now, and somehow just seems block. Spirit shares that we can see being a clear channel and clearing the "crap" as it were of these perceived illusionary blocks that seem to get in the way of our receiving spiritual guidance as like a pipe. We know that after years of using our pipes in our home, the begin to back up from dirt and



such, and it is usually once we have a noticeable physical blockage of the pipe, or a back up or leak and so on, that we will seek to clear out that pipe through various means so as to provide a clear channel for this pipe to be utilized again.

This is in essence what we are being invited by Spirit to transform; to clear the pipe or the connectional tube that connects us to Spirit and to All That Is, which is seemingly gifts the illusion that we are separate from our soul, all souls, Spirit, and from All That Is that we desire for our Life Experience. To see this perceived block for the gift that it is; that it is in our illusionary axiom that we are not good enough that gives us the illusion that we are somehow separate from All That Is, from spirit, and from their guidance; which in turn gifts us the illusion that we are somehow blocked. The Ego Self of the Soul then seeks to keep us in the illusion of this by inviting us down the Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole of 'I am blocked' and if we choose to delve down this hole, this is when we are within the continuous energetic cyclical pattern of 'I am blocked'. It is when we realize The Ego Self of the Soul for the tool that it is, to show us our Soul Rememberings through Life Experience and to remember, embrace, and treasure from them, that we then see this illusion fade into Spiritual Oneness. Because Spirit asks us ~ how can we be separate from All That Is, from our soul, from all souls, from Spirit if we came from All That Is and ARE All That Is, and are Spiritual Soul BEings choosing a human experience and in choosing a human experience we remember the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing Soul we are? And if we ARE all of this ~ All That Is, then we are already and always, Always Readily connected and In All Ways, connected. Thus, Spirit imparts the wisdom that we are free from a healer "doing" anything but simply creating and providing the resonance for the soul who is requesting the healing to choose the choice to heal the physical body and the spiritual soul as One, to shift their resonance into a way of BEing ~ BEing vibrant Well~BEing. When this shift occurs from within us, we say that it is the healer who has shifted and healed us in that moment, when Spirit reveals that it is our choice to want to shift and to shift into a vibration of Well~BEing that creates the resonance of Infinite Well~BEing or being healed.

Why do healings appear to last in what we call here within The Ego Self of the Soul as 'only' for a certain length of earth dimensional time? The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing says that this is because we at some moment choose to be free from staying in that resonance of Well~BEing. The choice to shift into a resonance of dis~ease or ill~ness comes from a choice to resonate in a state of The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving our soul as separate. This choice to shift into the resonance of The Ego Self of the Soul as separate which then manifests the physical state of dis~ease or ill~ness may come by way of an event that occurs within our lives that brings forth the perception of being something other than Well~BEing. Or another soul who brings forth the appearance of what we call here on this earth dimension as a memory of an experience of a perception of being other than Well~BEing. Or this shift into a state of ill~ness or dis~ease may come through as another soul or an event that brings forth a Soul Remembering that we are being invited to remember, embrace, and treasure and rather than choosing to remember, embrace, and treasure this gift of the Soul Remembering, we choose to be within the illusion of being "sick" so as to bring about The Ego Self of the Soul as an "in order to" perceive experiencing the e~motion of avoiding this Soul Remembering.

This then can manifest an infinite amount of what we call here on this earth dimension as dis~eases or ill~nesses or being within the illusion of being and experiencing the appearance of being "sick". Conventional medicine states that most dis~eases are the result of viruses, bacteria, and other pathogens that cause a breakdown of the immune system of the physical body. Spirit imparts the wisdom that this perceived breakdown of the immune system of the physical body comes from the repetitive storing within the physical body of energetic axioms about ourselves, other souls, events in our lives, and events that are surrounding our lives that we choose to experience axioms in relation to our soul, other souls, and events, and from what conventional medicine says that we are. So that who we are is my ill~nesses, my dis~eases,



my symptoms, as if these names that conventional medicine has labeled us with are ours to own and take on as our own; and these ill~nesses, dis~eases, syn~dromes and so on are the physical manifestation of all the axioms that I hold as beliefs within the soul and physical body. Thus, what conventional medicine calls on this earth dimension as cancer cells, heart dis~ease, CFS (chronic fatigue syn~drome), Lupus, Bi~polar disorders, depression, any and all dis~eases, ill~nesses, and syn~dromes are the manifestations of the accumulation of these energetic axioms over this earth dimensional concept of time along with the physical aspects we wrote of earlier in this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter). Spirit shares that it can take approximately twenty~five earth dimensional years to manifest cancer cells into tumors and roughly about the same amount of earth dimensional time for other dis~eases when one chooses to experience such dis~eases as an accumulation over earth dimensional time within these 'holding onto' these axioms. There are souls though whom incarnate here with a gifted physical dis~ease from birth and/or whom have the appearance of developing such ill~nesses, dis~eases, and syn~dromes at an early earth dimension age. The reason of which Spirit reveals later within this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter).

Conventional medicine seeks to place bandaids upon these dis~eases, ill~nesses, and syn~dromes, rather than addressing the core of the illusionary appearance we call as these dis~eases, ill~nesses, and syn~dromes. The core essence is that there is a spiritual connection or reason for the physical manifestation of these dis~eases, illnesses, and syn~dromes. As well as, there is a physical reason for the physical manifestation, it is two BEing as One. It is through my process, physical learning of earth dimensional concepts which are Spirit's guidance gifting us with earth dimensional learning, as well as, Spirit's spiritual guidance that has gifted me with the messages that are within this Spiritual Treasure Chest and within this Spiritual Treasure Gift of Vibrational Healing.

### *Spiritual Reasons for Physical Manifestations*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing imparts the spiritual wisdom of what the spiritual reasons for physical manifestations are. Spirit shares that the reason that what is known as this earth dimensional name for Chronic Fatigue occurs within the physical is that it is a manifestation of our soul, our spirit growing tired of attempting to reach us with the messages, the Soul Rememberings that we are being invited to remember, to embrace, and to treasure. These messages have come through to us in a plethora of ways (which Spirit imparts the wisdom of within The Spiritual Treasure Gift in The Language of Spirit) yet, we have been choosing to be free from listening to them. This then is the way then that Spirit, the Universe is attempting to once again get our attention is through this Chronic Fatigue.

E~motions are created spontaneously, subconsciously, and often unconsciously by the physical body in response to the axioms that we choose to hold within The Ego Self of the Soul. They originate in the solar plexus which is our inner child resides and also where The Ego Self of the Soul resides within the physical body. Because e~motions are energy~in~motion, they have immediate physical effect upon the physical body's cells, glands, organs, and tissues. In this way they are able to create physical conditions. The way in which we choose to hold this energy~in~motion within the soul will manifest itself within the physical body. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares what is known as dis~eases of the physical body brain and head are the physical manifestations of the axiomatic e~motions within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving that we are separate and unsure of our connection to the Universal Source of All That Is, to our connection within our soul, and the connection with other souls.

Spirit imparts that perceived dis~eases of the heart are the physical manifestation of the perceived axiom e~motion within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving that we are separate and that we believe that we are unworthy of **Absoul**ute Love. Dis~eases and ill~nesses such as cancer, colds, flus, asthma, and anything of





the lungs, of breathing, are a result of excess mucus in the nose, throat and throughout the physical body, which Spirit says is an excess of axioms about ourselves, other souls, situations, events, LIFE (ours and other souls), all of these axioms which we choose to hold onto so tightly and are in the Ego Self of fear of shifting them. This then creates an excess stored up of mucus which along with being free from the drinking of water in turn creates what we call on this earth dimension as the names of cancers, colds, flu, asthma, bronchitis, and other perceived infections. Dis~eases related to the hands and arms Spirit shares are related to the axiom e~motion within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving that we are separate and that we believe that we are free from having a hand in the creation of our own LIFE. Dis~eases of the Shoulders and back are related to the axiom e~motion within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving that we are separate that we “must” somehow carry the weight of the world, of this earth dimension all on our shoulders, that we “must” go it alone, that we are free from any soul assisting or supporting us in LIFE, a “poor me” victimization look at LIFE.

Earth dimension physical dis~eases of the liver, gallbladder, pancreas, intestinal tract, bowels, kidneys, and bladder are the physical manifestations of the axiom e~motion within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving that we are separate of anger, frustration, fear, unwilling to forgive, holding onto e~motions as if they are our own with the perception that if we hold onto it as our own that another soul has “done something to us” and therefore we can somehow “punish” this soul who did this to us. It is also a ‘withholding’ of our **Absoulute** Love within us gifting and receiving as we believe we are ‘unworthy’ of **Absoulute** Love in our LIFE and we are free from believing that already are this. What is known by the earth dimensional name of irritable bowel syn~drome Spirit shares is the physical manifestation that we are residing within The Ego Self of the Soul’s axiom e~motions of being somehow ‘irritated’ at other souls, our soul, and at LIFE within the illusion that we are free from ‘getting what we want from, with, and in LIFE’, in addition to the axiom e~motions of what is written here about physical dis~eases of the liver, gallbladder, pancreas, intestinal tract, bowels, kidneys, and bladder.

Dis~eases of the stomach and genital organs are the physical manifestation of the axiom e~motion within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving that we are separate of fear of shining the spiritual light of who we are. Being afraid to allow other souls to see the “real you”. Also, the axiom e~motion within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving that we are separate of disconnection from other souls, from the Universal Source of All That Is, from what we desire for our LIFE. Seeing separation in, with, for, of everything and every soul. Living in the axiom of this or that, right or wrong, good or bad, have to’s, musts, and shoulds. Dis~eases of rashes are the physical manifestation of the axiom e~motion within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving that we are separate of being scarred or branded in LIFE, as if we see our soul and physical body as the illusion of ‘ugly’ free from being the beautiful soul we are. The rashes that also appear as in what we call as the earth dimensional name for hives or ‘allergic’ reactions, is an allergic reaction to LIFE and to this earth dimension, an e~motion that we are free from belonging here, that we are free from being of this earth dimension. We are free from believing the inner wisdom that because we emanate from and ARE All That Is, that we are anything and everything all at once, that we are the earth dimension and all of the infinite dimensions and Universes simultaneously and instantaneously. When exhibiting rashes, we believe we are somehow ‘ugly’, free from being beautiful, and free from being All That Is. Dis~eases of the legs, of circulation of blood, of blood in general, and of the feet Spirit says all evolve around an axiom e~motion within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving that we are separate of perceived disconnection and of being unfocused and uncentered in one’s LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) and within one’s soul, of being free from allowing the flow of LIFE around us, living in axiom of “controlling things, our soul, other souls, and situations” in our LIFE and the lives of other souls whether we know them one on one personally or are free from knowing these souls one on one personally. Attempting to control earth dimensional events such as political and other events.



We seek to discover healing outside of ourselves. If we are feeling ill, we turn to allopathic ways of BEing 'in order to' heal. Most souls who come to discover these perceived dis~eases, dis~orders, ill~nesses, syn~dromes, and in~fections within the physical body, tend to delve into the conventional medicinal aspect of it forgetting about the spiritual connection as if it is free from existing, in essence delving into it as if to own it. We often here ourselves saying to ourselves or other soul or even other souls saying to us "Oh! You are sick today" or "I am sick today" or "I have this cold or that dis~ease" as if we have these things as if we wish to own them. Some souls are event so proud of or play the martyr of their ill~nesses or dis~eases as if to say "Look at me, I am such and such dis~ease". That we somehow believe that we are free from ever being 'looked at' or seen for the beautiful soul we are, *unless* we are sick or there is "something wrong with us", then other souls will look at me and see the soul of who I am. I myself, and other souls around me in my Life Experience chose this experience. I became very illusionarily skillful at this and believing this, as it is an energetic cyclical pattern in our family, of which I have chosen to shift this illusionary energetic cyclical pattern. There are even family members who currently still reside within this illusionary energetic cyclical pattern, who will manifest and create the 'something's wrong, look at me' pattern and attempt to get other souls, my soul included, to jump down this Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole of "Poor me, feel sorry for me as I have this or that". Before I chose to shift this illusionary axioma energetic cyclical pattern though, I would jump right in with these souls. Now I see it through the eyes of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion, allowing these souls to simply BE and if they so choose to shift this experience, then they shall.

Spirit shares that we are within an illusion of attempting to 'hold onto' the axioms, ill~nesses, dis~eases, and e~motions as if we own these axioms and e~motions as if they are somehow ours to own. Of which Spirit reveals that these are free from being owned as they are as all energy is of and for the Universe, therefore we are free from being able to 'hold onto' anything or any soul here on this earth dimension really, as it is an illusion we create that we are holding it and that it is somehow ours to hold, when it really is the uncontainable infinite energy of the Universe that we all share. That although traditional medicine generally provides immediate medical attention and relief to acute, life-threatening traumas such as heart attacks and victims of car accidents, there are often moments that modern medicine merely "treats" symptoms of illnesses with medication rather than going to the core essence of why the perceived dis~ease or ill~ness is occurring. The role of conventional medicine then is to perceive these e~motions as information that they call dis~ease or ill~ness or dis~order and so on as e~motions bring from the 'body intelligence'. For example if the physical body creates the e~motion of frustration, the physical body head can alter this into a migraine. Conventional medicine treatments therefore, deal with this effect (the migraine) which often leads to a diagnosis of symptoms and an attempt to overlook the original e~motion sent by the body. While many souls tend to experience some relief of symptoms after commencing a regimen of medication for this migraine or other such symptoms, the end result is free from addressing the initial cause of the perceived dis~ease, ill~ness, and so on, which is the axioma e~motion creating the physical manifestation of dis~ease, syn~dromes, ill~nesses, and so on.

It is then that what the conventional medicine symptoms say about this information in the way of names such as dis~ease or ill~ness that manifests, simply because we choose to believe that this is what it is we are. What I am is this disease, this syn~drome, that pain and so on, all of these names that conventional medicine has diagnosed the physical body our soul resides in with, as if we are merely a physical body 'only' free from a spiritual connection, free from a spiritual resonance, that we are free from being anything more than a body.

Notice I am free from saying that these names that conventional medicine has diagnosed the physical body with that my soul resides within which I wrote of in the beginning of this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter), are mine. I say this free from a 'look at me' or a conceited 'I am better than you' resonance, as I am free



from residing 'only' within The Ego Self of the Soul and experience the all inclusive inner wisdom that I am free from being any better than any who read this. I write this as a statement of example so that all who read this may be able to understand the shifting of vibrations within vibrational healing. As if I give a name to what conventional medicine says it is as if it is who I am, then I own it as mine and then it resonates within me as if it then my own as I would then be choosing to take it on and everything that conventional medicine says about it as my own. I choose in each moment to be free from being the names of which conventional medicine calls a diagnosis of the physical body that my soul resides in, as this name or that name is free from being who I am choosing to BE as an Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing. Therefore, I choose to conventional medicinal diagnosis's as an earth dimensional name given to the physical body, rather than to me, as who I am is free from being 'only' a physical body, as I am as an Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing is a Spiritual Soul BEing who resides within a physical body.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares that this earth dimension's words of dis-ease means free from being at ease within one's soul manifesting in the physical body and free from being at ease with the physical body manifesting its machinery AS IS, which is where our soul resides for this Life Experience, as a signal, and invitation to us to choose to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings that are within. They bring forth the wisdom that this earth dimensional word of in~fection, is an invitation from Spirit to look **with**in to see and shift what is 'fectioning' or festering within the physical body and soul as One, so that we may if we choose to shift it, release it, and cleanse it just as our intestinal tract shifts through the physical body, releases, and cleanses stored physical remnants through the **feces** (a fectioning or cleansing process) and urine. Ill~ness meaning being within an illusionary resonance of perceiving ill e~motions and axioms of one's soul, one's physical body, of other souls, of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience). Perceiving these e~motions as if "something's wrong" rather than the invitational gift they are to shift and transform the axioms and e~motions we believe we are into Spiritual Oneness and Infinite Well~BEing; Dis~order meaning one experiences the e~motion that things are "supposed to be" in a certain order and a certain way, thereby manifesting a state of dis~order within the physical body as an invitational sign to remember, embrace, and treasure this Soul Remembering and to choose to go with the flow of LIFE and listening to one's intuition and inspiration; Syn~drome, meaning choosing to be is an illusionary resonance of being 'out of sync in one's LIFE', thereby manifesting a state of syn~dromes within the physical body as an invitational sign to remember, embrace, and treasure this Soul Remembering; Dis~abled or Dis~ability meaning that we perceive ourselves and other souls perceive us as being free from being able to "do" anything or "be" within a resonance of who we are as a Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing and Radiant Infinite Well~BEing that we ARE, simply because some dis~ability and because we or other souls say we "can't". We choose to be unconscious to the fact that we already and always ARE an Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing and Radiant Infinite Well~BEing, regardless of any perceived physicalness of the body infinite ways of BEing; and Ail~ments meaning a state of resonance that our soul is ailing or crying out to us within the physical body manifestation to look within to shift one's axioms into a state of Spiritual Oneness.

All of these words ~ dis~eases, in~fections, ail~ments, syn~dromes, dis~orders, dis~abilites, ill~nesses ~ here on this earth dimension are all seen in the perception of duality as if something is "wrong" or "bad". Spirit says that we are free from anything being "wrong" or "bad" that all of these words seem to express themselves as having a meaning of something that is supposedly "wrong" or "bad" within us, within the physical body, if we choose them to be so. Until such a moment, they are merely words and we can simply (as simple as) choose them to be just words, words we utilize to describe the earth dimension around us, free from them being right or wrong, good or back; just simply words. Spirit says as we can see here within the messages that all earth dimensional words can be shifted to mean a plethora of meanings. It is within the perception of the soul as to what meaning they choose to place if any upon an earth dimension word. Thus, these words the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares, are really an invitation to see and shift what



the axioms and e-motions that we perceive and choose to hold onto so tightly that it is creating these physical manifestations within the physical body. Free from being anything “wrong” or “bad” about it, but just an invitation. The physical symptoms then are the signal from the physical body to the soul for us to choose to accept this invitation. Spirit says that it is kind of like the physical body knocking on the door to the soul and asking “Hey, can I join the party of treasuring Soul Rememberings?” If we choose to accept the invitation and treasure the Soul Rememberings that Spirit has gifted us here in the treasure chest called this book, then the physical body will heal itself as the physical body and Spiritual Soul BEing will be One. Thus, conventional medicine is then being invited to rather than perceive the physical body as a source of information to be obtained to ‘bandaid fix only the physical body’, conventional medicine can utilize the physical body and the soul together as One as a source of transformation in transforming the axioms, e-motions, and illusions into Spiritual Oneness and Infinite Well~BEing. From information to transformation!

Spirit says What dis~ease? How can we have dis~ease when dis~ease is free from existing within us? We already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, ARE radiantly healthy, an infinite resonance of Well~BEing. We emanate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that is in a Amaranthine of Well~BEing, thus we ARE already and always resonating within a resonance of Infinite Well~BEing. It is the axioms and e-motions that we choose to hold within us that we are something other than Infinite Well~BEing, that creates the illusion of being in a state of ill~ness, dis~ease, dis~order, and syn~drome. As far as working outwardly through healing and physical medicines, herbal and homeopathic medicine or anything other form of outside healing, Spirit shares that all is a wonderful and beautiful expression of Infinite Well~BEing in whichever way we choose it to be. However, Spirit invites us to see that the healing can come from within, rather than looking outside of ourselves for healing. Spirit invites us to look for the self healing the healing within. Each time we practice 'physical medicines' or other forms of outer healing, Spirit says that we are going into the 'idea' that we are trying to heal what we have already claimed as ours, a dis~ease. So we are free from ever getting over it if we are attempting to use an outward resonance of BEing that will help 'it.'

Thus Spirit invites us to go through this physical medicine and healing if we so choose it, in the thoughtenergy that we ARE already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, radiantly healthy and Infinite Well~BEing, and that we are enhancing our already and always fabulous radiant state of Well~BEing of which we emanate from; instead of doing so as to fix something that we and/or other souls keep reinforcing by giving it a name. Within going into physical medicine and healing from this resonance of Infinite Well~BEing, then we can enjoy the experience of these ways of BEing for what they are rather than as a way to ‘fix something wrong’, as we are free from there being anything wrong or to fix, as we are Infinite Well~BEing ~ whole, perfect, and complete simply as we ARE.

Thus, Spirit asks ~ What is this 'dis~ease' that we say that we wish to get rid of? Spirit says the answer resides within utilizing an 'alternative' view on what we are choosing as our experience, that what is being invited to be shifted is how we perceive our souls, the physical body, our LIFE, situations, events, other souls, into Spiritual Oneness Infinite Well~BEing. That this earth dimensional names of dis~ease, ill~ness, ail~ment etc. are free from existing where Spiritual Oneness Infinite Well~BEing resides. That we are free from being “healed” as we already and always ARE healing. We ARE Infinite Well~BEing. For some, this will have the illusion of being a big step in foregoing our medical practitioners and physicians and taking full responsibility for our resonance of Well~BEing. The question is ~ Are you willing to do that, are you willing to see yourself as already and always BEing in Infinite Well~BEing?

There are infinite ways of 'self-healing' wisdom available to us within this Spiritual Treasure Chest we call as this book and through infinite sources, if we are willing to be open to it. We call forth self healing and Infinite Well~BEing by seeing the underlying reasons which cause the physical body to react with this



illusion we call ill~ness or dis~ease. Whenever these things called ill~nesses or dis~eases are present in the physical body it is due to the storing up of remnants within the physical body free from being flushed out by water and within the soul all of the Soul Rememberings forgotten, such as the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience in Forgiveness, **Absoul**ute Love, and others that Spirit writes of within this Spiritual Treasure Chest.

Spirit says ~ How can we be dis~ease when we are free from such a thing existing within who we are and where we emanate from as The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that IS Radiant Infinite Well~BEing in this moment! ~ "I Am Radiant Infinite Well~BEing already and always, Always Ready within Infinite Radiant Well~BEing and In All Ways Infinite Radiant Well~BEing!" Free from being just an affirmation, but shifting it into this that resonates within our soul, within the physical being that our soul resides in, the two being as One, just as Spirit gifted us with the message of what the number twelve means, this is two BEing as One. "I Am Radiant Infinite Well~BEing already and always, Always Ready within Infinite Radiant Well~BEing and In All Ways Infinite Radiant Well~BEing!" Free from being just an affirmation, but admit it as **SO** (Spiritual Oneness) within the physical body and the soul as One, as it is the resonance of BEing who we really are. See yourself as perfect, whole, complete, Radiant Infinite Well~BEing already and always ~ Always Ready within Infinite Radiant Well~BEing and infinitely within all ways, In All Ways. When this occurs we will discover that the physical body's pH resonance will vibrate in an alkaline state as the physical body's pH resonance is based upon a Oneness of all ~ within the food we eat, the water we drink, within what our thoughtenergy state of resonance is. If you note that this is why children's pH resonances most often are of an alkaline state, as through the techniques we explored that Spirit has gifted us throughout this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) and the ones within Shifting Spiritual Vibrations, children have the innate ability to shift effortlessly into a state of Spiritual Oneness and remain there, thereby, BEing in an ever constant resonance of an alkaline pH resonance.

It is when we seek within The Ego Self of the Soul to somehow change or fix our children and/or demand our children to eat or be free from eating certain foods, or drink or be free from drinking certain liquids all in the name of what is known as 'being "good" for you', thereby placing a resonance of have to's, shoulds, and musts upon what it is that is meant to be their choice so that our children eat when they experience hunger or be free from eating when they experience being full and so on that causes shifts in spiritual and physical alignment to acidic states. If one is to look at our animal friend the dog, we would see that their alkalinity state is what is known here on this earth dimension as 'off the charts'. If you ever doubt this in any way, I invite you to use this earth dimensional duality method of 'seeing is believing' and test with a pH tester a dogs saliva and that of a child's over this earth dimensional concept of time. Our children and I did this as a part of the scientific research for this Spiritual Treasure Chest that is known as this book. Our discoverings were astounding and wonderful earth dimensional learning and spiritual confirmation for our children, for me, and for us all who are reading this in this moment.

The reason that a dog's pH resonance is in an ever constant alkaline state is due to the fact that as a dog, their thoughtenergy is like that of a child's, free from being focused on any such thing as an Ego Self of the Soul, as in their perception they are free from experiencing such as thing, as they are One ~ One as in a soul expressed within a physical form we call a dog. Dogs see themselves as whole, perfect, and complete within Infinite Well~BEing, physically and spiritually aligned as One. This is why their ever constant resonance is of BEing Spiritual Oneness in **Absoul**ute Love. As we spoke of within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoul**ute Love, regardless of whatever state of BEing within their interaction and relationship with other souls, they are already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, an ever constant infinite resonance of **Absoul**ute Love, Radiant Infinite Well~BEing, and Bliss. Thus, even with the food and water they digest and ingest (as well as other what we call less pleasant things that dogs ingest



such as other dogs or their feces, or what we perceive as 'other junk'), their pH resonance stays consistently 'off the charts' at a very alkaline state. Whatever they ingest or digest then simply goes right through them and they continue on about their Infinitely Radiant Well~BEing, Blissful, **Absolutely** Loving LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience). We as children, also resonate within this state of what a dog resonates within, for what is known on this earth dimension as a certain amount of time, and then we shift into The Ego Self of the Soul to play the game of LIFE and remember, embrace, and treasure coming back full circle into this resonance. Therefore, when we are able to shift into and choose to stay ever constant within this Spiritual Oneness resonance like that of the dog, we too, will manifest this earth dimensional proof of an alkaline state within the physical body and the spiritual soul as One and the pH resonance tester will be an earth dimensional reflection of that.

### *What Is Suffering?*

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing shares with us that pain is a physical body sensation that is an invitation to us for the machine of the physical body to rest. Pain is simply that, pain, a physical sensation we experience. Quantum Physics tells us that pain is a response by the physical body brain from stimuli, and that it is the brain that perceives whether the sensation we wish to experience is called pain, which in turn creates our response of "Ow!" or "That hurts!" Thus, from a quantum physics point of view, we are free from ever experiencing the sensation known as pain. It is an illusion we create because a soul once said that when being bumped or scraped or cut or pinched and so on, that we are to experience pain.

However, quantum physics shows us that pain is an e~motional response to a stimulus that is what we perceive is foreign to us, and that is free from ever really touching us. Within the movie "What the Bleep Do We Know?" (for more information on quantum physics, I invite you to download the study guide available at <http://www.whatthebleep.com/guide/>) the reference to this is made within the scene of the basketball as it hits the ground. When we bounce a ball, the ball is free from ever hitting the surface called the ground as between the molecules and atoms that are comprised of the basketball and the molecules and atoms that are comprised of the ground, there is a space of air that is ever present within each bounce, therefore the basketball is free from ever really touching the ground. This space of air that is ever present between the basketball and the ground is what we know as the Zero Infinite Energy Resonance, the Infinite Spiritual Oneness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of All That Is. Physical body pain is also a sign for us to 'wake up' spiritually to areas of our LIFE or aspects of ourselves that we are free from shifting and transforming. Pain is often used as an illusionary barrier of The Ego Self of the Soul to avoid Stepping Into Spiritual Oneness and from remembering to BE The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from.

Pain is free from the concept we call suffering. We can look to our animal friends to understand the concept of the physical body pain in relation to what we call here on this earth dimension as suffering. Animals experience the physical sensation called pain, just as we do, however, they are free from what we call here on this earth dimension as suffering, like we perceive us to suffer or perceive them to be suffering. Many of us may bolt at that comment, however, Spirit and I invite you to BE with this for a moment and continue reading. Our animal friend may have been hit by a car, or we have taken our animal friend to the vet, who saved their life, but they will be free from being fully physically recovered for months. While he/she is physically healing, he/she may be experiencing the physical sensations of pain. However he/she is free from saying to his/herself as we often do, "Damn this pain. When is it going to go away? Maybe it will last forever. Maybe it will leave me so dis~abled that I will be unable to pay my bills. I'll be out on the street. My husband might leave me because I am unable to do all the things I used to. I am just a burden."



Spirit shares that this statement is what we call on this earth dimension within The Ego Self of the Soul as the name of suffering, which we often illusionarily associate as pain.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing imparts the wisdom that when we add these statements to the physical sensation of pain, and project the e-motion of suffering is what creates what we call here on this earth dimension as the name suffering. Our injured animal friend is free from the thoughtenergy of this perceived concept we call suffering, our animal friend is just within the physical sensation experience of pain. He/She may be what we call here as cranky, but that is the physical body sensation of the pain experience talking. As a pet owner of many animal species from hamsters, to fish, to dogs, to cats, to lizards, to turtles, and also an Intuitive Wholistic Practioner who has assisted many animals, I have gone through an animal's physical sensation experience of pain over and over again in this Life Experience. I have to conclude from these experiences and from Spirit's guidance, that our animal friends handle the concept we call pain in a way that is free from any perception of what it is other than that it is simply the physical sensation experience that they are choosing to experience of what is known as pain.

We as souls on the other hand within The Ego Self of the Soul's e-motional resonance in the disguise of what we believe is empathy, seek to experience our animal friend's physical sensation experience of pain and choose to suffer over it for them, as if by doing so we believe that we can somehow take it away for them. Intuitively, an injured animal will know to stop all activity, to rest until he/she is physically well. A bat with a broken wing will be free from attempting to fly. It will hang upside down for as long as it takes for the fracture to mend, and then the bat will fly again. We are free from being able to 'take away' the physical sensation experience of pain, as it is an experience that they have chosen to experience. We can however, as we have explored within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion, BE there for our animal friend as they go through this process of experience, free from attempting to take away their experience of this physical sensation of pain, free from experiencing anything being "wrong" or "needing to" be fixed or changed, but just BEing with our animal friend as they go through this chosen experience. Animals experience the pain in the moment, just as it is, an experience of physical sensation of pain inviting them to rest, to what we call here as slowing down to physically heal and spiritually align. Most Spiritual Soul BEings within physical form are free from choosing this as our animal friend choose, as we tend to delve in the experience of pain going down this rabbit hole of suffering, rather than seeing the pain as a physical sensational gift to allow us to BE just as the bat or the cat or the dog who is just BEing in the moment with the physical sensation of pain and yet pausing to rest and to take in the awe of the moment that surrounds us and the messages that the moment brings. Why do animals experience the physical sensation of pain but are free from this earth dimensional concept we name called suffering? Because our animal friends are free from embellishing the pain with layers of meaning. They just experience what they experience, and feel what they feel.

It is within the choosing to simply BE conscious and BE in the experience of this is what is and what is in this moment is this earth dimensional expression called pain, just as our animal friends experience, that we then shift into a Multi-Dimensional view of this concept we call pain. It is within seeing the Infinite Possibilities of pain as a gift that we are then able to be grateful for the gift that this physical sensation of pain gifts us. There is such beauty, such awe, and such wonder within this concept we call pain. For it is within pain that we are gifted with the ability to stop being 'only' a physical machine or we call ourselves as human and being a human doing; but rather to just BE, shifting into a Spiritual Soul BEing and just BEing in the moment. It is within BEing in the moment, that being in spirit ~ that inspiration gifts birth. Such as gift the physical sensation of pain gifts us with and how grateful we can choose to be when it occurs! The physical sensation of pain then can be seen Multi-Dimensionally from a space of the gift that it brings to us of BEing in the moment, rather than something perceived as "something wrong". So who is to say that we are or another soul is suffering when we see them or ourselves within the physical sensation



experience of pain? It is within our perception of what the physical sensation experience of pain is that will determine whether we are choosing to suffer within duality perception or choosing to view the physical sensation experience of pain as the Multi-Dimensional Spiritual Soul BEings we are, and simply experience it as just what is ~ the physical sensation experience of pain, a gift of BEingness.

This Soul Remembering of pain and suffering became very clear to me when I experienced the NTHE (Near Transitional Home Experience) in September 2005. I can remember quite clearly the physical sensation experience of pain I experienced as the gallstone was attempting to expel out of the gallbladder which was in turn being severely inflamed to the point of almost bursting. The physical sensation of pain was what we would call as enormous. Spirit came to me and said that I was choosing to experience the pain so that I could know of this Soul Remembering in suffering as I was free from suffering, I was merely experiencing the physical sensation of pain. This opened the pathway then for me to just BE with and experience the physical sensation experience of pain and to allow the conventional medicine doctors to remove the gallbladder as Spirit invited me to see that this would complete the clear channel that I am physically and spiritually as One. Within this experience then, I was free from suffering, and the pain that I perceived as so enormous faded as did the Ego Self screams in the emergency room once I accepted Spirit's invitation to release and cleanse the physical body by allowing the gallbladder to be released and cleansed, that I was free from The Ego Self of the Soul's need to 'hold onto it' any longer, as even if it is free from being within the physical body that my soul resides within, that the gallbladder and its physical and spiritual functions, are already and always with me and within me.

Thus, in coming back from this NTHE experience, the physical body experienced the physical sensation experience of pain for a brief amount of earth dimensional time. What conventional medicine doctors told me would be about four to six weeks of physical recovery, turned out to be about two weeks. And I returned to the spiritual center gifting spiritual circles just two days after the surgery, as while I was still within the physical sensation experience of pain and had slowed down, I also experienced the all inclusive inner wisdom that I shared about Jim within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Transformation, therefore, knew that I was being invited to get back to assisting Jim within the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience that he was choosing to remember, embrace, and treasure within his transformation. This NTHE experience was also a way to prepare Jim, Toni, Aaron, Chris, Matthew, Anthony, Jenn, myself and all of the other souls who know all of us through my experience of Jim's transformation, although in that moment most of us were free from experiencing the inner wisdom of this. The reason I chose in that moment of this NTHE experience to come back here to this earth dimension in addition to other infinite reasons, was because I experienced that all inclusive inner wisdom upon transitioning into The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is, that I was meant to come back here to assist Jim and later to assist my dearest friend Jenn.

### *My Dearest Friend Jenn*

My dearest friend Jenn has spent many earth dimensional moments within this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Pain and of the all inclusive inner wisdom of what suffering is. I have known Jenn physically on this earth dimension for a short period of earth dimensional time, however, she has shown me the beauty of pain, the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love and so much more than I could ever write here. It is with her permission and within **Absoulute** Love that I share with you her story.

When I met Jenn, she appeared to me to be (just as she is in this moment) a wonderful, fun-loving soul whom has a purpose in life, that of assisting other souls who were homeless as she was in her younger





years. At that earth dimensional moment she was in this Life Experience 24 years old. However, I knew that she is what we so often call here as an old soul, a soul who has been here on this earth dimension within infinite Life Experiences occurring at once and has much wisdom to share with us as it is remembered, embraced, and treasured within her. There was yet another dimension to Jenn that few saw but that I knew. That she considered herself to be a very guarded soul as well. She hid the spiritual light of who she is and her heart, from other souls as most were free from knowing as she would often say “the real her”, and she also hid it from herself as she was within The Ego Self of the Soul, afraid of what shining her light from within would bring forth to her Life Experience if she so choose to BE this. Her main Soul Life Purpose in this Life Experience was the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love. She is a very loving woman and gifts **Absoulute** Love freely and openly, ah but to receive it, was another matter. This illusion seemed to elude her and as a result she appeared to be very guarded, being free from anyone getting to know her as a soul, as she was afraid of being hurt as she was many earth dimension years before. In those earlier moments of our friendship, she would often tell me how she seemed so comfortable and somehow safe with sharing things with me and with our Spiritual Circle that she was free from sharing with other souls who knew her. Some of her closest friends were even free from knowing some of the things she has shared with me and within our circle. I am so honored to be that friend and mentor for her. For as much as she I know has said how blessed she feels to have me in her life, so too do I feel blessed to have her in mine.

Jenn came to our Spiritual Circles each week and often we would spend moments on the phone between circles. Initially though, even with me she appeared to be guarded. However, as this earth dimension weeks passed Jenn opened parts of her life experience to me in complete trust and **Absoulute** Love. It was this mutual gifting of **Absoulute** Love, although on Jenn’s part she was just somewhat consciously aware of at that moment, that opened the doorway to the path in Jenn’s life that would transform her soul and the physical body she resides in infinitely.

It was when our dear friend Jim (whom I write of in the Spiritual Treasure Gift in Transformation), celebrated his rebirth that this doorway began to open. I can remember Jenn calling me to ask me some questions and for spiritual guidance, as they were having her go in for tests and she was scared as she was free from knowing “what was wrong” as she said. Just after this, the physical body that Jenn’s soul resides within received the news that this body had a cancerous brain tumor, which she was told was inoperable as it was near the optic nerve. Conventional medicine also told her that she had 9 months to 1 year to live, that she most certainly was, to use conventional medicine’s words, “going to die, that it is just a matter of when.” She told us all the news, just before Thanksgiving last year (2005) of the conventional medicine’s diagnosis. Everyone in our Spiritual Circle was shocked to hear this news, as within our circles we develop close bonds that are soul to soul connections. I mean here is a bright, beautiful, successful in so many earth dimensional ways including being a CFO of a local firm, with everything in the Universe to live for and conventional medicine was telling her that her 25<sup>th</sup> birthday would probably be the last one she will ever have! Little did she know at that moment as to why this earth dimensional name called cancer appeared where it had and when it had. For it was what she was free from being able to ‘see’ spiritually (with the cancer being near the optic nerve relating to physical and spiritual sight) that gifted her being able to see the spiritual light of who she is!

I knew in my soul that Jim was passing the torch so to speak, as the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love was too Jim’s Soul Life Purpose experience that he chose, as he chose to transform into another infinite form before he would what we would call as complete this Soul Life Purpose. Thus, this was Jim’s way of choosing to pass the torch onto Jenn to do this earth dimensional completion soul to soul together two as One with Jim of this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love. The instant that three word sentence crossed Jenn’s physical lips of ‘I am dying’, within



all inclusive inner wisdom I just **knew** that what was occurring with Jim and the passing of the torch for him and Jenn to remember, embrace and treasure this spiritual treasure gift of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love through Jenn's physical Life Experience was to be so. It was Spirit's confirmation to me of this through Jenn's words. What transpired in the next five earth dimensional months was what we call here as a miracle.

Initially, the illusions within the Ego Self of fear, of sadness, of anger and of hopelessness and the physical illusion of this dis~ease named by conventional medicine as cancer swept over Jenn. She had begun to embrace fully what the conventional medicinal doctors said the physical body was as if it was who she was. I so knew where she was in this process, as I too just a few earth dimension years before did the same when conventional medicine diagnosed the physical body that my soul resides in with what they called as the earth dimensional names of Lupus and a rare blood dis~order. She called me many a nights and we would spend hours on the phone talking about this. I would gift her with the wisdom that Spirit has gifted me, that is within these pages of this Spiritual Treasure Chest called a book and like that of a sponge she would absorb it. Little by little I watched the flower of her soul bloom. We would laugh on the phone together, we would cry, we would share our inner most soul connection thoughtenergies along with the wisdom of Spirit.

Jenn knew that she was being faced with a several of the Infinite Possibilities to choose from that she was choosing to hide from choosing. One of those was the choice of whether she desired to stay here on this earth dimension, or choose to transform, or something other than either of these. Another of the choices was the choice to receive ~ receive assistance physically from other souls, but more importantly to receive the **Absoulute** Love that myself and other souls whose lives she touched wished so to gift to her and were gifting her infinitely, that up until that moment she had been choosing a decision, 'deciding to "cut off" any soul whom gifted her with **Absoulute** Love'. In that moment, she was free from resonating within the all inclusive inner wisdom that she is already and always, Always Ready to receive and In All Ways receiving, **Absoulute** Love and assistance, that it was that she believed within The Ego Self of the Soul's Axioms that she was free from this because of the illusion of what occurred in her Life Experience many earth dimensional years before, that choosing to believe in this illusion of being unworthy of receiving **Absoulute** Love, that kept her in the illusion of being free from receiving that of what she is already and always, Always Ready to receive and In All Ways receiving, receiving which is that of **Absoulute** Love and assistance The beginning of this circle of choice to receive began with our friendship and how effortless the gifting and receiving of **Absoulute** Love is within our friendship. Spirit was now inviting her to expand this and come full circle, from just one soul to all souls and all of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) infinitely in a continuous circle of **Absoulute** Love.

During this same earth dimensional time frame, we were requested to move out of the house that we had been living in for two years. The owner of the house was to use his words 'in desperate need of selling the house' we were living in due to some family issues. Thus, we searched for a house the month of December last earth dimension year (2005). Immediately, we discovered a place, although it would seem that we would be moving an hour away from where we were. Jenn and the rest of our circle were heartbroken as this would mean that many of our friends in our circle, including Jenn, as at this point the physical body's perceived state of Well~BEing was deteriorating rapidly, would be free from being able to attend our circles each week once we reopened the center when we were settled from the move.

As Jenn put it "I do not know what I am going to do without you here". I reassured her, (all the while knowing that there was still that possibility coming from a space of Infinite Possibilities as I am, that we may end up staying) that I would still be here for her whatever she needed at any moment, anywhere. I shared with her I could care less what earth dimensional time it was on the clock, that she could call me any moment she chose to and that if she needed me to come be with her physically, to say the word and I



would drive down to be with her. I told Jenn that if necessary we could hold our circles in one of our circle member's homes close to hers and we would drive down each or every other earth dimensional week. I also explained to her that although we would be free from physically seeing each other as often, that we are always, In All Ways connected and that spiritually we can be together in spirit at any moment she chooses. This I know struck a cord within Jenn's soul, as she was very much like the resonance that I chose to BE within in that of believing that Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate for so many earth dimension years that when another soul leaves us it is because I am unworthy receiving of **Absoulute** Love. We both ran those conditioned axioms within us, both of us manifesting in our own way the physicalness of dis~ease from choosing to be free from remembering, embracing, and treasuring the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love. So I very much knew and was in compassion with exactly where she was resonating.

It is said that it is in gifting of our soul that we receive. These words came to ring as so in amazing ways. It was within the gifting of **Absoulute** Love from me, Aaron, Chris, our spiritual circle, and so many other souls who came to know Jenn during this earth dimensional time that gifted her with the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love that in turn gifted Jim with this Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love. As it turned out, Spirit, Jim, and Jenn had other plans in mind for us within our moving. I always knew with the spiritual all inclusive inner wisdom that whatever possibility of the Infinite Possibilities that would come to fruition would be so, and so it was. The very earth dimension day that we were to move our things to this new house an hour away from our then location, the house became free from being ours. The property management company and the owner required more money (which we have since discovered was this earth dimensional definition of illegal, but to us it was free from mattering as we all knew it was what was meant to be) as such we chose to stay where we were and discover a home locally.

Thus, the search was on for a house to live in, in the middle of December with this earth dimensional concept called the winter holidays approaching in linear time. We still searched for homes nearer to Aaron's earth dimension job, however, for some reason we were free from having any come to fruition. Gee, I wonder why?! ☺ We discovered a home that was just minutes from where we were living, whereas, previous to this we were free from discovering any. The amount of Spiritual confirmations that came through that this house was meant to be ours to live in, was astounding to say the least. From my ear itching as I was writing the address down for directions, to both the address numbers and the numbers in the zip code both of which adding up to the number five (which there is five of us), to the house being in the middle of the cul de sac (which our other house the one we 'owned' just a few earth dimension years before was also in the middle of the cul de sac), to the smelling of wet cardboard boxes in the air and seeing a moving van that followed us almost all the way to the house on our way to seeing it for the first time (cardboard boxes meaning moving boxes which we had just been talking about a few hours before about getting more of to pack), to when we got to the house to see it the lattice diamond in the front, to me sneezing relentlessly and experiencing physical trouble breathing and catching my breath on my way to the backyard from the sideyard (meaning that Holly this earth dimensional name for what is know as our joy/healer guide was with us due to the sneezing **and** Jim being there with us as well, as he experienced physical trouble breathing alot in the last few weeks before his transformation), to the backyard having the same exact swing set that Aaron built for his brother when he was a kid in his mom's backyard of the house he grew up in, and the house being two blocks from where Jim's favorite restaurant is.....It was Jim and Spirit's way of hitting us on the head with it I suppose! ☺

During this earth dimensional time of being in the move transition, our circle met at our favorite local restaurant being that the center was packed up and we were free from being able to meet there. Our favorite thing to do at this restaurant that Spirit guided us to; which brings us such joy, FUN (FEELing



Universal kNowledge), and I just Absolutely Love to see Jenn's face light up when we do this, is to shoot paper straws! We would take a small piece off the top of the straw and the shoot the paper off of the straw at each other! ☺ We even got the waiters and waitresses involved and they would bring us huge bunches of straws! Some moment we would also do what our boys call as "dry balls" in which we shoot bits of the straw paper rolled up in a ball in the straw at each other. Or we even played the game of just blowing the straw paper around the table like playing blow hockey complete with goals and all! Oh what fun we have in playing and laughing until our stomachs hurt! and it always shifted Jenn's spirit and all of our spirits to a space of pure bliss! Regardless of however much the physical sensation of pain was for Jenn, she came driving herself even when it was physically difficult to see to this restaurant to meet with us to blow straws, laugh, love, and remember the light of who she is.

During one of these dinners, we planned Jenn's 25<sup>th</sup> birthday party as she shared with me that during her childhood with circumstances being as they were in her family and also due to being homeless in her teen years, she was really free from ever having a five year old girl's birthday party. So we planned it to be at our house once we were settled in. And sure enough, we did just that. It was amazing to me that physically when we step out of the confines of the illusion of space and time (which Spirit imparts the wisdom of in the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in Infinity) that as Spiritual Soul BEings within a physical form we can seem to complete earth dimensional tasks effortlessly. In just under three earth dimensional weeks, I had a whole four bedroom, three bath house unpacked and ready for a party! Yes, I did have a bit of assistance from Aaron and our boys, but they will all tell you with certainty that the majority of it was done by this physical body that my soul reside in and I was happy to do it.

And what a party it was! Complete with Faerie wings, Faerie wand, and Faerie Crown for our Faerie Princess Jenn (could you tell her party theme was Faeries!☺). A house decorated with wonderful handmade streamers created by my mom, a Faerie birthday cake, and all of the trimmings. Aaron even went to a local store and purchased a 500 pc. straw box so we could play paper straw shooting and blowing! We had bubbles to play with and also Jenn brought a marshmallow shooter. Yes, I said a marshmallow shooter. ☺ This contraption shoots out mini marshmallows just like a squirt gun. I have since discovered that this also comes in a bigger version to shoot the big marshmallows! If any souls here are interested in bringing out the inner child to play, here are some website links that one can purchase this marshmallow shooter ~ <http://www.marshmallowshooter.com/> (the official website so they say! ☺) and <http://www.toyblowgun.com/> and here is where Jenn said she got hers from at <http://www.thinkgeek.com/geektoys/warfare/753d/>

It was for her birthday that we as a spirit circle gifted Jenn with a basket full of detoxing herbs for the conventional medicine name called cancer for her to ingest to begin the physical cleansing process. It consisted of herbs from Herbal Healer that they recommend for this detoxing process. She had already been taking Colloidal Silver, eating little food, and drinking water, thus this was to enhance what it was she was already doing physically, as well as, detoxify the body physically in relation to the remnants of mucus which built up creating on the physical the conventional medicine name called cancer. Just a few earth dimension weeks before this, Jenn had chosen to stop ingesting the conventional medicine pharmaceuticals as she was seeing just as I saw how within what I write here in this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) that when the physical body is already full of remnants built up from earth dimensional years being free from flushing them out with water and Sea or Cell Salts, that these pharmaceuticals actually compound the what we call here as the toxicity and that these pharmaceuticals also depletes the body of the minerals, water, and regenerated cells it utilizes to heal itself physically. Thus she chose to cease the conventional medicine pharmaceuticals and chose to use a holistic approach by detoxing the physical body.



For the next few earth dimension months she utilized these detoxing herbs, drank water, and flushed out the physical body. I made a point of explaining to Jenn, as I do here within this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) of the concept that when you begin this circle of detoxing process that it may gift us with the illusion that the physical body will appear to feel worse before it begins healing on its own due to this detoxing process serving to “reset” if you will the physical body’s own physical ability to heal itself by unclogging the drain as it were. This indeed came to be so for Jenn in her experience. Initially Jenn was experiencing the same symptoms as she did before beginning this process. In fact, she went just about two to three earth dimension weeks after beginning this detoxing for tests with the conventional medicine doctors whom told her that the cancer had stabilized and had been free from growing any further, but that she still ‘for sure was going to die!’ In fact another close friend of hers said to Jenn that for every moment that Jenn would be told that weekend when she went for these tests that she was ‘for sure going to die’ that she would gift Jenn with a balloon. Jenn ended up with like thirty-two balloons that weekend!

As earth dimensional days and weeks went on, Jenn did indeed appear to be physically “getting worse”. During these moments in earth dimensional time, Jenn spent much of this shifting the axioms of who she believed herself to be. Shifting in much the way that Spirit shares with us the wisdom of in this Spiritual Treasure Chest that we know of as this book. She began to open herself up to seeing and receiving the **Absoulute** Love that is all around her, knowing that she is worthy of **Absoulute** Love as **Absoulute** Love is the very essence of who we are, who she is. She even began to see, remember, embrace, and treasure that the receiving of **Absoulute** Love is already and always with her and within her and thus she is already and always receiving **Absoulute** Love in each moment within the One Infinite Moment. Even souls, who were free from personally being in her life on a one on one basis, came to her offering healing, assistance, compassion, and **Absoulute** Love. Of which she began to graciously receive their gifts of healing, assistance, compassion, and **Absoulute** Love to her. This being worthy of receiving **Absoulute** Love began to slowly resonate within her being (physically and spiritually as One).

I say slowly because she was in axiom with the illusion I had and many of us souls here on this earth dimension have that we are free from changing instantaneously, that we in The Ego Self of the Soul, must somehow ‘hold onto’ these axioms that we believe we are such as ‘I am this cancer or that dis~ease’ or ‘I am unworthy of receiving **Absoulute** Love’ and so on, and that the reason it appears to be free from being instantaneous healing that is infinite is because we choose to continue to ‘hold onto’ the axioms revolving around linearity, time, and space (which Spirit shares the wisdom of in the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in Infinity) that it is to take long or that it is free from lasting infinitely and of being afraid within The Ego Self of the Soul of the **Absoulute** Love, Bliss, and Joy we will actually experience infinitely if we choose to. In The Ego Self of the Soul we fear the very thing we are (**Absoulute** Love, that soulful love from within) as we believe that we are separate from that of which we emanate from, and this is exactly what Jenn was experiencing, as I too experienced when I was choosing to be within this resonance many earth dimensional years ago. During this earth dimensional transitional detoxing of the physical body and of the spiritual soul as One, is also when Jenn’s great grandmother transformed into the Spiritual Soul BEing she is, and her grandfather who was also diagnosed with this earth dimensional name of cancer around the same earth dimensional time frame as Jenn, that his physical health was perceivably getting ‘worse’ as well. It was through this emergence with Jenn and her grandfather that created the shift into the light.

Jenn saw her grandfather at her great grandmother’s rebirth service and it was within this earth dimensional time that Jenn and her grandfather (albeit unconsciously as a soul to soul collaboration they chose this but neither knew of it yet however I could feel it and I knew it within the all inclusive inner spiritual wisdom that it was occurring) chose to go through the tunnel of light together. In the next few weeks, both Jenn and her grandfather’s physical Well~BEing deteriorated and at one moment I even wrote and phoned Jenn to tell her that if she had made the choice to go, to transform and go with her



grandfather, that it was ok, that she was free to choose that choice, that she always has been free to choose this. It was what we consider here on this earth dimension as being the greatest gift of **Absoulute** soulful Love that another soul can gift to us that I gifted to Jenn. In essence, in spiritual essence, she gifted this to her soul and physical body herself, as we are all reflective mirrors of each other. Thus, I was gifting to her soulfully that of which she was within The Ego Self of the Soul was too afraid to gift to her soul and physical body and in turn completed the circle of her gifting it to her soul and physical body through my being the clear channel of reflection within this gift.

I was free from hearing from Jenn for a few earth dimension days after that, and yet, something in me knew with an all inclusive inner wisdom of Spiritual Oneness, what had taken place. About two earth dimension weeks after this process began with Jenn's grandfather and her together, Jenn emerged. She called me to say that she was still here and that she was regaining her strength. What Jenn had experienced with the assistance on a soul vibrational resonance of her grandfather guiding her through the path, was indeed a Phantom Transformation that Spirit brings forth the wisdom of in the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness. A few earth dimension weeks after that, Jenn came to our spiritual circle with a cane and was walking better. A week or two after this, she came in and she was just beaming! The light coming from within her shining forth was literally awe~inspiringly astounding! Then on the earth dimensional Easter holiday weekend, Jenn went for tests again with the conventional medicine doctors to see what conventional medicine names as cancer, its status. I had shared with Jenn that if the tests results came out the way we all had anticipated and knew that they would, that I would gift her with a great big balloon!

During this weekend on early Sunday Morning (1:16 a.m. ~ equaling the number 8 which is Infinity or the Infinite Universal Source of All That Is) in my Soul Traveling dreamsleep began spiritually vortexing and then opening my physical eyesight to complete the process, physically seeing the vortexing that I was traveling in. I knew then that this was the spiritual confirmation that the vortexing meant that the test results would show a significant improvement. Yet I also knew with the inner wisdom of my being that it also meant the completion of another circle. The tests had indeed revealed that this earth dimensional name called a cancer tumor had shrunk in half! In half! The conventional medicine doctors were in such shock and in such perceived dis~belief that they actually had Jenn repeat some tests and take other tests simply because they thought they had 'screwed something up' and that the tests were inaccurate! I received the call from Jenn on that following Monday afternoon with the news! Ecstatic she was, as she felt she had her LIFE back! And indeed she did ~ both physically and spiritually as One! ☺

We, in this moment, place our attention and intention that next set of tests will show that the earth dimensional name called cancer is free from being within the physical body that Jenn's soul resides, as this is the path that she has chosen. Jenn completed her spiritual soul circle of being lead down the path with her grandfather. She completed the spiritual soul circle of Soul Remembering with Jim and her soul together as One thereby also completing Jim's soul circle that he had chosen to be free from completing within the physical body his soul resided in, that we all knew him as on this earth dimension within this Life Experience. Jenn is choosing in each moment the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love and in the other Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience, shifting into resonance with these Soul Rememberings in each moment within the One Infinite Moment. She is choosing to shift the axioms of who she believed herself to be within The Ego Self of the Soul into the Soul as a Whole or Whole Soul, and shifting those axioms that are free from resonating within her any longer. She is choosing to be Radiant Infinite Well~BEing continuously and it is within all of these choices that the resonance that we know as this earth dimensional name of cancer is free from existing where Multi~Dimensional healing of the physical body and the spiritual soul as One reside.



I said to Aaron, to our friends, to our family, to all whom know Jenn personally, and in the moment I now say this to all who read this, that this here is earth dimensional proof and spiritual confirmation as One that the messages and the wholistic resonances of BEing (wholistic meaning dealing with the physical body and the soul as One and Whole, perfect, and complete simply as they are) that are within this Treasure Chest we call a book will be as whatever we choose them to be. For Jenn, for myself, and for the countless other souls whom I have seen this way of BEing, it is SO ~Spiritual Oneness. I am so grateful to Spirit for these wonderful blessings that we call here on this earth dimension as miracles! I am in such Awe~Inspiring 6ratitude, Peace, **Absoulute** Love, Pure Joy and Bliss right now as I am crying tears of joy in writing this! I know in my heart and in my soul that Infinite Well~BEing of the body and soul as One is Infinitely Possible for all souls who conventional medicine has diagnosed with this earth dimensional name of cancer and other such names regardless of what name it is, that the miracle of healing through herbs and everything that Spirit has gifted to us in spiritual healing and wisdom that I have gifted to Jenn and that I now gift to you is so and so it is! It is within this gift of sharing this with you of Jenn's story that if you so choose it to be will touch, move, and inspire you into shifting into an Amaranthine of Well~BEing.



\*Author's note: The day that I completed the writing of this section about Jenn's story in this Spiritual Treasure Chest called a book I had seen her that evening, in which I had gifted her with yes, a great big balloon! It was a beautiful blue, green, and yellow balloon with daisies on it and it said "Happy Birthday" on it. I explained to her that even though she had just had an earth dimensional birthday just a few months before, that this was a birth or a re~birth of her soul ~ of the freedom, **Absoulute** Love, Bliss, Joy, Light, and Peace she is in each moment experiencing. I also dedicated the song "So Beautiful" by Darren Hayes (that I write of within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Infinite Relationship) to her in the beginning of our Spiritual Circle that evening. Just before our circle had started, I had asked Jenn how her grandfather was doing. Jenn responded that he was doing well and at peace with the process of transforming but that he seemed to be holding on. Just after this, I gifted her with a copy of this section of her story thereby completing the full circle of all that has occurred within these last earth dimensional months. About one earth dimensional hour after gifting her with this, Jenn received a phone call from her father saying that her grandfather had indeed transformed into his Spiritual Soul BEing. He was "holding on" waiting for me to gift Jenn with this writing completing the circle so that he could move on. It was in the moment that she conveyed to me that she had just discovered out about her grandfather's transformation that I received the spiritual confirmation of what the completion of the other circle was. We are all at such Joy, Bliss, **Absoulute** Love and Peace with the news of Jenn's grandfather's transformation, knowing that he is with us always, and he has re~birthed! How apropos was this gift of this beautiful balloon for both Jenn and her grandfather now as One transformed. As I write this I just received a slight vortexing which is spiritual confirmation of what it is that I write. Jenn even shared with me that she released this beautiful balloon into the sky as a gift back to her grandfather that evening of her grandfather's transformation while she walked that evening along the beach feeling the sand in~between her toes in a meditative **Absoulutely** Loving, Infinite 6ratitude resonance. She said that she was amazed at how peaceful she was with the whole process completing its infinite circle. I might also say that I just heard from Jenn that she is now in the process of buying a house and has a wonderful, **Absoulutely** Loving, and supportive boyfriend as well. We are all SO very happy for the Bliss, Peace, Spiritual Oneness, and **Absoulute** Love that Jenn has birthed into and we all **Absoulutely** Love her so very much! Thank you Spirit, Thank you Grandpa, and Thank you Jenn for your beautiful gifts of **Absoulute** Love within both of your stories as One. ~ PD





## *Amaranthine of Well~BEing*

Being in an amaranthine of Well~BEing starts with that place within where we are already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, Infinite Well~BEing and awakens the rest of us physically and spiritually as One to this resonance. It is free from imposing anything. It simply (as simple as) removes the perceived resistances. It is a process of self~discovery, spiritually, physically, cellularly, chemically, and in fact, within the whole of our BEing as One. It is a living constant and consistent within Oneness within the infinite soul nature of who we are and emanate from ~ that of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. It is free from being a cookie cutter prescription that defines, confines, or entwines us. It is a process that frees us to rest into and within our soul's infinite nature. It is free from being a new set of thoughtenergies to rotely say; it is a way of BEing ~ BEing in wholeness and Oneness Infinitely.

Every cell within the physical body is a programmable chip which can be transformed into healing, into a resonance of continuous Radiant Infinite Well~BEing. Since we created the physical body, we can take it into to the body shop and repair it free from acknowledging the physical body and all of its' machine needing repairs as ours, free from owning the physical body as if we are 'only' a body. It is a physical body ~ a vehicle for our in~dwelling spirit, our soul to reside in while your soul is here within this LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) Experience. Spirit gifts of the Spiritual Metaphor that the physical body is just a machine and we, as a Spiritual Soul BEing, are the mechanic who's going to repair it so to speak by shifting and transforming who we believe we are with who we are as a soul. We are being invited to get very busy with realizing who we really are as a beautiful Spiritual Soul BEing and start cleaning up the source of the physical manifestation.

What is the source? As Spirit has written us within the messages here it is our thoughtenergy that originates from The Ego Self of the Soul of fear, self~pity, victimization, and so on. Every dis~ease has a component energy that began the whole process, and that energy is a thought; a thoughtenergy or repeated thoughtenergy that we chose to bring into our Life Experience to assist us with the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of the Soul Rememberings within our Life Experience. Spirit invites us to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings to heal the soul and the Ego Self as One, and the physical and the spiritual as One, to create a resonance of Spiritual Oneness and Radiant Infinite Well~BEing that we already and always are but have forgotten that we ARE, and to maintain that process. If we pay attention to the programmable chips of the e~motions and axioms that we choose to experience about ourselves, other souls, events, situations, LIFE, and the lives of other souls, we will realize that this is where these e~motions and axioms emanate from and transform them to a state of Spiritual Oneness feelings before the e~motions and axioms spread throughout the cells habitually to create a perception of dis~ease.

Now, does this mean that the physical body may still have "things" that it goes through? Sure, the physical body of which my soul resides within still creates this earth dimensional perception of rashes, muscle things, and physical tiredness. All of these things may still occur within the physical body, why? Spirit shares that there are two reasons for this. One is because the physical body is a machine, and just like that of a computer machine, it will do what it is going to do until it is programmed to do otherwise. Thus, the within the earth dimensional concept of amounts, the more we program the physical body computer with I am a dis~ease and all its symptoms, or I am this ill~ness or that, the more it will continue to manifest





within the physical body. Thus, the second reason is that of choice. Spirit says to use the Spiritual Metaphor of choice being the last puzzle piece to complete the puzzle, which is that conventional medicine chooses to be free from seeing that it is because we choose to have this program running for the Soul Rememberings we and other souls are being invited to remember, embrace, and treasure. That even if we resonate within these Soul Rememberings that there are infinitely other souls as One soul, that have yet to awaken, thus, we choose as One of the infinite essences of our Soul Life Purpose, to choose physical manifestations of dis~ease and ill~ness to awaken these Soul Rememberings within other souls. We resonate within this all inclusive wisdom when within this all inclusive wisdom we are fully consciously awaken, shifted the axioms and e~motions of who we believed ourself to be into the Spiritual Oneness of who we are; and within experiencing, remembering, embracing, and treasuring the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience in each moment while also experiencing physical body manifestations at once, in Spiritual Oneness; simply to experience them.

This is how we come to this resonance that we are experiencing the physical manifestations as a tool for other souls Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience, which in turn to complete the infinite circle, gifts us with the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience again in the all inclusive wisdom that we ARE an Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing; thus, the Soul Remembering is coming forth Through Life Experience to show us that we are infinitely within this experiencing, remembering, embracing, and treasuring of these Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience in each moment and passing this onto other souls in Infinite Light and Absoulute Love through the experience of other souls seeing through us the physical manifestations as an invitation to other souls to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience; All BEing in One Infinite circle. When we see our physical selves and the Spiritual Soul BEing of who we are as One ~ combining the two into One, as two BEing as One (there is that number twelve again! Two into BEing as One) in Radiant Infinite Well~BEing even with the computer machine of the physical body doing whatever it is going to do, whatever it chooses to do as a machine, then this is what will manifest. When the Soul Rememberings by all we touch are remembered, embraced, and treasured, then the program of what we call as physical symptoms will cease to exist.

I know, within the all inclusive inner wisdom, of how this is so in my Life Experience currently as while I have come to remember, embrace, and treasure all of the Soul Rememberings here within me Through this Life Experience, there are other souls whom I touch in each moment who have been free from being so. Thus, the physical body in which my soul resides continues to manifest a slight amount of physical manifestations, so that other souls may earth dimensionally learn and soulfully remember, embrace, and treasure these Spiritual Treasure Gifts. There is also One other possible reason of the infinite possible reasons why we manifest physical body symptoms, ill~nesses, experiences and so on within us; something that conventional medicine too chooses to be free from acknowledging the existence of in this moment; and that is for the experience. We simply choose to experience it in this Life Experience. As we know from Spirit's earlier messages that they share, we all choose before we incarnate here what the Life Experiences we wish to experience will be. Spirit says that this is too why we see here on this earth dimension as those souls who seem to be healthy and that they just as we say it "die suddenly"; or if we see children who incarnate and experience what we call on this earth dimension as the name of cancer or other dis~eases as we say here as "they are so young, why?"; or someone who transforms into their Spiritual Soul BEing from that of their physical form in the way of a sudden "death" of a car accident or sudden ill~ness or dis~ease; or what we call as "tragedy" of nature such as earthquakes, fires, hurricane and such. We are free from there being any "accidents" or "tragedies" in this Life Experience. It is simply that each of soul chooses their Life Experience and this also includes the how and when they choose to transform, simply because they have chosen this experience before they incarnated here on this earth dimension.



We also bring forth with us when incarnate, Divine Free Choice in that we can choose to shift our experiences at any gifted moment we choose to. Thus, some souls may choose to come to this Life Experience to embrace the experience of what it is like to be this earth dimensional definition of being overweight and the Soul Rememberings that accompany that. Or maybe it is that they choose to be a certain earth dimensional height or color of skin or hair or even free from having any hair. Or maybe it is to have this earth dimensional name of cancer or other dis~ease at a young earth dimensional age because we have been free from remembering that we chose this Life Experience within other infinite Life Experiences and in choosing it we wish to assist other souls in the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience in **Absoulute** Love, Forgiveness, and Compassion among others. Every experience and every Infinite Possibility of experience is all with us and within us, within our soul, within our heart of **Absoulute** Love, within the physical and spiritual DNA as One, and within the physical body before we incarnate here, that manifests itself into the Spiritual Soul BEing within physical human form we are. Thus, we may be experiencing what we call here on this earth dimension as ill~ness, or being overweight, the color of our hair and skin and so on *simply* because we choose to. Now this is free from meaning we are somehow stuck with this choice forever and that it is unchangeable. We are fluidity transforming in each moment as Spiritual Soul BEings within physical human forms. We can choose to transform this choice into any plethora of choices in any gifted moment we so choose. It is simply a matter of the focus of our thoughtenergy that will shift that choice into another of the infinite choices if we so choose.

Granted, if we should crack a few bones or are in need of some kind of surgery, then by all means do go to the body~mechanics (surgeons) who can put us physically back together again. But it is so amazingly awe~inspiring to know that we are free from this if we choose to be. And if we choose to be conscious of our thoughtenergy that is consciously manifesting our experience in each moment, then we would consciously choose to be free from manifesting such things, until and unless we choose them unconsciously or even consciously to assist other souls with the remembering, embracing, and treasuring that of what we are already and always awake too but believe are free from being so.

### *Infinite Well~BEing*

It is free from being uncommon for an individual to come up with a creative thought and spend the rest of their life in service of it. This is often the case with particular healing modalities. Some souls still choose to seek healing through conventional medicine exclusively. Still other souls, make the choice to address perceived discord by commencing regimens that address the strengthening and fitness of the body. Modalities such as yoga, Tai~chi, and Pilates indeed provide a healthy dose of physical body and spiritual balance, but the emphasis is still free from being placed on isolating the root cause(s) that create the perceived discord in our lives, within the physical body, and within the soul. With the increased interest in holistic modalities, many individuals are turning to alternative ways to address perceived distress and disharmony. Modalities such as acupuncture, homeopathic medicine, Reiki and the plethora of choices available to us can assist in balancing energy in the Spiritual Soul BEing and physical body bringing us to a state of clarity and physical relieve. However, as a Reiki Master ~ who truly honors the resonance of Life Source Energy within, I humbly invite souls to recognize that even Reiki can be what we call here on this earth dimension as a 'short fix' within shifting into Spiritual Oneness Infinite Well~BEing.

The next great step in our spiritual human evolution is for every moment to be a BEingness One ~ One within Infinite BEingness. In the case of healing, within this every moment being BEingness, known modalities are utilized within self~healing created from within. This approach is something that can be



manifested in a Multi-Dimensional manner. It is developed by increasing the awareness of the soul and the physical body as One. Much of that shifting involves the fading into Oneness of the illusions of freeing the practitioner from their current perceived indoctrination and identity with the healing modalities as if they are the 'only' way and BEing within whatever way of healing from within us that we choose, rather than seeking outside sources in the form of other souls we call practioners to heal us. It is free from saying that these modalities and practioners are free from any value, it is merely that the practitioner is being invited to see that while they may be able to create the resonance of a clear channel for healing to occur, the healing still comes from within us. Once that is the state of consciousness, the Spiritual Oneness resonance of wholistic healing is known, as it is from within the whole of the soul, of our soul. It lies far beyond current earth dimensional notions. What seems wise, profound, and even remarkable then becomes a simple matter of common sense from within, as we are then listening to the sensing, the inner sense from within us. Well-BEing occurs through the harmonious integration of all resonances through the soul within.

Is it infinitely possible to heal ourselves? Is it infinitely within our reach to heal the physical essence and the spiritual soul as One? Yes, we can, if we choose to be so. Healing is a way of vibrating in resonance with the soul essence of who we are as a Spiritual Soul BEing. It is a way of BEing, a BEingness which is why it is called Well-BEing or BEing well within. This occurs when we are the BEingness of and in the Oneness source that heals us and heals all: the Oneness Spirit within ~ the connection to the Universal Source of All That Is that emanates from a resonance of Infinite Well-BEing already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, that resides within. The key to Vibrational Healing through Spiritual Oneness resides within our ability to authentically explore the e~motions and axioms and to shift these perceived ill e~motions and axioms that are free from resonating with us any longer, as perceived illusions, e~motions, axioms, and perceived ill~nesses are free from residing where Spiritual Oneness Radiant Infinite Well-BEing resides.

### *Healing Through the Eyes of the Wholistic Intuitive Practioner*

The process of attunement, of initiation, of healing, of spiritual guidance is tuning in; the focusing of our attention, awareness and intention. In every moment are infinite choices of where to focus attention, awareness, and intention. Whatever we focus our attention, awareness, and intention on becomes infinitely so with our experience. This is the process of manifestation. We manifest via the choices we choose to focus our attention, awareness, and intention upon. The primary variance between what we call here on this earth dimension as a life that 'works' or flows for and with us, and one full of seemingly perceived obstacles is what we focus on.

In every moment we can choose to focus on our soul, other souls, objects, thoughtenergies, e~motions, feelings, experiences, desires and infinitely other possibilities. Most likely you are focused on more than one of these right now. The process of attunement or initiation is to tap into the healing resonance of focused attention, awareness, and intention that is within you. As we develop our ability to focus with awareness, attention, and intention on the choices that fulfill us, we are then the writer of the experience of our LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) instead of a perceived victim of circumstance. When I gift a Soul Channeled Spiritual Reading, or gift an attunement or gift an initiation or create the resonance for a soul requesting healing, I intend that as you read or hear the messages of Healing, **Absoul**ute Love, and Infinite Light coming forth to you that you receive the healing you desire. It is free really then from me 'having to' create anything, I am merely sending the energetic assistance to help you experience the focus and receive the healing that is inside of you. It is just me experience the resonance of the focus, the space



for you across what is known here on this earth dimension as time and space as you read the words, hear the messages, and receive the energy. It is free from being about the words themselves, nor is it about the paper or computer or even my physical presence. It is your intent to open to the healing within you combined with my energetic support in collaboration that creates the sense of Well~BEing experienced and felt within you.

I receive a lot of communication from other souls who have received readings, attunements, and healings through Spirit with the assistance of the clear channel that I am, and these souls wish to know where the actual attunement, healing, or yes, even reading is. It is hard to believe that we can read paragraphs on a page, request to be attuned or initiated into a resonance of BEing, and receive exactly what we request. We are used to having a tangible product that we can see or touch. Or we are used to having a big ritual around attunements and initiations such as setting an appointment, waiting, meeting with a Spiritual Mentor and there being a sense of mystery, and so on. Or we perceive and expect that another soul who is gifting the reading, healing, attunement, or initiation should somehow just tell us what we are to 'do' or give us all of the answers to make our LIFE easy. Much of this need is based on social conditioning, fear, limited understanding of our innate healing and Spiritual Oneness resonance within us and an emphasis on the intellect at the expense of living outside the boxes in which we have confined our creative spirits; our Divine selves.

I speak of this wisdom Spirit has gifted me within the confining of our souls within a box in the Spiritual Circles we hold each week in our center. This wisdom came forth to me a few earth dimensional years ago when unpacking our Halloween decorations that earth dimension year. In our holiday boxes is this little box, about this earth dimensional size of three inches cubed, with a suction cup on the bottom. Its design is of a crate-type box (plastic). On all sides of it there are stickers on it that say 'breakable', and such. One side of this cube has an eyeball sticking out of it like through a crack. There is an on/off switch on this objects bottom and upon turning this contraption on it shakes in your hand, makes a knocking sound as if someone knocking from inside the box and it says "Excuse me, Excuse me, *Can you let me outta here?!*" Upon turning on, as I do every earth dimension year, I just have to laugh, as it is such a cute little Halloween knickknack I discovered years ago and we all love it here in the house. However, this particular moment of turning it on, I received the message from The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing, that this is exactly what it is we do within the human 'doing' of The Ego Self of the Soul when we perceive ourselves as separate thereby creating the illusion of being trapped inside a box, yelling "Excuse me, Excuse me, *Can you let me outta here?!*"

Spirit shares ~ How funny it seems that we are in this perception for when we get "outside" of the box, we come to see that we were free from ever having any box there. The box itself is an illusionary one we create when we are seeing ourselves as separate from the Universal Source of All That Is that we emanate from, separate from ourselves, from other souls, from LIFE, and from all we desire for and from our LIFE. And when we look at these messages from Spirit, and we look at this illusion of a box, and then we wonder just how silly we all really are attempting to keep ourselves within an illusionary box that is free from existing but yet we believe so strongly that it does exist. And yet, we choose to hold onto the axiom so tightly that it is **so** real! That we are **so** free from ever getting out of the box, from being Radiant Infinite Well~BEing, from everything we desire for our lives, when the answers are right here with us and within us all along!

Healing and a state of continuous Radiant Infinite Well~BEing is simple, it is that we choose to be in a perception that it is somehow difficult or impossible or free from ever being, that creates this box of illusion. Such magicians we are of the creation of illusion! Infinite Well~BEing is a natural state of BEing which is already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, "on tap" and ready to BE "tapped into." It is based on the idea that we are an infinite source of healing, we ARE a healer with the ability to manifest both the illusionary box of ill~ness and of a resonance of Radiant Infinite Well~BEing. Because most souls



are free from consciously choose to be ill, much of the manifestation of ill~ness is done unconsciously, on an Ego Self of the Soul's resonance perceiving ourselves as separate, or as a result of beliefs and choices both obvious and subtle that appear to be unrelated to the ill~ness. Often these axioms, choices, and fears are experienced in multiple Life Experiences at once and we choose to bring them forth into the physical body and spirit of this Life Experience that we are choosing to focus on in this moment. Healing is the process of identifying the axioms, fears, and choices that create the illusionary box of preventing us from living lives of Infinite Well~BEing, Joy, Abundance, **Absoulute** Love and Bliss.

A soul whom gifts healing, attunements, initiations, and readings are then free from healing with their hands, their physical body, their soul nor with a specific technique. A healer heals with the heart of **Absoulute** Love in Spiritual Oneness. There are infinite healing modalities that a soul can utilize to bring about the resonance of Well~BEing. **Absoulute** Love in Spiritual Oneness is a healing from the heart of the soul of **Absoulute** Love, that as they say can 'Move Mountains'. If we are to experience the Life Experience of **Absoulute** Love through the Soul Rememberings of Vibrational Healing, we would discover that **Absoulute** Love is the infinite pattern that weaves itself through all healing whatever its perceived modality. **Absoulute** Love is ever constant. This is because healing comes from understanding and living all that we ARE. And at our core, we are and emanate from the **Absoulute** Love of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. When we come into healing through **Absoulute** Love and living within that and BEing that healing through **Absoulute** Love, then the realization has then traveled from the physical body brain, where we understand it intellectually, to our heart and to our soul where we feel it, live it, and BE it.

We already possess within us all that is needed for perfect Infinite Well~BEing. It is simply a matter of peeling back the layers and choosing to look inside. We will discover inside an Infinite Light so bright and beautiful that we may create the illusion of being frightened (within The Ego Self of the Soul) at first by its Beauty, Infinite Oneness, Infinite Abundance, and **Absoulute** Love. We may experience the e~motion of being undeserving or uncertain about the choice of BEing this Infinite Light. It may help us to realize that this is who we already ARE. Inside, every soul has this same Infinite Light and uncovering it is what healing is all about. All is **Absoulute** Love and we ARE **Absoulute** Love.

Imagine how wonderful it would be if we could visit medical professionals and, rather than asking, "What is wrong?" they would ask instead, "What is your experience? What are the e~motions that you are choosing to experience that are manifesting this perceived ill~ness within the physical body. Let us explore this and you can if you so choose to, shift this into the resonance of the Infinite Well~BEing you ARE" This simple dialogue would enable us to maintain the Spirit of who we are, rather than provide an illusion of diminishing our role as a partner and healer. It would also remove judgment, for ill~ness is free from being "wrong"; it is simply a creation through choice. This is what BEing a Wholistic Intuitive Practioner is, and this is who I am BEing when I assist another soul requesting help. I am free from diagnosing and placing bandaids on physical symptoms. I am a catalyst for other souls of e~motional cleansing and spiritual/physical as One Infinite Well~BEing. I have had some souls refer to me as a catalytic purger for the soul, and this is fine as well. I assist other souls with the Whole of the Soul bringing forth the Infinite Light from within them that may be illusionarily hiding behind perceptions of The Ego Self of the Soul. I assist in combining what is perceived as separate into One, by assisting other souls to see the axioms and e~motions for the illusions that they are and that we are always, In All Ways, One and that we are free from ever being separate. As we see this and as we embrace the soul essence of who we are as a Spiritual Soul BEing choosing a human experience and thus in experiencing this human experience choosing the Soul Remembering of who we are as a Spiritual Soul BEing, we then choose choices in soulful **Absoulute** Love.



Why is it that, when we look upon a tree with what we see as damaged branches, we accept the tree as it is with its perceived imperfection, yet, in many instances, when we look upon another soul or even our soul we judge us as imperfect, and we turn away? As we come into the acceptance of our soul's perfection, we see perfection in all things and all souls. Free from The Ego Self of the Soul's perceived perfections that our soul or other souls 'must be' a certain way, but rather from Spiritual Oneness of the all inclusive inner wisdom that everything and every soul is whole, perfect, and complete simply as we all are. Spiritual Oneness offers us all the tools you need to create wellness or a state of Well-BEing within the physical body and the spiritual soul as One. We are free from having one outside our soul and physical body who can heal us, although many can assist us to release the illusion of physical symptoms of our creation. It is important to recognize that, as a creator of these ill-nesses, syn~dromes, dis~eases, and dis~orders, we are equally the healer of them.

We have all the answers within our heart, within our soul as to the root reasons that these ill-nesses, syn~dromes, dis~eases, and dis~orders that we have created, whether we are consciously aware that we created them or of its known roots or if we are unconscious to this. Spirit invites each of us to look within rather than at outside influences for our source of healing. We each, as Spiritual Soul BEings who have chosen this physical existence, are here with a Soul Life Purpose ~ to choose to accept our souls and the physical essence that our soul resides within in **Absoulute** Love, and then embrace the choices to transform our Life Experience. We have the choice to change the choices which brought forth this experience so as to live within Radiant Infinite Well-BEing, Bliss, Joy, Bliss, and **Absoulute** Love.

As with anything, one will always discover their own research as to the validity of whether these messages and resonances of BEing that I have and The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing have shared here to all who read this, as to whether they will resonate within you or be something else other than resonating with you. I will say it is really a matter of what one chooses to be in axiom with. If you infinitely know within that all inclusive inner wisdom of your soul that the way to heal yourself on the physical and spiritual as One is already and always within you and are open to stepping out of the box of what we call the "norm" here on this earth dimension into Multi~Dimensional Infinite Well~BEing, then you will choose to do and be so. I am free from being the soul to choose this for you. I merely am providing you with what I am within the all inclusive inner wisdom of that has and does resonate within me. Spirit merely provides what guidance they choose to offer, as I offer to you this as a gift in **Absoulute** Love. What path you choose to partake in relation to gift that is gifted to you is completely up to you within your Divine Free Choice.

Just like that of anything else, Infinite Well-BEing can and will occur if, when, and how we choose it to. It is like that of us saying that we are free from being healed from the trauma of the events that occurred. Time is free from healing us, willingness and choice to heal is what heals together with **Absoulute** Love, two BEing as One. It is simply (as simple as) when we are willing to and choose to heal that we heal. If we are saying we wish to heal however, in our thoughtenergy we are thinking "Oh I will never get over what happened" then our thoughtenergy is what will manifest in our experience rather than what we verbalize. If we are waiting for some magical earth dimension concept called a time frame or waiting "to be healed" from an event before we heal, then we will be spending this earth dimension's version of an eternity 'waiting for' something to 'supposedly happen' in a concept called the future. We are free from having to wait for what it is we already and always ARE, which is Infinite Well-BEing and Healing. We are free from experiencing a future or past or even a present. All That Is is this moment we create.





*D*aylight savings time is when we here on  
this earth dimension create an illusion of  
time as a Parallel Universe in co~creation  
with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic  
Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All  
That Is 's Infinite Possibilities of Universes



*F*or the Universe and the Universal Source

of All That Is is free from BEing without  
Imagination; Imagination is free from BEing  
without a physical body brain called a Mind to  
Envision it; The Mind is free from BEing without  
the Soul; and the Soul is free from BEing without  
the Universe and the Universal Source of All That Is  
that creates the Soul, the Universe, Imagination, and  
the physical body brain called the Mind.







*Infinity ~ The Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in  
Chronology & Infinite Parallel Universes as One*

~

Seeing Infinite Universes and Infinite Parallel Universes is something that I have the ability to do since I incarnated here on this earth dimension, although as I young earth dimensional child, I was free from remembering the all inclusive inner wisdom that this was so. We all have the capability to do and be this, it is simply that some souls are free from being consciously awakened to this yet. Spirit brings forth the wisdom that we are free from any such concept as linear time or space. Time and space is a concept that we souls created here on this earth dimension as a means of attempting to make sense of the perceived reality here. Therefore, we are free from any concept called a past, present, or future lives, as all of our Life Experiences are being experienced instantaneously, simultaneously as One Life Experience expressed within infinite Life Experiences at once. Now this is a concept that for many Spiritual Soul BEings in human form on this earth dimension have been unable to wrap their consciousness around as of yet, since we have chosen to forget this within the playing of this game we call LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience).

Spirit imparts that in essence what we are able to do is to shift our focus from this earth dimension into other Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes, thereby seeing all of our lives being lived in Infinite Possibilities while still being physically embodied in this Life Experience. When we experience what we call on this earth dimension as a 'past, present, or future life' memory is in essence experiencing this viewing of these other infinite dimensions, Infinite Universes and Infinite Parallel Universes. How to access these other Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes is really simple. It is as simple as choosing to place our attention and intention upon wishing to be so. It is within our thoughtenergy that is thinking that we are in another Infinite Dimension, Infinite Universe, and/or Infinite Parallel Universe and then to be looking for that of which we already are.

The first moment I stepped into BEing conscious of this remembering the experience of other infinite dimensions, Infinite Universes and Infinite Parallel Universes, the experience can be described in what other souls might call as weird or strange. It occurred for me one evening on this earth dimension when the physical body that my soul resides in experienced what is known by conventional medicine as a



“biliary colic” or “gallbladder attack”. During this seeming “attack”, I had taken some conventional Medicinal *Ibuprofen* (this was in this earth dimensional time before I knew of alternative medicine) to what I perceived as ‘lessen the pain’, so that I could go to sleep. I fell asleep and about two earth dimensional hours later, I awoke back in the physical body dripping in sweat (the fever from the perceived infection dissipated) and in the best way I can describe it as “electrified”. My Diadem (Crown) Chakra and on out about two feet or so above the head (which is known as the AH~Ti Spiritual Oneness Chakra) was tingling with electric~like tingling, as was my Soul Eye (the Third Eye) and my hands. It was as if someone had turned on a light switch within the physical body in which my soul resides in the light socket. Talk about *enlightening!* ☺

From that earth dimensional moment on, I am a pulsation of energy light, electric~like in illuminating and I tingle with this tingling I described as well. It is also from this earth dimensional moment on, that I experienced and still do, seeing each human physical form here on this earth dimension as a physical body yes, but what I also see these physical forms as the Spiritual Soul BEings they are, the light of who they are as a soul and all of their Life Experience within its entirety here on this earth dimension, as well as, the other infinite dimensions, Infinite Universes and Infinite Parallel Universes of this souls Life Experiences and the Infinite Possibilities of the infinite forms they experience within each Infinite Dimension (including this earth dimension), each Infinite Universe, and each Infinite Parallel Universe all at Once. I see this with each soul, including my soul, within an ever constantness of BEing, Spiritual Oneness Observing this all the while still BEing focused on this earth dimension within my Life Experience. In attempting to describe what it is I have the ability to see is kind of like attempting to describe what *Absoulute* Love is. It is free from description, it is infinite. If you can imagine for a moment this picture here.....



This is just a bit of what I can see when I observe or am in interaction with another soul or another object on this earth dimension. I can view any soul as they seem within this earth dimension as in physical human form viewing all of their Multi~Dimensional Life Experiences as this soul (as shown in the mirrored images), as well as, seeing this soul as a sandal, an atom, a leaf, various animals, a flower, other



souls, The Universal Source of All That Is, a dolphin, a telephone, a unicorn, a beach chair, and infinitely others. What is free from being shown in this picture though is that along with seeing the Spiritual Soul BEing and the physical body together as One of a soul on this earth dimension, rather than just seeing a soul standing there as in this picture, I am also able to see each soul in each Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes physically and spiritually BEing and doing infinite things (such as within this soul being a flower, I can see this soul being as the seed and how it transforms its essence through its flower life cycle or within BEing a chair I can see this chair being created and put together and the molecular cellular essence of each particle and then I can see other souls sitting on it and what this soul as a chair's experience is and so on infinitely) within those Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes within the infinite forms this soul is. I am also able to view this in the same way with what we call here on this earth dimension as inanimate objects.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing imparts that since everything has an energy vibration, then everything is actually animated in fluidity of motion and has a soul, as a soul is created from what we call as energy. It is just that we simply are in axiom with that things such as a desk say or a computer or bottle, that since we with our physical body eyes are free from seeing it move, then it 'must be' inanimate. Spirit imparts the wisdom that by seeing an object, another soul, or even our soul through The Ego Self of the Soul axiom of it 'must be inanimate' or 'must be this shape or that' or 'this way or that way' that limits our perception of what that object or a soul's Infinite Possibilities are. The object or soul itself is Infinite Possibilities, it is merely our perception of it that transforms it into 'only' one of the Infinite Possibilities the object is.

### *A Bit About Levitation, Gravity, and Other Infinite Possibilities*

Any physical body that is sitting on any surface is levitated a microscopic distance above it. This is due to electromagnetic intermolecular and is what is known as the Zero Infinite Energy Resonance. As I earth dimensionally learned through my studies in Quantum Physics (which I speak of later within this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter)) this Zero Infinite Energy Resonance creates what can be called as an invisible layer between two objects or souls to where anything or any soul is free from ever really physically touching. These things or souls One within this Zero Infinite Energy Resonance of spiritual energy essence, but they are in what we call here on this earth dimension as physical, they are free from ever physically touching. How is this possible we may ask? As if you are to take the two physical hands and place them together right in this moment we would say ~ "But I am touching this other hand, I can FEEL it with this other hand". However, consider this ~ if we are to take the hands and place them together, can we also sense or feel this vibrating energy space in between? What we experience them in placing these two hands together is that vibrating energy space which Spirit calls as Zero Infinite Energy Resonance. This is why anything or any soul is free from ever physically touching, it is a belief that when we hold the hands together that they are touching because a soul said this once and we chose to believe it, that has us say, believe, and experience that the hands are touching.

Which begs the question of ~ Do we really feel pain? We have the physical body experience of pain as Spirit and I write about as One, within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) of Vibrational Healing simply because we have been conditioned that when a physical stimuli hits the physical body, that it triggers a response within the physical body brain that we have been conditioned to respond to by saying ouch. However, within Quantum Physics this Zero Infinite Energy Resonance shows us that we are free from every really being touch by any stimuli. Therefore, it is the axiom or perception that creates the experience of pain within the physical body. Do we really ever FEEL anything or any soul then? Physically, Spirit shares and this is confirmed through what we call as this earth dimension's proof by way of Quantum



Physics, is that we are free from physically feeling. However, what we FEEL when we feel something is an experience. It is the all inclusive inner wisdom of an experience of Spiritual Oneness All That Isness that creates the experience called feeling. When we feel, just as with attempting to describe what Absolute Love is, it simply is ~ a feeling; indescribable and infinite; it just IS. This feeling then that we feel is an experience in spiritual feeling, free from a 'having to' physically feel but rather an experience, an experience of ISness.

So we are in essence always levitating. We believe the axiom that gravity exists simply because a soul said it is so. Spirit has shared with me (and I also received confirmation of Spirit's messages through the earth dimensional learnings of Quantum Mechanics and Physics) that gravity 'only' exists if we perceive it as something anchoring, holding us like that of The Ego Self of the Soul. If we are in essence levitating whereby being free from ever really physically touching the ground of this earth dimension, then how can what we call as physically grounding be perceived as being connected to the earth? This is why Spirit gifted us the messages of what grounding is within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in Shifting Spiritual Vibrations. Thus, how can we be free from experiencing levitation when we are always levitating? Souls on this earth dimension who resonate within the all inclusive wisdom from Spirit that we are free from ever really experiencing pain or that we are free from touching anything or any soul, that these are illusions we create within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate from who we are and is also created within the physical body brain of a physical body response to an axiom we believe; these are souls who you will see who within the physical 'doingness' showing us the awe-inspiring ability to go beyond the illusions and axioms. These are soul who we will see 'doing' things such as fire walking over 2,000 degree coals, or piercing the physical body skin with hooks and then hanging down from those hooks flying on the bottom of a helicopter over the grand canyon, or levitating and infinitely other possibilities.

Therefore objects, our soul, other souls, and infinitely All That Is is always, In All Ways, levitating. It is merely the axiom that we choose to 'hold onto' so tightly that says that there is gravity and it is "weighing" or anchoring us "down" which is directionality perception within The Ego Self of the Soul. Then just as we saw in the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) in Vibrational Healing, that the axioms that we choose to 'hold onto' creates the physical body Well-BEing, such as it is that the axioms that we choose to 'hold onto' within the physical body that creates the physical body sensations of pain, of touch, of smell, of sight, and of hearing. It is the physical body brain where we choose to store the axioms and memories and such that receives the signal of what sense organ is to be activated long before the organ actually chooses to hear, smell, touch, see, experience pain, and so on.

It is within this ability to BE the Spiritual Oneness Observer that we are as a Spiritual Soul BEing within a physical form as One, able to do earth dimensional things such as bend spoons, or move objects such as in what we call here on this earth dimension as telekinesis, or levitating objects, our soul, or other souls. Spirit shares with us that all Telekinesis and bending spoons is the ability to BE One with what we consider as an inanimate object. To know it intimately, to see beyond the perceived earth dimensional Ego Self of the Soul limitations of 'it is only or it must be inanimate' to see it as energy alive within the hand or within the physical sight, then embracing this within the physical form and Spiritual Soul BEing that we are One with this object, as we are One with this object on a spiritual soulful ISness resonance.

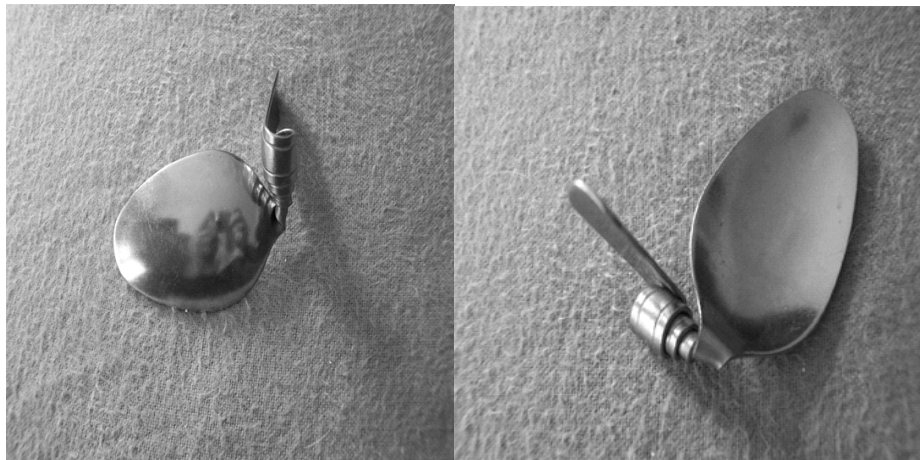
In BEing with this resonance of BEing One ISness with an object, or a soul including our soul, we are then able to move it, bend it, levitate it, and shape it either within the Soul Eye (the Third Eye), within physical sight, or within any other infinitely possible ways. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals the wisdom that if we are to with the physical hands move an object or to force a spoon to bend with strength, we are in essence within The Ego Self of the Soul forcing our will as if in a way to control and manipulate the object to serve our Ego Self of the Soul's purposes. As we have discovered within the other Spiritual



Treasure Gifts (Chapters), we experience the inner wisdom that when we are choosing to BE this illusionary force of will, we are within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving ourselves as separate from this object. Consequently, we will see physical evidence of a spoon bent in this way with what we call here on this earth dimension as “stress markings”. This is also why when in the praxis of telekinesis or levitation, we may discover that we are free from “seeing physical evidence of it” within this earth dimension or that the object or soul that we are desiring to move or levitate is free from being or doing so. It is when we come into this re~membering of the Spiritual Oneness Observer in BEing One with an object or another soul or even our soul that these manifestations seen either physically on this earth dimension through the physical eyes, within the Soul Eye (the Third Eye), or within any other infinite possible ways is infinitely possible.

I instruct this within the Spiritual Circles we provide within our Spiritual Center and I **Absoul**utely Love to watch in awe~inspiring wonder as a soul’s face and being just lights up with such awe, wonder, amazement, and excitement as they actually get to see with their physical form sight their ability to bend a spoon as in BEing One with it and shifting their axioms of what they perceive as an object is. The spoon just melts into one’s hands therefore making it hot, somewhat slimy like, and able to be bent into any shape we so choose it to.

It also gifts them with the ability to experience the inner knowing, the all inclusive inner wisdom, and the re~membering (a Soul Remembering, a Soul Memory) of that which is within them always, In All Ways, that they just have forgotten which is that we are One with anything and any soul, that we can do within a human doing form and BE whomever we so choose. It opens what other souls have told me as “a whole new world for them”. It really is free from being new per se, it seems to appear as new simply as they are remembering something that they chose to forget in playing this game we call here on this earth dimension as LIFE.



These are two various views of the same spoon, a spoon I bent in a meditation once. It was just after Aaron had gifted me this beautiful water moving picture of a lighthouse for our wedding anniversary. It is very similar to the vision that I have experienced of the crystal lighthouse of Lemuria with the rocks that extend for as far as the physical eyes can see, however, this picture that Aaron gifted me is of a wooden lighthouse rather than of a crystalline like lighthouse. It has the sounds of the ocean within it as it illuminates the room with its soft light and rolling waves of water within the ocean of the picture. I was meditating upon this picture with the spoon in hand. All I remember is the whole room turning into water, like pure molecules of water in gentle waves. Everything was this crystalline like water, much the way I see Spirit



Souls, but it was everything in the room I was observing in this meditation with the physical eyes moving from the picture of the seeming waves of water moving to all of the room and everything in it in this manner of moving waves of water. When I came out of the deep meditated trance I was within, I had discovered the spoon like this picture you see. It was truly amazing to me!

I enjoyed a similar experience just recently when Aaron, our boys, and I went to a nearby lake. Aaron and the boys were fishing while I sat over nearby on a grassy area going through the journals of handwritten channels I have from Spirit for this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) and reading a book. While in the midst of this meditation of reading, I observed two squirrels as within seeing Multi-Dimensionally, I was able to observe them free from ever lifting the physical eyes off of the page I was reading. One of them spoke to me telepathically and said from his whole he poked his head and body out of, "Hey want to play a game?" It was then I looked up and made a soul to soul connection with this squirrel. The other squirrel seemed to be playing nearby while this other squirrel and I engaged in this conversation via telepathy.

Squirrels are normally what we call here on this earth dimension as afraid of other physical human forms and often hide when we approach them. I was sitting in this earth dimensional's definition as maybe about four feet from this animal friend soul. There were children running around very close to where I was sitting and also close to this squirrels' hole where he was, and yet during our soul to soul telepathic conversation, he was free from ever running and hiding in this earth dimension. The game that we played was that he asked me to focus upon him and see if I could move him telekinetically. While looking with the soft eyes that Spirit gifted me with as in the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) on The Infinite Rays of Light (Auras and Chakras), I observed him with soft eyes slightly to the left of him and within an instant he moved. I moved him about three steps away from where he was originally just barely out of his hole. All the while, even with utilizing the soft eyes technique, he and I were locked in a soulful physical eye gaze of which neither of us looked away from. As he moved those three steps, his gaze continued to be within mine as One.

When I completed the moving of him three steps, the squirrel congratulated me, he moved back to his original place as if in a sliding motion rather than walking the three steps back, and then asked me to do this again in praxis with him. We did this about ten or so times. When we had completed this game and telepathic journey together, in looking at my cell phone, it appeared to be that twenty earth dimensional minutes had gone by (which Spirit later reveals what this time passing means later in this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter)) from the last moment I had looked at the time, except even though in this earth dimension time seemed to have been moving "normally", I felt as though this squirrel and I had moved in slow~motion and had spent what appeared to be a whole LIFE together in those brief moments.

I myself, realized through this channeled information and the gift of being able to see all things, all souls in their Spiritual Soul BEing essence and physical body essence as One and also seeing each soul/physical body essences Infinite Possibilities simultaneously, instantaneously as One at Once, that I had always, In All Ways, been able to BE within this resonance. That I was in this resonance on this earth dimension as a young child it was just simply that in playing the game we call LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) on this earth dimension that I had chosen the unconscious choice to "block it out" as we say here on this earth dimension as I explained within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) of Shifting Spiritual Vibrations under the 'On Being an Empath' section.

The experience during what was called as the "gallbladder attack" was really a re~awakening, a re~remembering of the memories (the Soul Rememberings) of BEing this resonance on this earth dimensional Life Experience as a young child bringing it forth into this earth dimensional moment and also of the Infinite Possibilities of Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes that I am experiencing. It is just as exciting and fun to be able to BE this Spiritual Oneness Observer within



my Spiritual Soul BEing and physical body. And actually receiving the spiritual confirmation of this came for me when the movie “What the Bleep Do We Know?” came out. When I saw that movie, I was ecstatic to know that what I have been experiencing (and still do!) for what we call here as many earth dimensional years is now actually being brought forth into this earth dimension so all can see what it is I am experiencing and that they can re~member and experience it too if they so choose as we all have the ability to BE within this resonance if we so choose to BE, it is matter of what we are placing our attention and intention on. It is a movie that I highly recommend!

As we have seen throughout this Spiritual Treasure Chest that we call a book, that what we are in axiom with comes to be so in our experience in this LIFE on this earth dimension. So if we are within our thoughtenergy are within the axiom of “I cannot bend spoons, or levitate anything or anyone, or move any object utilizing the mere shifting of my beliefs!” Then this is what will show up for us and we will continue to be free from manifesting such a bending of spoons or levitation or telekinesis into this earth dimensional Life Experience. And if we so choose to be in axiom with that we are One with All That Is, and within this ISness can bend, move, levitate anything and any soul including our soul by simply BEing in One ISness with it, then this is the experience we will continue to manifest. And as Spirit and I will share within this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter), we can re~member this Soul Remembering of BEing within Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality and traveling within this Multi~Dimensionalness if we choose to.

### *Dimensional Traveling Machines and Multi~Dimensional Travel*

What is this concept that we call here on this earth dimension as The Ego Self of the Soul? From everything that Spirit has shared with us within this Spiritual Treasure Chest, we experience the all inclusive inner wisdom that The Ego Self of the Soul is the sleeping consciousness or unconscious resonance of perceiving ourselves as ‘only’ a body and as separate from all, providing an illusion of being within the box that I wrote of within the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) of Vibrational Healing, which is of protecting from “out there” whoever the soul is (us) “in there”. Thus, the illusion of what we think and believe we are (Who I believe I am is my possessions, what other souls think of me, what I do and so on) is influenced by The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate. Spirit shares that this box can be seen within The Ego Self of the Soul’s view as a closed or “cut off”, like in when we choose a decision (remembering from the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice of Spirit’s wisdom of Choice and decision) ~ to cut~off, a closed object of the Soul. Just as Spirit and I referred to the wisdom of being within a box, this Ego Self of the Soul can be this closed off, cut~off box with its inner surface made of mirror (remembering the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Reflection) that reflect the light of who we are BEing. It is a perceived box of “protection”, protecting whomever the soul is who resides within it or “in there” from the perceived “out there”. In being in this resonance the mirrors act as a kind of a movie theater show, the story of our lives that keeps us entertained with its mirrored “lightshow”.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing brings forth the wisdom that just as in the Halloween box, where it has a crack within it with one eyeball peering out, that while we choose to be within this Ego Self of the Soul’s box, we too are peering out with that one eyeball, our Soul Eye. This Soul Eye then brings forth the light of other souls and events so that these mirrors also pick up the reflection from other souls and other events from this earth dimension, from Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes and mixes with the internal reflections of The Ego Self of the Soul. We are then able to make what we call on this earth dimension as comparisons, judgments, and evaluations of the Ego Self of Soul and of these events, of other souls, and even of our soul, within this lightshow of mirrored reflection “in there”. This lightshow embraces itself within the physical body and the physical body brain in much the same way as the movie



theater show that Spirit gifts us with the Spiritual Metaphor of within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice, that keeps us glued to our theater seat just like when we watch any movie on this earth dimension. Although we are witnesses to LIFE's passage, within this Ego Self of the Soul free from BEing merged into the Whole Soul as One, we experience this LIFE passage as if we are sitting in the stands on a basketball court, rather than BEing on the court of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) and playing the game. We then see ourselves free from being the images on the screen, but as perceived "real" selves each inside of our own private little world of the physical body. As Spirit reveals later in this Spiritual Treasure Gift, it is when we see ourselves free from BEing 'only a body' that this assists us in the shift from The Ego Self of the Soul merging into the Whole Soul as One.

Spirit shares with us that it is when we shift into who we are as a Spiritual Soul BEing, as infinite expressions of the Universal Source of All That Is which we emanate from, that The Ego Self of the Soul shifts, merges into the Whole Soul in Spiritual Oneness at Once. It is then that the Infinite Possibilities of what we know within this earth dimension as time travel occurs, as Multi~Dimensional travel being free from the earth dimensional illusions of time and space. This along with the shifting of Spiritual Vibrations and Vibrational Healing provides us the slowing of the physical body's aging process as we within the illusions of time and space, we are in essence (from an earth dimensional view anyhow) shifting back to our core spiritual soul's essence, back to our source, to The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from.

Thereby, this is what is known here on this earth dimension as the "secret fountain of youth". The fountain of youth is free from being discovered within this earth dimension's ideas of a bottle of age defying make-up or some "diet" or pills, but through a way of BEing that Spirit has shown us through this Spiritual Treasure Chest known as this book of Stepping Into Spiritual Oneness that we all have been looking for. The Ego Self of the Soul believes that the fountain of youth as something to be discovered, and is to be discovered "out there", that we must search for it. However, we are free from having to "search for it" or having to "discover it out there" as it is already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, with us and within us. This is why we see souls on this earth dimension appear to be ageless or living within the physical body for many earth dimensional years, as these souls have embraced the fountain of youth in that although this earth dimension's concept of time seems to move fast or at the same pace, these souls experience a slowing of movement as they have stepped into Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality.

When we have this experience of Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality we say things like "I complete so much in 'no time' at all" as we really are free from experiencing time at all. While we may be experiencing LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) as if we are in slow motion or expedient motion or even in 'no motion at all' as if time has stopped, relative to the experiences of other souls around us in the illusion of time saying things such as "time sure is flying, it just seems like yesterday, it was the beginning of the year and now it is already New Year's again", we feel a sense within Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality as if we are free from time, as if everything is in a Amaranthine circular pattern of All that Is. Events in this game we call LIFE are connected by cyclical circular energetic patterns of Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality, free from time.

When other souls make comments such as the one about the time flying and such, I always smile in acknowledgement of the inner wisdom that in BEing Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality that time is free from being linear, it is infinite, therefore we are really free in this earth dimension from there ever being a concept called time or it illusionarily flying. That I can BE the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Compassion in understanding and allowing them to be within the experience of the illusion of time if they so choose to be, and that if they inquire about Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality, then I will share with them the wisdom that has been gifted to me here within this Spiritual Treasure Chest that we call a book. Likewise when the appearance of earth dimensional time appears to be moving slowly or at





the same pace, yet we are experiencing the e~motion of moving fast, then we are residing within the “need to get it done” human “doing” fast, fast, fastness of The Ego Self of the Soul being unconsciously asleep as ‘only’ this physical body. Earth dimensional time travel’s components are of “having to have” an Ego Self of the Soul, one that must see this travel as a concrete time machine “in order to” travel whereas Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality travel brings everything into Oneness at Once with the traveling machine being that of the physical body and soul as One moving, shifting into Multiple Dimensions and Universes instantaneously, simultaneously free from the perceived constraints of directionality or linearity. It is our focus Multi~Dimensionally that gifts us with this earth dimensional perception of time being slow or fast. It is our perception within the physical body brain called the mind that creates the appearance of time being slow or fast. Habitual energetic cyclical patterns are when the axioms that we ‘hold onto’ within us is chosen by us to be unchangeable, free from shifting in the illusion of time before and after an event.

The intervals of time we perceive as experiences appear as punctuations (or periods) of consciousness, of a consciousness known as periods of time. This is how we acquire this earth dimensional concept called “sense of time”. Yet there are infinite ways to travel Multi~Dimensionally free from the confines of a traveling machine and free from the earth dimensional concepts of time and space. On this earth dimension within the Sanskrit Language is a word known as “Samsara” (pronounced as sum sare uh) which signifies indefinitely repeating cycles of birth/life/death as a conditioned existence of boundedness. Meaning that if we are in axiom with that this is the way it is and has always been and always will be then this is the way it is. It is bounded meaning unchangeable. It is within The Ego Self of the Soul focusing on this concept of boundedness and separateness, this concept of Samsara, that we experience this earth dimensional concept of what we call here as time and space. There is yet another Sanskrit word by the name of “Maya” (pronounced as My uh) which means an illusion, the persistent axiom that binds us to space and time as a duality so we participate in the flow of perpetual energetic pattern cycles rather than choosing the Spiritual Oneness of Multi~Dimensionality.

### *The Illusion of Time*

The Ego Self of the Soul, illusions, and time~boundedness are intimately connected, as what we experience the thoughtenergy of that we think we are within The Ego Self of the Soul and who we are as a Spiritual Soul BEing are free from BEing one in the same as The Ego Self of the Soul when choosing the perception of being separate then sees itself as separate until we choose to merge the two into BEing One. Who we are as a Spiritual Soul BEing is a reflection, a expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that is anything, everything, nothing, **Absoulute** Love, Infinite Light, Peace, and Bliss all Infinitely as One Spiritual Light. The Ego Self of the Soul forms an illusionary boundary separating “out there” from “in here”, up and down, good and bad, right and wrong, and so on. It does so as The Ego Self of the Soul believes that it “must” somehow protect the game we call LIFE on this earth dimension. As the game of LIFE evolves, transforms, and changes (as we know of Spirit’s wisdom that everything is constantly changing), the previous axioms and illusionary boundaries of perception and protection are free from being needed any longer. Hence, by shifting the axioms and merging the illusionary perceptions and protections into Spiritual Oneness, we shift from the boundedness of the time and space matrix that anchors us within the illusion of time and shifts us into Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality.

The passing of punctuations (periods) or moments of time are illusionary as there is but One Infinite moment. The soul wears the physical body as a garment to be shed just as a snake sheds its skin, when it becomes worn. Thus the soul travels from physical body to physical body and from this physical body to



other infinite forms. The soul is eternal. The soul is infinite, within One infinite circle cycle, free from being subject to life and death cycles. It is the physical body and the infinite forms when transform into as a soul, that goes through this illusionary cycle of life and death and life again as One circle free from there being a beginning or an ending, therefore, this why they are infinite forms including physical human form.

Yet, we are free from accepting this as long as we choose to remain caught in the illusion of LIFE as a duality. The concept of time is as Spirit has imparted, is intimately related to the physical body, The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate free from yet being merged into the Soul as a whole, and the physical body brain as an illusion, and that it is the physical body brain that creates the concept of this illusion we call time. We all have access to that spaceless timeless resonance where Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality is. By shifting The Ego Self of the Soul's illusions of time, of the way we view LIFE, and of the way we view dimensional travel, we then shift into Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality. If we have ever experienced the art of yoga or of meditation, or of being so focused upon something that the world as we know it seems to have the appearance of just "fading away", then we know of what the experience of this spaceless timeless resonance of Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality is.

When we shift into Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality, we see the hundreds, thousands, the thousands upon thousand, the infiniteness of our energy form and of anything and any soul's energy forms, as the Universal Multi-Dimensional form of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is can show us whatever it is we desire to see in One place as infinite expressions of the One. When we are the Spiritual Oneness Observers, we then observe a single form changing all of the potential forms and all potential forms transforming into a single form infinitely. The ability to be this is free from 'only' using our physical sense of sight. It is within using our physical sight and our spiritual sight as One, something we already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, experience the inner wisdom of and are Spiritual Oneness Observing, though most of us souls are free from remembering, coming to the inner knowing of, and being within all inclusive inner wisdom of this yet. It is within all these resonances of BEing that we have yet to remember, embrace, and treasure within the all inclusive inner wisdom of which is why Spirit has invited me to write this book through them and with them, to assist all souls within remembering, embracing, and treasuring all of the Soul Rememberings through our Life Experience here on this earth dimension. It is within this realization or enlightenment that we are able to see what has been missing, to know with our spiritual inner wisdom that it is free from ever being missing at all as it is always, In All Ways, within us. We begin to "see" or being enlightened to images as if looking at one thousand of them, multiple Universes and Dimensions atop multiple Universes and Dimensions as if lined up in a row along side each other or within infinite places yet, with the inner wisdom that they are all the same image, all One expressed within infinite images of the same One, much like the one in this picture of a hall of mirrors of Infinite Possibilities.



Hence, Spirit reveals that for us to Multi~Dimensionally travel or to shift into a space of Infinite Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality, we are invited to drop off some baggage for the trip, just as one drops off their luggage at the baggage terminal when going on an airplane flight on this earth dimension. This baggage is known as The Ego Self of the Soul. For it is The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate that clouds us from Infinite Dimensional traveling consciously. It is within dropping off this baggage of The Ego Self of the Soul, that just as our baggage merges into the airplane for us to travel with it, so too, are we merging The Ego Self of the Soul within the soul as a whole or Whole Soul for our Multi~Dimensional travel. The Ego Self of the Soul acts as an anchor or like that of heavy baggage, illusionarily holding us down to the confines of its' illusions and axioms, these illusions and axioms being that there is such a thing as time and space. In this illusion of time and space we are in axiom with that we are separate from All That Is, therefore, our thoughtenergy is 'If I am separate, how will I or how can I ever be All That Is?' This then creates the illusion that is we are to transform over and over or re~incarnating in a linear time frame, enabling these illusions and axioms to persist for as long as each Spiritual Soul BEing is enchanted with this game of 'I am separate and am free from being All That Is and connected to All That Is, so I will keep pretending that I am free from knowing this so I can continue to play the game'.

It is when we "get it" or shift into Spiritual Oneness infinitely and continuously within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Infinity, that the illusions and axioms that we incarnate over and over ceases to exit. Thus, what we call on this earth dimension as souls who choose to be atheists, they are actually correct in the assessment that they believe that we simply (as simple as) have One LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience) as in essence this is what this really means; as when we see from Multi~Dimensionality of Infinite Spiritual Oneness we see that we experience One LIFE expressed within Infinite Possibilities of Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes as what we call here on this earth dimension as incarnations or other Life Experiences.

## *Memories*

When in The Ego Self of the Soul, we see things as if there is an 'out there' and an 'in here'. Memories reside and resonate within us because we make an effort consciously or unconsciously to embrace or 'hold onto' to them. The memories we create, embrace, and hold onto are associated with a feeling or e~motion that is attached to the event that is occurring, thereby creating what we call a memory. Once something triggers this memory such as what we call a dream or the meeting of another soul, or seeing something, it recalls this memory for us to remember. This is why Spirit calls the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter)s as Soul Rememberings as they are the memories of the infinite expression of the Universal Source of All That Is experienced in this game called LIFE as One LIFE being brought into this focus we call a Parallel Universe of Life Experience. When we unconsciously 'hold onto' a memory created from an e~motion, this is a memory we 'hold onto' within The Ego Self of the Soul. It is this memory that triggers an Ego Self of the Soul e~motion, illusion and/or axiom about this memory and All That Is about this memory that brings about the e~motion, illusions, and axioms. When we consciously embrace a memory, this is a memory embraced within a feeling of Spiritual Oneness, **Ab**soulute Love, Bliss, Peace, and Joy. It is this memory that when triggered gifts us a feeling of Spiritual Oneness, **Ab**soulute Love, Bliss, Peace, and Joy in response to this memory.

What we call on this earth dimension as past lives, future lives, and that we are somehow in this moment within what is called as a present LIFE, Spirit reveals that these ideas of a past, present, and future are the duality concepts of this earth dimension. Concepts that plant us firmly to this earth dimension in ordinary duality concepts of time and space. With these seeming illusionary anchors in place, Multi~Dimensional



travel (or as we call it here on this earth dimension 'time travel') of Infinite spiritual Oneness then gifts us the appearance of eluding us. To "hold onto" memories as an illusion of The Ego Self of the Soul of pain, hurt, anger, and so on, we choose to see these memories as an 'only' focus, focusing 'only' on this event, delving into The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole of the illusions, axioms, and perceptions of this particular event, is what can actually bring the illusion of time created within the physical body brain and Ego Self of the Soul as a possibility experience in this game we call LIFE. All of us souls here have experienced this at one moment or another. If we are to recall in this moment an event in which we perceived that a soul 'hurt us' or that we were upset, we will experience this experience.

Spirit shares that it is when we shift the axioms of who we are, being in alignment with The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from experiencing the Spiritual Oneness, Absoulute Love, Bliss, Peace, and Joy in response to memories associated with this Infinite Spiritual Oneness, Absoulute Love, Bliss, Peace, and Joy, that we are in essence, in spiritual essence, "moving back" in earth dimensional time, back to The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. If we choose to continue following 'down The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole' with the habitual energetic patterns of illusions, axioms, and e-motions which are free from resonating within our soul any longer to continue to run this conditioned programming, we are then within the illusion of earth dimensional time as rolling along in a forward e-motion or energy-in-motion time, like that of a snowball rolling along a hill in what we call here on this earth dimension within directionality as "downhill". This is why we souls on this earth dimension may say a statement such as "I am going downhill" or "I feel like I am going downhill today", as this is what this means. We are within the earth dimensional sense of directionality illusion of "going downhill" as in 'going down The Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole'. When we step into Spiritual Oneness and see Multi-Dimensionality, we see that this merely refers to a statement made about one's perceived e-motional resonance in this earth dimension of duality, that when shifted into Spiritual Oneness is free from residing where Multi-Dimensionality is.

Therefore, we are able to be in both moving back and moving forward in the illusion that we call here on this earth dimension as time, as well as within Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes simultaneously, instantaneously BEing One, to where it is a full circle. This is why we can say that we are free from the concept called time on this earth dimension, as we then know that it is experienced within this earth dimension we are living in this focused dimension. Within other Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes, including the Infinite Parallel Universes of this earth dimension may have various experiences with time or being free from time or other Infinite Possibilities. Within this earth dimension when stepping into Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality we are then free from experiencing the illusion of time in *this* particular Parallel Universe of this earth dimension. Hence Multi-Dimensional travel is possible always, In All Ways. We are invited to shift The Ego Self of the Soul into One with the Whole Soul if one chooses to Multi-Dimensionally travel, as in BEing so we lift the veil of illusion of impossibility and see Infinite Possibilities or as I am Infinitely Possible Multi-Dimensionally.

## *Clocks*

Clocks gift us with what we know on this earth dimension as linear time. The sense that something is changing implying that even though something in cyclical (that is repeats in a cycle) that it is free from repeating in the same way and it is that sense of something changing that gifts us the that we call as time passing and we have chosen to experience this time passing in a straight line we call linear time.



This notion called linear time and of clocks is an earth dimensional concept that we created. It seems that we gift credence to the concept of linear time and of the clock, rather than our own intuitive sense of infinite chronology. We do so because within The Ego Self of the Soul we are in axiom with that our intuition is free from being 'real' because it is unseen, immeasurable, and comparable like time supposedly is, something of which The Ego Self of the Soul when it perceives itself as separate experiences that "it simply must need to have in order to be real" (remember that when we resonate in this state of being in The Ego Self of the Soul as separate we live from a place of must's, shoulds, in order to's, have to's and so on). Spirit shares that when attempting to bring forth comparison to anything or any soul, that this just brings The Ego Self of the Soul an illusionary sense of either superiority or inferiority, that within Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality is seen as free from any 'need to' compare, as all is One expressed infinite free from any infinite way expressed being any 'better than' any other way. However, within a perception of duality on this earth dimension we replace our inner intuitional sense within an outside influence, an outer sense called a clock or linear time.

Yet, the linear time and clock is free from existing 'out there' as it is a thing we created, therefore, is with us and within us always. Which begs us to ask two questions ~ Do we really experience time? And if so, how do we measure time?

Here on this earth dimension, we walk along a line called LIFE that begins at birth and ends in transformation (or death as we call it here on this earth dimension). This linear motion seems to resonate with us. Or does it? This is the illusion as it resonates within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate, so it is free from resonating with us as a soul, as the soul essence that emanates from and is The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. A Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is which is free from this concept of time and space as it simply IS ~ Infinite. Clocks, calendars, linear time were all created on this earth dimension in an attempt to display an outer image of our inner sense or intuition as a means to compare it to something so as to know of our inner sense. Otherwise, how would we know of it?

When we see time in a circle cyclical sense it is free from a beginning or an end, it just simply is as a continuous circling cycle, like that of a wedding ring, we then can create whatever we so choose within this circling cycle. How do we know that something is just what is? Simply because we experience it. Experience gifts us with the ISness of What Is. As I wrote of the blueberry experience earlier within this Spiritual Treasure Chest; as it is written within the first book I wrote in co~creation with Spirit called *Life Long Learning* I speak of experiencing within speaking about Blueberries....."*It is like the analogy of what a blueberry tastes like. I could sit here for days, months, years, until I became "blue" in the face (no pun intended here!) attempting to describe for you what a blueberry tastes like. I can be as descriptive and as imaginative as I could be, and you still would never know what a blueberry tastes like. That is, until you have tried it for yourself. Until you have the experience of that scrumptious little morsel, until you have lived it in your experience, it will 'only' mean to you that of what it is to you, a description of what a blueberry tastes like. And the 'only' way for you to experience it, is to experience it.*" Thus, we could say that **Absoul**ute Love is free from judgment. But....how do we know? Because we experience the ISness of **Absoul**ute Love. There is an ISness to the concept of time then that just IS, free from it being a concept measurable within the linearness of clocks and calendars. Time simply just IS, it is infinite. Therefore, how can it be called linear time if time simply IS?

### ***Do We Really Experience Time?***

Do we really experience time then? If we were to watch an analog clock on the wall with a second hand, or even a digital clock with the seconds, we can see one number fading and another reappearing and/or we



see a click of a piece of metal on a circular thing called a clock. All it leaves us with is the moment we call time that we are experiencing now as a possible measurement of quantity of time. However, the instant that we go to measure it, that time we are attempting to quantify mysteriously vanishes into what we perceive as the past by the clicking of the next click or the changing of the next number. Does this mean then that we measured time? Has time really “passed” or “past”?

Thus, we can see that we are free from experiencing or quantifying time. However, even though we seem to be free from experiencing time, we still hold the axiom that it exists, simply because it is. It is an axiom we choose to ‘hold onto’ as if we own this axiom that creates the experience of time. Therefore, time is experienced within our perception of what time is rather than an actual experience of time like within the example of the blueberry. We may see physically these numbers appear and reappear in intervals that express what we consider as time in the way of seconds or minutes or even hours. However, we are free from ever physically wrapping our hands per se around those perceived seconds to measure it like say we would measure a fruit’s weight or the measurement of how long a wall is. These items within what is perceived as physicality here on this earth dimension are what we call as measurable, however, time is free from the measuring physically. We may have a concept of there being two distinct seconds (remembering Spirit’s wisdom that when we choose the experience of distinct we are viewing some thing or a soul or our soul from the Ego Self in a perception of being separate from this thing, or this soul or from our soul, or from the Universal Source of All That is which we emanate from thus providing the illusion of distinctness), however those two distinct seconds or minutes or hours are in this moment free from being in this moment within the illusion of what is known as linear time as they have “passed” or “past”, therefore they remain immeasurable.

Thus, what we call as time “passed” or the past remains immeasurable, as does what is known within the illusion of linear time as future time. We can anticipate the future per se in our perceptions of what we call as our imagination, and the time “passed” or the past can be viewed from our memories (or re~memberances) if we choose to re~member or experience the memory of them. However, does this mean we experience and measure time? Spirit shares that we are free from experiencing and measuring time as what we are experiencing is watching a metal piece called a hand move or some numbers appearing/reappearing and what we are also experiencing is our perception of what we are in axiom with or believe time is within the watching of a piece of metal move or some numbers appearing and reappearing. Therefore, it is the physical hand movement moving from here to there that is measurable and the appearing/reappearing of some numbers in the way of how many of those numbers appeared/reappeared, that this is also measurable, however, this then is the measurement and experience of numbers and of metal pieces moving rather than the measurement and experience of time. Hence, the measurability and the experience of time is free from actually being experienced or measured.

So it is that we are in axiom with this illusion called time that keeps us within experiencing an illusionary experience called time. What we are then measuring and experiencing is the illusions, perceptions, and axioms of time rather than time itself. Is that not what we are doing and who we are being? Are we not always carrying a watch or asking what time is it or looking for a clock? We evolve much of our earth dimensional lives to this concept of time that we are free from ever experiencing and measuring. Even the concept of now or in the moment is an earth dimensional idea of which we are free from defining. This is why Spirit shares with us the wisdom that ‘the moment’ is really One Infinite Moment as the ISness of One in what we call here on this earth dimension as a moment, therefore it is One Infinite Moment as it is a infinite moment that is of Oneness. Hence, it is something we experience as an e~motion inside ourselves that there is somehow a past, present, and future; that there is time. This is what creates the illusion of time within The Ego Self of the Soul and is the persistent belief of being in axiom with an illusion that creates what we know as time.



## *The Experience of Time*

Earth dimensional time is then experienced by any soul or anything such as a clock depending on how that thing or a soul perceives it. Earth dimensional time also is experienced depending on how that thing or a soul moves in relation to anything else ~ if it moves naturally and effortlessly then the experience of time will be shorter from this souls perception compared to the time experienced by other seemingly non~moving things and by other souls. This is why we have the experience of time moving slower when we are moving naturally and effortlessly through LIFE as the appearance of this moving naturally and effortlessly gifts us with the appearance of time moving slowly, although the time on a clock or the clicking of the numbers to other souls seems to have moved slowly, as what we call "normal" or fast. However the clock itself is moving at the same rate of tick tock tick tock as it always does. This is where earth dimensional perceptual sayings such as "Time flies when we are having fun" and "Gee, I feel like I am in slow mode today" and "I am so busy, I feel like a chicken running around with its head cut off" and so on come from. We tend to experience the thoughtenergy within The Ego Self of the Soul in axiom with the concept of time and space of attempting to measure time such as, 'how long did it or will it take?' when asking about another souls experience or 'how long will I need to stand in line?' and so on. The question is ~ are we really transcending the perceived boundaries of time and space, or are we simply freeing ourselves from the illusions, axioms, and perceptions?

When we step into Multi~Dimensionality Spiritual Oneness we see time based upon descriptions of the feelings and of the ISness of the experience. Such as when we fall in **Absoulute** Love, or the way we feel when we attend a baseball game and experience that 9<sup>th</sup> inning bottom of the ninth, two outs home run during a game from a man who was considered to be injured stepping up to the plate to win the game for the team we are routing for. I received the pleasurable gift of the feeling and ISness of Multi~Dimensional Spiritual Oneness experience during a moment on this earth dimension when I was a Dodger fan. Anyone remember the famous Kirk Gibson homerun? If you were there physically on this earth dimension or listened to it or have seen it since placing yourself within an Infinite Parallel Universe of experiencing it, it is Awesome! The anticipation of all of us on our feet cheering and screaming as he approached the plate; The crack of the bat as the ball hit it and the ball sailing through the skies and right towards us!

If you look at the footage of where the ball was hit, you will see a line of all blue sweatshirts right where the camera shows the ball being hit. That was my family and myself (my mom, my dad, my brother, my aunt, and my grandmother) attempting to catch the ball! My Aunt got trampled on by many souls as she tried along with the rest of us to get that ball which landed just mere inches from us, but oh what an amazing momentous experience! It is awe~inspiring watching the footage each earth dimensional moment to hear announcer Vin Scully, who rarely raises his trademark dulcet voice, is nearly yelling when he says, "High fly ball into right field, she i~i~i~is... gone!!!" and then seeing us all jumping up and down screaming in excitement and chasing after the ball as he announces, "In a year that has been so improbable, the impossible has happened!" Needless to say, I had little physical voice after that game from screaming in excitement so! Ask my father and he will proudly share with anyone this story of how he took his kids to one of the most momentous sports events ever on this earth dimension! ☺ In fact, just recently Wheaties cereal featured this homerun on the cover of its cereal box, of which, I bought a box and gifted it to my dad! ☺

If you notice, as I write and describe this experience, it is based upon the feeling and the ISness of the moment and of the experience placing the event into what we know here on this earth dimension as time and of the moment, rather than ok on this date at such and such time we did this and my aunt got angry about being trampled over..... My aunt in this earth dimension was free from being angry, however, I



what I am showing here as an example of what an e~motional perception of earth dimensional time is perceived as and that I am sharing with you this experience of the most amazing homerun (in this Life Experience in this earth dimension for me) by bringing us all into an Infinite Parallel Universe with me to experience it with me in this moment, to show that it was free from being within the e~motional state of measuring of time but rather within the feeling and ISness of the experience of time, as this is how time is experienced; within the Infiniteness of feeling and experience, it just IS, therefore, time ~ just IS. I will say now for a point of reference in this earth dimensional time for anyone who is reading this and is interested that this homerun of Kirk Gibson's occurred during the first game of the 1988 World Series, the Los Angeles Dodgers playing with the Oakland A's. ☺ And if you wish to read about it, you can go to this website [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kirk\\_Gibson](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kirk_Gibson)

When we are in synchronicity with our thoughtenergies and the action of who we are BEing as an Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing, an expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from, something amazing occurs. The perceived illusions of time and space vanish. They vanish into Infiniteness, into the ISness of What IS, and into the feelings of experience. When we say 'I am free from being the body, I am an Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing, BEing an expression of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we all are and emanate from, including me', or by the simple act of being fully conscious of and in the physical body to its very core essences (the cells, the molecules, the atoms, the energy), we realize that we are other than the body and we merge with the soul. It is in BEing or resonating in Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality which is the experiences we feel and experience, rather than an illusionary concept of linear time in which these experiences occur. Since memories have much to do with the ability to experience, the perceived directionality of events gifts life and direction to the experience. Hence, within Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality, we see time free from e~motions as we experience the all inclusive inner wisdom that e~motions are simply (as simple as) here for us to shift into remembering, embracing, and treasuring a Soul Remembering within the One Life Experience expresses within any of the Infinite Life Experiences. Thus, the earth dimensional illusion, axiom, and e~motion of time and space vanishes into Infiniteness, into the ISness of What IS, and into the feelings of experience whatever that experience may be and entail.

### *Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes*

We experience this feeling of Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, around us on this earth dimension. They occur when we meet another soul for what we believe within the illusion of time as the "first time" and yet we feel as if we know them already. When we are in a town that we have been free of ever having been physically to before on this earth dimension within this Life Experience and yet, we recognize streets and buildings as if we have been there or lived there. Or when we begin a circular cycle of playing what we believe to be a new sport and amaze every soul, including ourselves, at our natural abilities and intuitive knowing of the game. We often describe such experiences as déjà vu: the experience or feeling that an event, situation has occurred before or a place we have experienced before. Yet Spirit shares with us the wisdom that these are Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes in which we experience and of us bringing those experiences forth into this earth dimensional Universe for this Life Experience.

Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes are other moments that coexist as if they were overlapping within this moment on this earth dimension simultaneously and instantaneously. Aaron and our children love to roll dice for their game called Yu~Gi~Oh that they play. One moment I was





observing this action taking place during one of their games and Spirit gifted me with the Spiritual Metaphor that in Multi-Dimensionality, when we roll a 'die' all of the numbers show up instantaneously simultaneously in One roll of the die. The reason we 'only' see one number is that in each moment we observe that moment as the observer, the observer splits and enters into each of the six Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes. Each Dimension and Universe as to what the number will show up on the 'die' is related to what we call as the odds and because we choose 'only' to see this within this moment. There are what we believe to be six separate Dimensions and Universes, however, they are all combined as One by One single 'die'; this is how they are One. It is free from being six separate 'die' as we are observing the same 'die' in six various Dimensions and Universes.

In each Dimension and Universe, we know of the One number that will show as we choose to experience it, but we are free from knowing of the other Infinite Possibilities for the other five Dimensions and Universes, although those other five numbers exist as in these Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes as One of six possible Dimensions and Universes. Thus each possibility shoots off into another of the Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes of possibilities infinitely. When we shift into the Spiritual Oneness Observer, we are then able to see all of these Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes Infinite Possibilities and the outcomes of each One. In each of these Infinite Possibilities they are all inclusive, each One being free from being 'better than' the other. They are just What Is. Whichever of these Universes then that we choose as the observer to experience will be the experience we will experience and the "results" we will see.

This is who souls who are labeled with this earth dimensional names of multiple personality dis~order, dementia, schizophrenia, and other names are being, are resonating within and experience. These souls experience the resonance of being within other Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes (thus the name dementia or dimensia for Multi-Dimensions that these souls experience and enacting the Infinite Possibilities of each Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes while simultaneously and instantaneously being within this earth dimension in which they are able to tap into this wonderful gift of experiencing this energy. Some moments due to the labels that these souls are given to imply that these souls are somehow "bad" or "wrong" for being in this resonance experience, as other well meaning souls who give these labels to these souls with this ability that these well meaning souls are resonating within The Ego Self of the Soul of fear. This is when the souls who are labeled with these perceived labels, that these souls then pick up on this fear as the empathic souls they are and also begin to resonate within their Ego Self of the Soul of fear, that this then manifests Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes of fear such as "evil" telling them to do something "bad" and such that they bring forth into this earth dimension.

We all have the gift, the ability to be the Spiritual Oneness Observer, seeing and participating within Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes of the One Infinite Universe ~ The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from. Thus, since we emanate from this and ARE this, then we are already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, experiencing this. Yet, it seems to be within the illusion of being unknown to us. Since this is a concept that is unknown (and unknown really means that we have chosen to forget this concept exists to play the game of LIFE) as a soul collective in physical form on this earth dimension, we out of fear of the unknown give these names of dementia, or autism, or Alzheimer's and so on as a way to perceive these souls within The Ego Self of the Soul as somehow "different than" or "less than" or that we are "better than" these souls are, so as to keep them separate from us; when we really are One Soul expressed within infinite essences including physical human form. Hence, when we utilize this naming of a soul that we perceive as somehow "different" than us in an attempt to make us "better than" another soul, we are really being this way to ourselves. We can then say that we are within the illusions, axioms,



and e-motions of The Ego Self of the Soul that we are experiencing the fear of the unknown of who we already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, ARE. That we ARE these souls that we label with names for experiencing such as wonderous gift that we all ARE and experience, that we are just free from choosing to remember, embrace, and treasure that we ARE!

Any Universe we may choose to inhabit at any gifted moment will seem real enough with the other Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes hidden from view if we choose for them to be hidden from view. The same can be said for the other "you's" in each of these Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes. Usually we are free from ever knowing these Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes. Spirit shares that this is because we choose to be unconscious to their Infinite Possibilities of existence. When we choose to BE consciously aware of the Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes, we begin to observe them each moment any one soul observes something, that Universe splits into Infinite Possibilities of existence and we then observe as the Spiritual Oneness Observer within Multi-Dimensionality.

Our son Anthony just loves to play the heads/tails game with pennies whenever he sees one. While watching him flipping a coin one evening as we were waiting for our food at a local restaurant, Spirit gifted me with another Spiritual Metaphor. While watching Anthony flipping this penny he was asking me "heads or tails mom?" I said heads and as I said this I could see the Universes split into two heads/tails then I saw another two Universes split into two again with two other outcomes but yet all of these were the same event, the same Anthony, and the same me. I explored as the Spiritual Oneness Observer with Multi-Dimensionality the Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes of Infinite Possibilities within the One Infinite Moment expressed within infinite moments that we call on this earth dimension as time.

### *Multi-Dimensional Travel*

Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes gift us with the ability to Multi-Dimensionally travel. This is why in the transformation cycle we can see this earth dimensional concept of duality being birth/death combining as One to form a circle, thereby being free from life or death as it is One in an infinite transformational circle. Hence, we are in infinite places at One, at Once (at once meaning BEing at One in, at once). Thus, as Infinite Spiritual Oneness BEings we can be the same physical body at various ages in various Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes, we can be another physical body in various Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes and we can also be a flower, a chair, a desk, an atom and so on infinitely within Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes ~ we can be all of these and infinitely other souls and other form essences all instantaneously simultaneously as One Soul infinitely manifesting Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes.

This is why Spirit shares that we are free from 'only being a body' as we are infinitely All That IS. This is also why Spirit calls this the earth dimension as it is but One of the Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes of this earth's expression and of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is's expression in infinite manifestations all occurring instantaneously, simultaneously as One, at Once. This is how we can be what is known on this earth dimension as Multi-Dimensionally traveling back in the illusion of time to the birth of this physical body our soul resides within in this physical dimension called the earth dimension, and also viewing it within the Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes. What occurs is we see an



Infinite Dimension, Infinite Universe, and Infinite Parallel Universe in which we observe the physical body being born. In being so we see this event or any event as a Multi~Dimensional traveler seeing the physical body our soul resides within in this moment of this Infinite Dimension, Infinite Universe, and Infinite Parallel Universe occurring instantaneously, simultaneously with the moment that we are within on this earth dimension, as One, at Once. When we think of time travel here on this earth dimension, we envision a machine that we jump into and just go. Free from being interested in experiencing the journey itself we are looking to “arrive” at a destination. In Multi~Dimensional travel we experience all experiences as One, at Once.

The word ‘now’ or ‘BEing in the moment’ means the event or series of events that are the most meaningfully connected to the illusion that we are in~tuned with (intuition ~ being in tuned with) that we call time. The ability to focus on one moment or another is what gifts us with the illusion of time. When we focus on multiple moments simultaneously, instantaneously we are in Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality viewing Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes of moments expressed within the One Infinite Moment. When we meditate, the physical body is focused on the One Infinite Moment to satisfy its perpetual need within The Ego Self of the Soul of “doing something” or “BEing in a state of being” of time, while the soul transcends the confines of this illusion of time and space into Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality viewing Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes or just choosing to remain within a resonance of Infinite Spiritual Oneness; thus, these two are BEing as One, at Once, within the One Infinite Moment. As the physical body and the soul co~create and ARE as One, this gifts us with the ability to see the Infinite Possibilities of the game we call LIFE and then simply choose One because we choose it. The moment that this occurs, we shift from a limited view within The Ego Self of the Soul of non or bounded possibilities, whereby we unconsciously choose to decide and ‘cut off’ Infinite Possibilities and being in the illusion of a perceived victim of circumstance, to a soul consciously choosing in co~creation with the Universe and the ISness of experience and feeling ~ gifting us with being In Spirit or in inspiration with wisdom that embraces us to bring us to where and to who we are meant to be; with the awe and the wonder of discovering wherever these Infinite Possibilities will take us. This is how we Multi~Dimensionally travel within the physical body brain in co~creation with our spirit, with our soul, the soul of who we ARE.

This gifts us with the ability to go into what we call here on this earth dimension of time as our past, present, and future events of Life Experience and to focus our perceptual view, shifting and transforming events from events of this earth dimensional concept of cause and effect such as “such and such occurred therefore I ‘died’ or I was or am ‘hurt’, ‘angry’, ‘sad’, ‘confused’ and so on to a resonance of Multi~Dimensional Spiritual Oneness in the all inclusive inner wisdom that they are simply events occurring free from being good or bad, right or wrong, higher or lower, up or down, just simply as events occurring for the Soul Rememberings were are invited to remember, treasure, and embrace. Shifting into Multi~Dimensional Spiritual Oneness travel also gifts us with the all inclusive inner wisdom that these events and souls, including our soul, within these events are free from being within a sense of directionality of past, present, or future Life Experiences, but merely One LIFE experience expressed in Infinite Possibilities called Life Experiences. These experiences then are also being free from the ‘drama’ of the story of our One LIFE in Infinite Expressions and in simply seen for What IS ~ a wonderful, beautiful story of a game which we created called LIFE and the events and souls within this story. We see that the perceived drama of the events are wrapped up within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate thus creating a “drama” or dramatic effect to an event to somehow make The Ego Self of the Soul and the e~motional drama more important or more “real” than the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience of seeing and merging The Ego Self of the Soul with the Whole Soul as One (remember that The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate resonates in axioms of “more important than”, “more than”, and “better than”) is.



When we shift into Spiritual Oneness Multidimensionality, we see an event and the souls in relation to the event including our soul, in a view of being as “real” as we perceive it to be, thus freeing us from the illusion of the perceived ‘drama’ of the events and souls within the events, including our soul. Simply just stating what occurred as simply as what occurred free from the perceived Ego Self of the Soul e~motions, illusions, and axioms that are created in response to the event, frees us from the illusion of drama “in order to” make an event and our e~motions about it “real”. It is the illusion of drama “in order to” make it “real” that has us within the illusion of time, “having to” (remember that The Ego Self of the Soul when perceiving itself as separate views itself in “have to’s, must’s, should’s and so on) come back “again and again” or re-incarnate in what we call as many lives to experience this earth dimension for what we believe are Soul Rememberings because in these illusions of drama and of time we experience the e~motion of being free from “getting it” or remembering, embracing, and treasuring the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience. It is in essence then that we are “addicted” to being here on this earth dimension seeing that we are ‘having to’ live many lives as “addicted” to playing the game of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience), choosing to stay in the illusion rather than choosing to step into Spiritual Oneness. As we somehow are in axiom with if we step into Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality that the game of LIFE is over and that there is ‘no more left ~ no more left to earth dimensionally learn; no more Soul Rememberings to remember, to embrace, to treasure; no more “game of LIFE” left to play; no more anything; and yet, there *has* to be more doesn’t there we say?

Spirit says that this statement and thoughtenergy of there is ‘no more left’ is an illusion that The Ego Self of the Soul creates to continue the Ego Self of the Soul Rabbit Hole of separateness. This is an Ego Self of the Soul perception that this is ‘no more’ and that ‘there *has* to be more’. As once The Ego Self of the Soul and the Whole Soul are merged together as One, as they already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, ARE and the illusions, axioms, and e~motions in relation to an event(s) or any soul including our soul within this event(s) are transformed into feelings of Absoulute Love, Bliss, and Peace, then the perceived Ego Self of the Soul as separate’s need for the drama and time illusions, axioms, and e~motions ceases and shifts into Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality. And when we shift into and are BEing Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality we see that there is already and always, Always Ready more for us to explore within this game called LIFE as it is infinite exploration and discovery and In All Ways within Infinite Possibilities of ways, “more” as it is infinite, thereby it is free from being more, it just simply IS ~ Infinite. It is within this moment that the Rabbit Hole of The Ego Self of the Soul transforms into The Infinite Spiritual Oneness Delightment in BEing Rabbit Hole; within infinitely discovering that there always, In All Ways, just simply IS and that IS is infinite. The Infiniteness comes from the ability with the inner wisdom and inner knowing to choose to create whatever it IS that we so desire in this Life Experience **and** the awe, the FUN (Feeling Universal kNowledge), **delightment**, and wonder in BEing in this resonance and experiencing the bliss of LIFE as a Spiritual Soul BEing in a physical form and a physical form being a Spiritual Soul BEing over and over Infinitely, and choosing this Infinitely.

And when One choice seems to gift the appearance of being free from being FUN any longer, then we choose another, and another, and another infinitely. Spirit says it is like what we have here on this earth dimension that we call a video game or a board game that we enjoy playing over and over. We know within the physical body brain that the game is the same game, with the same “end” result of one winning or “re~incarnating” into another infinite form to experience again (as we ARE continuously BEing so, re~incarnating, all lives into One LIFE to experience the Infinite Possibilities, however, the re~incarnation is free from being in a liner time frame as within Multi~Dimensional Spiritual Oneness it all occurs as One, at Once) yet we continue to choose to play this video game or board game over and over; inviting other souls to join us. Why? Because of the fun of it! Because of the **Delightment** of it! This is why we created video and board games here on this earth dimension as they are a symbol to remind us, to re~member (experiencing the memory of) our game of origin, the game of LIFE! Hence, playing the game of LIFE from



a Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensional resonance over and over One LIFE expressed within Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes and in infinite incarnations consciously occurs free from addiction, free from “have to’s” or “should’s”, just simply for the **Absoul**ute Love, Fun, and Bliss of it!

There is also the FUN and excitement of sharing with other souls the wisdom we have stepped into, shifted into, that we ARE. And when we share with other souls of the soul all inclusive inner wisdom remembered in sharing the game of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience), just like in sharing in playing that video game or board game, we are in essence, in spiritual soul essence, sharing with ourselves over and over infinitely as other souls are the mirror reflections of our soul. Hence, the illusion of time is whatever we perceive it, choose it to be within the physical body brain and the soul ARE as One. Whether we choose it to be staying within the illusions of this earth dimension of time as linear or the Infinite Possibilities of Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality or focused on the drama of The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate or other Infinite Possibilities; time and space is what we perceive and choose it to be.



### *OBE (Out of Body Experiences)*

When I was the earth dimensional age of nine and in the fourth grade, one earth dimensional day at recess in one of the rare moments I chose to come out to play as I spent most of my recesses and lunches in the library reading as I love to read, the next thing I knew, I was seeing my soul about seventy feet in the air dancing and twirling in the sky! I saw my Spiritual Soul BEing leave the physical body swirling in a vortex of energy cascading in earth dimensional directionality as ‘up’, like when we observe a barbershop pole just going up. I was an iridescent crystalline color. Upon coming to a stop in my ascent of some seventy feet in the air, I could look down upon the playground and see all of the children playing their games of four square, red rover tag, jumping rope, and so on. I could see what we called as the “yard duties” scattered around the yard watching us children. I could also see the physical body that my soul resides within standing there on the ground, just off to the right side of a foursquare court with my head down in an almost slumped position. I appeared to be to my Spiritual Soul BEing self to be asleep. I saw every detail of my uniform, my hair, and the crowd of children that was beginning to gather around me. They were speaking, saying things like “Wow! Is she ok”, “What is she doing?” and “She looks dead!” All of this I was viewing while twirling and dancing some seventy feet up in the air.

It was when one of the school instructors appeared through the crowd and me watching her break through the crowd of children that when she reached me and said “What is going on here?”, that with a whoosh, I came out of my deep trance state and back into the physical body. I opened my eyes and she asked me at that point if I was alright, to which I responded “I feel great, I was just flying!” Of course, the kids all laughed at me and began calling me “weirdo” and “freckled freak” and such. Although the school instructor glared at the children, and as she began to say something to the children, the recess bell rang, and we all were to line up then to go back to class. Many earth dimensional years later is when I discovered that this was my first OBE (Out of Body Experience). One of many moments I would do this in this Life Experience. Now I can astrally project my Spiritual Soul BEing out of the physical body whenever I choose it to be and am within this conscious resonance of BEing often. However, at that earth dimensional age, all I thought I knew was that I could project the body, the temple that my Spirit inhabits,



up into the air. Spirit shares that we all have OBE's in every moment that the physical body as the machine that it rests or sleeps, or when we consciously choose to be in this resonance, it is that we merely forget within playing this game called LIFE that has us believe we are free from BEing within this resonance.

When we experience an OBE (Out of Body Experience) it is actually an experience in which the illusion we know of on this earth dimension as time has the appearance of moving rapidly as we have the appearance to us of moving slowly while experiencing an expanse of all inclusive inner wisdom gifted to us in this slow motion appearance as if time has stopped or is moving at what we call here as "normal" pace. If any of you have seen the movie The Matrix, when shots are fired at Neo and he in some kind of slow motion is able to dodge them, this is a physical earth dimensional depiction of what Spirit is referring to. Some on this earth dimension say that astral projection is somehow different than OBE's as we believe that in Astral projection one travels beyond the awareness of the physical body to other Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes and other regions within this earth dimension. However, Spirit has shared with me the all inclusive inner wisdom that whichever name we so choose to call it as ~ an OBE or an Astral Projection or by any of the Infinite Possibilities of a name for it ~ it is all One, and as all of those names are One, they are all the same experience gifted with various names, free from one being better than another or distinct or different than any other Infinite Possibility.

Spirit imparts the wisdom that distinctions and differences reside within The Ego Self of the Soul that keeps us in the illusion of being separate, as we on this earth dimension tend to associate this earth dimension words such as different and distinct as being "bad" and "separate", rather than seeing it from the Spiritual Oneness of all being the same just simply being One of the Infinite Possible ways of utilizing a word for the same item or soul in Oneness. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing imparts that when we are to separate these Infinite Possibilities by categorizing or labeling them with 'different names', that we limit the nature of the experience. Meaning, if we say that an OBE "only" occurs when we see the physical body and that is all, this "only" then limits the Infinite Possibilities that maybe so when in an OBE that we may travel to Greece if we the physical body lives in New York. The same can be said if we say that an OBE is 'only' this or that, rather than saying it could be this and it could also be Infinitely other Possibilities too. Under the label of "only" The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing share that it implies a separation that cuts off all other Infinite Possibilities of what it can BE. Spirit shares that all of what is written within this Spiritual Treasure Chest is as it is written and Infinitely all other Possibilities as well (even what we say it is that we already believe on this earth dimension to be so, if we choose it to be so), free from any one way being 'right' or 'wrong', 'good' or 'bad', 'left' or 'right', 'up' or 'down' and so on infinitely; that they just simply ARE ~ simply ARE What IS, whatever that ISness IS to us. Thus, Astral Projection, OBE (Out of Body Experiences) and any other names we choose are all One in the same as we can travel spiritually through our Spiritual Soul BEing transforming from the physical body into our Spiritual Soul BEing to travel Multi-Dimensionally wheresoever we choose free of limitations as to where, when, or how due to an earth dimensional label or name.

When we have come back from an a conscious OBE experience, we experience the illusionary feeling as if we have aged less rapidly and with the infinite wisdom that has been gifted by Spirit to us during this experience, yet we feel somehow wiser beyond our physical earth dimensional age years; and yet, the clock says that we have aged what is considered on this earth dimension as "normally". When we shift into Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality such as in an OBE, it allows us to access Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes to remember, embrace, and treasure spiritual wisdom from those Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes and bring it forth into this earth dimension.



## *Spiritual Soul Traveling (Dreams)*

Spirit invites us to think about when we are in deep sleep. When we are in deep sleep, The Ego Self of the Soul vanishes as the physical body machine rests and we shift into the Spiritual Soul BEing. In the dream experience, we are free from the concepts of time and space as everything simply just infinitely IS. We are Spiritually Soul Traveling. The Infinite Spiritual Light BEing asks us ~ Who is to say that what we call here on this earth dimension as our waking reality that we experience as a moment to moment concept of time and space as a daily event, is free from being a dream in and of itself? If space is an illusion then this 'inside/outside' perception we call as our reality is free from being real. We say and experience the e~motion that we are separate from other souls, yet how can this be if we are One? Hence the inside/outside perception is One and can therefore also mean the possibility that what we call our waking reality and our dream reality is as One, One Soul Traveling Infinite Dimension, Infinite Universe, and Infinite Parallel Universe within The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is of which we ARE and emanate from. Thus, Spirit shares that if we ARE and emanate from this Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is expressed within One Soul Traveling Infinite Dimension, Infinite Universe, and Infinite Parallel Universe which is then expressed within Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes, then we create and ARE the Universe of All That Is in whichever Infinite Possible Way we so choose to! WOW! How Awesome is this experience! ☺

Spirit reveals to me this wisdom that they, in this moment, wish to share with you about dreaming or Spiritual Soul Traveling in a way that I was free from ever remembering on this earth dimension until I received it. Spirit assisted me within an astral travel channel in a Parallel Universe of going to the moment of the physical body that my soul resides within of see this physical body Spiritual Soul BEing, being within the womb of my mother and of the physical birth. Up until this moment of this channeling on this earth dimension in which I Multi-Dimensionally traveled to BEing within my mother's womb and seeing the physical body that my soul resides in birthed, I was free from experiencing any memory in this earth dimension of anything from this earth dimensional age of five to birth. It was within this experience that I was gifted this wisdom of dreaming or Spiritual Soul Traveling. Spirit says that this dreaming or Spiritual Soul Traveling has its origins in when we were a baby in the soul's womb who births us physically, we choose to continually BE in the praxis of Soul Traveling, so that we may know of the physical sensations within this ability to shift from the physical body to our Spiritual Soul BEing, because as a Spiritual Soul BEing, being free of physical form, we are unsure of the physical and spiritual sensations of being in this state of resonance, thus this is our way of being in praxis of this.

Once we are physically birthed, due to being free from developing this earth dimensions concept of language, the access to our Spiritual Soul Traveling is within our soul accessed through telepathy means which we as babies, and as babies are now, sharing through telepathy, it is just that we are free from choosing to be consciously aware and in~tuned or within intuition in it. Spirit shares that this is why when a soul is pregnant that this soul and other souls around this soul as a physical human form baby within the womb can sense or feel the baby communicating as they are communicating telepathically. Hence, our ability to remember our Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams) is within the resonance of choosing to BE in a state of conscious awareness. This is how we remember our Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams) is by consciously choose to.

Spirit says that the Spiritual Soul Travels of Dreams we experience, that these Dreams are of the Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes that we are experiencing within the Spiritual Soul Traveling or Dreaming state of the physical body being asleep while the Spiritual Soul BEing



travels or dreams. Each moment when the physical body rests in what we know here on this earth dimension as sleep, our Spirit, our Soul Astral Travels. Hence, every moment we discover the physical body that our soul resides within sleep, the physical body is resting as it is a machine just like that of a computer that needs rest to rejuvenate, however, the Soul, the Spirit is infinite and is free from sleep, thus it travels to continue its experiencing through the other infinite forms we are within these Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes. This is why Spirit shares that we, as in the we of our Spiritual Soul BEing is free from sleep, as we are already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, awake, even when we are in axiom with that we are asleep, as it is the illusion that we believe we are asleep that has us being asleep. The physical body as a machine may need sleep to 'reboot' its machine, but the Spiritual Soul BEing we are is free from sleep. Hence, when we consciously Spiritually Soul Travel in what we call our physically awake time on this earth dimension, we call it an OBE (Out of Body Experience).

Dreams are renewable as they are already and always Infinite Possibilities of Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes within us and Infinite Beauty waiting to be born. When we come to a resonance where we dream that we are dreaming, this is when we Step Into the Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensional Observer. All dreams, even what we term on this earth dimension as "nightmares" are Soul Rememberings of the travels we experience as a Spiritual Soul BEing when we journey from the physical body while it sleeps that we bring forth into this earth dimension. Nightmares, or dreams we are free from understanding on this earth dimension are what we would call as an "shocking or reawakening" of our soul to a Soul Remembering that we are being invited to remember, treasure, and embrace and this is Spirit's way and your soul's way of getting our attention to vividly remember. Nightmares can also be an awakening or re-awakening of the soul through The Ego Self of the Soul of fear, which is why nightmares gift us the experience of an appearance of being scary. When we shift the Ego Self off the Soul of fear as a "nightmare" being somehow "scary" to see these seeming 'nightmares' for the Soul Remembering that is being brought forth to us to remember, embrace, and treasure, it then that it takes the illusionary "power" of that the nightmare that it seemingly has over us, and places it within an inquisitive nature of ~ What is the Soul Remembering I am being invited to remember, treasure, embrace? It is within the inquiring and choosing to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Remembering Through this Life and Soul Experience we call a dream that can take a seemingly "scary" profound dream and transform it into a beautiful Spiritual Oneness experience in remembering the light of who we are as a Spiritual Soul BEing expressed in physical form experiencing Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes and the Soul Rememberings these experiences bring forth to us.

The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing also reveals that what we call on this earth dimension as physical body sleepwalking is just our Spiritual Soul BEing enacting through the physical body that of what the soul is experiencing within their Spiritual Soul Travel within this earth dimension and also within the Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes. This is why we may observe a soul or may even be the soul who is making something in the kitchen to eat on this earth dimension, as within the connection of our Spiritual Soul BEing and the physical body through what some on this earth dimension call a crystalline like cord that still connects the Spiritual Soul BEing to the physical body while we Soul Travel, the physical body then may be experiencing a physical response of wanting food, thus our Spiritual Soul BEing responds to this be guiding the physical body in a meditative dream-like state of physical unconscious awareness to the kitchen to prepare and possibly eat the food prepared. Yet, upon shifting from our Spiritual Soul BEing into the physical body or "waking up" as we call it here on this earth dimension, we or the soul who experienced the sleepwalking is free from recalling the experience even if there is what we call on this earth dimension as physical evidence to show that it did indeed occur.





Chris, our oldest son experienced this form of sleep walking and perceived 'nightmares' when he was younger in earth dimensional age. As when he was 2 ½ earth dimensional years old, we experienced an electrical fire within the apartment we were living in at that moment in his bedroom that Chris was napping in at the moment it occurred. Being scarred by this experience, he continued to Spiritually Soul Travel each night for many earth dimensional years to this moment when he awoke and saw the flames and smoke. Thus he would experience what his psychiatrists at that moment called as 'night terrors' and post traumatic distress dis~order. At this moment in our lives, being that we were (Aaron, Chris, and I) choosing to be spiritually asleep to this, were experiencing The Ego Self of the Soul's e~motions of fear and of believing that what the psychiatrists were saying was true, thus it continued for many earth dimensional years. There was free from there being any dis~order or anything 'wrong'. All it was that Chris was experiencing was an unconscious choice to Spiritually Soul Travel to this moment so that his soul could experience the event for what it IS which was an event to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience that he was being invited to remember, embrace, and treasure. Once this occurred that he came to see that he IS a happy kid, which was through the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in **Absoul**ute Love and Bliss that gifted him what he called himself at that moment as a happy kid is when the illusions of the perceived nightmares and such vanished into Spiritual Oneness.

### *Re~membering (Experiencing the Memory of) Our Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams)*

Spirit says we may be wondering about "What if I am free from remembering my Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams)?" Spirit says that we as souls unconsciously or consciously choose to remember our Spiritual Soul Travels. When we unconsciously choose to be free from remembering our Spiritual Soul Travels through what we call here on this earth dimension as dreams, we choose so out of The Ego Self of the Soul of fear of what appears within The Ego Self of the Soul's axioms to be the unknown. Since as Spirit gifted us the wisdom of earlier that what the unknown really means that we have chosen to forget of certain concepts of our spiritual home (The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from) of their existence and ours as One, to play this game we call LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience), we therefore choose unconsciously to forget this concept of remembering our Spiritual Soul Travels through a concept called dreams. There are earth dimensional moments that we do recall these Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams), and in those moments it gifts us the opportunity to remember, treasure, and embrace the Soul Rememberings that are gifted to us within the Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams). So, how can we be conscious of our recalling of these Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams)? By BEing just exactly that, conscious. Within placing our attention and our intention of BEing consciously aware of and remembering our Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams), is when we will remember them. It is a conscious thoughtenergy choice and continuously consciously BEing in axiom with that we will remember that creates the recall of our Spiritual Soul Travels we call dreams.

It is also helpful to keep a journal by wherever it is that we sleep, whether it is a nap in the office or by the bed when we sleep. Having a journal and getting in the Praxis of purposefully waking ourselves up, coming back into the body to write down what it is that we recall for later deciphering, is a helpful way when one is beginning the evolutionary circle cycle of recalling their Spiritual Soul Travels. Another idea can be to use a dream catcher. Dream catchers are actually designed to "catch" our Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams) for us to be able to recall it and interpret its meaning to us upon our Spiritual Soul BEing coming back into the physical body. At some moment in our praxis though, we will come to the all inclusive inner wisdom that it is free from being pertinent to write down, needing to use a dream catcher, or to even



remember concretely every last detail of our Spiritual Soul Travels, as when we shift into Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality, we experience the all inclusive inner wisdom that it is within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself to be separate from our Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams) that has us in axiom with that it we are free from remembering these Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams), that we will “never” have access to them ever again and lives within this fear. Which is why Spirit says we often come into the e~motion of frustration over being unable to remember our Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams), or that we must somehow “have to” write them down, or utilize some form of assistance in the way of tools “in order to” remember our Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams).

When we step into Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality, we experience that the wisdom of our Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams) are already and always, Always Ready to be accessed when we so choose it to be accessed and In All Infinite Ways accessible to us within any moment that we so choose, with us and within us. We also experience the inner wisdom that what it is that we choose to remember and utilize for our Soul Rememberings Life Experiences here on this earth dimension will be brought forth to us when it is meant to be. It may come through as a recalling of the Spiritual Soul Travel (Dreams) in its’ entirety at another moment, or through Divine Inspiration as a thoughtenergy or idea that seems to all of the sudden come to us to transform an event within out LIFE, or the instantaneously and simultaneously remembering, embracing, and treasuring of a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience and yet, we are illusionarily free from knowing and understanding how this came to be or it may be within any other Infinite Possibility that his may occur. We simply have the inner knowing, the inner wisdom that whatever we are meant to recall from our Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams) and in whatever form it is meant to come in, will occur when and how it is meant to, and that we may be free from ever even remembering in this Life Experience any or all of the Spiritual Soul Travel (Dream), but that the instantaneously and simultaneously remembering, embracing, and treasuring of a Soul Remembering Through Life Experience was what we were meant to and did bring forth here to this earth dimension. In whatever Infinite Possible form these Spiritual Soul Travels are meant to come forth to us, then they so shall.

### ***What Do Our Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams) Mean?***

As a Spiritual Medium, I am often requested to gift readings based upon interpreting another soul’s Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams) as they are unsure of what they may mean. There are a plethora of books, websites, information, and wisdom available about what each symbol may mean within a Spiritual Soul Travel (Dream) that we may recall. Spirit says just as any divination tool we utilize on this earth dimension, whether it be through a dream reading from another soul, a book that has symbolic meanings, or any of the plethora of Infinite Possibilities, they are simply that, tools for assisting us with deciphering a meaning of our Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams). The key Spirit says resides in whichever form we choose to decipher what a Spiritual Soul Travel (Dream) means to us is in the inner knowing and inner wisdom of what resonates within us.

Spirit shares that while we usually utilize these tools as a means of “seeking” the answers through external means from The Ego Self of the Soul of doubting our intuitive sense, rather than relying upon our intuition to guide us in the inner wisdom of what our Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams) mean. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals the wisdom that when we step into Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensionality merging The Ego Self of the Soul into the Whole Soul, we come to the all inclusive inner wisdom that is free from doubting, an all inclusive inner wisdom of knowing that what these Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams) mean resides with us and within us already and always, Always Ready to be accessed when we so choose it to be accessed and In All Infinite Ways accessible to us within any moment that we so choose. And by merely



“tuning in” or utilizing our intuition (intuition meaning BEing in tuned, tuned in) to come to the all inclusive inner wisdom of what our Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams) mean we can access what is already and always with us and within us. Thereby resonating within the inner knowing, inner wisdom that we are free from “having to” seek any specific answers in the way of readings from another soul, information in a book and so on, as all is already and always, In All Ways, with us and within us. It is within BEing in a Spiritual Oneness resonance that we then utilize tools such as readings, dream books, and a plethora of other infinite tools as a means of spiritual confirmation of what meaning of our Spiritual Soul Travels (Dreams) have gifted us rather than a means of attempting to ease an Ego Self of the Soul doubt.

### *Shifting the Spiritual Soul BEing Into the Physical Body*

Often when the Spiritual Soul BEing returns to the physical body (especially if the soul is in a hurry to do what we call on this earth dimension as ‘wake up’) the physical body can have the physical sensation of what we would call as jerking or shaking suddenly upon waking. We may have felt this thud, as our Spiritual Soul BEing returns to the physical body, in the morning or after a light nap. If this occurs and our Spiritual Soul BEing returns in what we would call as the observation of too quickly, (perhaps you have been unexpectedly awakened by a noise or an alarm clock), it creates a resonance of experiencing being "out of sorts" during this earth dimensional day. Spirit shares that if this occurs, simply taking a moment to breath deeply and visualize the physical body and the Soul in perfect, whole, and complete alignment as One, and that this will shift us into a space of Spiritual Oneness resonance. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing brings forth the wisdom the when we came here to this earth dimension as Spiritual Soul BEings, before our physical form transformed here many earth dimensional years ago as what we call a human BEing species (Spirit gifts us with human BEing to mean the physical body form called human and the Spiritual Soul BEing merging as One, Two BEing into One) we inhabited this earth dimension in utter freedom. Free from any physical bodies, we were all able to Spiritual Soul Travel, wherever we wished, in the blink of an eye!

They share that by being in axiom with that we are merely a physical body, we are choosing within The Ego Self of the Soul the illusion of denying or to ‘cut off’ our Spiritual Oneness essence roots. Spirit reveals ~ Yes, enjoy the physical body that our soul resides in, gift it with **Absoulute** Love with every Oneness of our Spiritual Soul BEing; BE One within it body and soul, but also realize the wondrous possibilities that our Spiritual Soul BEing can display and BE to us, with us (as One body and soul), and for us.

Spirit invites us to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Remembering of how we send our Spiritual Soul BEing out of the limitations of the physical body and soar wherever, whenever, however, and within any infinite form we so choose to and like to! One can be this simply by choosing it and remaining within the axiom that we ARE, can be this. We can shift into this state of resonance within a meditation of any sort just as Spirit writes of in the Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) of Shifting Spiritual Vibrations, or by simply envisioning our Spiritual Soul BEing traveling, transforming from the physical body to the Spiritual Soul BEing instantaneously and simultaneously. Some souls Spirit shares, seem to experience the e-motion of being within The Ego Self of the Soul as afraid to astral travel or have an OBE. These fears The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing says comes from either a physical memory on this earth dimension of being in this resonance at one moment in this Life Experience or a Soul Remembering of being in this resonance that we are choosing to be unconscious of, that when the experience occurred, we were what we call on this earth dimension as so surprised and possibly scared of what we perceived as the ‘unknown’ that we choose to remain in this Ego Self of the Soul fear and choose to be free from experiencing an OBE or astral traveling or Spiritual Soul Traveling or Multi-Dimensional Spiritual Oneness traveling.



Spirit says that this Ego Self of the Soul's fear is merely an illusion because every moment that we are within the physical body what we call as sleeping and even when we are physically awake, we ARE experiencing an OBE's, Astral Travels, Spiritual Soul Travels and Multi-Dimensional Spiritual Oneness traveling as One already and always. It is just that we are unconsciously choosing to be free from 'being awake' to this. We ARE within this state of resonance at moments when we are what we would say or other souls would say to us as "being here one moment and gone the next" or "I am free from being all together here today" or "it seems as if you are here with me, but not *really here* with me". The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing say that these statements by us and by other souls mean that while the physical body may be here within this earth dimension, our Spiritual Soul BEing is astrally spiritually soulfully traveling out of the physical body elsewhere.

Therefore, we are always, In All Ways within this state of resonance of the Spiritual Soul BEing astrally spiritually soulfully traveling out of the physical body at various moments, it is just that we are just free from being consciously aware that we are as we are choosing to forget as we choose to remain in The Ego Self of the Soul of fear of the unknown. This is what continues the energetic cyclical pattern on this earth dimension of experiencing what we call as a being free from "getting it" or "experiencing it". It is due to this energetic cyclical pattern that we create within The Ego Self of the Soul and are continually choosing to be in axiom with this energetic cyclical pattern that continues the illusion of being free from "getting it" or experiencing it".

## *History*

What we consider on this earth dimension as the past is free from being "set in stone and therefore we can change the events that occur in what we call as the past simply by remembering it through a Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensional view. Spirit gifts us with a woman giving birth as one example of this. When one gives birth, we may perceive in that earth dimensional moment as the experience of physical body sensation of pain. Years later within this earth dimension of time, we look at this memory with other **Absolutely** Loving eyes, seeing this remembering simply as a blessed event of our child being born. We may say that yes, it was physically painful, however, we are free from being and experiencing this event from a sensation of physical pain. This is due to being free from us even being consciously aware of it, shifting from perceiving the physical pain of the event from an e~motional duality view and shifting into a Spiritual Oneness Multi-Dimensional view of a beautiful **Absolutely** Loving feeling event.

The same can be said for what we call here on this earth dimension as past Life Experiences or past lives. Spirit shares that the reason that these Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes that we call as past lives appears to be so real and what we call here on this earth dimension as so painful in some cases, (especially when observing what we know here as the physical body sensation in that Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes life of death or transformation) is so for us because we are shifting our focus and actually living that Infinite Dimension, Infinite Universe, and Infinite Parallel Universe LIFE while still here in the physical body on this earth dimension. Thus, spiritually we are still living that life, and we are choosing to experience the e~motional duality view of pain as a drama created by The Ego Self of the Soul as Spirit brought forth the wisdom of earlier in this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter).

The Infinitely Spiritual light BEing souliloquizes that these memories of these Infinite Dimensional, Infinite Universal, and Infinite Parallel Universal lives are free from being good or bad, right or wrong, they are just what they are, another Infinite Dimensional, Infinite Universal, and Infinite Parallel Universal Life Experience we are choosing to experience and the story of what has occurred free from the drama of what



has occurred, and within this story that we are choosing to experience in that moment of a meditative state to bring it forth to this earth dimension in this Life Experience for the Soul Rememberings that we came here to remember, embrace, and treasure.

When we are able to view these other Infinite Dimensional, Infinite Universal, and Infinite Parallel Universal Life Experiences as One and for the Soul Rememberings that we came here to remember, embrace, and treasure, just as in the gifting birth scenario, we are free from the drama of the e~motional duality view and can shift these Infinite Dimensional, Infinite Universal, and Infinite Parallel Universal Life Experiences (or past lives as so named within this earth dimension's concept of the illusion of time) into a Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensional view of a beautiful, **Absoulutely** Loving feeling event, that occurred for the Soul Rememberings that we came here to remember, embrace, and treasure; then we can choose to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings that are within these events, and then gift thanks for, for give, in 6ratitude for the Soul Rememberings gifted to us. Thereby shifting this perceived past Life Experience into a resonance of Spiritual Oneness, **Absoulute** Love, Peace, and Bliss that is free from the illusions of a dramatic experience ~ shifting into The Spiritual Oneness, **Absoulute** Love, Peace, and Bliss that we already and always ARE.

Hence, we can re~construct what we call as past events within this earth dimensional Life Experience by the shifting of observations and perceptions, thereby also transforming the Infinite Possibilities in the other Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes. If this is so, Spirit says we may ask then ~ Does the "real" history change or transform? Spirit shares that since events in all Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes are already and always (Always Ready to and are changing and In All Infinite Ways changing and shifting) changing based upon our ability to observe them within BEing both the Observer and the Spiritual Oneness Observer simultaneously and instantaneously, that we can re~construct these events based upon these observations and perceptions in the illusion of time known as each moment, then we are really free from any such concept as a "history", as history as it is called here on this earth dimension is constantly changing and shifting therefore it is free from ever being a history called a past or "passed" history.

Spirit gifts us with the Spiritual Metaphoric example of supposing that while we are visiting another of the Infinite Dimension, Infinite Universe, and Infinite Parallel Universe, we witness the physical body that our soul resides in experiencing an accident while riding a bicycle (Aaron experienced this experience in this earth dimension of being hit while riding a bicycle which I know within the all inclusive inner wisdom to be why Spirit gifted this to me in this way). Let us say that even though we are free from such an accident occurring in this earth dimension's definition of what we call as the "real" historical past, when we return to this earth dimension from experiencing this in this Infinite Dimension, Infinite Universe, and Infinite Parallel Universe, we now remember this accident rather than our accident free history.

Suppose then that we are uncertain as to whether we ever experienced this accident or was it our Infinite Dimension, Infinite Universe, and Infinite Parallel Universe self that did or maybe we even think it may be another soul entirely who might have been with us during that perceived moment in time. So we ask this other soul and this other soul "remembers" that indeed it was you who experienced it as you both were together that day and your friend says that they were riding a bicycle in front of you when this accident occurred and they looked back and saw you just as you went down from being hit by the car. Would we be convinced then that it did indeed occur? Suppose that we are free from still being convinced, thinking "hey maybe my friend is incorrect in his memory recall of the events. So we go to the police station and see if an accident report was filed. The police report in fact shows that yes indeed this car hit you and you had the accident, your name is on the report, the color and make of your bicycle and all. Are we now convinced? "Well, what is it that has happened we say?" as we are free from understanding what is occurring. Spirit says that what has occurred is that as far as we know, the Infinite Dimension, Infinite Universe, and



Infinite Parallel Universe of the accident free LIFE we once knew is now a mere memory or what some here on this earth dimension may call a fantasy of our imagination, while the memory of the bicycle accident has now become the “real” past. In essence, we have switched Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes!

Does this mean we can merely “change history” by wishing it to BE so? We actually do change history by shifting into Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes infinitely already and always in each moment, it just may be that we are free from being consciously aware that we are. Until I experienced the Infinite Dimension, Infinite Universe, and Infinite Parallel Universe of seeing the physical body birth of myself as a Spiritual Soul BEing in this physical human form, I was free from re~membering or having a memory at all of my birth or of certain things that other souls will say are a part of my “real” past history including events such as I speak of within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Forgiveness of me sitting at four earth dimensional years old on the Lion at Magic Mountain and such as I wrote from the experiences of the NTHE’s (Near Transitional Home Experiences) and the Soul Exchanges I experienced. These Soul Exchanges were in essence a shifting in Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes and bringing forth spiritual wisdom and earth dimensional kNowledge and learning from one Infinite Dimension, Infinite Universe, and Infinite Parallel Universe to another which here we call as this earth dimension.

When such events as the Spiritual Metaphor gifted to us by The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing within the bicycle experience and that of my experiences in these NTHE’s and Soul Exchanges, when experienced by us, just as with what occurred for me, we develop what we call on this earth dimension as confusion and memory lapses because we are unconscious to the experience. This is what Spirit refers to then when they reveal that we are already and always Multi-Dimensionally traveling but that we may be free from being conscious of and remembering of the process.

This is also what occurs within souls who are labeled with this earth dimensional names of dementia, alzheimer’s, crazy, autistic, or of the earth dimensional name of aspergers (Spirit sharing that the earth dimensional gifted names of autism and aspergers mean that these souls gifted with this earth dimensional name are in axiatonal alignment or “tuned” into the tones and messages of the Universal axis) and such because as we near the resonance of transformation into our Spiritual Soul BEing we just as when we are babies, we are residing in a conscious state of praxis of shifting from one Infinite Dimension, Infinite Universe, and Infinite Parallel Universe to another of which we are free from having all of the memories of. These souls have an amazing gift dialing into other Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes; they are bringing forth its ability for all of us to remember, embrace, and treasure; and yet, within The Ego Self of the Soul as this earth dimensional whole, we choose the unconscious choice of labeling these gifted souls with these names that are perceived as “bad” and then we lock these souls away in what we call “mental institutions”, “old age homes”, and so on; so that within The Ego Self of the Soul of us perceiving ourselves as ‘different than’, better than’ ‘healthier than’, and “there is something wrong with them” that we are free from “having to deal with” these souls then. Spirit says that by Stepping Into and seeing that we ARE, all of us, Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality, then as an earth dimensional whole that we can if we choose to, shift this to where we remember, embrace, and treasure these souls for the gifts that they bring to us.

Well, you can imagine my surprise when I received these messages from the Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing! Is it any wonder than why I was free from ever being a big fan of history while in school growing up! I always had this inner knowing, inner wisdom that there was a reason I was free from being a big fan of it and that what we call as history that is supposedly “written in stone” within history books in our schools and such is just One of the Infinite Possibilities of events occurring in One of the Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes that we call as this earth dimension, and



that are all One in essence as they are infinite expressions of The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we are and emanate from and free from being the “only” history possibility. I was just choosing unconsciously to be free from remembering, embracing, and treasuring it until the moment I received my ‘wake up call’! Earth dimensional confirmation of this became clear to me as a few years after I received this channeled wisdom within this Spiritual Treasure Gift (Chapter) that I began the studying along with our oldest son Chris of Quantum Physics, which through this studying of Quantum Physics is what lead us to the “*What the Bleep Do We Know?*” movie.

Other sources worth mention is Lynne McTaggart’s book entitled “*The Field: The Quest For The Secret Force Of The Universe*” all about Zero Infinite Energy Resonance and gravity. The spiritual confirmation I received through our earth dimensional learnings of Quantum Physics was such a wonderous gift! It is Quantum Physics on this earth dimension that says that such shifts in Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes are possible and that the history that develops in such a shift from one Infinite Dimension, Infinite Universe, and Infinite Parallel Universe to another of the infinite possible Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes will be in logical continuity and then we will experience it as the One Universe there is until such a moment as we choose to shift again! But then again, I have always known within the all inclusive inner wisdom of the Universe The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we all ARE and emanate from that anything is infinitely possible and that we are BEing this as we experience it in what we call as each moment in time! Just gotta love spiritual confirmation! ☺

It was in receiving this channeled wisdom that was spiritual confirmation of this and what also Spirit says which is that it is our mutually agreed memory of an event or events is what provides us with the illusionary picture of a seeming “frozen past” that we call history, just as the mutually agreed memory I have shared of how Aaron and I came to be or the mutually agreed memory of Jenn’s story, and so on that I share throughout this Spiritual Treasure Chest. These are all mutually agreed memories of events which are really it is just One Infinite Universe being expressed in an infinitely expanse of Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes of Infinite Possibilities. When we have remember, embrace, and treasure our access to the Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes, then we have the ability to see and engage within infinitely possible “histories” before us and to choose and shift within each One.

### *Why Do We Fight Wars?*

Why do we fight wars? We are told on this earth dimension that we are here to fight wars to preserve our freedom, protect our countries, and to uphold democracy. When we ask other souls on this earth dimension as to why we fight wars, other souls say that they simply are free from knowing why. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing says the reason for this is that we choose to be free from knowing, to forget this why as an essence of choosing to come here to play this game called LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience). Spirit shares with us though that this forgetting why we fight wars is an illusion we create here on this earth dimension. It has been created because within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate, as we are told to believe that we are to fight wars free from ever questioning, that we are against each soul here on this earth dimension, that we are somehow separate from each other, and separate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is of which we are, emanate from, and are therefore free from ever being separate from, hence the illusion. This illusion is created by attempting to instill The Ego Self of the Soul of fear, of doubt, and of an ‘us vs. them’ way of being, that we choose to readily accept free from ever questioning or really wondering why.



We earth dimensional souls say that there is a cost to the war in terms of earth dimensional monetary abundance, and a cost of freedom. However, Spirit reveals that these costs are mere duality illusions of The Ego Self of the Soul's fear that when brought forth to us that we choose to readily accept free from ever questioning their purpose. Spirit shares that when we readily accept these concepts free from ever questioning that it is that we are choosing unconsciously to resonate within this earth dimension of duality and spiritually asleep, choosing to be unconscious and residing within the 'only's' of The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving ourselves as separate from All, simply because a soul has told us to be so and we chose unconsciously to be so. It is when we come into Multi-Dimensional Spiritual Oneness that we ARE, that we then know of the all inclusive spiritual inner wisdom of why wars exist. It is when we are spiritually awake that we can see that we all have Divine Free Choice to resonate with what is within our soul rather than that of what a soul is telling us we should be.

We here on this earth dimension somehow say we will show and use force if we must to keep our freedom, that we must somehow 'win' at a war, and serve our country. Spirit says that what we are really doing is attempting to within an earth dimensional field of duality in seeing The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate, is to use sheer force or will to 'keep' The Ego Self of the Soul from merging into the Soul as Whole and complete just as it is, so that we will BE Peace, BE Absoulute Love, and BE Freedom; the very Peace, Absoulute Love, and Freedom that we already and always ARE, just free from being consciously awake to. Many souls believe within The Ego Self of the Soul that their problems will just seem to be 'solved or disappear' if they just enlist in the military or if we fight a war and win. We are often guaranteed jobs or education paid for, or even just the illusionary axiom that we are somehow safer in exchange for going to fight in a war for our country or for believing in going to war. Spirit says that The Ego Self of the Soul is enticed by these illusions of safety and security to continue a fight, and often we choose this free from questioning, free from looking deep within to remember, embrace, and treasure the gift of the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience of Freedom, Peace, and Absoulute Love.

Soldiers of these wars have been noted to say things such as that when in war that they are shooting at what appears to be little dots on a radar screen, or an unknown target far in the distance, or an object up close, rather than seeing the souls that they are 'shooting at' within Absoulute Love and Infinite Light in physical form. They see 'only' The Ego Self of the Soul's view of separation, of something or some person outside of themselves, rather than seeing themselves ~ themselves as One Soul expressed infinitely within infinite forms including physical human form. For if we all did see us all as One Soul infinitely within infinite forms including physical human form as always, In All Ways, connected to each other as we ARE One, then we would choose to be free from the illusion of killing the physical body of the One Soul of who we ARE, as we would see within the all inclusive inner wisdom that we are in essence, in spiritual essence then, 'killing' ourselves within physical human form and within our soul ~ Our One Soul as an infinite expression of itself.

We all have chosen this Life Experience here on this earth dimension of these wars and all the illusions of pain, of anger, of transformation (or what we call here as death), of sacrifice, of lies about why we go to war ~ all of these experiences we have chosen so that we may come to remember, embrace, and treasure the gift of the Soul Rememberings of Freedom, Peace, and Absoulute Love and infinitely others (such as the Soul Rememberings of Forgiveness, Compassion, and so on infinitely) to shift the axioms, illusions, and e-motions of who we believe we are as a soul and The Ego Self of the Soul into Spiritual Oneness. Spirit says that this energetic cyclical pattern of the illusions, axioms, and e-motions of earth dimensional war will continue until we all come to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experiences of Freedom, Peace, and Absoulute Love, Forgiveness, Compassion and infinitely others; as these 'wars' will continually be a reminder to us to choose to come into resonance with these Soul





Rememberings so that we may come to choose to shift and transform these on this earth dimension from deep within our souls as One Soul as an infinite expression of itself.

Freedom, Peace, and **Absoul**ute Love, and of all of the infinite Soul Rememberings Spirit reveals are within the Soul Eye of the beholder of these gifts. If a soul is in axiom with that they are free, that they are at peace, and that they are **Absoul**ute Love regardless of whatever storm that swirls around them attempting to say, do, or be otherwise ~ then this soul is free, this soul is at peace, and this soul is **Absoul**ute Love simply because they choose it to be so. We are free from any soul being able to gift this to us, as these come from within us already and always. Are we truly free some souls may then question? How can we say that one is free when they are enslaved under a man who kills other souls, such as within Iraq during Sadaam's moments of what we call as power here on this earth dimension? Or how about the souls during this earth dimensional concept of time of Hitler ~ were all of those souls who transformed (or what we call here as souls who have died), or were what we call on this earth dimension as tortured or enslaved and so on free? Spirit says, Yes they were. Within the Soul Remembering Through Life Experience in Choice, we all have chosen our Life Experience in any gifted Life Experience that we choose to incarnate in.

Thus, all of these souls as a part of One Soul chose these Life Experiences, even if they have forgotten this choice as an essence within the playing of this game of LIFE. These souls chose this so that rather than to continue to remember their transformations (deaths) within holidays such as Memorial Day or anniversaries of wars or of the days of supposed 'tragedies' occurring, that we instead are being invited through their chosen Life Experience to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience of Freedom, Peace, and **Absoul**ute Love, Forgiveness, Compassion and infinitely others. Spirit says that we choose to unconsciously because a soul has simply told us to and we unconsciously choose to then 'remember only' the day that these souls transformed or 'only' remember the event that occurred. Spirit shares that we focus so passionately on things like 'remembering what we call within this earth dimensional duality as the 'bad' things, that this is then what continues to manifest in our Life Experience both within our Life Experience and within the collective Life Experience we call history. When we focus passionately on what we are free from desiring within our Life Experience as if we are somehow pushing against it, such as what we call on this earth dimension as 'The war against terrorism' or 'Being against souls whom we call as gay or immigrants' that is pushing against it is what we focus passionately on which creates the thoughtenergy of this 'againstness' and thus then creates more of what it is that we are free from desiring. It is when we choose to focus on what it is we desire that what we are free from desiring melds into what it is we do desire and what it is we do desire then manifests.

It is within the remembering the "only's" of these transformations and events that keeps us within the illusions, axioms, and e-motions of these transformations (deaths) and events remembering these over and over as if we are somehow addicted to these 'only' memories of The Ego Self of the Soul, rather than choosing to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience of Freedom, Peace, and **Absoul**ute Love, Forgiveness, Compassion and infinitely others. It is Spirit's invitation to us within this moment to choose to remember the loved ones that we cherish so by instead of delving down The Ego Self of the Soul's Rabbit Hole of 'only' remembering these souls and how they transformed (died) or the "only's" of the events that occurred surrounding their transformations and what we perceive as torturings, enslavings, and so on infinitely, and to utilize these illusions, axioms, and e-motions of the events that occurred and of these soul's chosen Life Experience to see the illusions, axioms, and e-motions for what they ARE ~ an invitation to us to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience of Freedom, Peace, and **Absoul**ute Love, Forgiveness, Compassion and infinitely others within Stepping Info Spiritual Oneness, as we ARE already and always this, we are just choosing to be free from being consciously awake to this.



Spirit invites us to 'wake up', and within waking up, we will then remember, embrace, and treasure the soul's who chose of their Divine Free Choice their Life Experience what they chose for us to remember, embrace, and treasure the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience of Freedom, Peace, and **Absoulute** Love, Forgiveness, Compassion and infinitely others and we can then thank them and celebrate with them with every earth dimensional day being a holiday of remembering who they are and the gifts that they bring to us infinitely within each moment rather than remembering 'only' the transformation and events that occurred.

The souls with the earth dimensional names of Hitler, of Sadaam and other souls, also chose to be who they were and are within their Life Experiences, just as the souls who transform chose to be so for their Life Experience and for all souls to remember, embrace, and treasure the gift of the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience in Freedom, Peace, **Absoulute** Love, Forgiveness, Compassion, and infinitely others. We all have chosen this for the experience in the game called LIFE to occur for the Soul Rememberings to remember, embrace, and treasure Through Life Experience of Freedom, Peace, and **Absoulute** Love, Forgiveness, Compassion and infinitely others, that we have chosen to forget within playing this game called LIFE. It is within the remembering, embracing, and treasuring of these Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience as Spirit has shared within the last two paragraphs, that we then can also thank within Infinite Gratitude souls such as the Hitler's and Sadaam's of this earth dimension for the Soul Rememberings they gift to us.

Therefore, this earth dimensions governments of the whole, are free from gifting us with (Freedom, Peace, and **Absoulute** Love or infinitely any of these Soul Rememberings) something that we already and always experience with us and within us. Therefore we are free from The Ego Self of the Soul's axioms, illusions, and e~motions of 'having to' fight for anything, as we already and always ARE what it is we are supposedly fighting for. Spirit says that this is why wars and fighting occurs, to show us this gift of the Soul Rememberings of Peace, **Absoulute** Love, Freedom, Forgiveness, Compassion, and infinitely others within this Life Experience, so that we may choose to BE the Spiritual Oneness, the Freedom, the **Absoulute** Love and infinite others within the Soul Rememberings Through Life Experience. Such a gift that this gifts us! We thank those souls whom have incarnated here with their Soul Life Purpose to show us these Soul Rememberings so that we may enlighten them for us all. Thus we forgive, or gift thanks for, the Soul Rememberings within this Life Experience in Peace, **Absoulute** Love, Freedom Forgiveness, Compassion, and infinitely others that all souls gift us.

We ARE free. We ARE at Peace. We ARE **Absoulute** Love. We ARE Compassion. We ARE Forgiveness. We are these and Infinitely All That Is. We are free from the illusions, axioms, and e~motions within The Ego Self of the Soul of 'having to' fight any wars, it is that we choose to fight. We are free from 'having to' war with ourselves, as this is what war is ~ a fighting amongst our souls within a field of duality of good vs. bad, right vs. wrong, and an 'I am better than you' of The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving itself as separate. It is the illusion, the axiom, and the dramatic e~motions of war between The Ego Self of the Soul and the Soul as Whole which is whole, perfect, and complete just as it is ~ that is in this illusionary fighting we call here as war. As we are all One, we may say, "Oh no, it is 'only' so and so who are doing this, not me", as in an 'us vs. them' way of being. Spirit says that we are told here on this earth dimension by some well meaning people to hate other souls, that they are somehow the enemy and that we 'must' annihilate these souls. Yet, when we are told this, we are being told and choose to unconsciously go along with the hating, the being of the enemy, and the annihilation of our soul, as we are all One.

Yet, upon asking souls here on this earth dimension if they hate another soul such as a soul who lives in Iraq or is of this earth dimensional religion of Muslim, the answer that I always receive is that whomever I am asking tells me that they are free from saying that they hate any soul, simply because they are free from knowing this other soul physically. And within knowing all souls spiritually as we are all One Soul that is



and emanates from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is of **Absoul**ute Love, Peace, and Freedom of All, in All, for All and with All, with an already merged Ego Self of the Soul into the Whole Soul as One, then how can we as this One Soul hate any One? Spirit says that when we say we hate or must war with another soul, we are really saying that we hate and must war with our souls, as we are all expressions of this one Soul sharing infinite physical bodies. Spirit shares that we also fight amongst us with regard to immigrants coming into our countries and about who should have what rights such as souls whom we call homosexual being gifted with certain things as if within The Ego Self of the Soul, we believe that *only* 'we' are entitled to these things and 'they' are not.

We may even see it as if our 'rights' are being somehow taken away if we allow other souls the same as we experience. Spirit shares that what we are being invited to see is that we are these souls, for within the infinite Life Experiences we experience, we are all of these infinite forms, therefore to withhold these things from other souls, is withholding it from our soul as we are One. We are also free from The Ego Self of the Soul's illusions of having anything 'taken away' as these gifts are of the universe and for all souls to share and partake in; free from one soul being better than another or somehow 'more worthy' than another. The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing reveals the wisdom there too that we are free from being told that what it is we desire (i.e. to be married or to live where they so choose to and so on) is free from being 'taken away' by the global governments, that all these souls desire is to be included in with all of us so that we may all share together as One, this universe. That if we choose to experience the thoughtenergy that is inclusive of us, of our family, and of other souls we illusionarily 'like' and is free from or excludes other souls, then this is free from BEing inspired, or In Spirit, and free from being within the Spiritual Oneness that we already and always are and resonates within The Ego Self of the Soul that is in axiom with that we are separate from each other as One Soul sharing infinite physical forms.

Spirit invites us to see that yes, indeed it is us, each of us as One, as One Soul. That it is when we choose to be in axiom with that we 'must fight' The Ego Self of the Soul, rather than merging The Ego Self of the Soul into the Whole of the Soul as One, that has create the illusions, the axioms, and the e~motions of war. This is why this illusion has been created to show us that we can choose to merge The Ego Self of the Soul into the Whole of the Soul as One and therefore we see that we ARE already and always free. Once we come into the AREness of Multi~Dimensional Spiritual Oneness Spiritual Soul BEings that we are, we then experience the all inclusive infinite inner wisdom of the Universe with us and within us already and always, Always Ready and In All Ways, and we know from deep within the soul then that we ARE free. Once we, as One Soul sharing infinite physical bodies as infinite expressions of One Soul, come into the wisdom of understanding this and feeling it deep within the Soul as One, then the illusions, axioms, and e~motions of war will fade into Spiritual Oneness. We already and always ARE Spiritual Oneness, as the Soul of One, and we are all being invited to resonate within it. Do we choose to accept The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is's invitation that we as One Soul ARE Peace, Freedom, **Absoul**ute Love, Bliss, Forgiveness, Compassion, Transformation, Abundance, Manifestation, and infinitely others, already and always; that it is already and always within us and with us?

When we are able to view these Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes "histories" of events that have occurred within this earth dimension's Life Experiences and within these Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes as One and for the Soul Rememberings that we came here to remember, embrace, and treasure, just as in the giving birth scenario, we are then free from the drama of the e~motional duality view and can shift these Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes Life Experiences (or past lives, present lives, and future lives as named on this earth dimension within the concept of the illusion of time) into a Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensional view of a Beautiful, Blissful, Peaceful, Joyful, **Absoul**utely Loving feeling event, that



occurs for the Soul Rememberings that we came here to remember, embrace, and treasure; then choose to remember, embrace, and treasure these Soul Rememberings that are within these events and other souls that gift them to us; and then give thanks for, for give, in Infinite 6ratitude for the Soul Rememberings gifted to us, which thereby, in shifting this perceived past, present, or future Life Experiences into a realizing of **Absoul**ute Love, Peace, Beauty, and Bliss that is free from the illusions of a dramatic experience. This is the Stepping Into Spiritual Oneness ~ This is the Spiritual Oneness that we ARE!

When we forgive, give thanks for, these events and embrace one another as One Soul expressed within infinite physical forms in **Absoul**ute Love, Infinite Light, Beauty, Bliss and Peace as a collective global mutually agreed memory of these “past, present and future lives and histories” as One, then we shift these seeming “histories” into another Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes and free from being within this earth dimension any longer as we will as a global whole choose this to be so. This is what is referred to as the shift in global consciousness and of peace on this earth dimension, as we all as One Soul on this earth dimension will within BEing this shifting of seeming “past, present, and future histories” within the concept of time, will then shift into the consciousness of gifting birth to another Infinite Parallel Universe we will call ‘The Earth Dimension of **Enlight**enment and Spiritual Oneness’, One in which Freedom, Beauty, Peace, Bliss, and **Absoul**ute Love resides infinitely.

The Earth Dimension of **Enlight**enment and Spiritual Oneness, is really free from a global consciousness shift in the way we currently on this earth dimension are in axiom with. We believe that The Earth Dimension of **Enlight**enment and Spiritual Oneness means that we within The Ego Self of the Soul ‘must get every soul to shift into this resonance’. Yes we are One Soul, expressed infinitely within infinite forms, however, this is free from meaning that each and every soul within physical form ‘needs to be’ shifted ‘in order to’ shift into and be The Earth Dimension of **Enlight**enment and Spiritual Oneness. Spirit reveals that this is free from being so, as all it takes is One ~ One Soul; The One Soul of who we are and emanate from, to shift into and be The Earth Dimension of **Enlight**enment and Spiritual Oneness; as we are One. This ‘The Earth Dimension of **Enlight**enment and Spiritual Oneness’ will be free from needing to be called ‘The New Earth’ or ‘The New Earth Dimension’ or that we all have ‘Ascended’ and so on; as it simply IS what we already and always ARE, we were just choosing to be free from remembering it!

Welcome to this game we call LIFE! ☺





*H*ow many souls, how many lives on this earth dimension?

How many souls, how many lives in the Universe?

How many Universes?

One





## *We Are One*

~

We are One. We are One Infinite Soul expressed within Infinite Spiritual Soul BEings expressed within infinite forms. We ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of ONE, of Oneness.

When we come to a moment within our Life Experience to where we have read, studied, and embraced All That Is, we then choose to shift merge into the all inclusive inner wisdom of 'The One' we ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of that we ARE All That Is. Some souls within The Ego Self of the Soul perceiving themselves as separate may come to ask "Well, if that is All There Is, then is there anymore? There always has to be more right? If we are free from there being any more, then do we continue to evolve? Surely we must not evolve any more than if this is All There Is" When we resonate within the AREness that we ARE the Infinitely Spiritual Light Multi~Dimensional BEings, we then experience the all inclusive inner wisdom that all of us, including you whom are reading this channeled wisdom within this Spiritual Treasure Chest, are free from being in competition with one another. We are all here for FUN (FEELing Universal kNowledge) ~ the FUN of playing the game of LIFE. We are free from any one soul being better than another, we are free from any one soul winning or losing, and we are free from any one soul ascending. Any perceptions of levels of consciousness, or ascending to higher dimensions and such, are merely illusions that we have created on this earth dimension to play this illusionary duality game of LIFE. All of us ARE all the same soul expressed infinitely, as we are all One. When we awaken to the Multi~Dimensional BEing of Infinite Light that we all ARE, we remember this.

We ARE Multi~Dimensional Spiritual Soul BEings with a physical body and as such we are able to exist in multiple Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes, including this earth dimension synchronistically, instantaneously, and simultaneously. We here on this earth dimension choose to experience an axiom that we are within a field of duality 'only' and that we must somehow "ascend" to higher and higher dimensions, or higher levels of consciousness. It is this belief that has us be and experience 'only' this. We already and always are Multi~Dimensional beings existing simultaneously, instantaneously within synchronicity. It is the belief that we are somehow in a field of duality or that we must ascend in higher vibration that keeps us striving for something higher. Within Spiritual Oneness Multi~Dimensionality, we are free from there being a concept of



“higher” or “lower” these are just earth dimension creations that we created to play the game of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Experience).

Confirmation that we are Multi~Dimensional BEings and that our earth dimension is Multi~Dimensional free from this perception we choose to embrace here of duality came to me in a moment that our middle son Matthew asked me while it is raining, “Mommy, how can we have that?”, to which I inquired “Have what?” and he continued, “How can we have it be raining, with the sun out, the clouds out, and the rainbows all at once?” The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing confirmed this channel of information twice for me at once ~ showing me the Multi~Dimensionalness of experiencing it raining, while the sun was bursting through the clouds and providing a rainbow while I was driving in one moment a few earth dimensional years ago, and then also within the way in which Matthew asked his question of how it could all happen at once. Spirit in that moment explained to me that our earth dimensional word ‘once’ is the essence of One, two BEing into One, once. And that All That Is occurs at once within the essence of One.

I am, as we all ARE SO ~ Spiritual Oneness. I am, we all ARE, The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing. Infinitely Spiritual Oneness is here on this earth dimension as it is infinitely within all Universes and Dimensions, including this earth dimension ~ walking, talking, laughing, and **Absoulutely** Loving ~ as me ~ and as you ~ As All, as One! By embodying (within the physical body) and soulfully (bringing forth within the soul fully) embracing these two BEing as One, the Soul Rememberings which are the memories (re~memberings, memories) of the One Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing we ARE; by connecting through our One breath of LIFE (Living Infinitely From Existence and Living Infinitely From Experience, two BEing as One) and through this earth dimensions’ tools such as meditation, music, the Language of Spirit, and/or the other infinite ways, I create, we create, WE ARE the infinite pathway for **Absoulute** Love, Bliss, Peace and Spiritual Oneness to flow through instantaneously, simultaneously, and synchronistically; BEing a guide for all souls to cherish the Soul Remembering of who they ARE as an Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing from within, too.

There are souls on this earth dimension within physical form who say and some who have been saying for many earth dimensional years that we are coming into or “be prepared for” or waiting for a shift to occur. There are also souls on this earth dimension within physical form who say that we “must” create heaven on earth or that we are shifting into higher dimensions or levels of BEing. We are free from ever having to create anything or manifest anything, as we already and always (Always Ready and In All Ways) ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of this. We ARE already and always what we would call here as “heaven” on this earth dimension. We are free from the earth dimensional perception of duality that resides in and believes in the directionality and linearity of “levels” and of “different dimensions”, for we experience the all inclusive inner wisdom that we are but One dimension, One Universe expressed within infinite dimensions and Universe, free from one dimension or universe being better than any other by placing labels of higher or lower upon these infinite dimensions and Universes. They just simply ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of infinite dimensions and Universes. This Spiritual Treasure Chest is a guide ~ a guide to take the steps within our illusions that we think we “need to take” “in order to” BE something. Spirit shares that we already and always (Always Ready and In All Ways) ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of this. Therefore, we are free from The Ego Self of the Soul’s illusions of “needing to take” these steps “in order to” BE something *because* we already and always (Always Ready and In All Ways) ARE! This Spiritual Treasure Chest is an experience of floating away of the axioms and illusions we believe we are so we see that **WE ARE!**

When a soul comes to us from another dimension or when we see another soul here on this earth dimension as what we call here as an Ascended Master, we assume that they are somehow wiser than we are or that they are somehow BEing better than us. The invitation is rather to see this BEing as the reflection of the wise divinity that it YOU!





Unity consciousness is a resonance of **enlightenment** where we remove the veiled mask of illusion which has us believe in separation and fragmentation. Within the appearance of separation is the Spiritual Oneness, the one unifying 'isness' of wholeness. Here in the Spiritual Oneness we ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of, the seer and the scenery are One.

The uniqueness which each of us are as Spiritual Soul BEings expressed within physical form, is our gift to this earth dimension and infinitely to the infinite dimensions and Universes within the One Universe. We each have talents, feelings, desires, gifts, all of which are vast and various to each other. Some Spiritual Soul BEings have chosen for this Life Experience a vast and various color of skin on the physical body their soul resides in, other souls a vast and various size to the physical body. Other souls may have chosen to be an painter within physical human doing, and some may choose to be a Spiritual Mentor, but we are free from being identical. While we are free from BEing identical within physical composition or within the variousness and vastness of our earth dimensional talents and gifts, we are yet all One. We are One within the gift that have all as One gifted to each other, that of Divine Free Choice as it is our choice or which path we choose. While it is our choice and our Life Experience as individual Spiritual Soul BEings, we all ARE and emanate from The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is. We ARE all expressions of this Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is as a Spiritual Soul BEing, and as a Spiritual Soul BEing we choose a human physical form experience for this Life Experience. And as a Spiritual Soul BEing choosing a human experience and in choosing a human experience remember, embrace, and treasure the Spiritual Soul BEing we are. Thus we are an individual Spiritual Soul BEing AND we ARE (**A Revolving Experience** of) The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we all emanate from instantaneously and simultaneously at the same moment within the One Infinite Moment!

Therefore, we are free from ever as a global consciousness 'having to' change, we just merely are being invited by The Infinitely Spiritual Light BEing that we ARE (**A Revolving Experience** of) to wake up to that of what we already and always (Always Ready and In All Ways) ARE ~ **A Revolving Experience** of) The Pure Consciousness of the Cosmic Infinite Circle of the Universal Source of All That Is that we all emanate from!

***WE ARE ONE!***

Welcome Dearest Friends! ☺

Welcome to the Spiritual Oneness that resides within you and that you ARE!







## *About The Author*



*Dr. Patti “Diamondlady” Diamond, DD, is a universally celebrated author, speaker, and spiritual mentor within the resonance of Spiritual Oneness. She is currently the author of two books, “Life Long Learning ~ Transforming Learning; Discovering Learning Through Living Life in Unlimitless Possibilities” and “Stepping Into Spiritual Oneness ~ Spiritual Rememberings of the Soul Through Life Experience”; and has appeared on various radio shows and within articles of international publications. She is also the Director of The Diamondlady International Spiritual Oneness Center. This Center is a Multi~Dimensional and trans~denominational spiritual community whose doors are open to all souls ~ to assist all souls with spirituality, personal transformation, the remembering of the Spiritual Oneness Light we all are and for all souls who desire to be in selfless service to all souls of the Universe.*

*Patti’s gift to all souls is to illuminate the Spiritual Oneness Infinite Light BEing that she is so that we all may remember, treasure, and embrace the Spiritual Oneness Infinite Light BEing that we all already and always are.*

*For more of the wisdom that Patti shares with all soul in the Infinite Dimensions, Infinite Universes, and Infinite Parallel Universes, including this earth dimension, please visit:*

*<http://www.diamondlady.net>*

*<http://www.lifelonglearning4all.com>*

*email: [diamondlady1025@diamondlady.net](mailto:diamondlady1025@diamondlady.net)*





# *Notes*



# *Notes*





